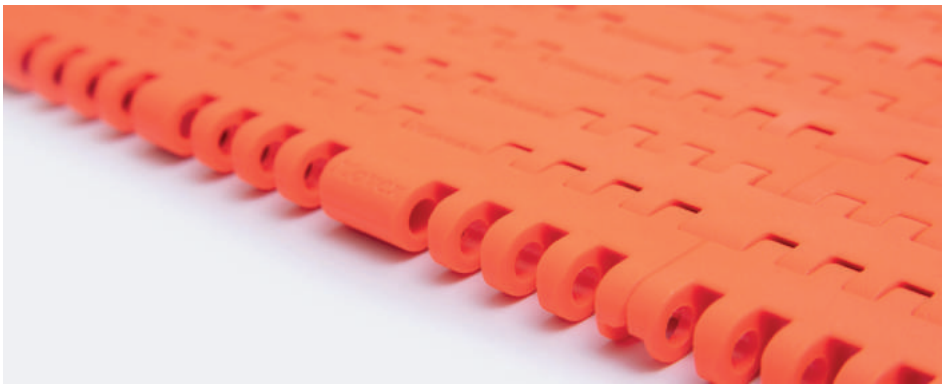
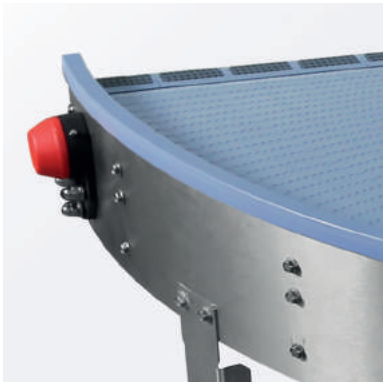
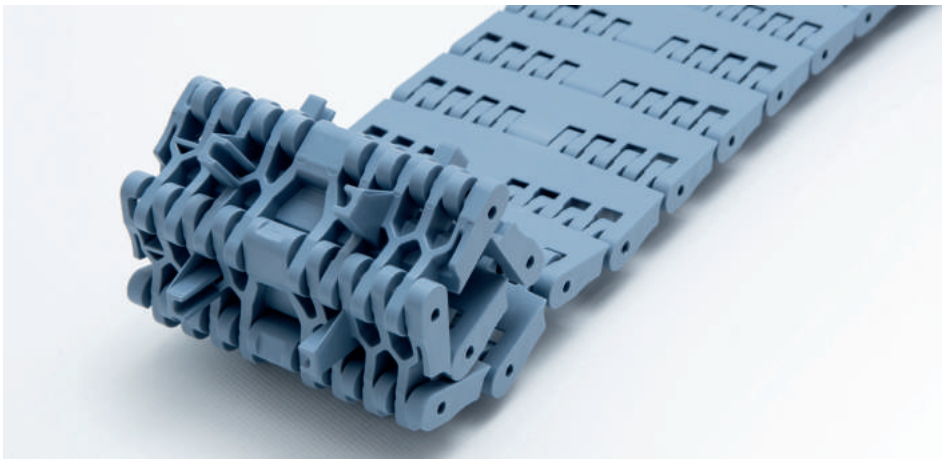
movexii.com





Metric Version

2019



Movex®

PRODUCT CATALOG

Movex®
Facts

+40%

PRODUCTION CAPACITY

16.500 Mq²

OF PRODUCTION SPACE

REFERENCE YEAR 2018

+35%

WAREHOUSE CAPACITY

>23.000 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

>200 EMPLOYEES AROUND THE WORLD

MISSION

Creating value through innovative development of ideas, supporting our partners with professionalism, flexibility and effectiveness.

VISION

Reaching market leadership as a reliable and precise supplier. Planning the future without losing sight of our history and the values that allow our growth.

WE CREATE SOLUTIONS

Engineering Dept.

In the new headquarters **Movex** designs and manufactures high quality components for the food, beverage, packaging, automotive and automation industries.

Movex meets your needs for standard and custom products in a dynamic and responsive way ensuring the best performance product with an attractive market price.

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Research & development meeting

The rich experience that **Movex** has acquired over the years shows that care and innovation of products are essential to guarantee costant quality.

Thanks to the investments as well as developing strategic departments **Movex** has created new space where research and innovation become concrete tools to satisfy customers' requirements.

WE SUPPORT YOU

Customer service Dept.

A top service level is the goal of a qualified Engineering and Sales team with the objective of presenting **Movex** as a supplier of excellence to all clients.

Through a distribution/network which spans the globe, **Movex** offers technical support and a careful after-sales service, always at your disposal.

CONTACT US

Movex S.p.A.
Via Industria, 22 - 24060 Castelli Calepio (BG)
P +39 035 8359711 | F +39 035 4420873 | info@movexii.com

Movex around the world

Movex GmbH
P +49-6204-9375-0

Movex AG India
P +91-120-4159660-62

Movex USA Inc.
P +1-919-274-5477

Movex Brasil Ltda
P +55-15-3141-2550

Movex UK Ltd.
P +44-77-20678442

Movex SA de CV
P +52-1-3318458187

Movex France
P +33-0640592049

Movex Nederland
P +31-630-994850

Movex Russia
P +7 (495) 925-88-56

Movex Ukraine
P +380-667507756

Movex® is online!

Always connected.

Consult our catalog from your favorite device and request a free quotation.

www.movexii.com

RESPONSIVE

Movex® is App!

Stay updated on our latest news.

Discover more about us and our products.

Download it free today from the App store!

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store

Movex

Sommario
Table of contents / Inhaltsverzeichnis

Catene in acciaio
Steel chains / Scharnierbandketten aus Edelstahl **Pag 07**

Catene in plastica
Plastic chains / Scharnierbandketten aus Kunststoff **Pag 29**

Ruote dentate per catene
Chain sprockets / Kettenräder für Scharnierbandketten **Pag 81**

Ruote folli per catene
Chain idler wheels / Umlenkrollen für Scharnierbandketten **Pag 107**

Curve magnetiche, Tab & Bevel
Magnetic, Tab & Bevel corner tracks / Kurvenführungen Magnet, Tab & Bevel Version **Pag 111**

Tappeti modulari
Modular belts / Mattenketten **Pag 173**

Ruote per tappeti
Belt sprockets / Kettenräder für Mattenketten **Pag 265**

Guide estruse
Extruded profiles / Extrudiertes Profil **Pag 289**

Componenti di ritorno
Return components / Rückführelemente **Pag 347**

Componenti
Conveyor components / Komponenten **Pag 359**

Componenti di supporto
Conveyor support components / Stützelemente **Pag 413**

Cuscinetti
Bearing supports / Flanschlager **Pag 429**

Piedi
Leveling pads / Gelenkfüsse **Pag 455**

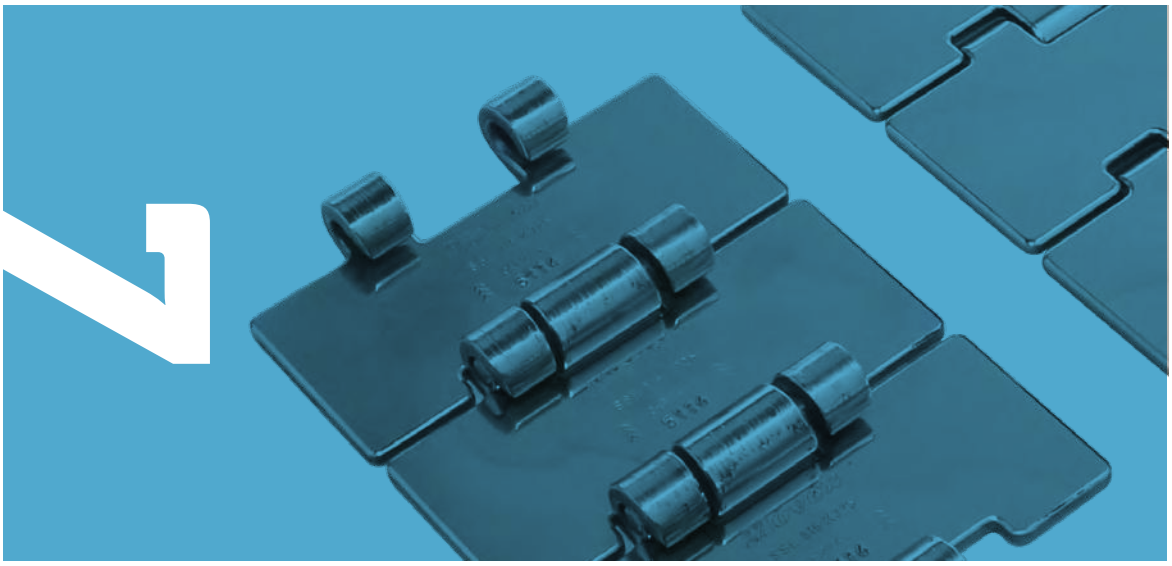
Manuale posizionamento ruote
Sprockets position manual / Einbauhinweise kettenräder **Pag 481**

Materiali
Materials / Materialien **Pag 515**

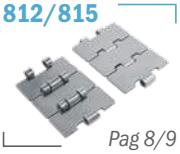
Movex®

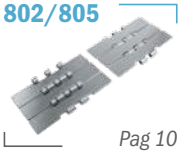
movexii.com

7



Steel chains

812/815

Pag 8/9

802/805

Pag 10

8157

Pag 10

512

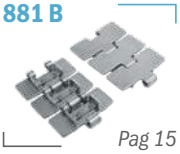
Pag 11

881 M

Pag 12/13

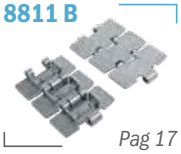
881 TAB

Pag 14

881 B

Pag 15

8811 TAB

Pag 16

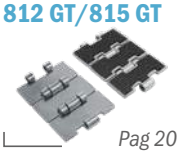
8811 B

Pag 17

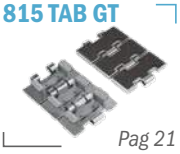
8857 M

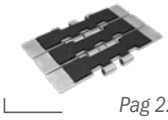
Pag 18

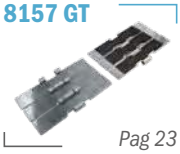
815 MINI

Pag 19

812 GT/815 GT

Pag 20

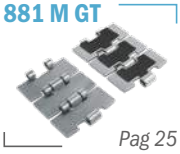
815 TAB GT

Pag 21

802 GT/805 GT

Pag 22

8157 GT

Pag 23

8811 TAB GT

Pag 24

881 M GT

Pag 25

8857 M GT

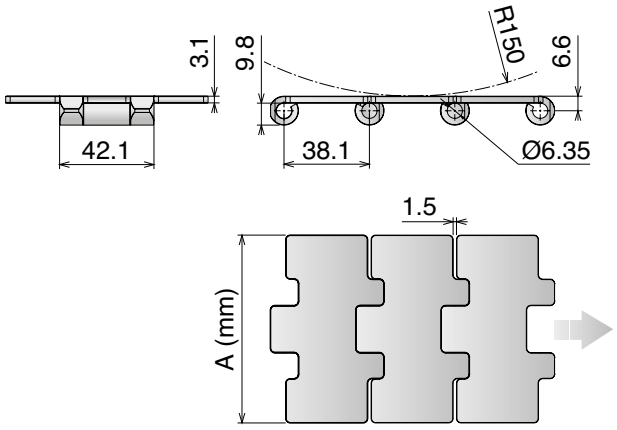
Pag 26

1874 TAB

Pag 27

815 Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

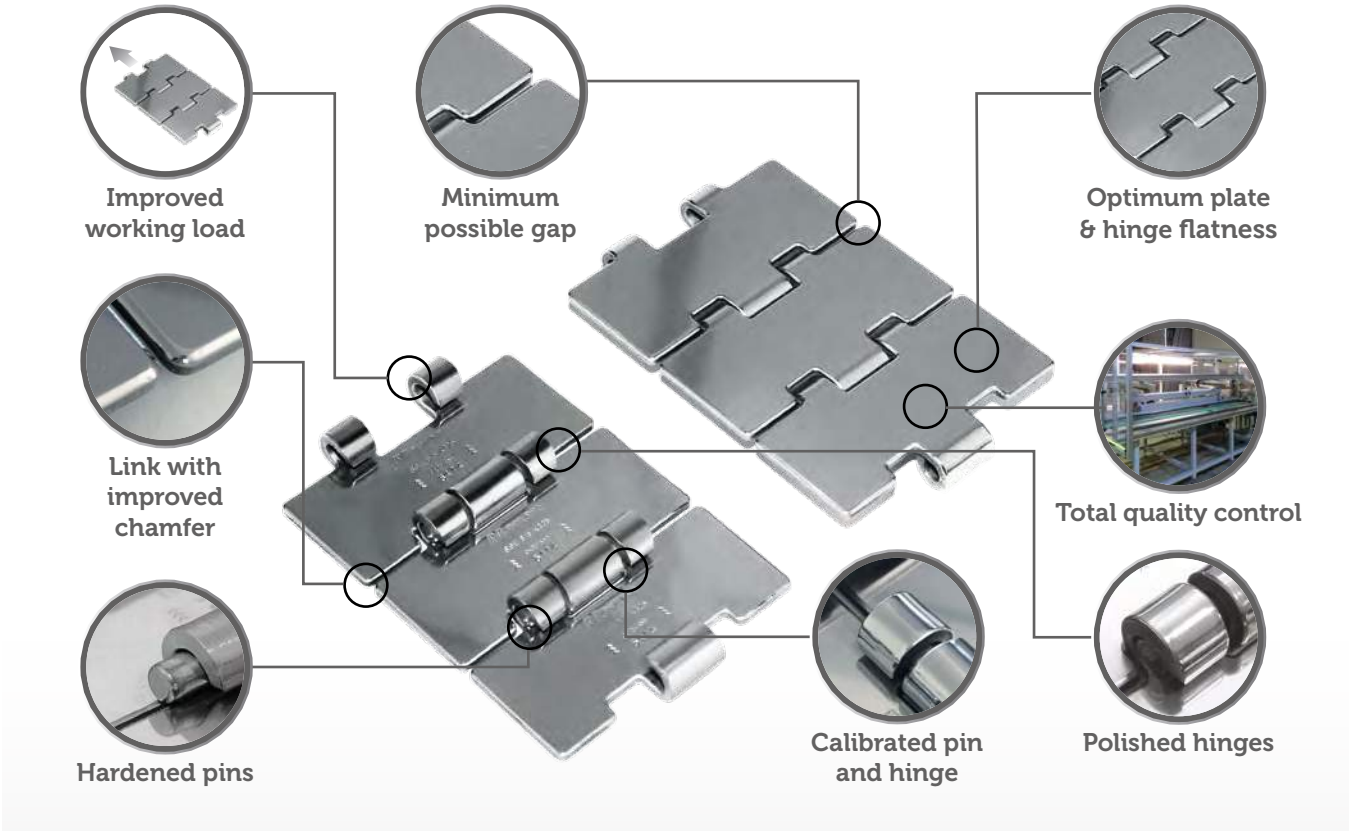
Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 150 mm



10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links | 82-83-97/108 | pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Surface Flatness mm	Polished Hinge eyes	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
SSM Max Speed - Hardened pins								
10010302	SSM 815 K325	82,5	2,55	0,2	0,08	YES	6000	3,1
10010303	SSM 815 K330	83,8	2,59	0,2	0,08	YES		

Max Speed High Performance

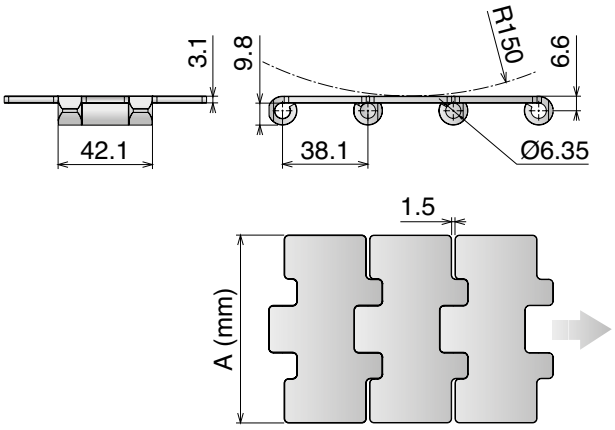


812/815

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 150 mm



10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

82-83-97/108

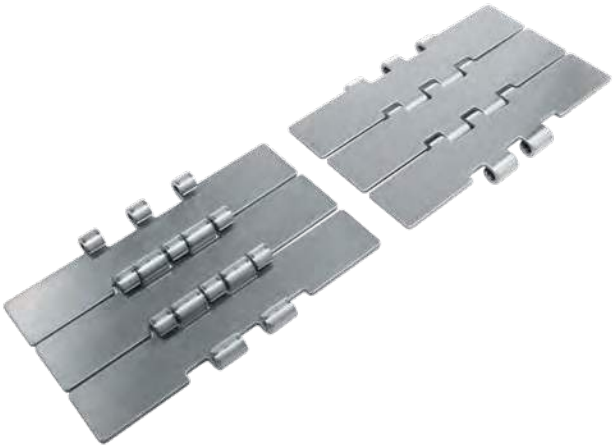
pg. 525->528

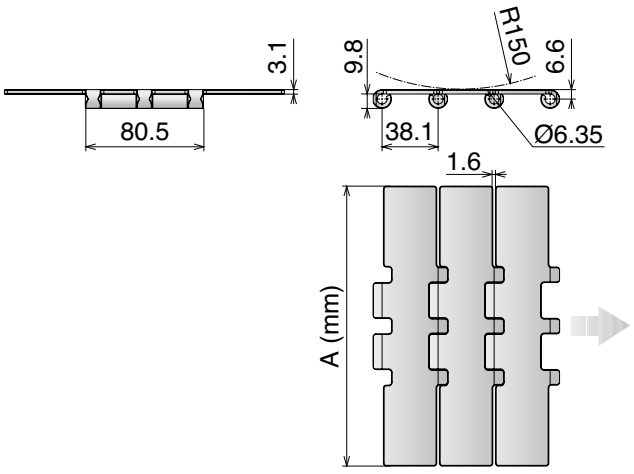
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Surface Flatness mm	Polished Hinge eyes	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
			SS *Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4016)*					
10010216	SS 812 K300	76,2	2,50	0,5	0,15	NO	5400	3,1
10010202	SS 812 K325	82,5	2,55	0,5	0,15	NO		
10010203	SS 812 K330	83,8	2,59	0,5	0,15	NO		
10010204	SS 812 K350	88,9	2,69	0,5	0,15	NO		
10010214	SS 812 K400	101,6	3,00	0,5	0,15	NO		
10010205	SS 812 K450	114,3	3,25	0,5	0,20	NO		
10010206	SS 812 K600	152,4	4,15	0,5	0,30	NO		
10010207	SS 812 K750	190,5	5,05	0,5	0,30	NO		
			SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* - **Hardened pins**					
10010102	SSE 815 K325	82,5	2,55	0,3	0,10	YES	6000	3,1
10010103	SSE 815 K330	83,8	2,59	0,3	0,10	YES		
10010104	SSE 815 K350	88,9	2,69	0,3	0,15	NO		
10010114	SSE 815 K400	101,6	3,00	0,3	0,15	NO		
10010105	SSE 815 K450	114,3	3,25	0,3	0,20	NO		
10010106	SSE 815 K600	152,4	4,15	0,3	0,30	NO		
10010107	SSE 815 K750	190,5	5,05	0,3	0,30	NO		
			SSA *Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304) - Austenitic pin*					
10010402	SSA 815 K325	82,5	2,55	0,5	0,15	NO	5300	3,1
10010403	SSA 815 K330	83,8	2,59	0,5	0,15	NO		
10010404	SSA 815 K350	88,9	2,69	0,5	0,15	NO		
10010405	SSA 815 K450	114,3	3,25	0,5	0,20	NO		
10010406	SSA 815 K600	152,4	4,15	0,5	0,30	NO		
10010407	SSA 815 K750	190,5	5,05	0,5	0,30	NO		

802/805

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 150 mm





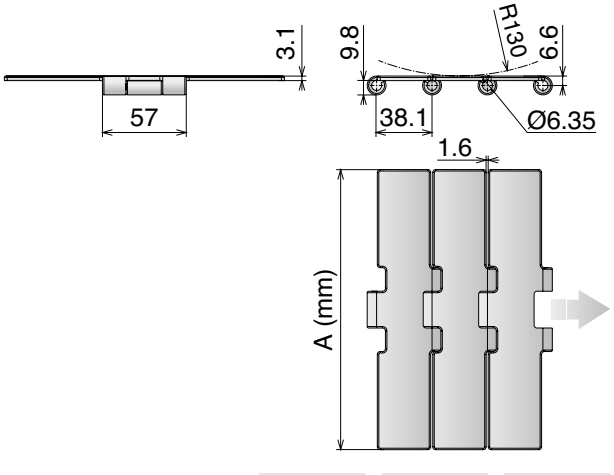
10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | pg. 86-98-109 | pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
		SS *Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4016)*				
10030207	SS 802 K750	190,5	5,80	0,6	7000	3,1
		SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**				
10030107	SSE 805 K750	190,5	5,80	0,3	9000	3,1
		SSA *Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304) - Austenitic pin*				
10030407	SSA 805 K750	190,5	5,80	0,6	8700	3,1

8157

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 130 mm

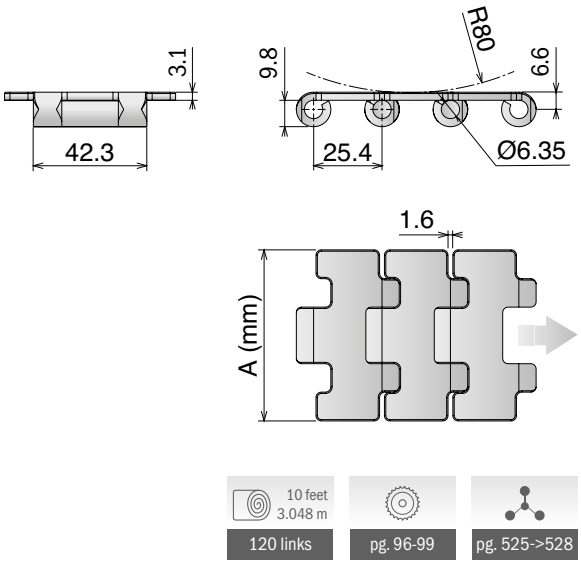


10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | pg. 87-97-110 | pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thikness mm
		SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**				
10050107	SSE 8157 K750	190,5	5,60	0,3	7000	3,1

512 Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 80 mm



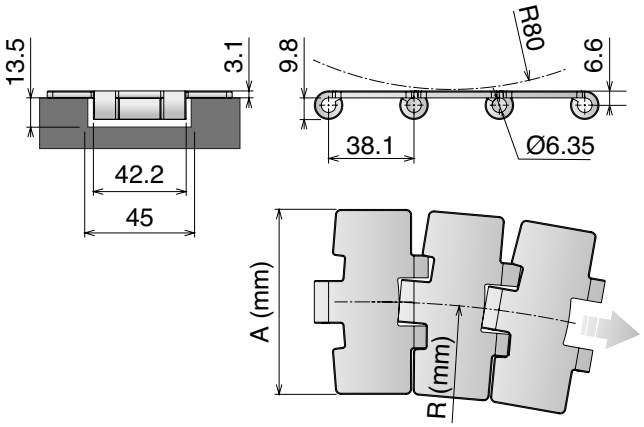
10 feet 3.048 m — 120 links | pg. 96-99 | pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* - **Hardened pins**						
10070100	SSE 512 K217	55,1	2,30	0,3		
10070101	SSE 512 K236	59,9	2,40	0,3		
10070108	SSE 512 K250	63,5	2,45	0,3		
10070109	SSE 512 K283	71,9	2,65	0,3	5000	3,1
10070102	SSE 512 K325	82,5	2,90	0,3		
10070104	SSE 512 K350	88,9	3,00	0,3		
10070114	SSE 512 K400	101,6	3,30	0,3		
SSA *Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304) - Austenitic pin*						
10070400	SSA 512 K217	55,1	2,30	0,3		
10070401	SSA 512 K236	59,9	2,40	0,3		
10070408	SSA 512 K250	63,5	2,45	0,3	4500	3,1
10070409	SSA 512 K283	71,9	2,65	0,3		
10070414	SSA 512 K400	101,6	3,30	0,3		

881 M

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 80 mm

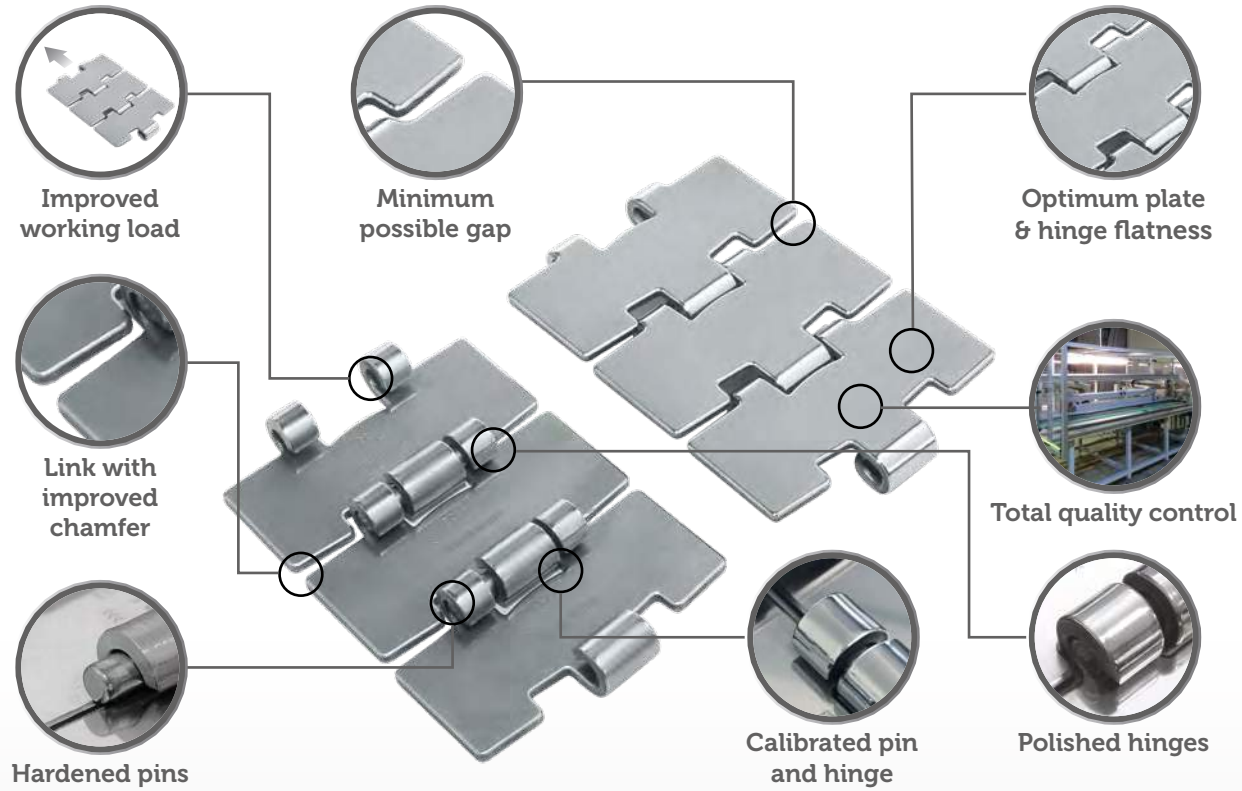


Magnetic System

10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links | pg. 84-85/110 | pg. 115->130 | pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Surface Flatness mm	Polished Hinge eyes	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
SSM Max Speed - Hardened pins									
10080302	SSM 881 M0 K325	82,5	500	2,55	0,2	0,08	YES	6000	3,1
10080303	SSM 881 M0 K330	83,8	500	2,59	0,2	0,08	YES		

Max Speed High Performance

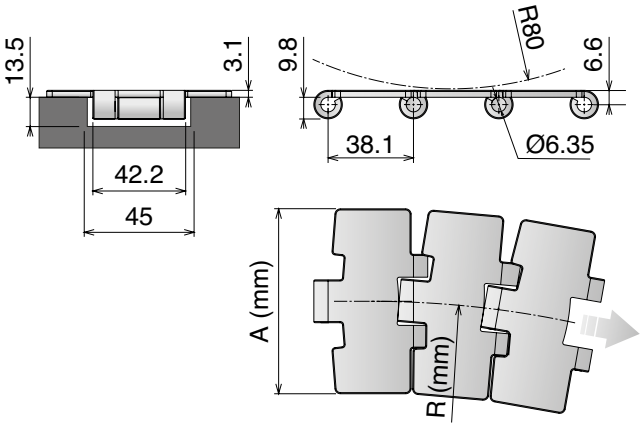


881 M

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 80 mm



Magnetic System

10 feet 3.048 m
80 links

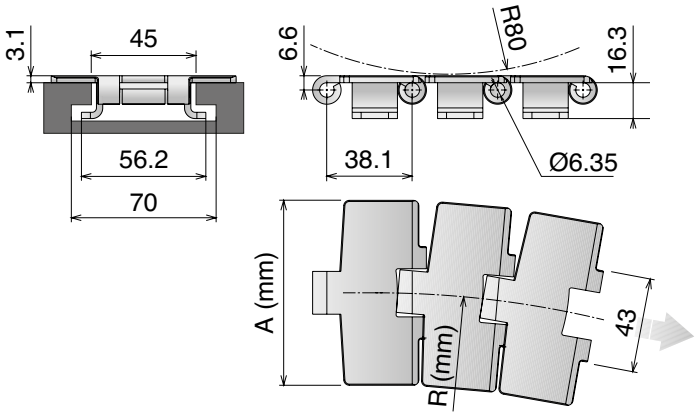
pg. 84-85/110
pg. 115->130
pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Surface Flatness mm	Polished Hinge eyes	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
				SS *Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4016)*					
10080202	SS 881 M0 K325	82,5	500	2,55	0,5	0,15	YES	5400	3,1
10080203	SS 881 M0 K330	83,8	500	2,59	0,5	0,15	YES		
10080205	SS 881 M0 K450	114,3	500	3,10	0,5	0,20	YES		
10080207	SS 881 M0 K750	190,5	500	4,85	0,5	0,30	YES		
				SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* - **Hardened pins**					
10080102	SSE 881 M0 K325	82,5	500	2,55	0,3	0,10	YES	6000	3,1
10080103	SSE 881 M0 K330	83,8	500	2,59	0,3	0,10	YES		
10080105	SSE 881 M0 K450	114,3	500	3,10	0,3	0,20	YES		
10080107	SSE 881 M0 K750	190,5	500	4,85	0,3	0,30	YES		

881 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 80 mm



Tab System

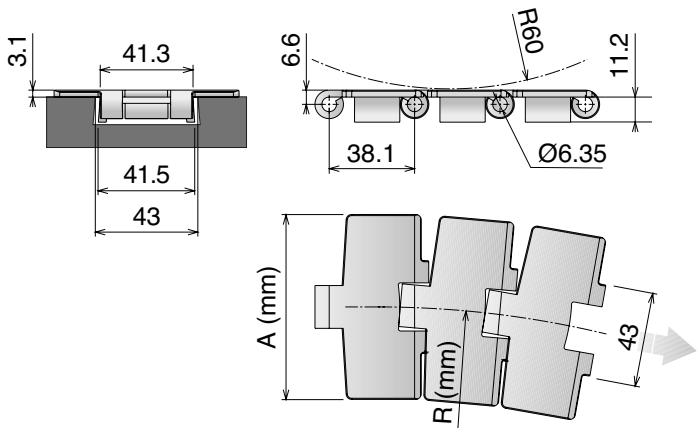
10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links | pg. 84-85/110 | pg. 163/169 | pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
			SS *Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4016)*				
10100202	SS 881 TAB K325	82,5	457	3,00	0,3	5400	3,1
			SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**				
10100102	SSE 881 TAB K325	82,5	457	3,00	0,3		
10100105	SSE 881 TAB K450	114,3	500	3,69	0,3	6000	3,1
10100107	SSE 881 TAB K750	190,5	500	5,50	0,3		
			SSA *Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304) - Austenitic pin*				
10100402	SSA 881 TAB K325	82,5	457	3,00	0,3		
10100405	SSA 881 TAB K450	114,3	500	3,69	0,3	4500	3,1
10100407	SSA 881 TAB K750	190,5	500	5,50	0,3		

881 B

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 60 mm



Bevel System

10 feet 3.048 m
80 links

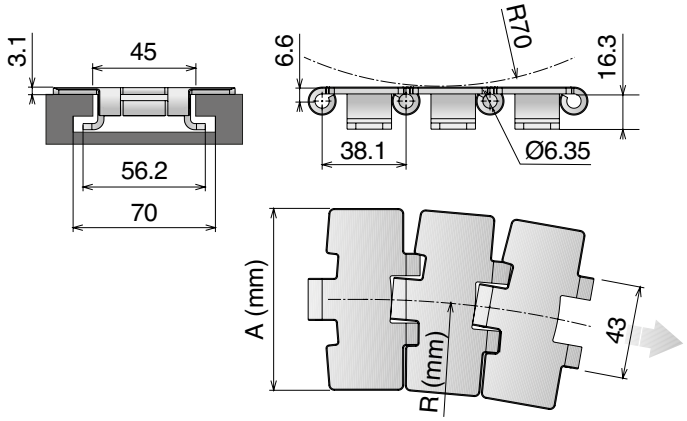
pg. 84-85/110
pg. 168
pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
			SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* - **Hardened pins**				
10120102	**SSE 881 K325**	82,5	457	2,95	0,3	6000	3,1
10120104	**SSE 881 K350**	88,9	500	3,00	0,3		
10120105	**SSE 881 K450**	114,3	500	3,65	0,3		
10120107	**SSE 881 K750**	190,5	500	5,45	0,3		
			SSA *Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304) - Austenitic pin*				
10120402	**SSA 881 K325**	82,5	457	2,95	0,3	4500	3,1
10120405	**SSA 881 K450**	114,3	500	3,65	0,3		
10120407	**SSA 881 K750**	190,5	500	5,45	0,3		

8811 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 70 mm



Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links | pg. 84-85/110 | pg. 163/169 | pg. 525->528

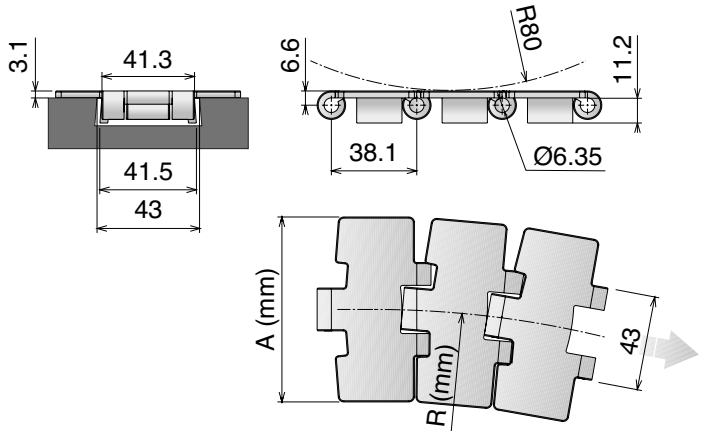
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
			SS *Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4016)*				
10140202	SS 8811 TAB K325	82,5	500	2,95	0,3	5400	3,1
10140203	SS 8811 TAB K330	83,8	500	3,05	0,3		
10140205	SS 8811 TAB K450	114,3	610	3,65	0,3		
10140207	SS 8811 TAB K750	190,5	610	5,45	0,3		
			SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**				
10140102	SSE 8811 TAB K325	82,5	500	2,95	0,3	6000	3,1
10140103	SSE 8811 TAB K330	83,8	500	3,05	0,3		
10140104	SSE 8811 TAB K350	88,9	500	3,15	0,3		
10140105	SSE 8811 TAB K450	114,3	500	3,65	0,3		
10140107	SSE 8811 TAB K750	190,5	500	5,45	0,3		
			SSA *Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304) - Austenitic pin*				
10140402	SSA 8811 TAB K325	82,5	500	2,95	0,3	4500	3,1
10140403	SSA 8811 TAB K330	83,8	500	3,05	0,3		
10140405	SSA 8811 TAB K450	114,3	500	3,65	0,3		
10140407	SSA 8811 TAB K750	190,5	500	5,45	0,3		

8811 B

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 80 mm



Bevel System

10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | pg. 84-85/110 | pg. 168 | pg. 525->528

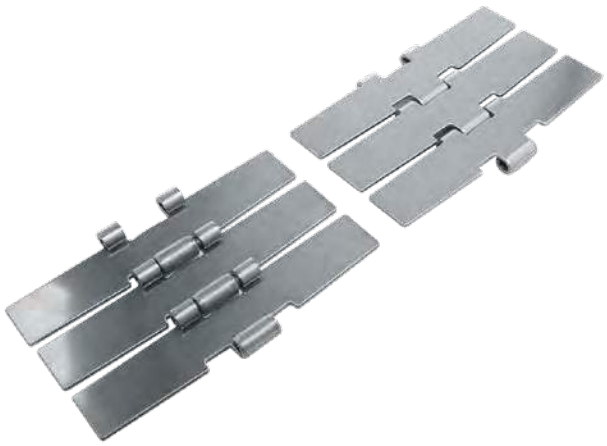
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
			SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* - **Hardened pins**				
10160102	SSE 8811 K325	82,5	500	2,90	0,3	6000	3,1
10160104	SSE 8811 K350	88,9	500	3,15	0,3		
10160105	SSE 8811 K450	114,3	500	3,60	0,3		
10160107	SSE 8811 K750	190,5	500	5,40	0,3		
			SSA *Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304) - Austenitic pin*				
10160402	SSA 8811 K325	82,5	500	2,90	0,3	4500	3,1
10160404	SSA 8811 K350	88,9	500	3,15	0,3		
10160405	SSA 8811 K450	114,3	500	3,60	0,3		
10160407	SSA 8811 K750	190,5	500	5,40	0,3		

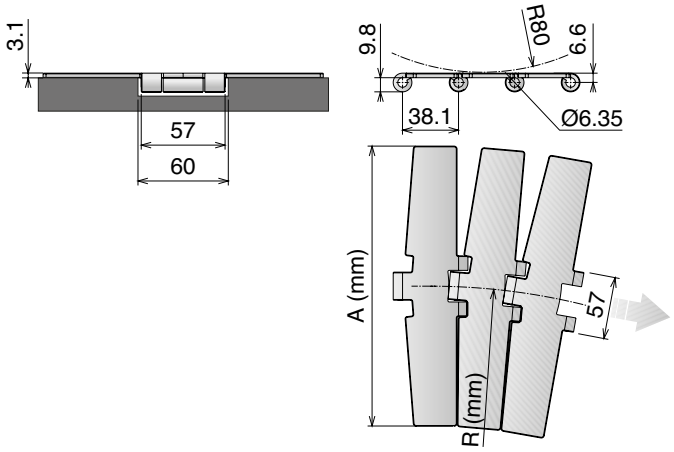
8857 M

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 80 mm





Magnetic System

10 feet 3.048 m
80 links

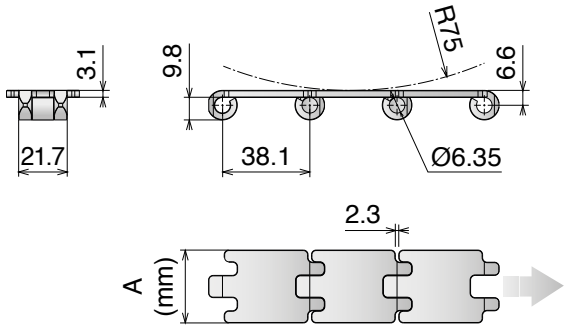
pg. 87-97/110
pg. 131->136
pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**							
10180107	**SSE 8857 M K750**	190,5	750	5,30	0,3	7000	3,1

815 MINI

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Schanierbandkette

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 75 mm



10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 100

pg. 525->528

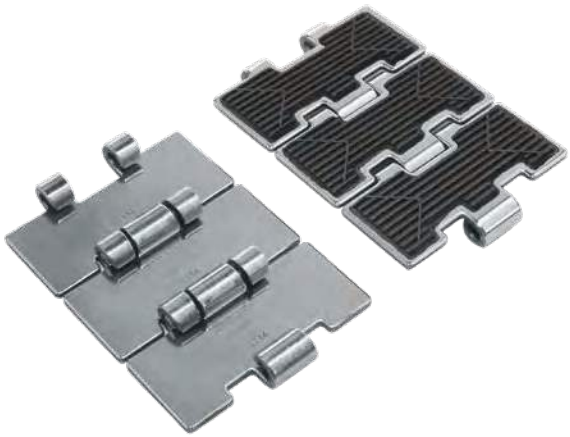
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
	SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**				
10210117	**SSE 815 K125**	31,75	1,07	3000	3,1
10210118	**SSE 815 K175**	44,45	1,35		

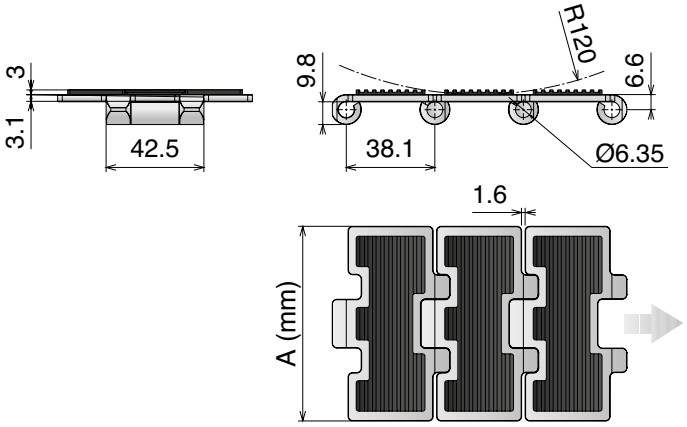
812 GT/815 GT

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Schanierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 120 mm





10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

82-83-97/108

pg. 525->528

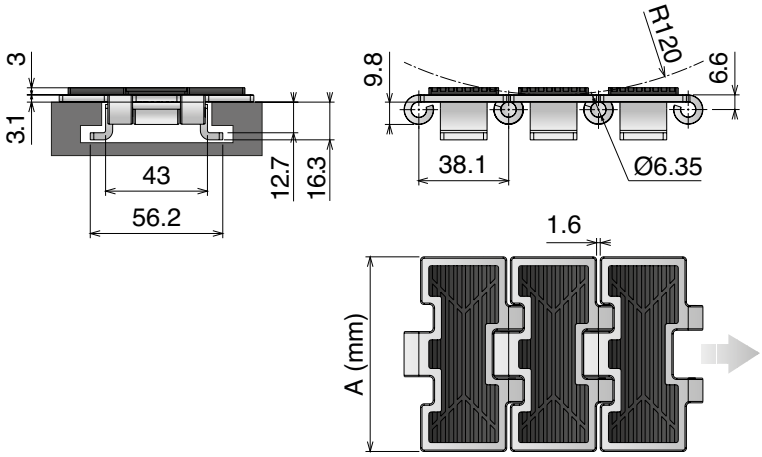
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Plate/Rubber Thickness mm
		SS *Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4016)*			
10020202	**SS 812 GT K325**	82,5	2,80	5400	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3
		SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**			
10020102	**SSE 815 GT K325**	82,5	2,80	6000	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3
10020105	**SSE 815 GT K450**	114,3	3,55		
10020107	**SSE 815 GT K750**	190,5	5,55		

815 TAB GT

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Schanierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 120 mm



Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | 82-83-97/108 | pg. 525->528

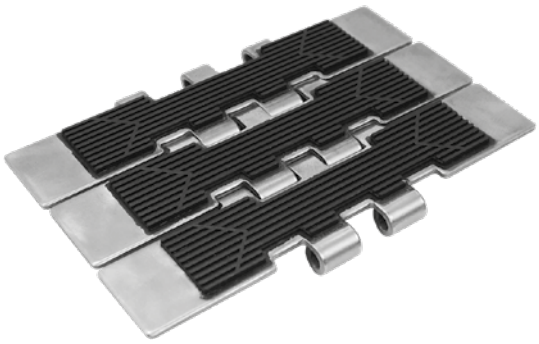
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Plate/Rubber Thickness mm
SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* - **Hardened pins**					
10200102	SSE 815 TAB GT K325	82,5	3,40	6000	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3

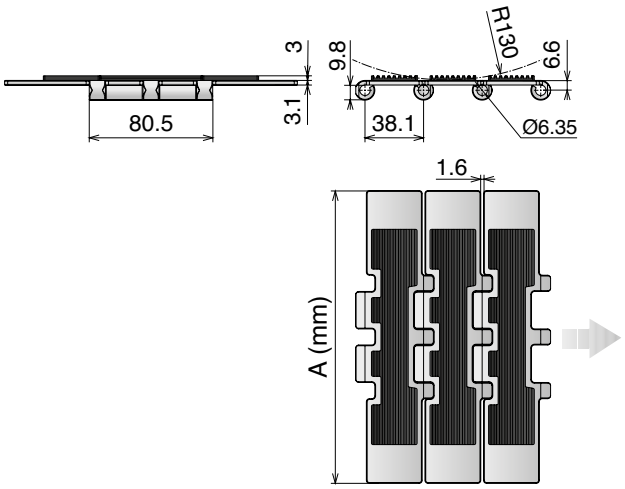
802 GT/805 GT

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Schanierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 130 mm





10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 86-98/109
pg. 525->528

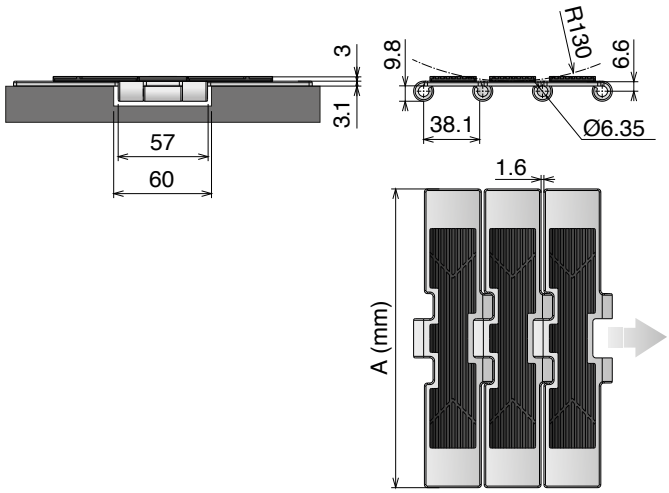
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Plate/Rubber Thickness mm
		SS *Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4016)*			
10040207	**SS 802 GT K750**	190,5	6,20	7000	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3
		SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**			
10040107	**SSE 805 GT K750**	190,5	6,20	9000	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3

8157 GT

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Schanierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 130 mm



10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

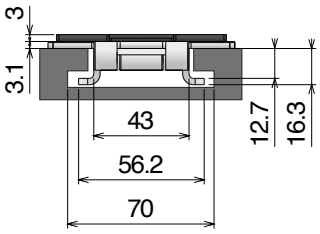
pg. 87-97/110
pg. 525->528

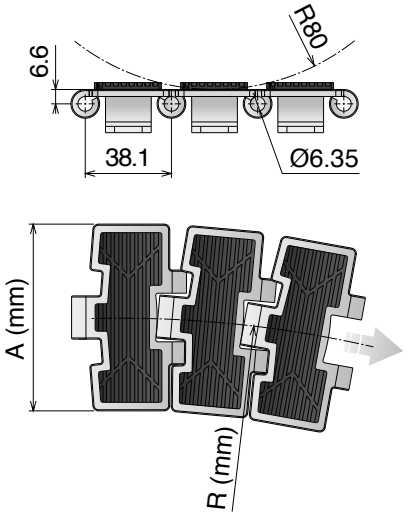
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Plate/Rubber Thickness mm
SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* - **Hardened pins**					
10060107	**SSE 8157 GT K750**	190,5	6,00	10000	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3

8811 TAB GT

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 80 mm





Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links

pg. 84-85/110 | pg. 163/169 | pg. 525->528

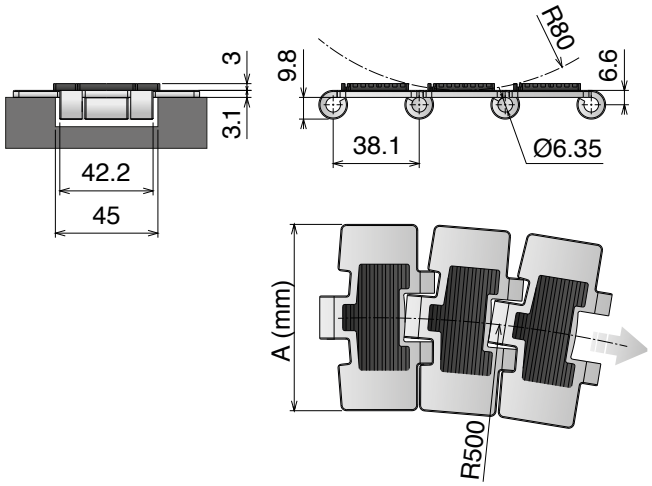
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Plate/Rubber Thickness mm
SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**						
10150102	**SSE 8811 TAB GT K325**	82,5	500	3,20	6000	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3
10150107	**SSE 8811 TAB GT K750**	190,5	610	5,70		

881 M GT

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 80 mm



Magnetic System

10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links

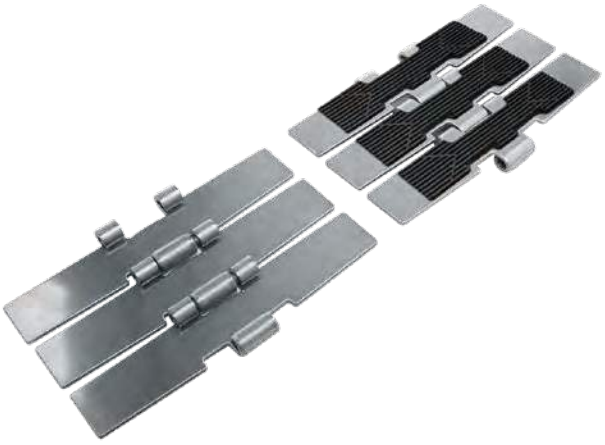
pg. 84-85/110 | pg. 115->130 | pg. 525->528

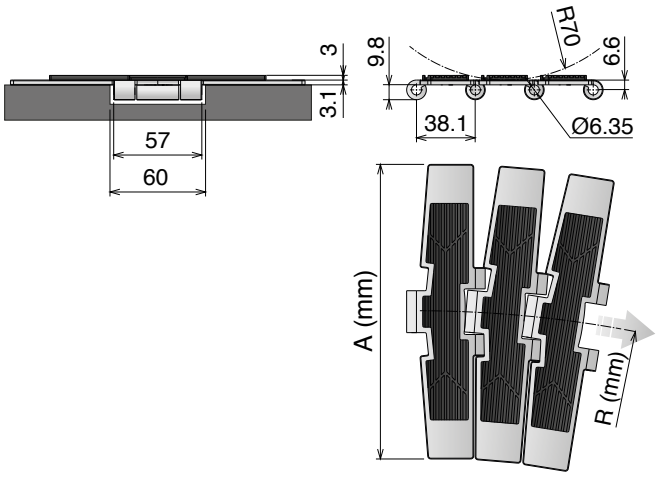
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Plate/Rubber Thickness mm
SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* - **Hardened pins**					
10090102	**SSE 881 M GT K325**	82,5	2,80	6000	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3
10090107	**SSE 881 M GT K750**	190,5	5,00		

8857 M GT

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard | **Pins:** Martensitic 1.4057 | **Backflex radius min.:** 70 mm





Magnetic System

10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links

pg. 87-97/110
pg. 131->136
pg. 525->528

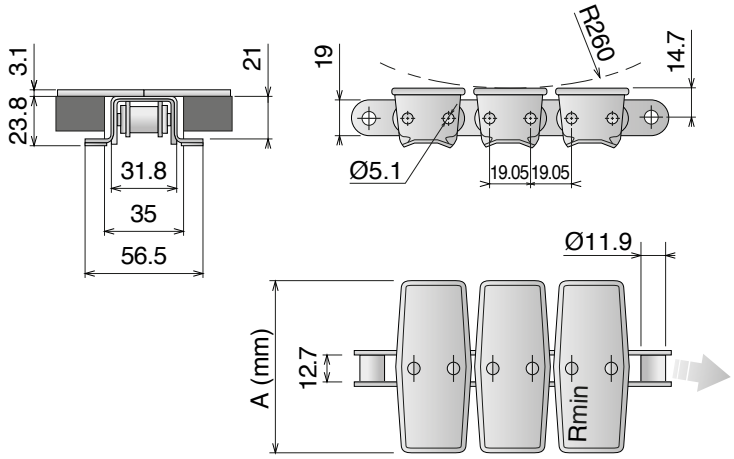
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate/Rubber Thickness mm
SSE *Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)* **- Hardened pins**							
10190107	**SSE 8857 M GT K750**	190,5	750	5,70	0,3	10000	Plate 3,1 Rubber 3

1874 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Backflex radius min.: 260 mm



Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

SPROCKET
ASA 60
Standard on market

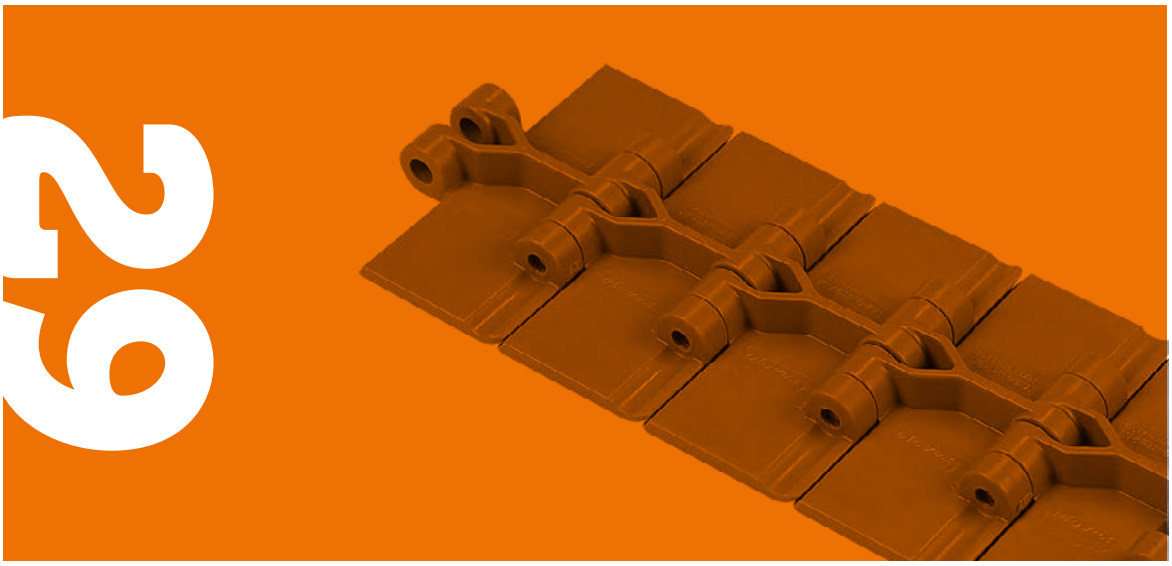
pg. 165/170
pg. 525->528

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Surface finish µm	Max working load (N)	Plate Thickness mm
			Austenitic Stainless Steel				
10220202	SS 1874 TAB K325	82,5	381	4,20	0,5	4500	3,1
10220205	SS 1874 TAB K450	114,3	381	4,80	0,5		
10220206	SS 1874 TAB K600	152,4	457	5,70	0,5		
10220207	SS 1874 TAB K750	190,5	610	6,40	0,5		

Movex®

movexii.com

29



Plastic chains

820 Pag 31/32

820 V Pag 33

820 Plastic pin Pag 33

828 Pag 34

831 Pag 35

821 Pag 36

821 GT Pag 37

821 LBP Pag 38

8257 Pag 39

8257 GT Pag 40

8257 LBP Pag 41

878 TAB Pag 42

879 M Pag 43

879 TAB Pag 44

888 Pag 45

888 GT Pag 46

880 M Pag 47

880 TAB Pag 48

880 V TAB Pag 49

880 TAB Plastic pin Pag 49

880 B Pag 50

880 TAB BO Pag 51

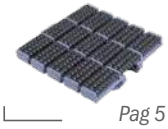
882 M Pag 52

882 M GT Pag 53

882 M LBP Pag 54

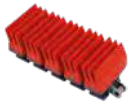
882 TAB Pag 55

882 TAB GT Pag 56

882 TAB LBP  Pag 57

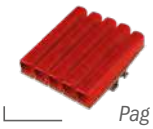
1873 Pag 58

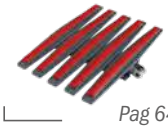
1873 GT Pag 59

1873 GRIPPER GS1  Pag 60

1873 GRIPPER GS2 Pag 61

1873 GRIPPER GS4 Pag 62

1873 D-SHAPE  Pag 63

1873 MX1  Pag 64

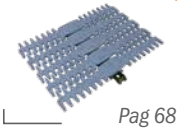
1873 MX2 Pag 65

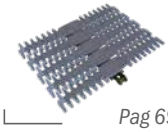
878 GRIPPER GS1 Pag 66

878 GRIPPER GS2 Pag 66

878 GRIPPER GS4 Pag 66

1843 Pag 67

SP 1883  Pag 68

SP 1883 GT  Pag 69

CC 600 Pag 70

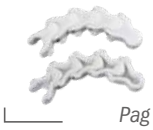
CC 600 TAB Pag 70

CC 600 D Pag 71

CC 600 D TAB Pag 71

CC 1400 Pag 72

CC 1400 TAB Pag 72

1701 TAB OP  Pag 73

1701 TAB OPF Pag 74

1706 Pag 75

1706 TAB Pag 75

765 NO GAP Pag 76

43 MF Pag 77

63 MF Pag 77

83 MF Pag 77

103 MF Pag 77

83 M Pag 78

140 M Pag 78

83 M/PU Pag 79

PFX

The best choice for dry running applications.

PFX *is a plastic compound developed specific for chain and belts in order to run with limited lubrication or in dry applications where the demands are extreme concerning speed, performance & efficiency.*

PFX *material is developed to reduce the friction between chain and product as well as chain and wearstrips even if no lubrication is used.*

Plastic chains available:

820 FT

828 FT

880 M

880 TAB

Other different types of product in PFX are on request.

Low friction
Developed to reduce friction between chain product and wearstrip.

Minimal dusting
Developed to avoid dusting under extreme circumstances.

Food contact Certified
PFX material is suitable in food application.

High performance
Longer wear life leads to excellent and long enduring product handling features.

Control of cost
Better control of total cost and sustainable conveyor technology.

Patented material
PFX is an exclusive product of Movex.

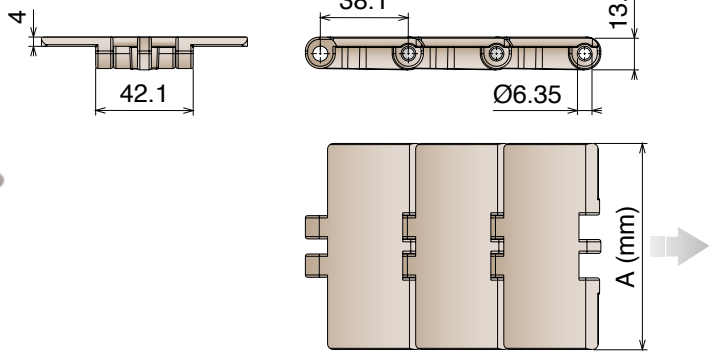
Energy saving | **Low friction** | **Improved safe condition** | **High visibility** | **High efficiency**

Movex®

820 Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm

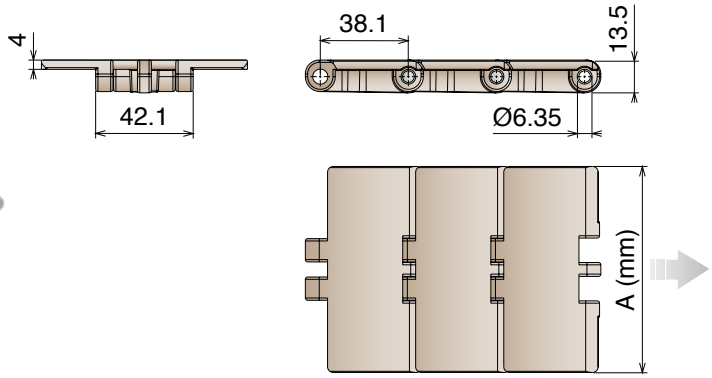


10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | 88-89-98/108 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11010102	LF 820 K325	82,5	0,89		
11010103	LF 820 K330	83,8	0,90		
11010104	LF 820 K350	88,9	0,91		
11010114	LF 820 K400	101,6	0,95	1625	LF
11010105	LF 820 K450	114,3	1,00		
11010106	LF 820 K600	152,4	1,22		
11010107	LF 820 K750	190,5	1,43		
11010302	MX 820 K325	82,5	0,89		
11010303	MX 820 K330	83,8	0,90		
11010304	MX 820 K350	88,9	0,91		
11010314	MX 820 K400	101,6	0,95	1260	MX
11010305	MX 820 K450	114,3	1,00		
11010306	MX 820 K600	152,4	1,22		
11010307	MX 820 K750	190,5	1,43		
11013002	PFX 820 K325	82,5	0,89		
11013003	PFX 820 K330	83,8	0,90		
11013004	PFX 820 K350	88,9	0,91		
11013014	PFX 820 K400	101,6	0,95	1260	PFX
11013005	PFX 820 K450	114,3	1,00		
11013006	PFX 820 K600	152,4	1,22		
11013007	PFX 820 K750	190,5	1,43		

820 Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



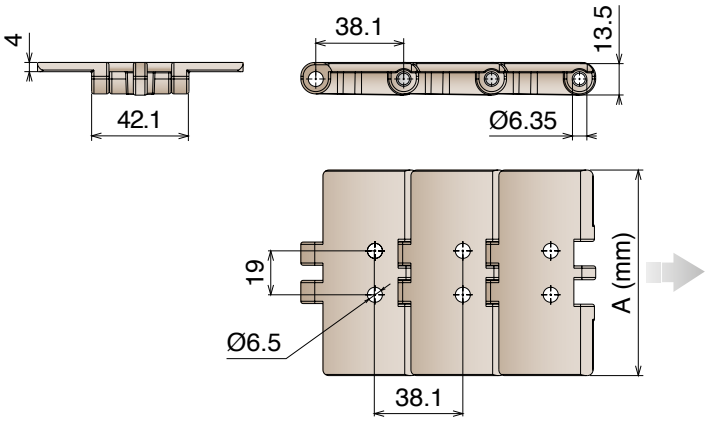
10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links | 88-89-98/108 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11012502	MPX 820 K325	82,5	0,89		
11012503	MPX 820 K330	83,8	0,90		
11012504	MPX 820 K350	88,9	0,91		
11012514	MPX 820 K400	101,6	0,95	1625	MPX
11012505	MPX 820 K450	114,3	1,00		
11012506	MPX 820 K600	152,4	1,22		
11012507	MPX 820 K750	190,5	1,43		
11011602	DKM 820 K325	82,5	0,89		
11011603	DKM 820 K330	83,8	0,90		
11011604	DKM 820 K350	88,9	0,91		
11011614	DKM 820 K400	101,6	0,95	1625	DKM
11011605	DKM 820 K450	114,3	1,00		
11011606	DKM 820 K600	152,4	1,22		
11011607	DKM 820 K750	190,5	1,43		
11011702	MWX 820 K325	82,5	0,89		
11011703	MWX 820 K330	83,8	0,90		
11011704	MWX 820 K350	88,9	0,91		
11011714	MWX 820 K400	101,6	0,95	1625	MWX
11011705	MWX 820 K450	114,3	1,00		
11011706	MWX 820 K600	152,4	1,22		
11011707	MWX 820 K750	190,5	1,43		

820 V

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



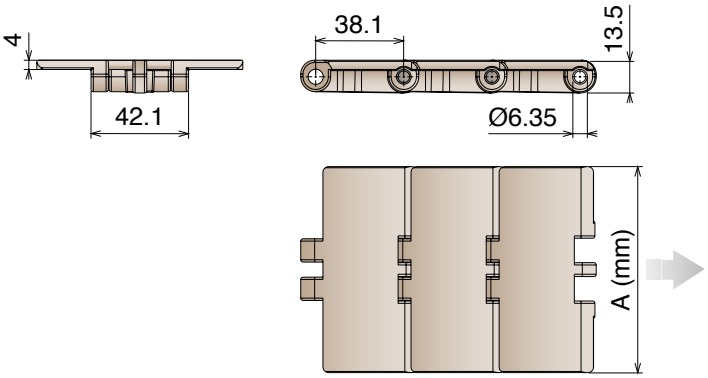
10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | 88-89-98/108 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11550102	LF 820 V2 K325	82,5	0,89	1625	LF
11550105	LF 820 V2 K450	114,3	1,00		

820 *Plastic pin*

Catena rettilinea con perno in plastica
Straight running chain with plastic pin / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette mit plastic bolzen

Pins: Reinforced acetal resin | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm

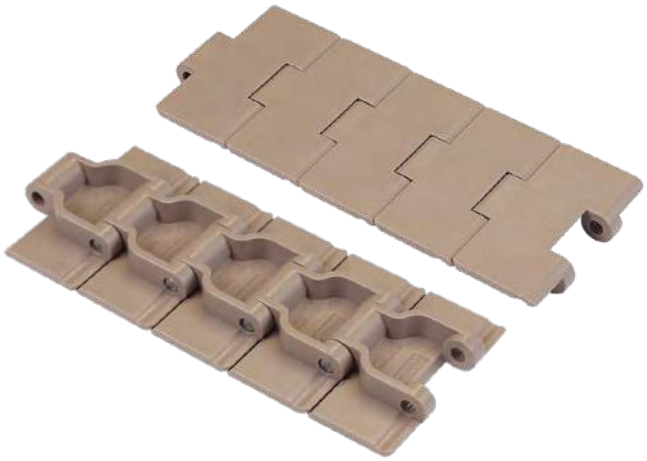


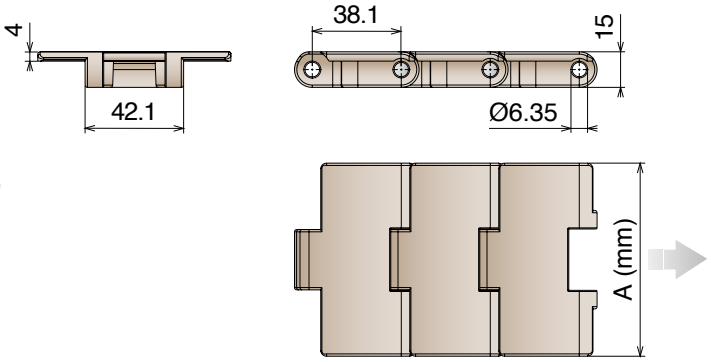
10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | 88-89-98/108 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11630102	LF 820 K325	82,5	0,69	650	LF
11630105	LF 820 K450	114,3	0,80		

828 Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links | pg. 92-93/108 | pg. 516->524

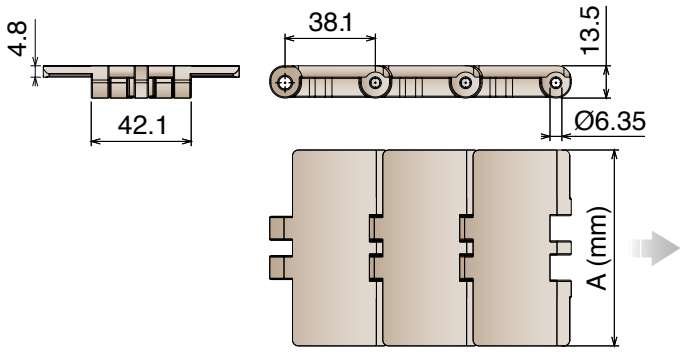
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11020102	LF 828 K325	82,5	1,07	2320	LF
11020103	LF 828 K330	83,8	1,13		
11020302	MX 828 K325	82,5	1,07	1860	MX
11020303	MX 828 K330	83,8	1,13		
11023002	PFX 828 K325	82,5	1,07	1860	PFX
11023003	PFX 828 K330	83,8	1,13		
11022502	MPX 828 K325	82,5	1,07	2320	MPX
11022503	MPX 828 K330	83,8	1,13		

831 Catena rettilinea

Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



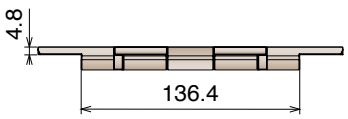
10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

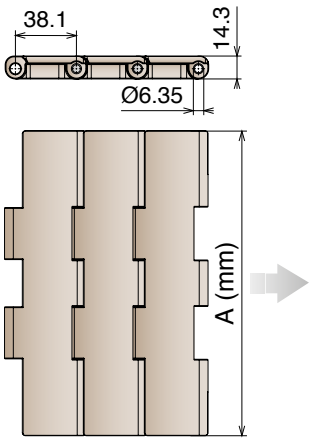
pg. 90-91/108
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11030102	LF 831 K325	82,5	1,00	1625	LF
11030105	LF 831 K450	114,3	1,28		
11030107	LF 831 K750	190,5	1,80		
11030302	MX 831 K325	82,5	1,00	1260	MX
11030305	MX 831 K450	114,3	1,28		
11030307	MX 831 K750	190,5	1,80		

821 Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





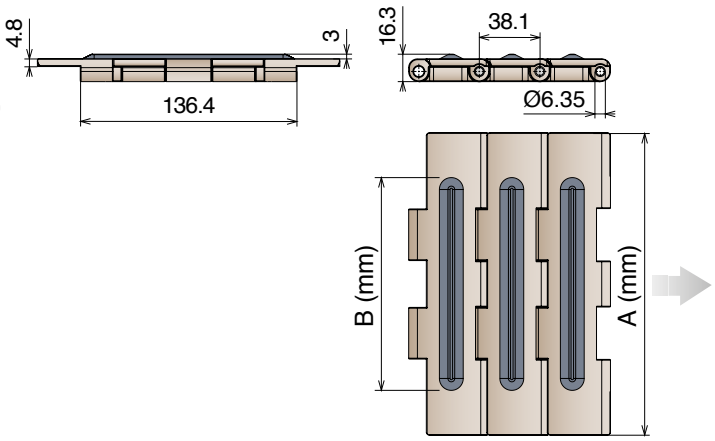
10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links | pg. 86/109 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11040107	LF 821 K750	190,5	2,55	2770	LF
11040108	LF 821 K1000	254,0	3,05		
11040109	LF 821 K1200	304,8	3,35		
11040307	MX 821 K750	190,5	2,55	2200	MX
11040308	MX 821 K1000	254,0	3,05		
11040309	MX 821 K1200	304,8	3,35		
11042507	MPX 821 K750	190,5	2,55	2770	MPX
11042508	MPX 821 K1000	254,0	3,05		
11042509	MPX 821 K1200	304,8	3,35		

821 GT

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm | **TPE Rubber:** 75 ShA



5 feet
1.524 m
40 links

pg. 86/109

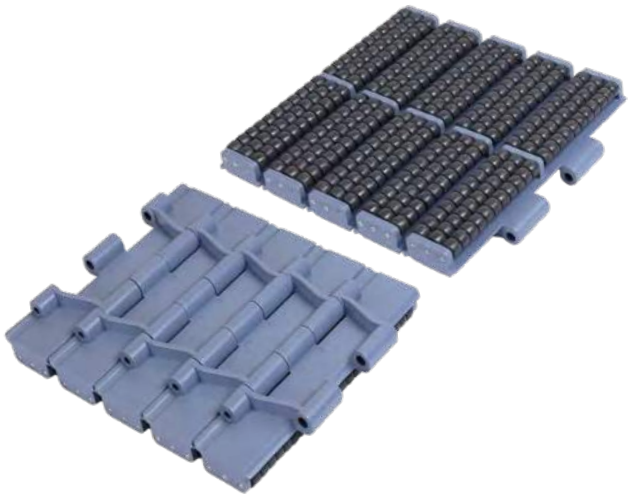
pg. 516->524

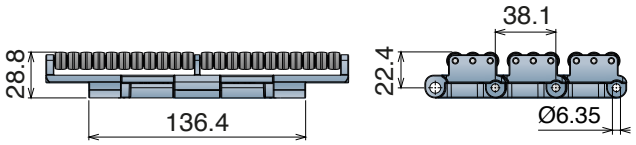
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	B (Rubber Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11050107	LF 821 GT K750	190,5	134,0	2,55	2770	LF
11050108	LF 821 GT K1000	254,0	192,0	3,05		
11050109	LF 821 GT K1200	304,8	252,0	3,35		
11050307	MX 821 GT K750	190,5	134,0	2,55	2200	MX
11050308	MX 821 GT K1000	254,0	192,0	3,05		
11050309	MX 821 GT K1200	304,8	252,0	3,35		

821 LBP

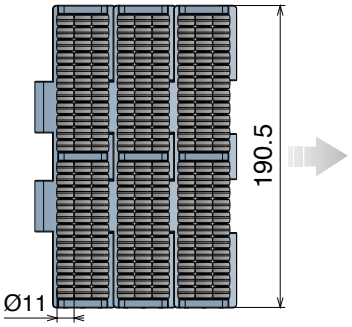
Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 150 mm

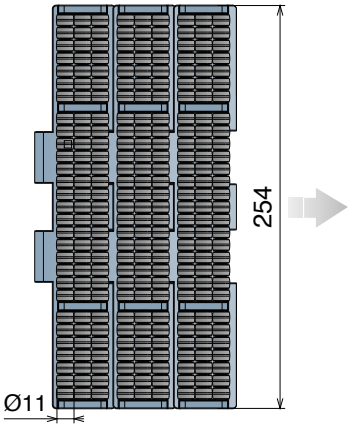




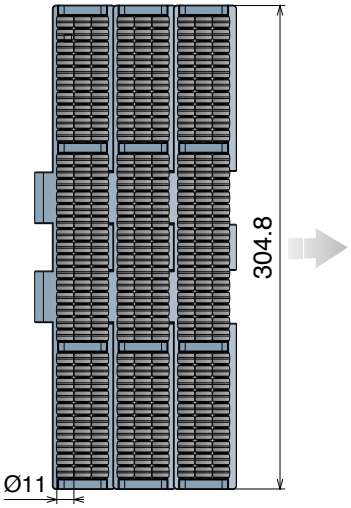
K750



K1000



K1200



5 feet
1.524 m
40 links

pg. 86/109

pg. 516->524

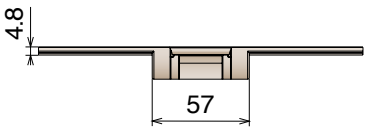
Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11060107	LFA 821 LBP K750	190,5	5,70	2770	LFA
11060108	LFA 821 LBP K1000	254,0	7,05		
11060109	LFA 821 LBP K1200	304,8	8,21		

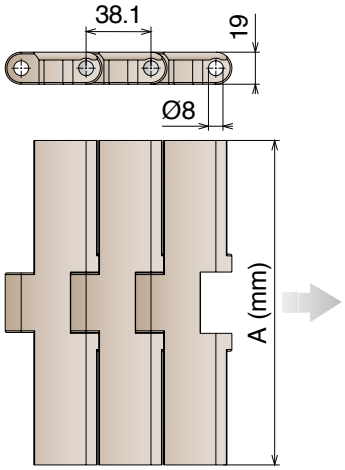
8257 Catena rettilinea

Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 94-95/110

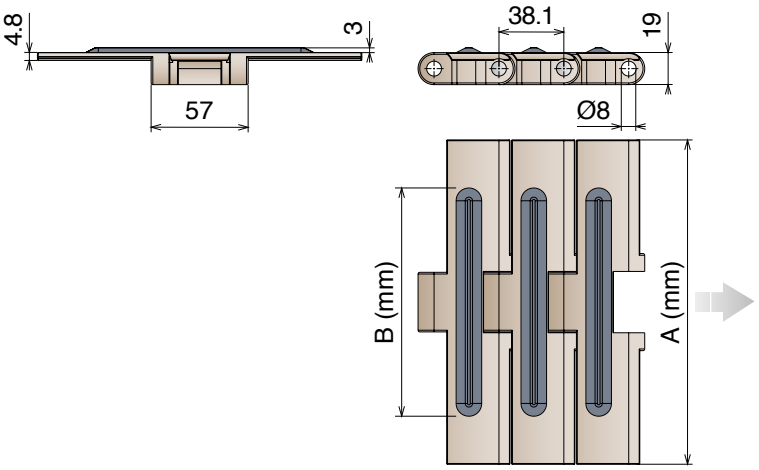
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11070107	LF 8257 K750	190,5	2,55	3830	LF
11070108	LF 8257 K1000	254,0	3,05		
11070109	LF 8257 K1200	304,8	3,35		
11070307	MX 8257 K750	190,5	2,55	3050	MX
11070308	MX 8257 K1000	254,0	3,05		
11070309	MX 8257 K1200	304,8	3,35		

8257 GT

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard | **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm | **TPE Rubber:** 75 ShA



5 feet
1.524 m
40 links

pg. 94-95/110
pg. 516->524

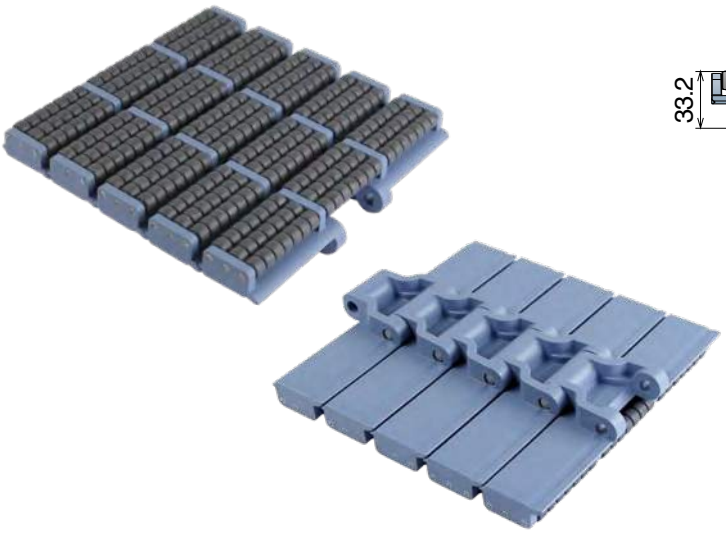
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	B (Rubber Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11080107	LF 8257 GT K750	190,5	134,0	2,55	3830	LF
11080108	LF 8257 GT K1000	254,0	192,0	2,60		
11080109	LF 8257 GT K1200	304,8	252,0	2,95		

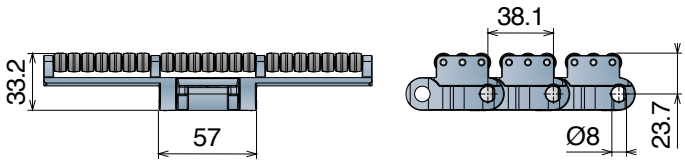
8257 LBP

Catena rettilinea
Straight running chain / Geradegängige Scharnierbandkette

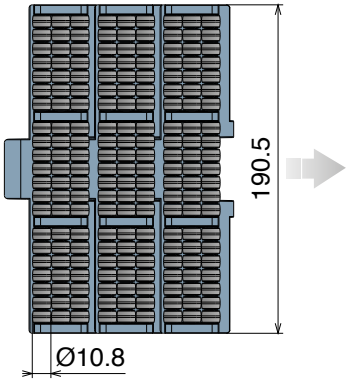
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 200 mm

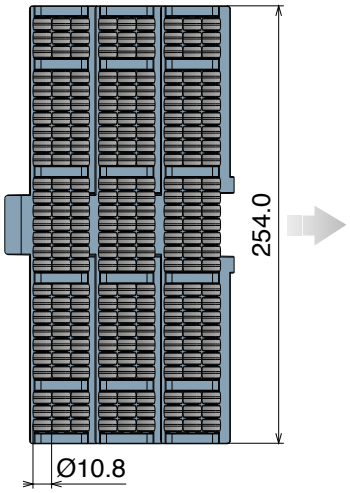




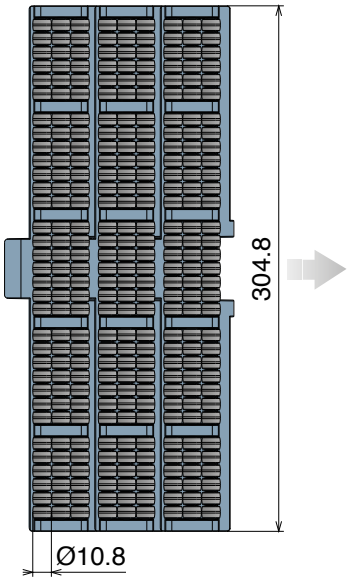
K750



K1000



K1200



5 feet
1.524 m
40 links

pg. 94-95/110
pg. 516->524

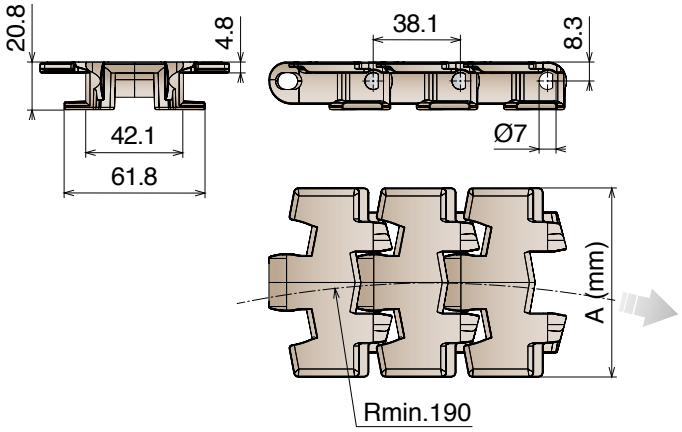
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11090107	LFA 8257 LBP K750	190,5	5,65	3830	LFA
11090108	LFA 8257 LBP K1000	254,0	7,16		
11090109	LFA 8257 LBP K1200	304,8	8,05		

878 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm



Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 92-93
pg. 163/169
pg. 516->524

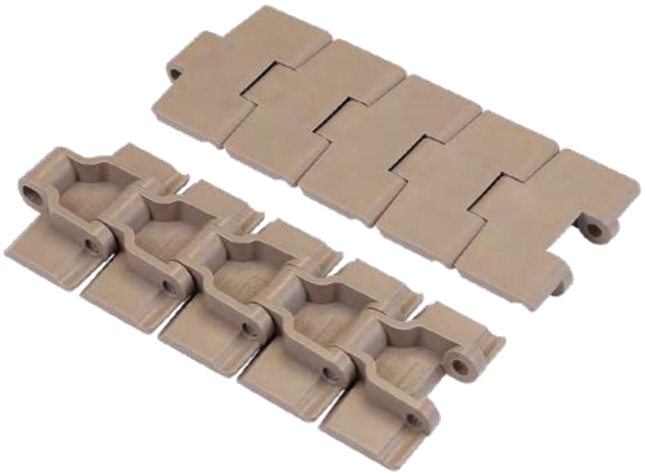
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11190102	LF 878 TAB K325	82,5	1,06	2200	LF
11190105	LF 878 TAB K450	114,3	1,18		
11190302	MX 878 TAB K325	82,5	1,06	1750	MX
11190305	MX 878 TAB K450	114,3	1,18		
11191602	DKM 878 TAB K325	82,5	1,06	2200	DKM
11191605	DKM 878 TAB K450	114,3	1,18		

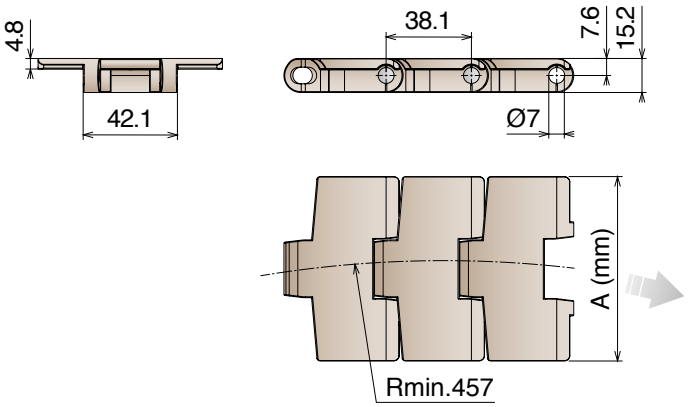
879 M

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Ferritic Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





Magnetic System

10 feet 3.048 m
80 links

pg. 92-93/108
pg. 115->128
pg. 516->524

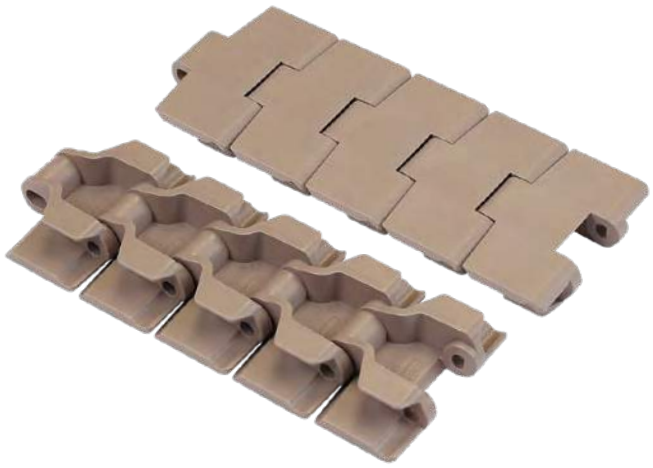
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11240102	LF 879 M K325	82,5	457	1,05	2200	LF
11240105	LF 879 M K450	114,3	457	1,15		
11240302	MX 879 M K325	82,5	457	1,05	1750	MX
11240305	MX 879 M K450	114,3	457	1,15		

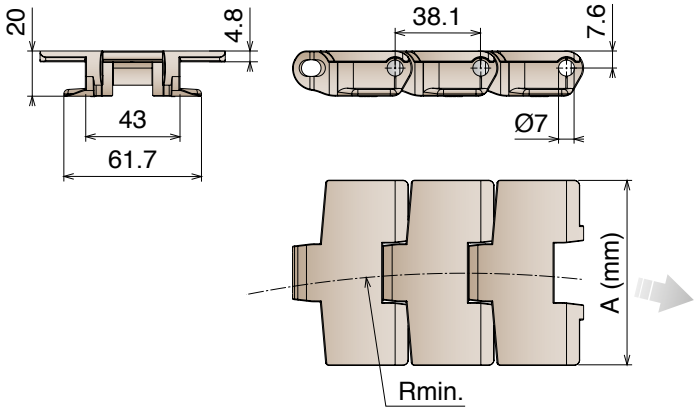
879 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





Tab System

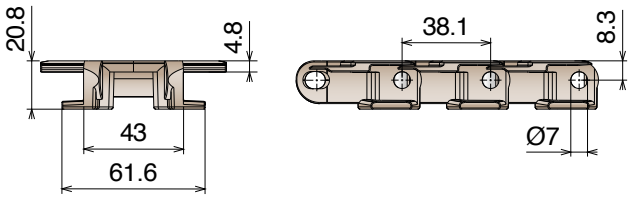
10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 92-93/108
pg. 165/169
pg. 516->524

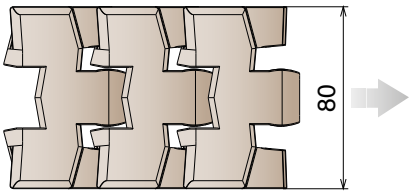
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11250102	LF 879 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,01	2200	LF
11250105	LF 879 TAB K450	114,3	610	1,13		
11250302	MX 879 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,01	1750	MX
11250305	MX 879 TAB K450	114,3	610	1,13		
11252502	MPX 879 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,01	2200	MPX
11252505	MPX 879 TAB K450	114,3	610	1,13		
11251702	MWX 879 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,01	2200	MWX
11251705	MWX 879 TAB K450	114,3	610	1,13		

888 Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

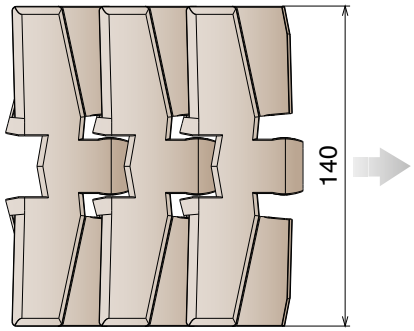
Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm



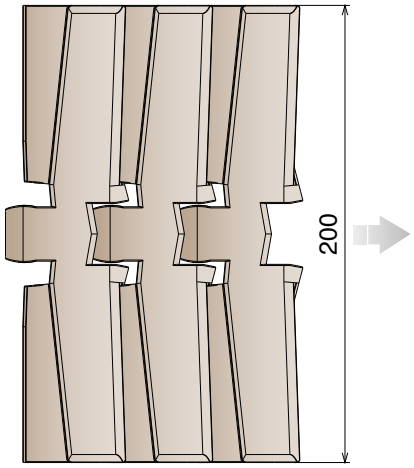
W80



W140



W200



Tab System

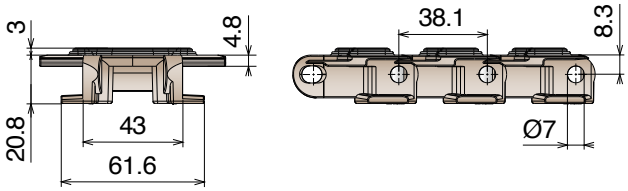
10 feet 3.048 m			
80 links	pg. 92-93	pg. 163/169	pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11700119	LF 888 W80	80,0	200	1,05	2200	LF
11700120	LF 888 W140	140,0	500	1,32		
11700121	LF 888 W200	200,0	500	1,62		

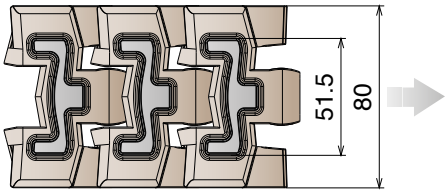
888 GT

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

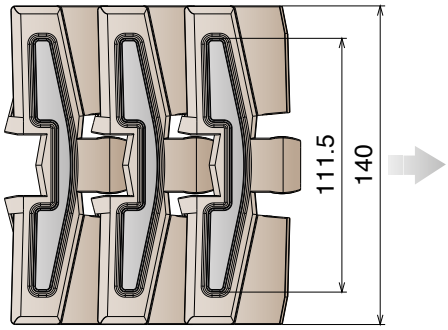
Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm | **TPE Rubber:** 75 ShA



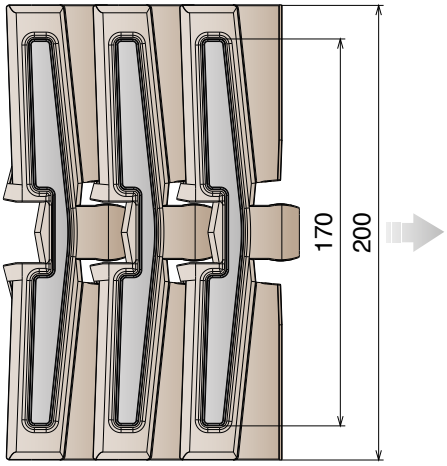
W80



W140



W200



Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 92-93
pg. 163/169
pg. 516->524

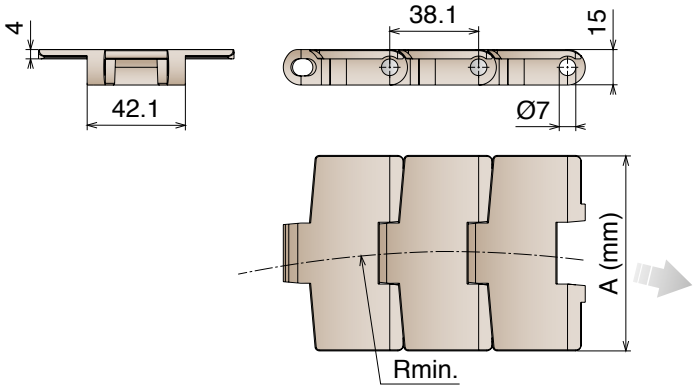
Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11710119	LF 888 GT W80	80,0	200	1,15	2200	LF
11710120	LF 888 GT W140	140,0	500	1,43		
11710121	LF 888 GT W200	200,0	500	1,75		

880 M

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Ferritic Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



Magnetic System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 92-93/108
pg. 115>130
pg. 516->524

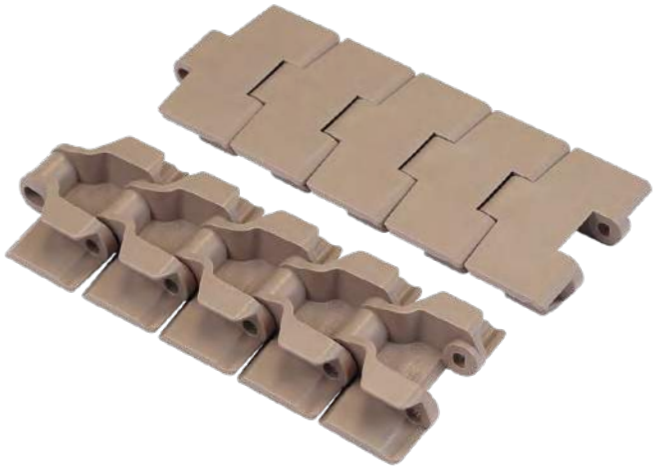
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11100102	LF 880 M K325	82,5	457	1,05	2200	LF
11100103	LF 880 M K330	83,8	457	1,09		
11100105	LF 880 M K450	114,3	457	1,15		
11100302	MX 880 M K325	82,5	457	1,05	1750	MX
11100303	MX 880 M K330	83,8	457	1,09		
11100305	MX 880 M K450	114,3	457	1,15		
11103002	PFX 880 M K325	82,5	457	1,05	1750	PFX
11103003	PFX 880 M K330	83,8	457	1,09		
11103005	PFX 880 M K450	114,3	457	1,15		
11102502	MPX 880 M K325	82,5	457	1,05	2200	MPX
11102503	MPX 880 M K330	83,8	457	1,09		
11102505	MPX 880 M K450	114,3	457	1,15		
11101702	MWX 880 M K325	82,5	457	1,05	2200	MWX
11101703	MWX 880 M K330	83,8	457	1,09		
11101705	MWX 880 M K450	114,3	457	1,15		

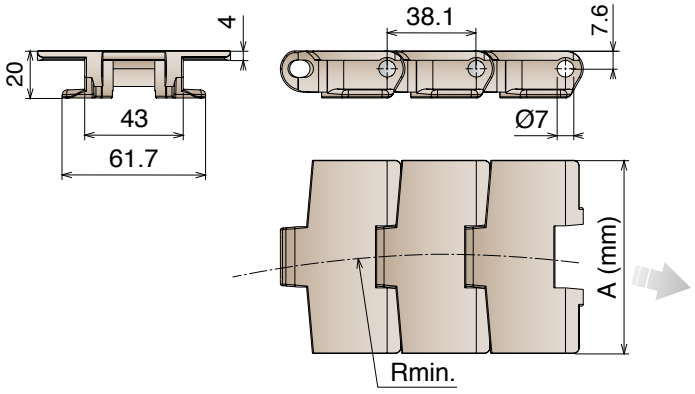
880 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm





Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

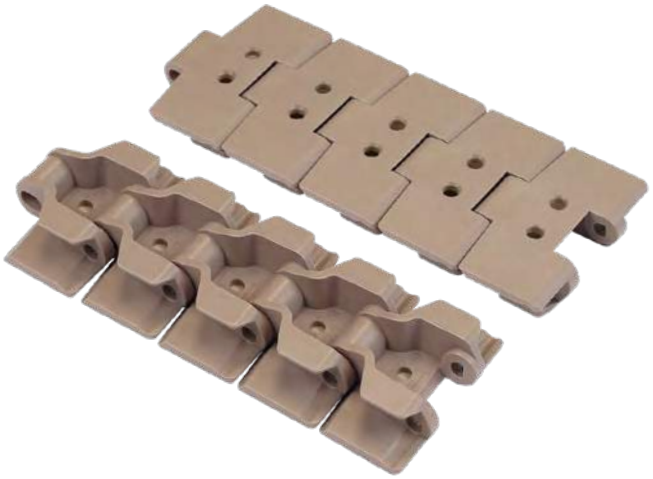
pg. 92-93
pg. 163/169
pg. 516->524

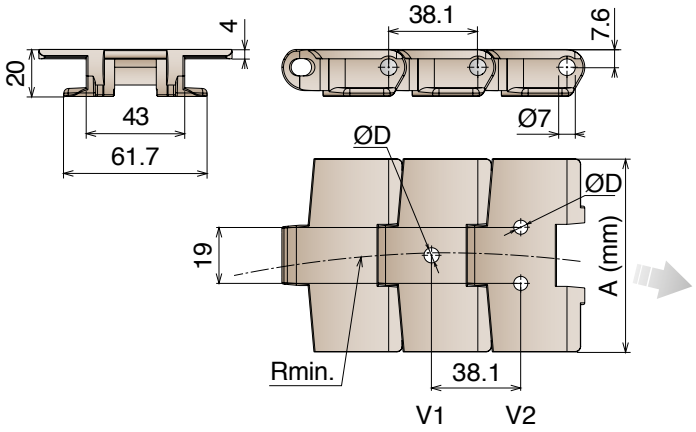
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11110102	LF 880 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,015	2200	LF
11110103	LF 880 TAB K330	83,8	457	1,018		
11110105	LF 880 TAB K450	114,3	457	1,09		
11110302	MX 880 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,015	1750	MX
11110303	MX 880 TAB K330	83,8	457	1,018		
11110305	MX 880 TAB K450	114,3	457	1,09		
11113002	PFX 880 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,015	1750	PFX
11113003	PFX 880 TAB K330	83,8	457	1,018		
11113005	PFX 880 TAB K450	114,3	457	1,09		
11112502	MPX 880 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,015	2200	MPX
11112503	MPX 880 TAB K330	83,8	457	1,018		
11112505	MPX 880 TAB K450	114,3	457	1,09		
11111602	DKM 880 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,015	2200	DKM
11111603	DKM 880 TAB K330	83,8	457	1,018		
11111605	DKM 880 TAB K450	114,3	457	1,09		
11111702	MWX 880 TAB K325	82,5	457	1,015	2200	MWX
11111703	MWX 880 TAB K330	83,8	457	1,018		
11111705	MWX 880 TAB K450	114,3	457	1,09		

880 V TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm





Tab System

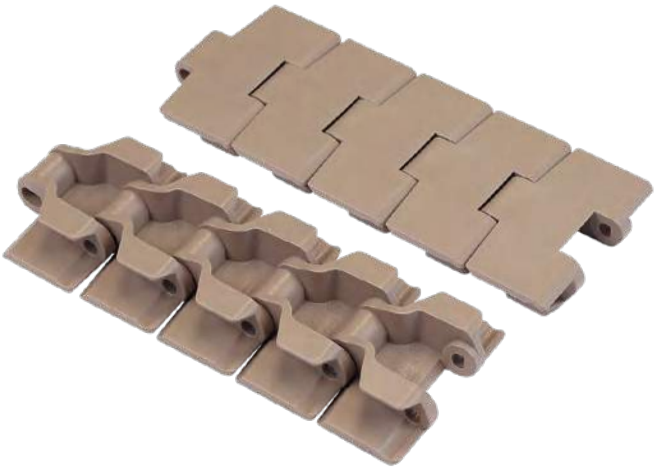
10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | pg. 92-93 | pg. 163/169 | pg. 516->524

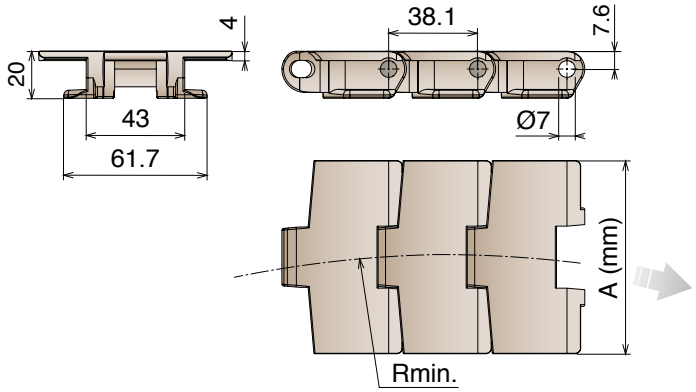
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	D mm	Max working load N	Material
11560102	LF 880 V1 K325	82,5	457	1,015	6,5	2200	LF
11570102	LF 880 V2 K325	82,5	457	1,015			
11570105	LF 880 V2 K450	114,3	457	1,09			

880 TAB *Plastic pin*

Catena curvilinea con perno in plastica
Sideflexing chain with plastic pin / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette mit plastic bolzen

Pins: Reinforced acetal resin | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm





Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | pg. 92-93 | pg. 163/169 | pg. 516->524

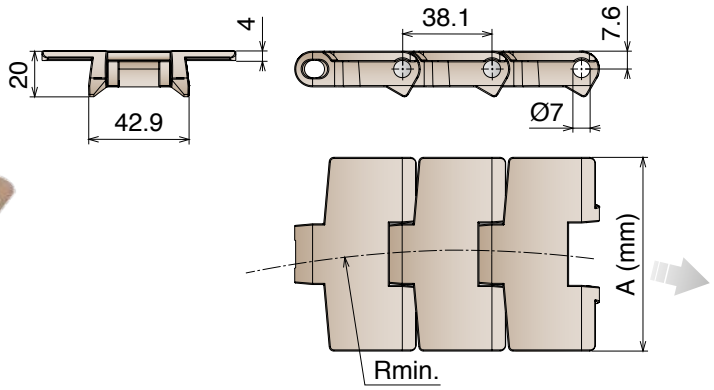
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11660102	LF 880 TAB K325	82,5	457	0,815	550	LF
11660105	LF 880 TAB K450	114,3	457	0,89		

880 B

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm



Bevel System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 92-93
pg. 168
pg. 516->524

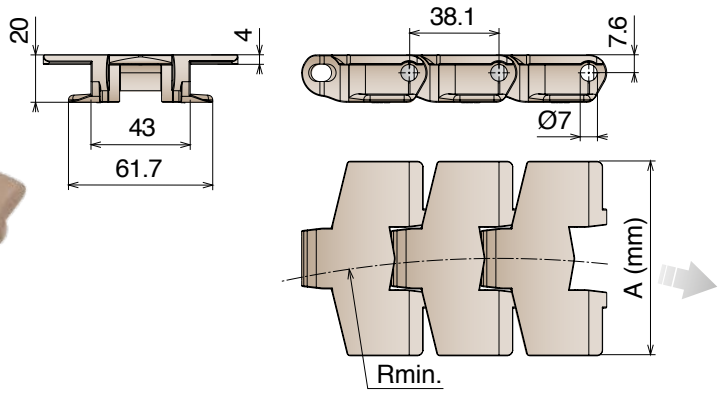
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11120102	LF 880 B K325	82,5	457	0,89	2200	LF
11120104	LF 880 B K350	88,9	457	0,93		
11120105	LF 880 B K450	114,3	457	1,05		
11120302	MX 880 B K325	82,5	457	0,89	1750	MX
11120304	MX 880 B K350	88,9	457	0,93		
11120305	MX 880 B K450	114,3	457	1,05		

880 TAB BO

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm



Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 92-93
pg. 163/169
pg. 516->524

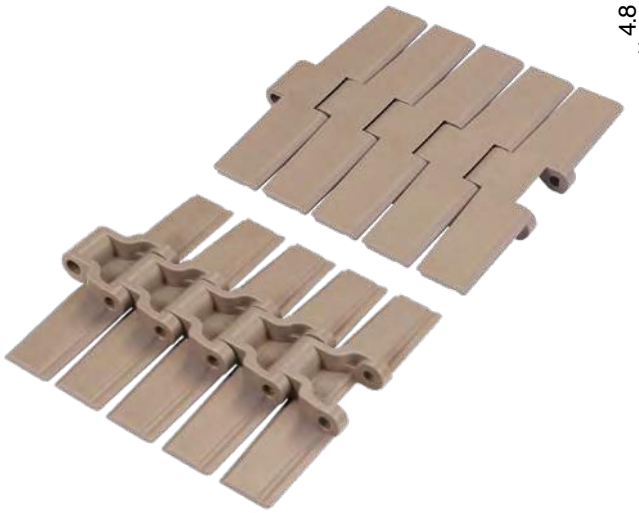
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11260102	LF 880 TAB BO K325	82,5	190	0,96	1680	LF
11260105	LF 880 TAB BO K450	114,3	190	1,10		
11260302	MX 880 TAB BO K325	82,5	190	0,96	1350	MX
11260305	MX 880 TAB BO K450	114,3	190	1,10		

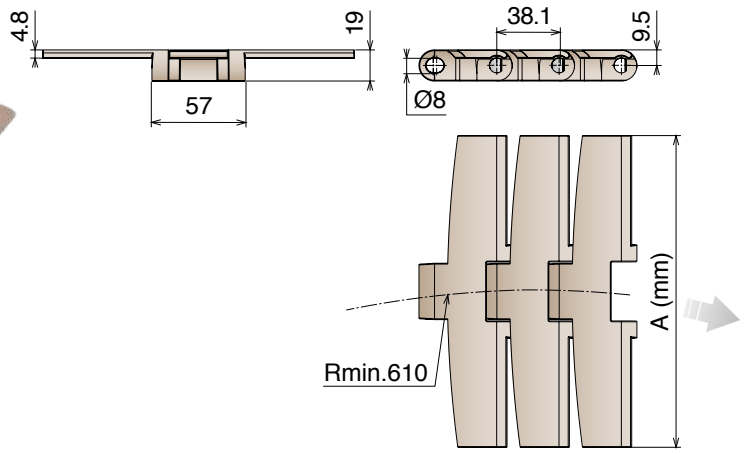
882 M

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Ferritic Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





Magnetic System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

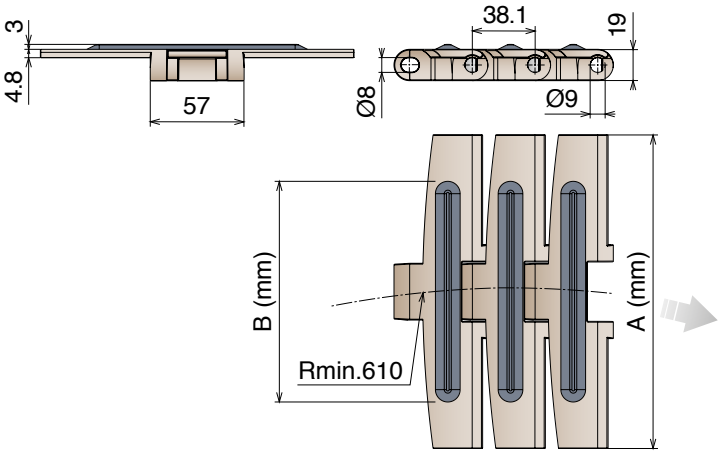
pg. 94-95/110
pg. 131->136
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11130107	LF 882 M K750	190,5	2,14	3830	LF
11130108	LF 882 M K1000	254,0	2,45		
11130109	LF 882 M K1200	304,8	2,68		
11130307	MX 882 M K750	190,5	2,14	3050	MX
11130308	MX 882 M K1000	254,0	2,45		
11130309	MX 882 M K1200	304,8	2,68		

882 M GT

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard | **Pins:** Ferritic Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm | **TPE Rubber:** 75 ShA



Magnetic System

5 feet 1.524 m
40 links

pg. 94-95/110
pg. 131->136
pg. 516->524

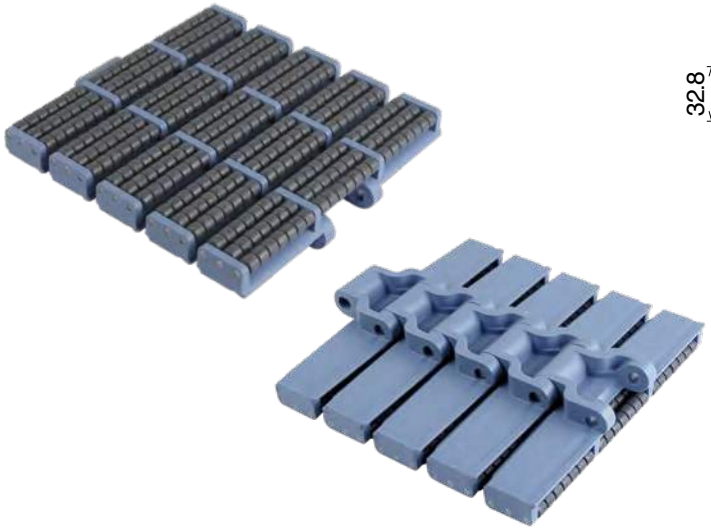
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	B (Rubber Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11150107	LF 882 M GT K750	190,5	134,0	2,10	3830	LF
11150108	LF 882 M GT K1000	254,0	197,0	2,45		
11150109	LF 882 M GT K1200	304,8	249,0	2,74		

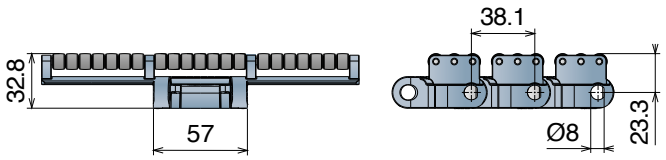
882 M LBP

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

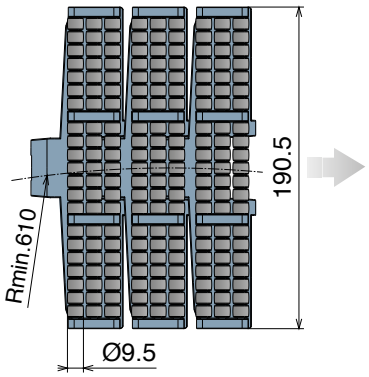
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Ferritic Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 150 mm

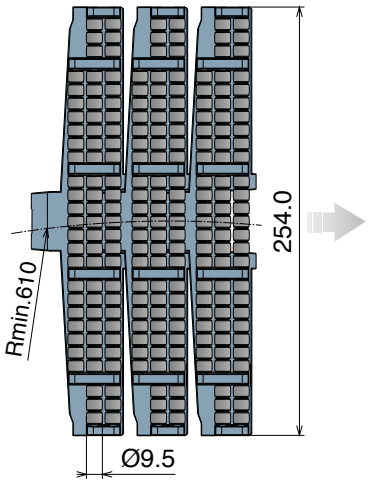




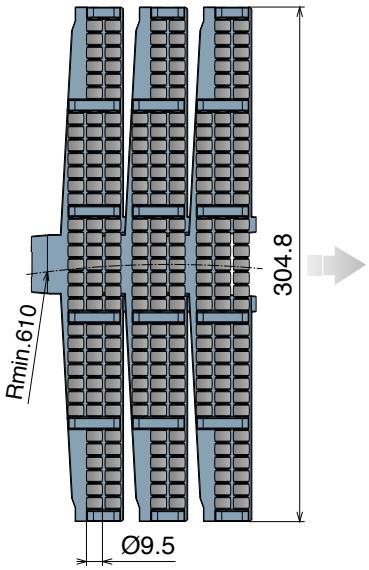
K750



K1000



K1200



Magnetic System

5 feet
1.524 m
40 links

pg. 94-95/110
pg. 137->140
pg. 516->524

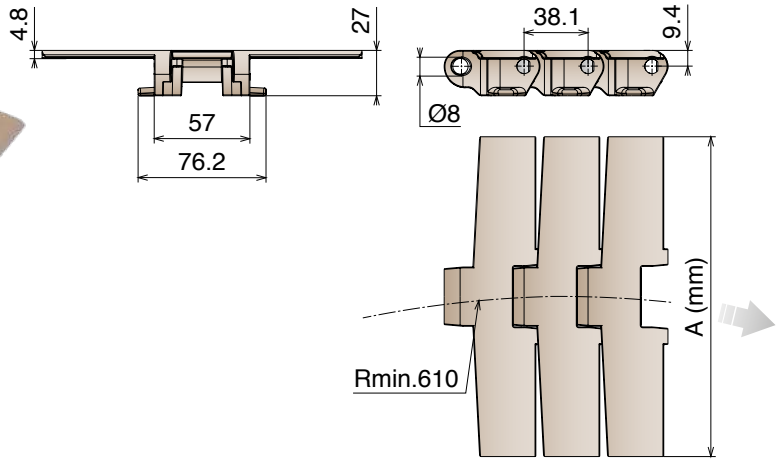
Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11170107	LFA 882 M LBP K750	190,5	3,92	3830	LFA
11170108	LFA 882 M LBP K1000	254,0	4,94		
11170109	LFA 882 M LBP K1200	304,8	5,82		

882 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm



Tab System

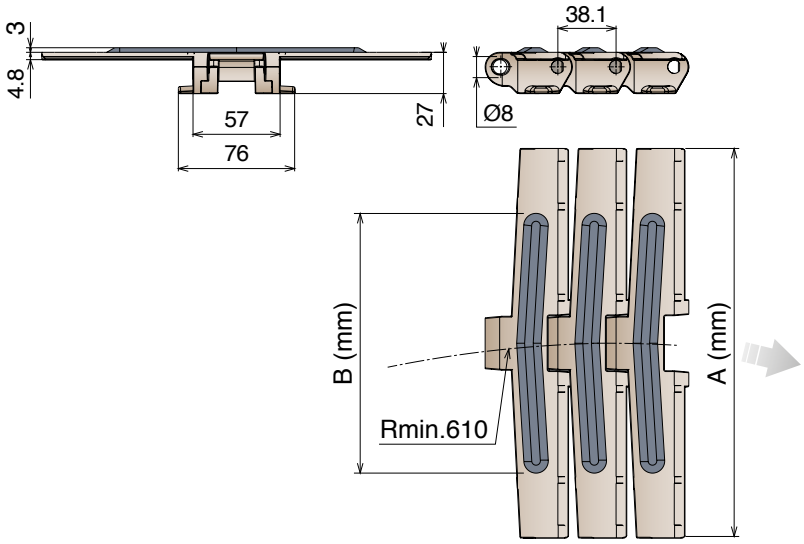
10 feet 3.048 m — 80 links | pg. 94-95/110 | pg. 164/169 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11140105	LF 882 TAB K450	114,3	2,05	3830	LF
11140106	LF 882 TAB K600	152,4	2,20		
11140107	LF 882 TAB K750	190,5	2,45		
11140108	LF 882 TAB K1000	254,0	2,85		
11140109	LF 882 TAB K1200	304,8	3,40		
11140305	MX 882 TAB K450	114,3	2,05	3050	MX
11140306	MX 882 TAB K600	152,4	2,20		
11140307	MX 882 TAB K750	190,5	2,45		
11140308	MX 882 TAB K1000	254,0	2,85		
11140309	MX 882 TAB K1200	304,8	3,40		
11142505	MPX 882 TAB K450	114,3	2,05	3830	MPX
11142506	MPX 882 TAB K600	152,4	2,20		
11142507	MPX 882 TAB K750	190,5	2,45		
11142508	MPX 882 TAB K1000	254,0	2,85		
11142509	MPX 882 TAB K1200	304,8	3,40		
11141705	MWX 882 TAB K450	114,3	2,05	3830	MWX
11141706	MWX 882 TAB K600	152,4	2,20		
11141707	MWX 882 TAB K750	190,5	2,45		
11141708	MWX 882 TAB K1000	254,0	2,85		
11141709	MWX 882 TAB K1200	304,8	3,40		

882 TAB GT

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard | **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 40 mm | **TPE Rubber:** 75 ShA



Tab System

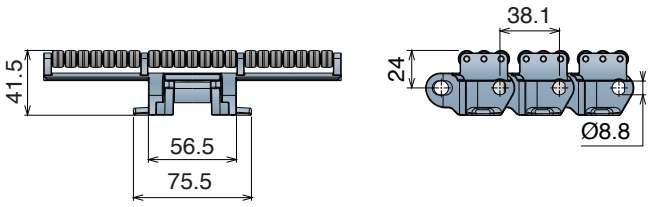
5 feet 1.524 m | 40 links | pg. 94-95/110 | pg. 164/169 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	B (Rubber Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11160107	LF 882 TAB GT K750	190,5	134,0	2,37	3830	LF
11160108	LF 882 TAB GT K1000	254,0	197,0	2,67		
11160109	LF 882 TAB GT K1200	304,8	249,0	2,92		
11160307	MX 882 TAB GT K750	190,5	134,0	2,37	3050	MX
11160308	MX 882 TAB GT K1000	254,0	197,0	2,67		
11160309	MX 882 TAB GT K1200	304,8	249,0	2,92		

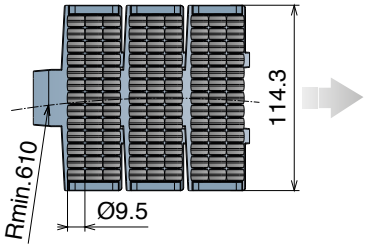
882 TAB LBP

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

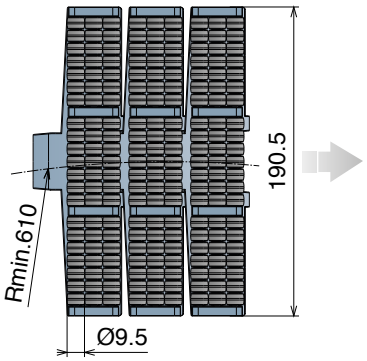
Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 150 mm



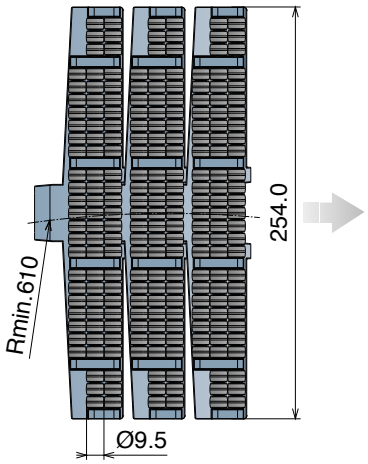
K450



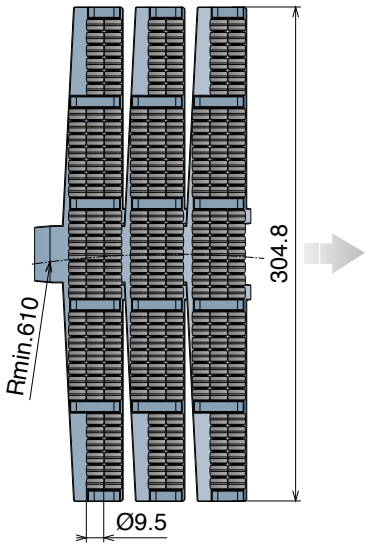
K750



K1000



K1200



Tab System

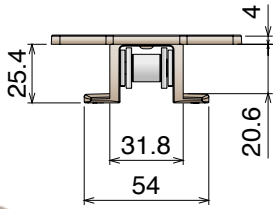
5 feet 1.524 m — 40 links | pg. 94-95/110 | pg. 164/169 | pg. 516->524

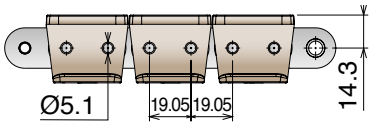
Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11180105	LFA 882 TAB LBP K450	114,3	4,00	3830	LFA
11180107	LFA 882 TAB LBP K750	190,5	4,70		
11180108	LFA 882 TAB LBP K1000	254,0	5,95		
11180109	LFA 882 TAB LBP K1200	304,8	6,55		

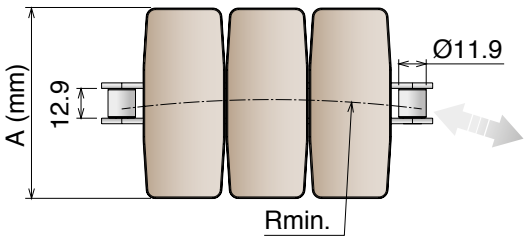
1873 Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard

The stainless steel version is supplied with LONG-LIFE SS roller chain.







Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m
80 flights

SPROCKET
ASA 60
Standard on market

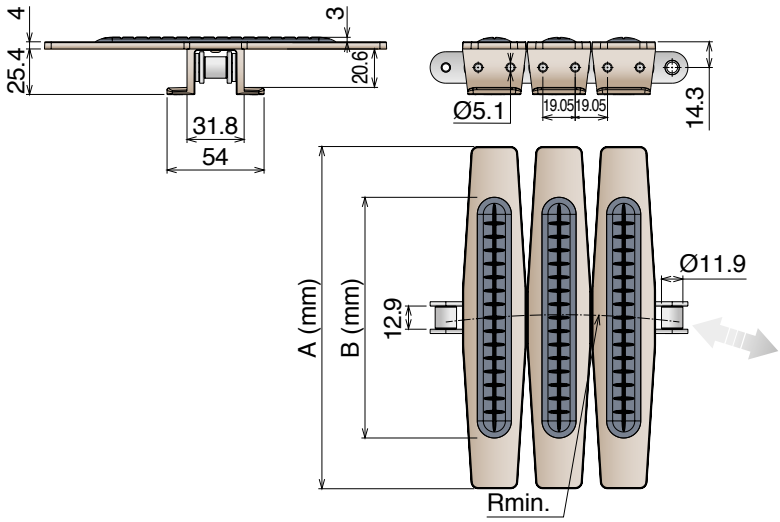
pg. 165/170
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Backflex radius min. mm	Material
11590102	C45	LF 1873 TAB K325	82,5	355	2,10	4500	180	LF
11600102	Stainless Steel		82,5	355	2,10	3500		
11590105	C45	LF 1873 TAB K450	114,3	355	2,30	4500		
11600105	Stainless Steel		114,3	355	2,30	3500		
11590106	C45	LF 1873 TAB K600	152,4	457	2,40	4500		
11600106	Stainless Steel		152,4	457	2,40	3500		
11590107	C45	LF 1873 TAB K750	190,5	457	2,60	4500		
11600107	Stainless Steel		190,5	457	2,60	3500		
11590108	C45	LF 1873 TAB K1000	254,0	457	2,80	4500		
11600108	Stainless Steel		254,0	457	2,80	3500		
11590109	C45	LF 1873 TAB K1200	304,8	457	3,00	4500		
11600109	Stainless Steel		304,8	457	3,00	3500		
11590302	C45	MX 1873 TAB K325	82,5	355	2,10	4500	180	MX
11600302	Stainless Steel		82,5	355	2,10	3500		
11590305	C45	MX 1873 TAB K450	114,3	355	2,30	4500		
11600305	Stainless Steel		114,3	355	2,30	3500		
11590306	C45	MX 1873 TAB K600	152,4	457	2,40	4500		
11600306	Stainless Steel		152,4	457	2,40	3500		
11590307	C45	MX 1873 TAB K750	190,5	457	2,60	4500		
11600307	Stainless Steel		190,5	457	2,60	3500		
11590308	C45	MX 1873 TAB K1000	254,0	457	2,80	4500		
11600308	Stainless Steel		254,0	457	2,80	3500		
11590309	C45	MX 1873 TAB K1200	304,8	457	3,00	4500		
11600309	Stainless Steel		304,8	457	3,00	3500		

1873 GT

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard — *The stainless steel version is supplied with LONG-LIFE SS roller chain.* | **TPE Rubber:** 75 ShA



Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m — 80 flights

SPROCKET ASA 60 Standard on market

pg. 165/170

pg. 516->524

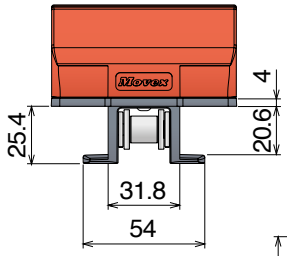
Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	B (Rubber Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Sideflex radius min. mm	Material
11610107	C45	LF 1873 GT TAB K750	190,5	134,0	2,60	4500	457	LF
11620107	Stainless Steel		190,5	134,0	2,60	3500		
11610108	C45	LF 1873 GT TAB K1000	254,0	192,0	2,80	4500		
11620108	Stainless Steel		254,0	192,0	2,80	3500		
11610109	C45	LF 1873 GT TAB K1200	304,8	252,0	3,00	4500	457	
11620109	Stainless Steel		304,8	252,0	3,00	3500		

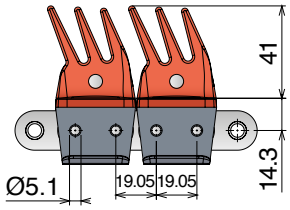
1873 GRIPPER GS1

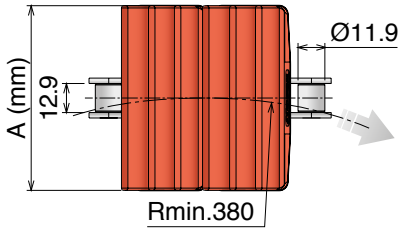
Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard

The stainless steel version is supplied with LONG-LIFE SS roller chain.







Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 flights

SPROCKET
ASA 60
Standard on market

pg. 165/170

pg. 516->524

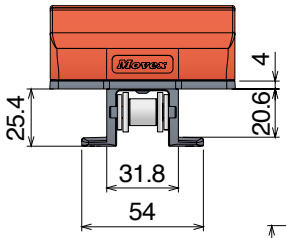
Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	A (Width) mm	Max working load N	Weight kg/m	Rubber	Material
11200102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,354	Material: TPR Color: Red	LFD
11200105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11200202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11200205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11200302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11200305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11320102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,354	Material: TPR Color: Red	MX
11320105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11320202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11320205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11320302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11320305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11210102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,354	Material: EPDM-PP Color: Black	PP
11210105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11210202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11210205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11210302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11210305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11330102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,354	Material: TPR Color: Red	MWX
11330105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11330202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11330205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11330302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11330305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				

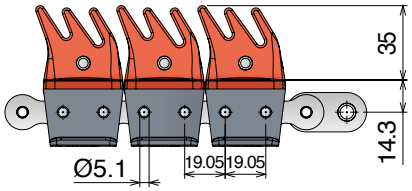
1873 GRIPPER GS2

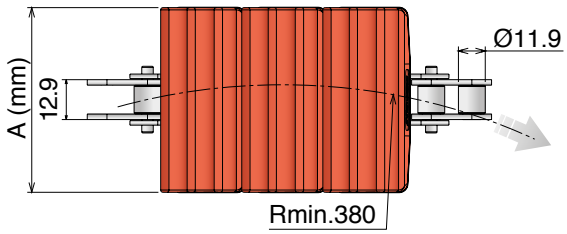
Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

The stainless steel version is supplied with LONG-LIFE SS roller chain.







Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m
80 flights

SPROCKET
ASA 60
Standard on market

pg. 165/170
pg. 516->524

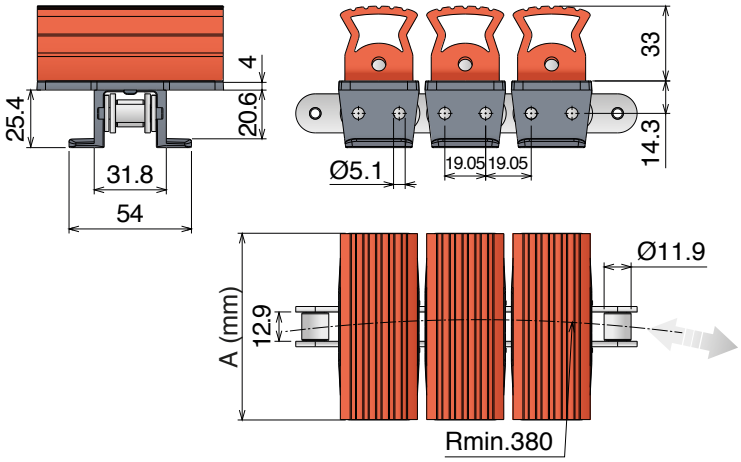
Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	A (Width) mm	Max working load N	Weight kg/m	Rubber	Material
11280102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,354	Material: TPR Color: Red	LFD
11280105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11280202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11280205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11280302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11280305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11340102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,354	Material: TPR Color: Red	MX
11340105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11340202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11340205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11340302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11340305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11290102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,354	Material: EPDM-PP Color: Black	PP
11290105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11290202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11290205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11290302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11290305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11350102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,354	Material: TPR Color: Red	MWX
11350105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11350202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11350205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11350302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11350305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				

1873 GRIPPER GS4

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard

The stainless steel version is supplied with LONG-LIFE SS roller chain.



Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 flights

SPROCKET
ASA 60
Standard on market

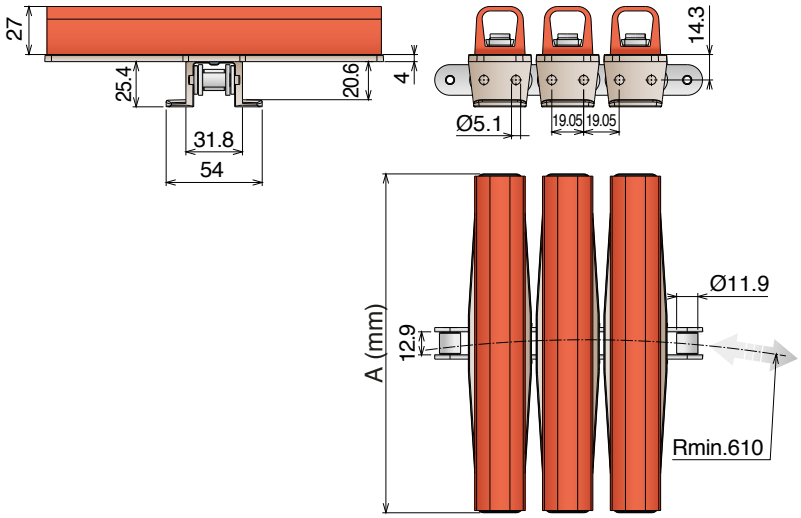
pg. 165/170
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	A (Width) mm	Max working load N	Weight kg/m	Rubber	Material
11830102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,15	Material: TPR Color: Red	LFD
11830105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11830202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11830205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11830302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11830305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11840102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,15	Material: TPR Color: Red	MX
11840105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11840202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11840205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11840302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11840305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11850102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,15	Material: EPDM-PP Color: Black	PP
11850105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11850202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11850205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11850302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11850305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11860102	C45	1873 TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500	4,15	Material: TPR Color: Red	MWX
11860105		1873 TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11860202	Nickel Plated Steel	1873 NP TAB K325 GR	82,5	4500			
11860205		1873 NP TAB K450 GR	114,3				
11860302	Stainless Steel	1873 SS TAB K325 GR	82,5	3500			
11860305		1873 SS TAB K450 GR	114,3				

1873 D-SHAPE

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

The stainless steel version is supplied with LONG-LIFE SS roller chain.



10 feet
3.048 m
80 flights

SPROCKET
ASA 60
Standard on market

pg. 165/170
pg. 516->524

Tab System

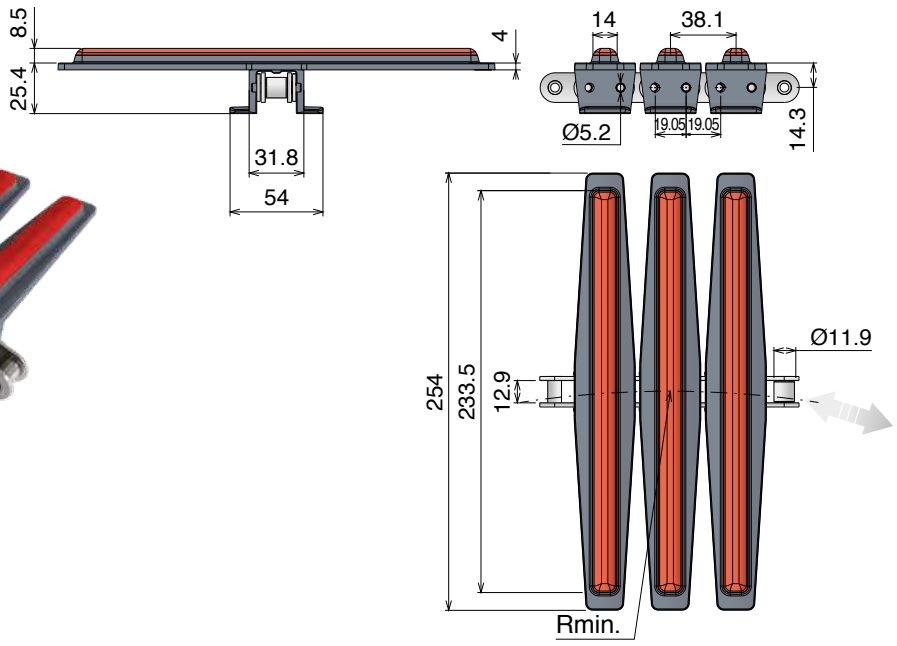
Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	A (Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Rubber	Material
11870106	C45	**1873 TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	4500	Material: TPR Color: Red	LF
11870107		**1873 TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			
11870206	Nickel Plated Steel	**1873 NP TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	4500		
11870207		**1873 NP TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			
11870306	Stainless Steel	**1873 SS TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	3500		
11870307		**1873 SS TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			
11880106	C45	**1873 TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	4500	Material: TPR Color: Red	MX
11880107		**1873 TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			
11880206	Nickel Plated Steel	**1873 NP TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	4500		
11880207		**1873 NP TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			
11880306	Stainless Steel	**1873 SS TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	3500		
11880307		**1873 SS TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			
11890106	C45	**1873 TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	4500	Material: EPDM-PP Color: Black	MPX
11890107		**1873 TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			
11890206	Nickel Plated Steel	**1873 NP TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	4500		
11890207		**1873 NP TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			
11890306	Stainless Steel	**1873 SS TAB K600 D**	152,4	4,00	3500		
11890307		**1873 SS TAB K750 D**	190,5	4,90			

1873 MX1

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

The stainless steel version is supplied with LONG-LIFE SS roller chain. | **TPR Rubber:** 75 ShA



Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 flights

SPROCKET
ASA 60
Standard on market

pg. 165/170
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Sideflex radius min. mm	Material
11790108	C45	1873 LF TAB K1000	254,0	2,80	4500	457	LF
11780108	Nickel Plated Steel				4500		
11690108	Stainless Steel				3500		

1873 MX1

Chain for hot-fill applications, neck & cap sterilizing.

+ *ExtraInfo*

+ Care

Designed to keep the products in the correct position during the twist movement.

+ Temperature resistance

The rubber is developed for and perfectly resistant against the higher temperatures of the hot-filled products.

+ Long life roller chain

Special hardened pins and bushing guarantee a longer lifetime. Chain can twist 90° in 1500 mm.

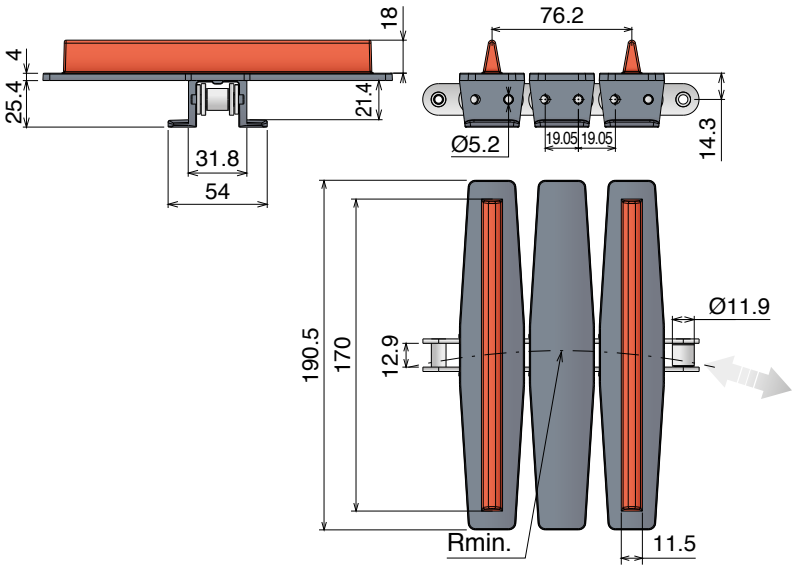
+ Product stability

The new developed design guarantees a perfect connection between rubber and plate.

1873 MX2

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

The stainless steel version is supplied with LONG-LIFE SS roller chain. | **TPR Rubber:** 75 ShA



Standard lenght roller chain: 160 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet
3.048 m
80 flights

SPROCKET
ASA 60
Standard on market

pg. 165/170

pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Sideflex radius min. mm	Material
11770107	C45	1873 LF TAB K750	190,5	2,60	4500	457	LF
11760107	Nickel Plated Steel				4500		
11670107	Stainless Steel				3500		

1873 MX2

Chain for twisting cans.

+ Care

Designed to twist cans without pressure.

+ Temperature resistance

Materials are suitable for use at high temperatures.

+ Long life roller chain

Special hardened pins and bushing guarantee a longer lifetime. Chain can twist 90°in 1500 mm.

+ *ExtraInfo*

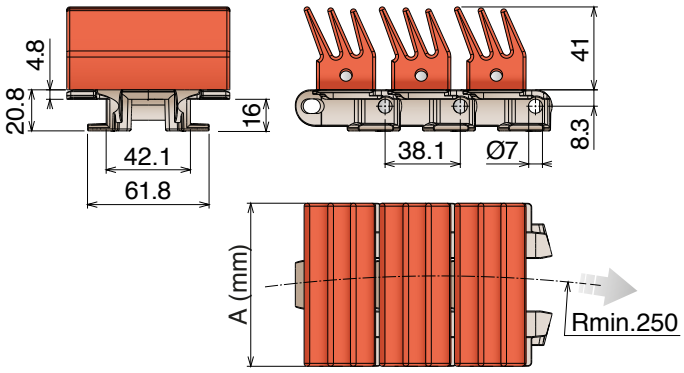
+ Product stability

The flights assure the position of the cans also at higher speed.

878 GRIPPER

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard

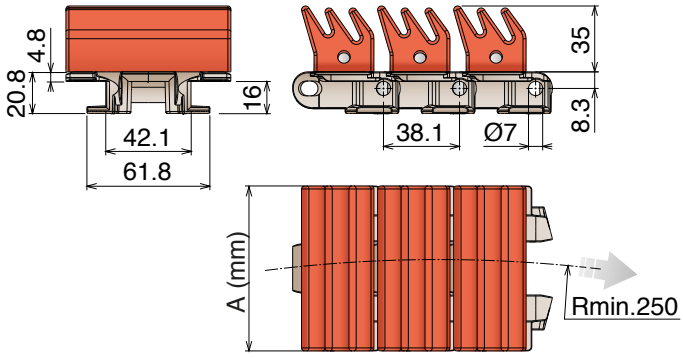


GS1

Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | pg. 92-93 | pg. 163/169 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Rubber	Material
11800102	LF 878 GS1 K325	82,5	250	4,65	2200	TPR	LF

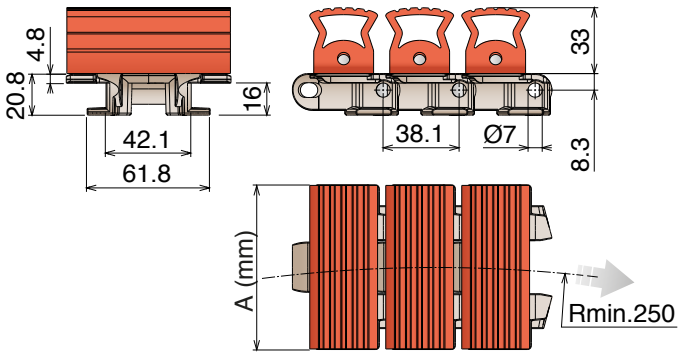


GS2

Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | pg. 92-93 | pg. 163/169 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Rubber	Material
11810102	LF 878 GS2 K325	82,5	250	4,05	2200	TPR	LF



GS4

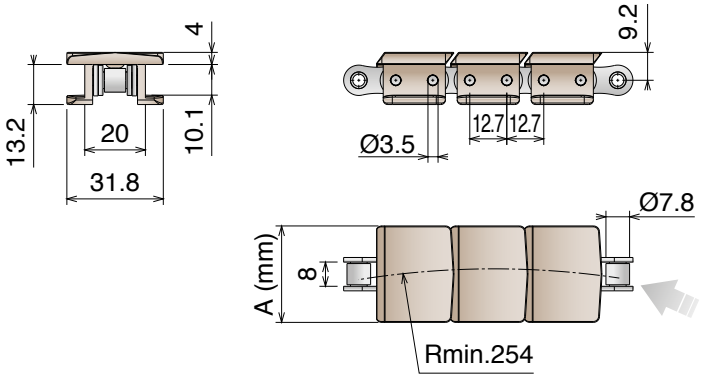
Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m | 80 links | pg. 92-93 | pg. 163/169 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Rubber	Material
11820102	LF 878 GS4 K325	82,5	250	4,10	2200	TPR	LF

1843 Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard



Standard lenght roller chain: 240 Pitches

Tab System

10 feet 3.048 m
120 links

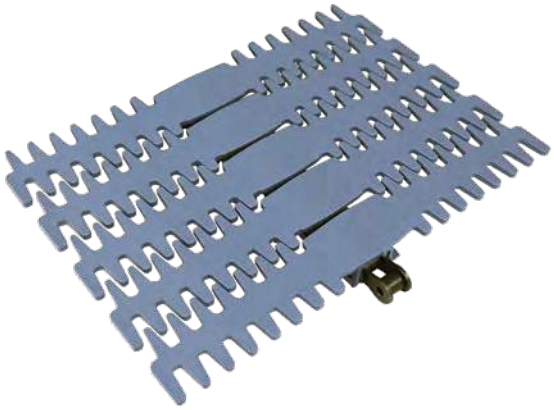
SPROCKET
ASA 40
Standard on market

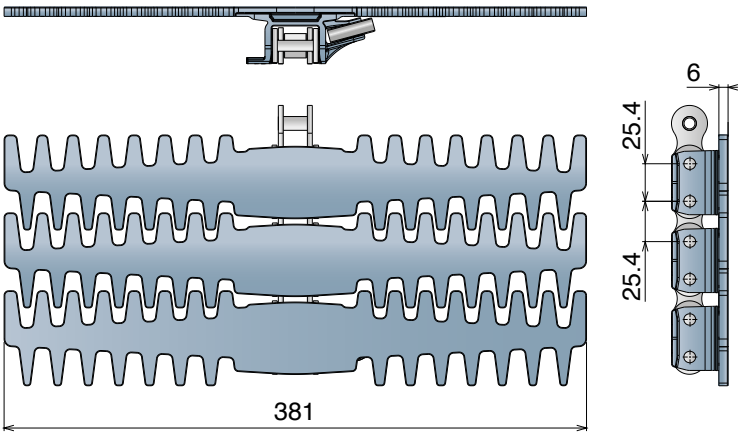
pg. 166/170
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	R mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Backflex radius min. mm	Material
11400117	C45	LF 1843 TAB K125	31,8	254	0,74	2700	50	LF
11410117	Stainless Steel		31,8	254	0,74	1900		
11400119	C45	LF 1843 TAB K200	50,8	254	0,89	2700		
11410119	Stainless Steel		50,8	254	0,89	1900		
11400317	C45	MX 1843 TAB K125	31,8	254	0,74	2700	50	MX
11410317	Stainless Steel		31,8	254	0,74	1900		
11400319	C45	MX 1843 TAB K200	50,8	254	0,89	2700		
11410319	Stainless Steel		50,8	254	0,89	1900		

SP 1883

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette





10 feet
3.048 m
60 links

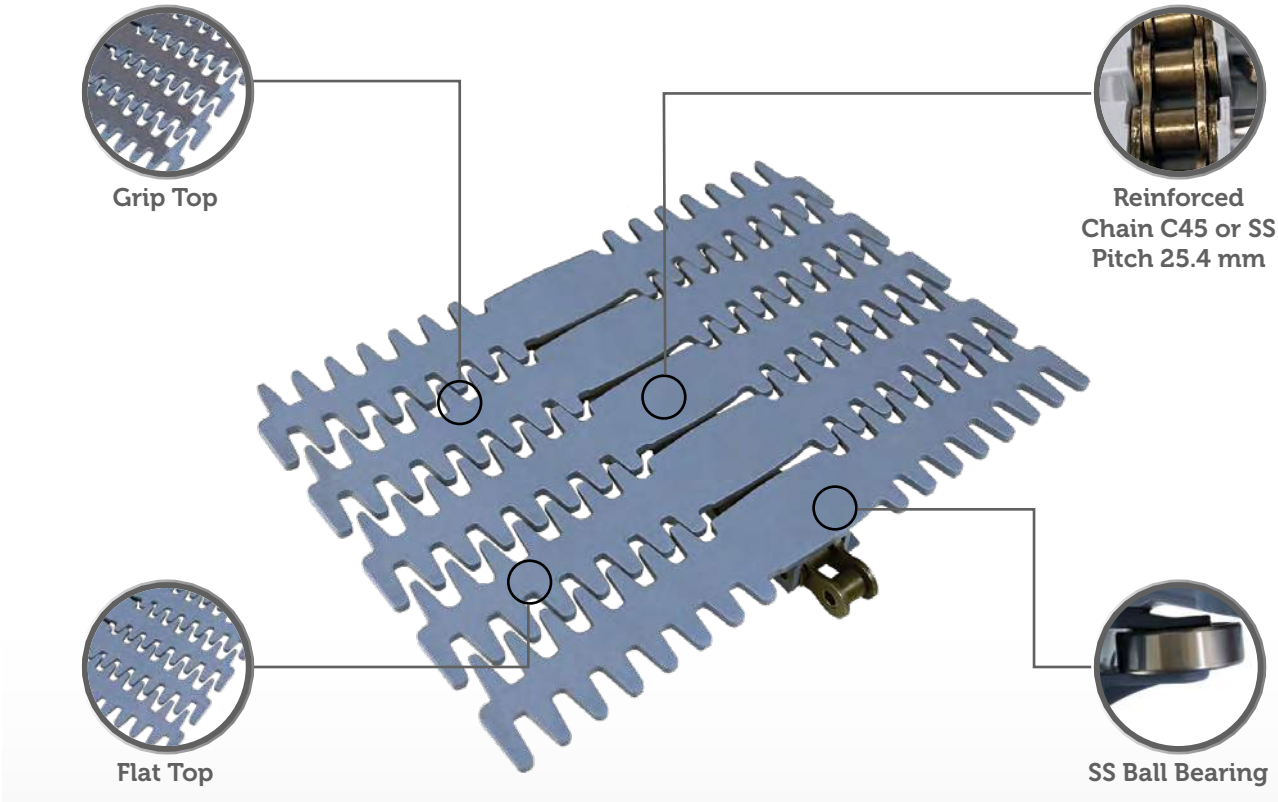
SPROCKET
ASA 80
Standard on market

pg. 516->524

Standard lenght roller chain: 120 Pitches

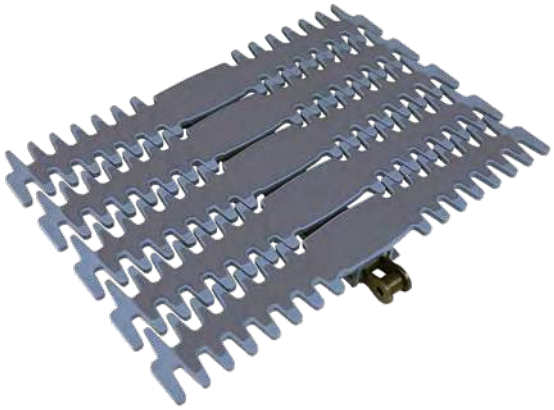
Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Sideflex radius min. mm	Material
11640110	C45	**LFA SP 1883 TAB K1500**	381,0	12,5	6500	711	LFA

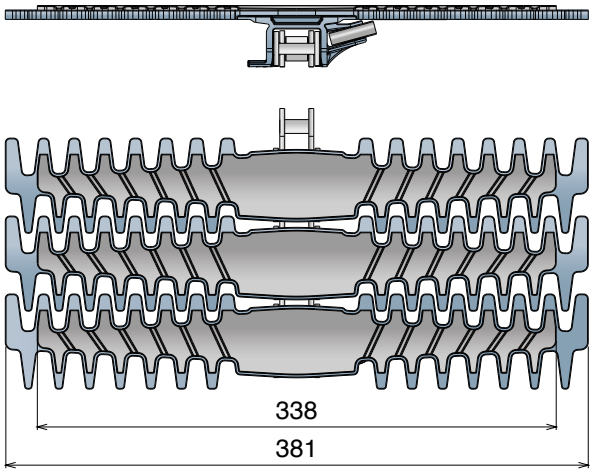
Spiral Conveyor Technology



SP 1883 GT

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette





10 feet
3.048 m
60 links

SPROCKET
ASA 80
Standard on market

pg. 516->524

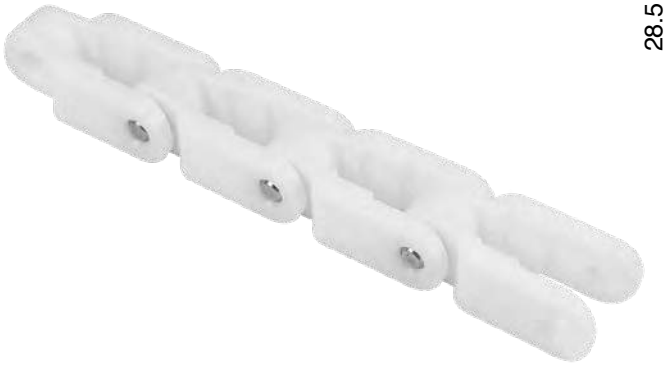
Standard lenght roller chain: 120 Pitches

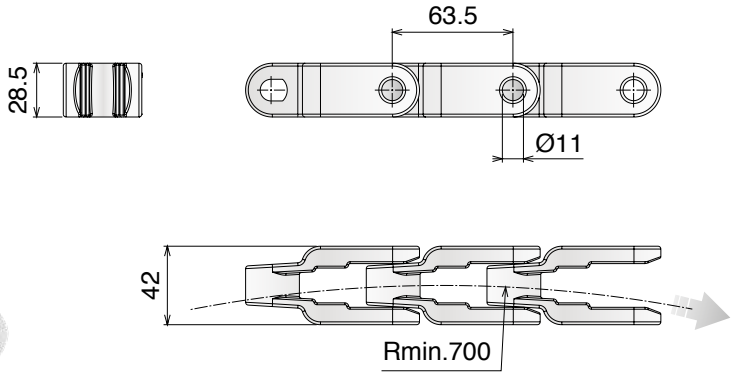
Article-Nr.	Chain	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Sideflex radius min. mm	Material
11650110	C45	**LFA SP 1883 GT TAB K1500**	381,0	13,0	6500	711	LFA

CC 600

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard | **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





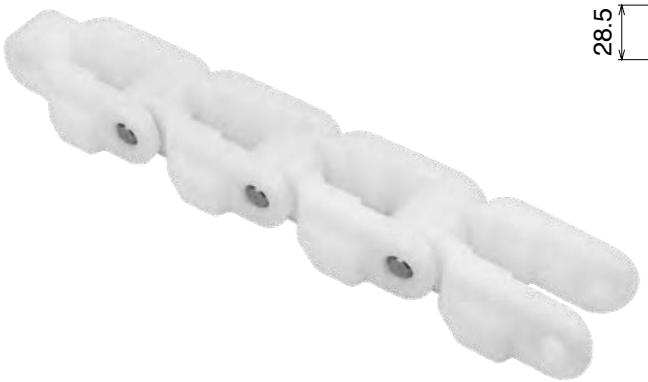
10 feet 3.048 m | 48 links | pg. 101 | pg. 516->524

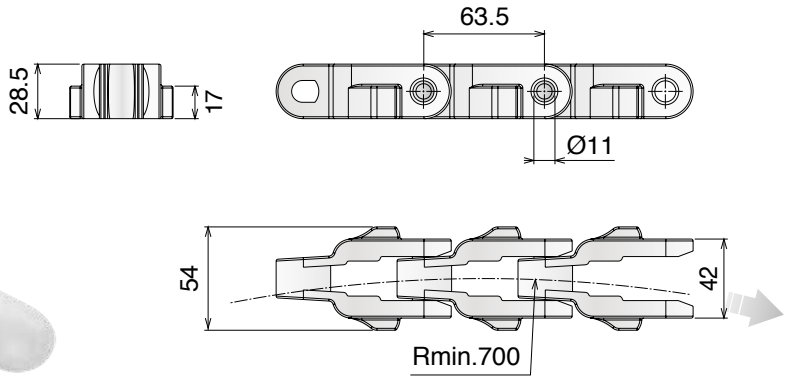
Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11220400	CC 600	42	1,35	4000	LFN
11220300	CC 600	42	1,35	3200	MX

CC 600 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy Standard | **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





Tab System

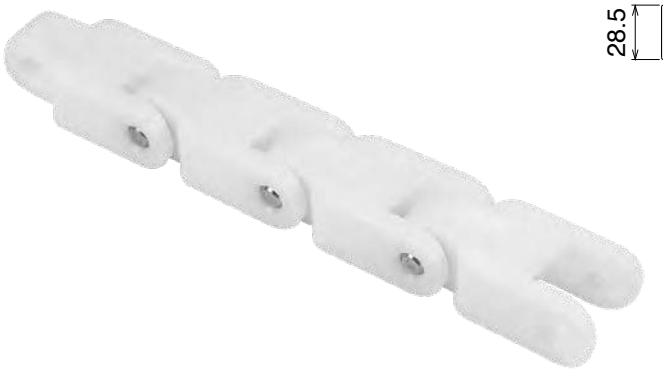
10 feet 3.048 m | 48 links | pg. 101 | pg. 516->524

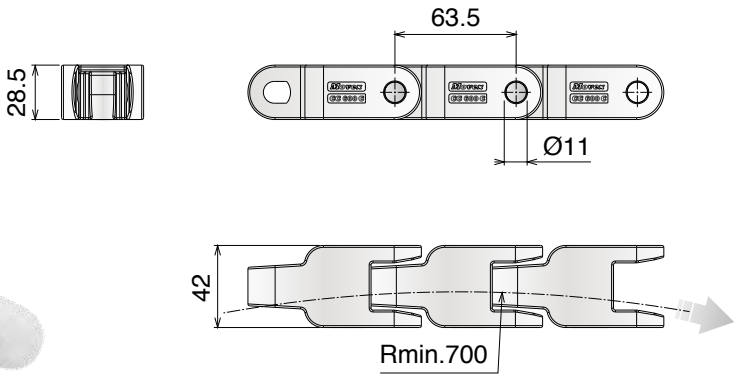
Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11230400	CC 600 TAB	42	1,45	4000	LFN
11230300	CC 600 TAB	42	1,45	3200	MX

CC 600 D

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





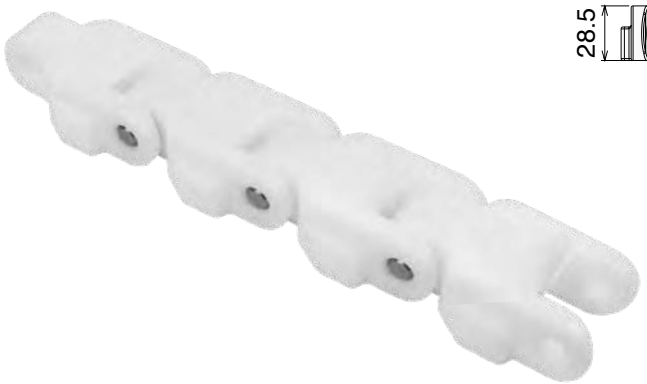
10 feet 3.048 m | 48 links | pg. 101 | pg. 516->524

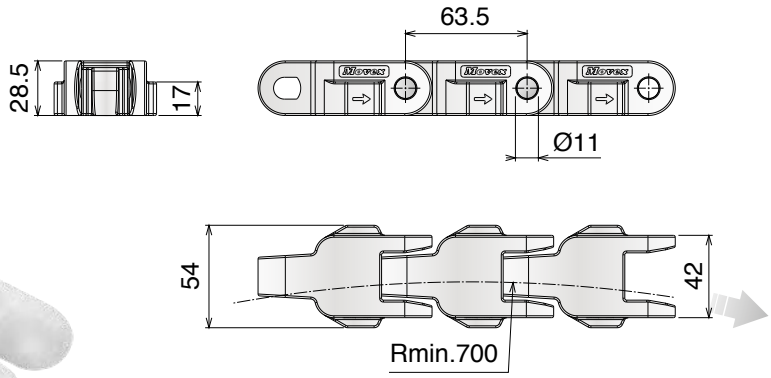
Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11220410	CC 600 D	42	1,40	4000	LFN
11220310	CC 600 D	42	1,40	3200	MX

CC 600 D TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Pins:** Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm





Tab System

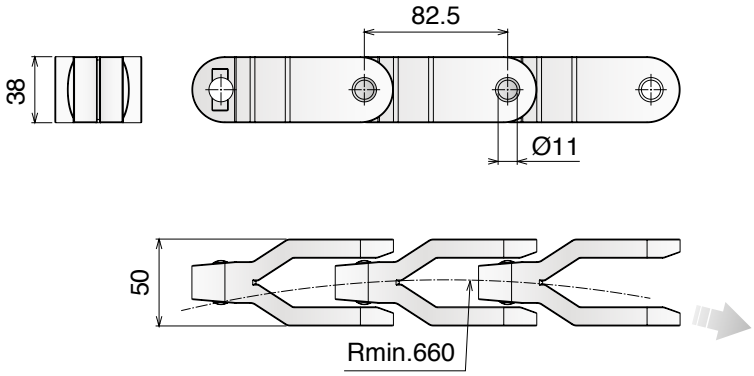
10 feet 3.048 m | 48 links | pg. 101 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11230410	CC 600 D TAB	42	1,55	4000	LFN
11230310	CC 600 D TAB	42	1,55	3200	MX

CC 1400

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



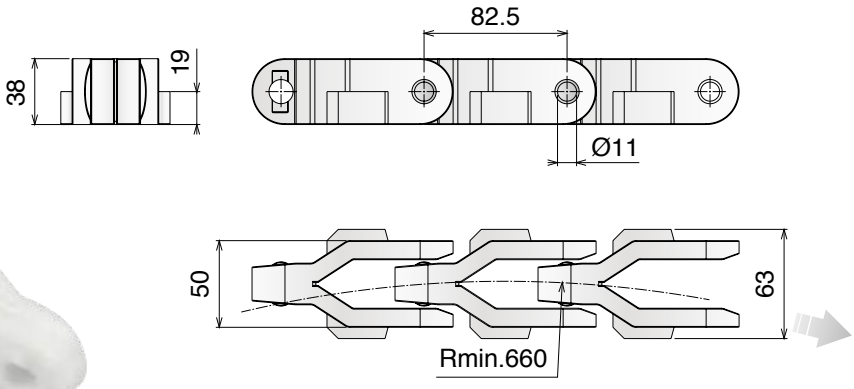
10 feet 3.052 m | 37 links | pg. 101 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11300400	CC 1400	50	3,24	6500	LFN
11300300	CC 1400	50	3,24	5200	MX

CC 1400 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



Tab System

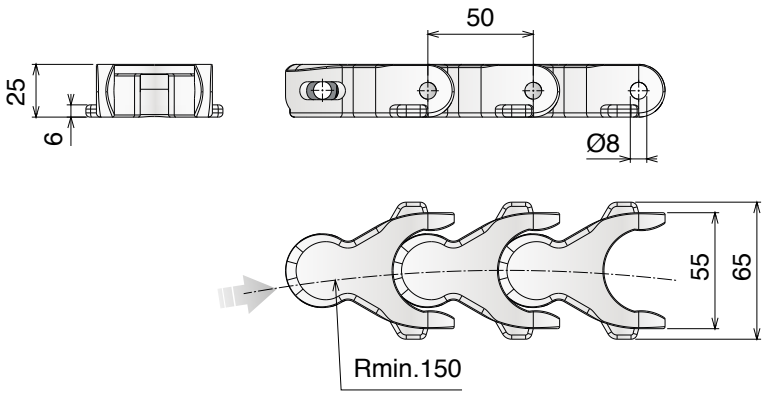
10 feet 3.052 m | 37 links | pg. 101 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11310400	CC 1400 TAB	50	3,24	6500	LFN
11310300	CC 1400 TAB	50	3,24	5200	MX

1701 TAB OP

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



Tab System

10 feet
3.050 m
61 links

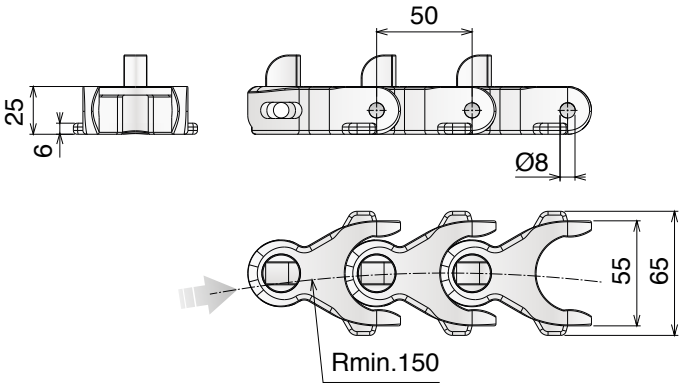
pg. 102
pg. 167/171
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11360400	LF 1701 TAB OP	55	1,40	2700	LFN

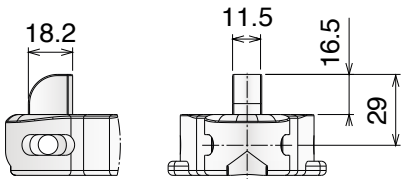
1701 TAB OPF

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

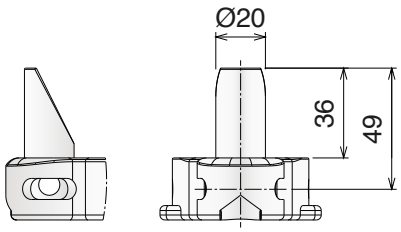
Pins: Stainless Steel



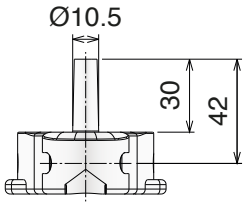
Type A



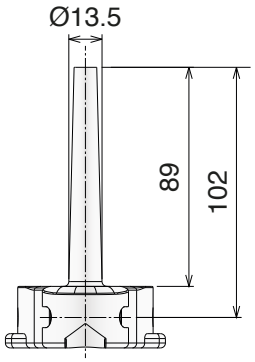
Type B



Type C



Type D



Tab System

10 feet
3.050 m
61 links

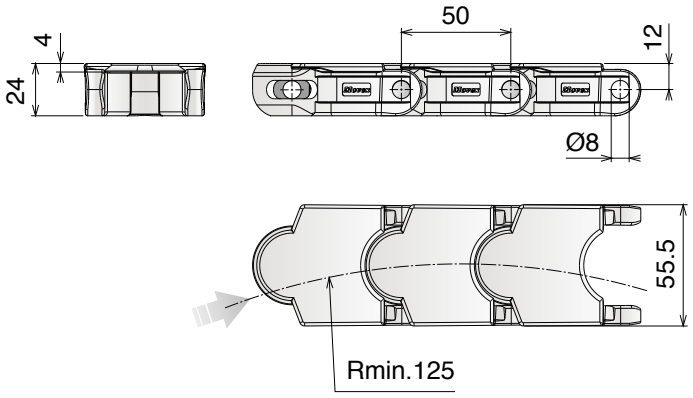
pg. 102
pg. 167/171
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11360400-FA	1701 TAB Type A	55	1,60	2700	LFN
11360400-FB	1701 TAB Type B	55	1,60		
11360400-FC	1701 TAB Type C	55	2,00		
11360400-FD	1701 TAB Type D	55	2,30		

1706

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



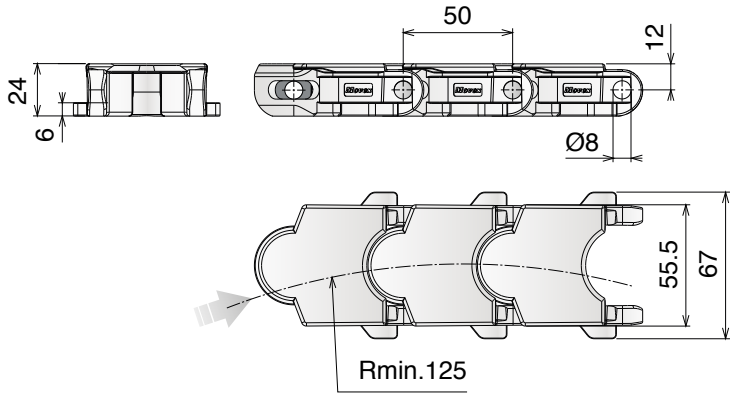
10 feet 3.050 m | 61 links | pg. 102 | pg. 167/171 | pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11720400	LF 1706	55,5	1,35	2300	LFN
11720300	MX 1706	55,5	1,35	1900	MX

1706 TAB

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



Tab System

10 feet 3.050 m | 61 links | pg. 102 | pg. 167/171 | pg. 516->524

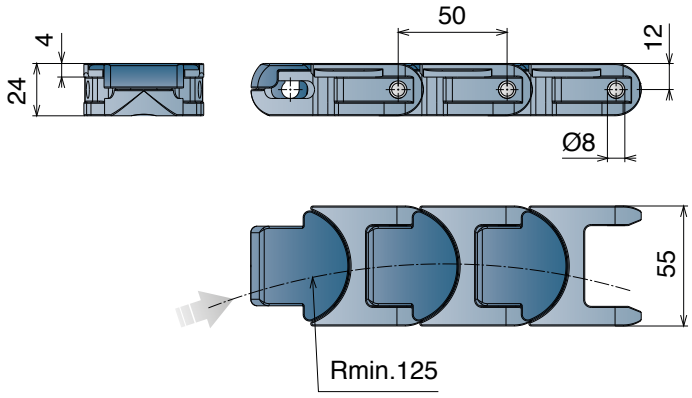
Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11730400	LF 1706 TAB	55,5	1,38	2300	LFN
11730300	MX 1706 TAB	55,5	1,38	1900	MX

765 NO GAP

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm



10 feet
3.050 m
61 links

pg. 102
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load N	Material
11940100	765 LFA NO GAP	55	1,46	2670	LFA

Advantages:

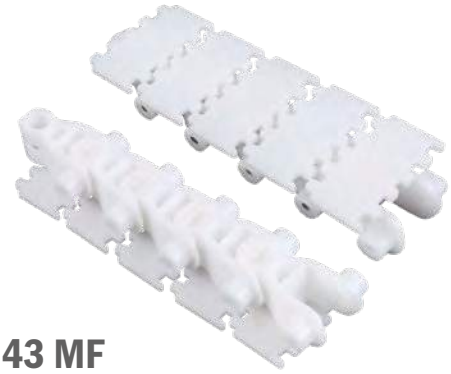
- Improved safety
- Product stability
- Ideal to trasporting small products

43 MF-63 MF-83 MF-103 MF

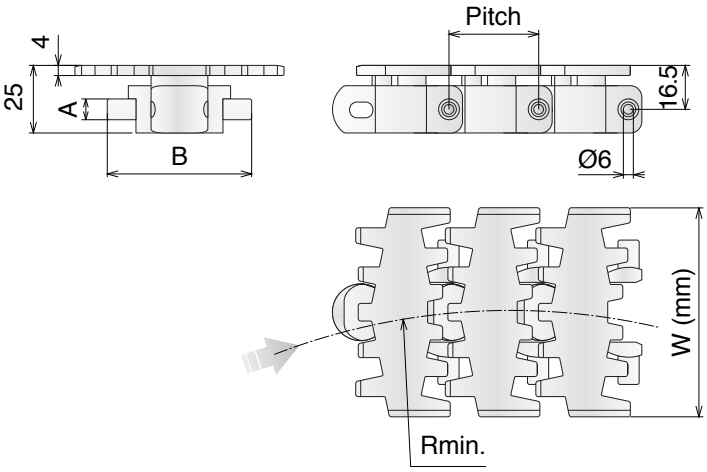
Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain
Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

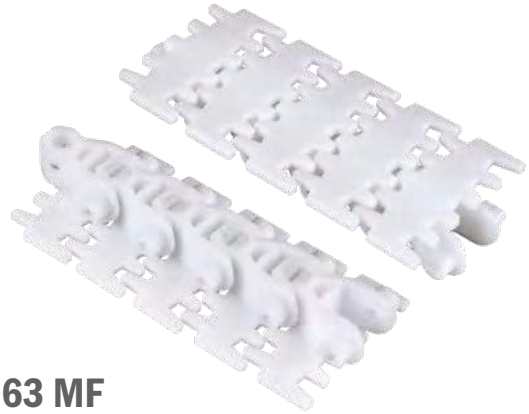
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Stainless Steel | **Backflex radius min.:** 50 mm

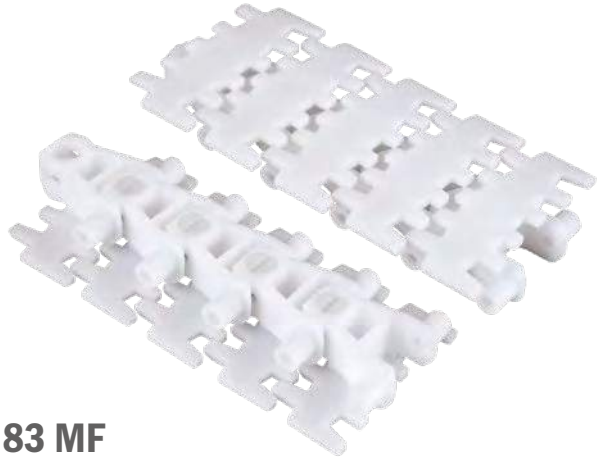


43 MF





63 MF



83 MF

103 MF

pg. 103/104
pg. 516->524

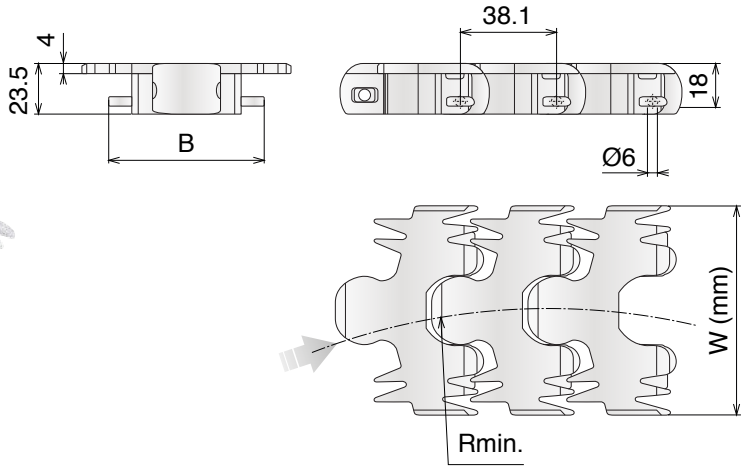
Article-Nr.	Ref.	W (Plate Width) mm	A mm	B mm	Weight kg/m	Pitch	Radius min.	Links	Max working load N	Material
12010400	43 MF	43	8	37	0,60	25,4	140	3.048 (120 links)	2100	LFN
12010401	63 MF	63	8	37	0,80	25,4	150	3.048 (120 links)		
12010402	83 MF	83	12	58	1,70	33,5	160	3.015 (90 links)		
12010403	103 MF	103	12	75	2,00	33,5	170	3.015 (90 links)		

83 M-140 M

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel

83 M



140 M

10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 105

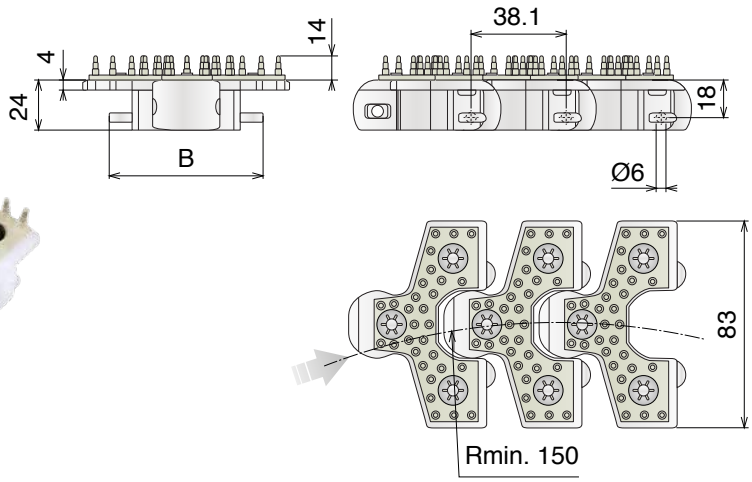
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	W (Plate Width) mm	B mm	Weight kg/m	Pitch	Radius min.	Max working load N	Material
12020402	83 M	83	63	1,35	38,1	150	2100	LFN
12020404	140 M	140	63	2,10	38,1	250		

83 M/PU

Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing chain / Kurvengängige Scharnierbandkette

Pins: Stainless Steel



10 feet
3.048 m
80 links

pg. 105
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	Plate Width mm	B mm	Weight kg/m	Pitch	Radius min.	Max working load N	Material
12030402	83 M/PU	83	63	0,80	38,1	150	2100	LFN

Molded Sprockets
IMPROVED VERSION

Improved strenght
+30%

New color
The sprocket becomes black.

Superior engagement
A new design improves interaction between chain-sprocket.

Improved Design and Performance

Ingranaggi

L'ingranaggio è uno dei più importanti componenti di un impianto di trasporto. Una ruota ben disegnata assicura una migliore performance e una maggior durata del trasportatore. Offriamo una vasta gamma di ruote fresate e stampate per soddisfare ogni necessità applicativa.

Gli ingranaggi Movex nascono da anni di esperienza specifica ed offriamo la più avanzata soluzione:

***1.** Tutte le ruote sono concepite in due pezzi per un più facile montaggio/smontaggio sull'albero.*

***2.** Tutte le superfici sono lisce per prevenive qualsiasi deposito.*

***3.** I nostri ingranaggi sono ottenuti dal miglior poliammide per assicurare la più lunga durata e resistenza all'usura.*

***4.** Il profilo del dente è specificamente disegnato per offrire la maggior superficie di contatto con la catena e/o il tappeto riducendo la forza esercitata su ciascun dente consentendo una vita più lunga dell'ingranaggio. Il design è sviluppato inoltre tenendo conto dell'allungamento naturale di catena/tappeto, garantendo agli stessi di performare senza problemi entro la soglia di tolleranza dell'allungamento.*

***5.** Le viti in acciaio inossidabile vengono accoppiate con dadi autobloccanti e/o inserti nichelati per consentire un più facile smontaggio/riassemblaggio anche dopo un lungo periodo dall'installazione.*

Sprockets

The sprocket is one of the most important parts of a conveyor. A well designed sprocket will ensure that the conveyor runs smoothly and efficiently for a long time. We have a wide variety of machined and molded sprockets to cover all application needs. Movex Sprockets are designed based on many years of experience to provide you the ultimate solution.

***1.** All our sprockets are designed split so that it can be installed and uninstalled from the shaft easily.*

***2.** All surfaces and edges from the sprockets are smooth to prevent dirt depositing easily.*

This makes cleaning easier, maintaining a high hygiene standard.

***3.** Our sprockets are produced from the best polyamide material to ensure longer wear life.*

***4.** The sprocket teeth are uniquely designed to provide maximum contact surface with the chain henceforth giving lowest applied force per tooth. This ensures longer wear life for the sprocket. In addition the sprockets are designed in such a way that chain elongation tolerances can be absorbed. This will assure a life-long positive engagement between chain and sprocket.*

***5.** Bolds used to assemble the sprockets are paired with nickel or zinc plated steel nuts to ensure easy removal.*

Kettenräder

Das Kettenrad ist eines der wichtigsten Komponenten in Transportanlagen. Ein intelligentes Design gewährleistet einen ruhigen Lauf und Effizienz für einen langen Zeitraum. Wir bieten ein umfangreiches Programm in gefräster oder gespritzter Ausführung um Ihren Anforderungen gerecht zu werden.

Movex Kettenräder basieren auf jahrelangen Erfahrungen aus verschiedenen Industrien und vereinigen diese Erkenntnisse in einem innovativen Design.

***1.** Alle unsere Kettenräder sind zweigeteilt, d.h. einfache Montage und Demontage ohne großen Zeitaufwand.*

***2.** Alle Oberflächen sind glatt um Schmutzablagerungen zu vermeiden dies erleichtert eine schnelle und einfache Reinigung.*

***3.** Die Auswahl der Materialien bietet eine lange Lebensdauer.*

***4.** Die Zahnform ist so gewählt, dass maximale Kontaktfläche mit der Kette / Mattenkette erreicht wird. Dies ermöglicht eine lange Lebensdauer des Kettenrades und der Kette. Das Kettenraddesign ermöglicht die Kompensation einer gewissen Kettenlängung.*

***5.** Schrauben aus Edelstahl verbunden mit einer selbstsichernden Mutter aus vernickeltem Stahl. Damit lassen sich die Räder auch noch nach Jahren problemlos demontieren.*

8

Chain sprockets

815 Pag 82

815 Pag 82

815 Pag 83

815 Pag 83

881 Pag 84

881 Pag 84

881 Pag 85

881 Pag 85

805-821 Pag 86

805-821 Pag 86

8157 Pag 87

8157 Pag 87

820 Pag 88

820 Pag 88

820 Pag 89

820 Pag 89

831 Pag 90

831 Pag 90

831 Pag 91

831 Pag 91

880 Pag 92

880 Pag 92

880 Pag 93

880 Pag 93

882 Pag 94

882 Pag 94

882 Pag 95

882 Pag 95

512 Pag 96

512 Pag 96

815 Pag 97

8157 Pag 97

805 Pag 98

820 Pag 98

512 Pag 99

815 MINI Pag 100

815 MINI Pag 100

CC 600 Pag 101

CC 1400 Pag 101

1701-1706-765 Pag 102

1701-1706-765 Pag 102

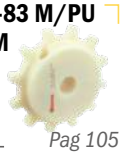
43 MF-63 MF Pag 103

103 MF Pag 103

83 MF Pag 104

83 MF Pag 104

83 M-83 M/PU 140 M Pag 105

83 M-83 M/PU 140 M  Pag 105

TURNING DISK Pag 106

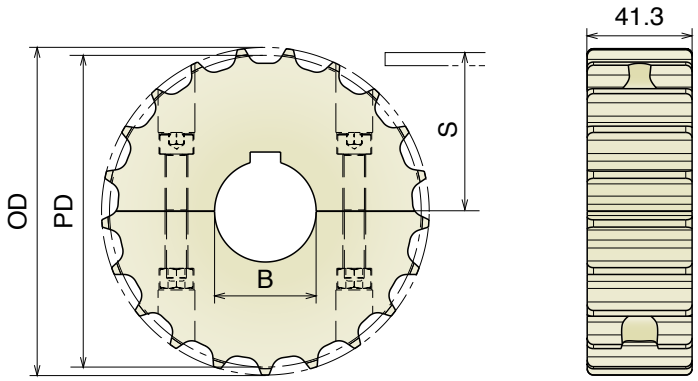
Info Material:

pg. 529

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

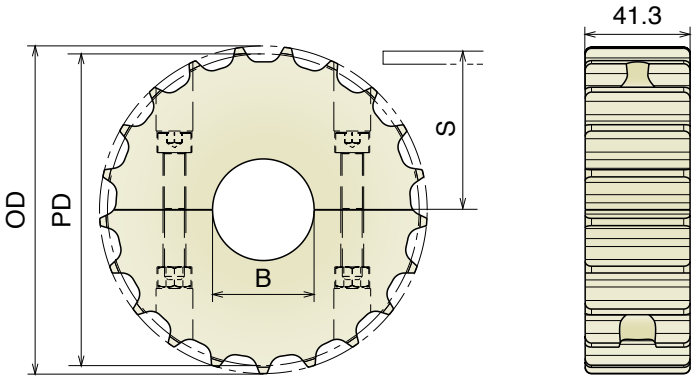
815 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Used also for Series 881 M



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
501	50101	17	25	105,5	103,9	55,9
501	50102		30			
501	50103		35			
501	50104		40			
502	50201	19	25	117,3	117,0	61,9
502	50202		30			
502	50203		35			
502	50204		40			
503	50301	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
503	50302		30			
503	50303		35			
503	50304		40			
504	50401	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
504	50402		30			
504	50403		35			
504	50404		40			
505	50501	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
505	50502		30			
505	50503		35			
505	50504		40			
506	50601	27	25	165,2	166,8	85,8
506	50602		30			
506	50603		35			
506	50604		40			
507	50701	29	25	177,2	178,5	91,8
507	50702		30			
507	50703		35			
507	50704		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst

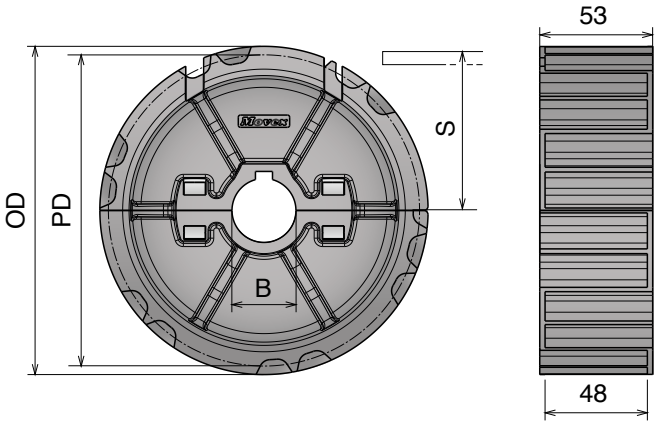


Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
501	50150	17	18*	105,5	103,9	55,9
501	50151		25			
501	50152		30			
501	50153		35			
501	50154		40			
502	50250	19	18*	117,3	117,0	61,9
502	50251		25			
502	50252		30			
502	50253		35			
502	50254		40			
503	50350	21	18*	129,3	129,0	67,8
503	50351		25			
503	50352		30			
503	50353		35			
503	50354		40			
504	50450	23	18*	141,2	142,0	73,8
504	50451		25			
504	50452		30			
504	50453		35			
504	50454		40			
505	50550	25	18*	153,2	154,0	79,8
505	50551		25			
505	50552		30			
505	50553		35			
505	50554		40			
506	50650	27	18*	165,2	166,8	85,8
506	50651		25			
506	50652		30			
506	50653		35			
506	50654		40			
507	50750	29	18*	177,2	178,5	91,8
507	50751		25			
507	50752		30			
507	50753		35			
507	50754		40			

*Plain Bore

815 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

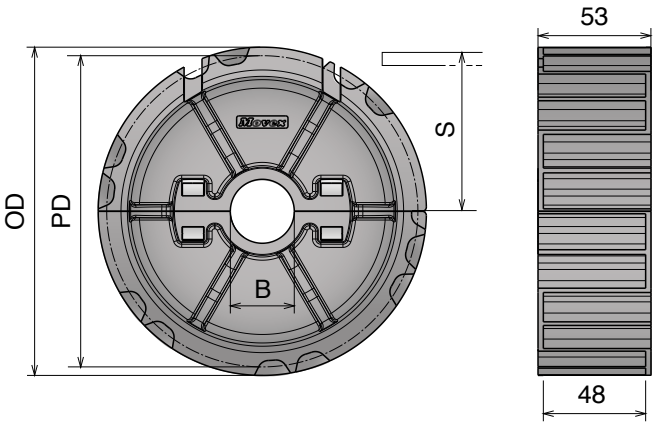
Delivery: Easy Standard Used also for Series 881 M



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
508	50801	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
508	50802		30			
508	50803		35			
508	50804		40			
509	50901	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
509	50902		30			
509	50903		35			
509	50904		40			
510	51001	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
510	51002		30			
510	51003		35			
510	51004		40			

Improved Design and Performance

Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt



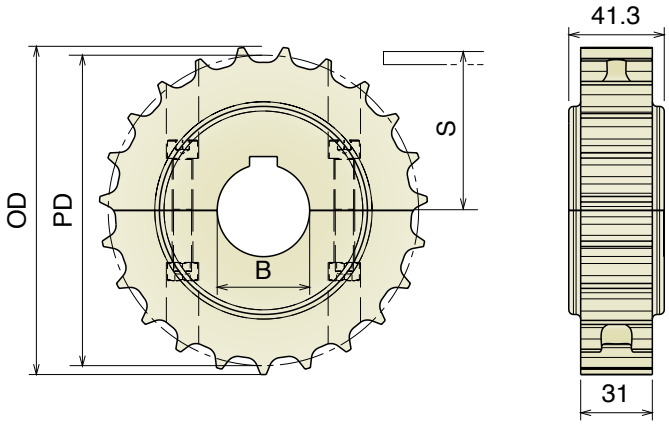
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
508	50851	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
508	50852		30			
508	50853		35			
508	50854		40			
509	50951	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
509	50952		30			
509	50953		35			
509	50954		40			
510	51051	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
510	51052		30			
510	51053		35			
510	51054		40			

Improved Design and Performance

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

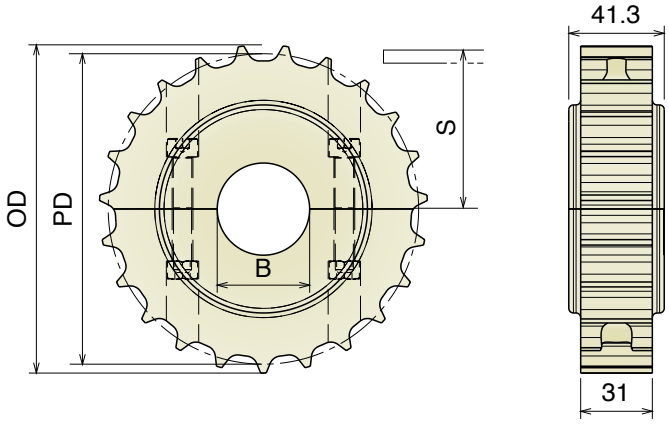
881 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Used for Series 881 B and 881 TAB



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
511	51101	17	25	105,5	103,9	55,9
511	51102		30			
511	51103		35			
511	51104		40			
512	51201	19	25	117,3	117,0	61,9
512	51202		30			
512	51203		35			
512	51204		40			
513	51301	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
513	51302		30			
513	51303		35			
513	51304		40			
514	51401	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
514	51402		30			
514	51403		35			
514	51404		40			
515	51501	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
515	51502		30			
515	51503		35			
515	51504		40			
516	51601	27	25	165,2	166,8	85,8
516	51602		30			
516	51603		35			
516	51604		40			
517	51701	29	25	177,2	178,5	91,8
517	51702		30			
517	51703		35			
517	51704		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
511	51150	17	18*	105,5	103,9	55,9
511	51151		25			
511	51152		30			
511	51153		35			
511	51154		40			
512	51250	19	18*	117,3	117,0	61,9
512	51251		25			
512	51252		30			
512	51253		35			
512	51254		40			
513	51350	21	18*	129,3	129,0	67,8
513	51351		25			
513	51352		30			
513	51353		35			
513	51354		40			
514	51450	23	18*	141,2	142,0	73,8
514	51451		25			
514	51452		30			
514	51453		35			
514	51454		40			
515	51550	25	18*	153,2	154,0	79,8
515	51551		25			
515	51552		30			
515	51553		35			
515	51554		40			
516	51650	27	18*	165,2	166,8	85,8
516	51651		25			
516	51652		30			
516	51653		35			
516	51654		40			
517	51750	29	18*	177,2	178,5	91,8
517	51751		25			
517	51752		30			
517	51753		35			
517	51754		40			

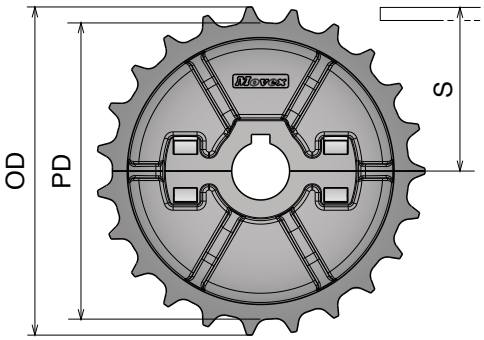
*Plain Bore

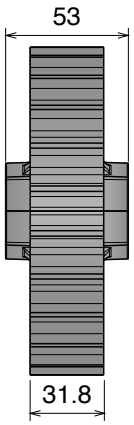
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

881 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

Used for Series 881 B and 881 TAB

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
518	51801	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
518	51802		30			
518	51803		35			
518	51804		40			
519	51901	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
519	51902		30			
519	51903		35			
519	51904		40			
520	52001	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
520	52002		30			
520	52003		35			
520	52004		40			

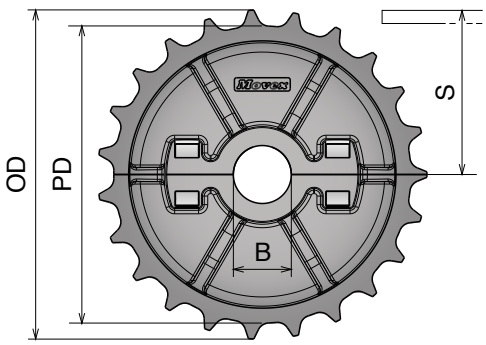


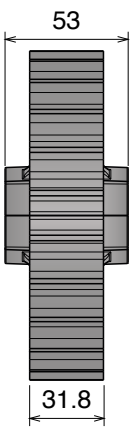


Improved Design and Performance

Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
518	51851	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
518	51852		30			
518	51853		35			
518	51854		40			
519	51951	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
519	51952		30			
519	51953		35			
519	51954		40			
520	52051	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
520	52052		30			
520	52053		35			
520	52054		40			





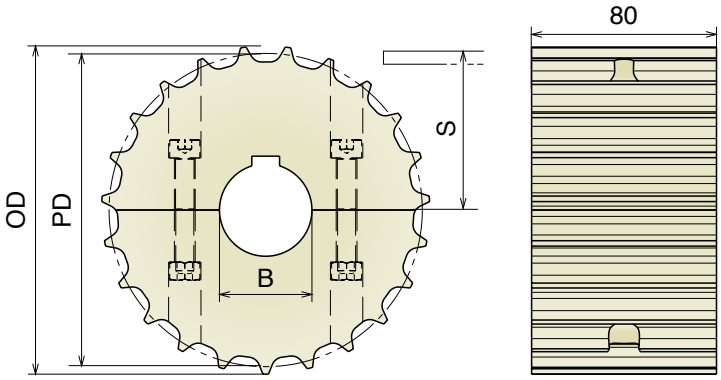
Improved Design and Performance

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

805-821

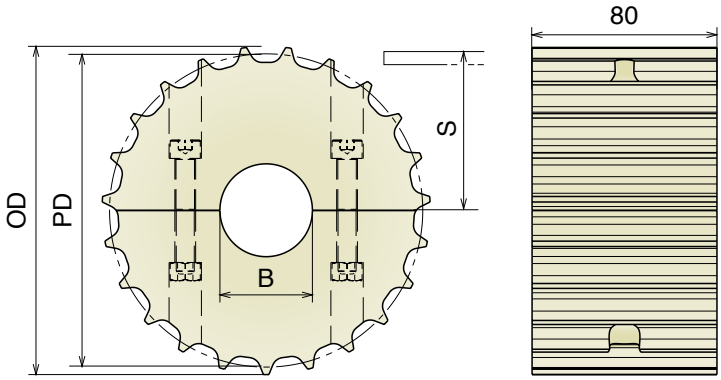
Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
521	52101	17	25	105,5	103,9	55,9
521	52102		30			
521	52103		35			
521	52104		40			
522	52201	19	25	117,3	117,0	61,9
522	52202		30			
522	52203		35			
522	52204		40			
523	52301	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
523	52302		30			
523	52303		35			
523	52304		40			
524	52401	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
524	52402		30			
524	52403		35			
524	52404		40			
525	52501	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
525	52502		30			
525	52503		35			
525	52504		40			
526	52601	27	25	165,2	166,8	85,8
526	52602		30			
526	52603		35			
526	52604		40			
527	52701	29	25	177,2	178,5	91,8
527	52702		30			
527	52703		35			
527	52704		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



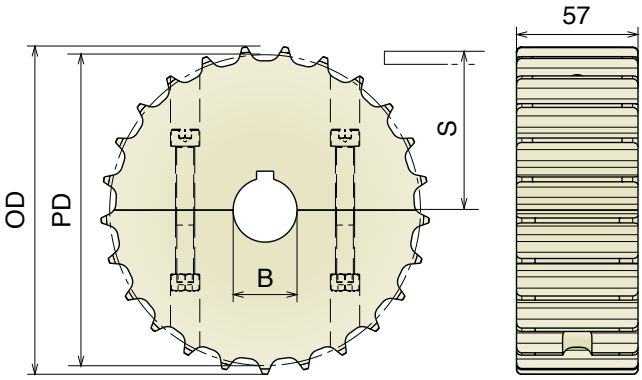
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
521	52150	17	18*	105,5	103,9	55,9
521	52151		25			
521	52152		30			
521	52153		35			
521	52154		40			
522	52250	19	18*	117,3	117,0	61,9
522	52251		25			
522	52252		30			
522	52253		35			
522	52254		40			
523	52350	21	18*	129,3	129,0	67,8
523	52351		25			
523	52352		30			
523	52353		35			
523	52354		40			
524	52450	23	18*	141,2	142,0	73,8
524	52451		25			
524	52452		30			
524	52453		35			
524	52454		40			
525	52550	25	18*	153,2	154,0	79,8
525	52551		25			
525	52552		30			
525	52553		35			
525	52554		40			
526	52650	27	18*	165,2	166,8	85,8
526	52651		25			
526	52652		30			
526	52653		35			
526	52654		40			
527	52750	29	18*	177,2	178,5	91,8
527	52751		25			
527	52752		30			
527	52753		35			
527	52754		40			

*Plain Bore

8157 Ruota traino divisa, fresata

Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

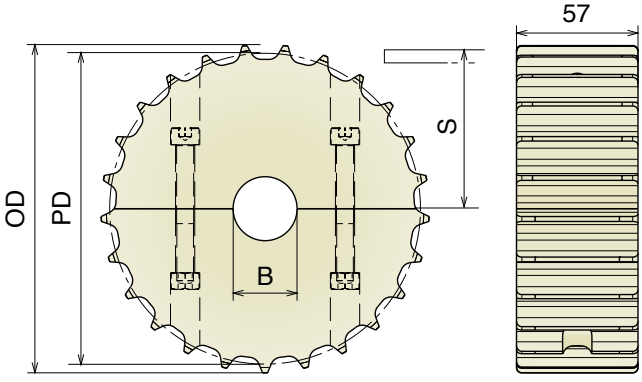
Delivery: Easy | Standard — Also suitable for Series 8857 M - 8857 M GT



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
528	52801	17	25	105,5	103,9	55,9
528	52802		30			
528	52803		35			
528	52804		40			
529	52901	19	25	117,3	117,0	61,9
529	52902		30			
529	52903		35			
529	52904		40			
530	53001	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
530	53002		30			
530	53003		35			
530	53004		40			
531	53101	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
531	53102		30			
531	53103		35			
531	53104		40			
532	53201	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
532	53202		30			
532	53203		35			
532	53204		40			
533	53301	27	25	165,2	166,8	85,8
533	53302		30			
533	53303		35			
533	53304		40			
534	53401	29	25	177,2	178,5	91,8
534	53402		30			
534	53403		35			
534	53404		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata

Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst

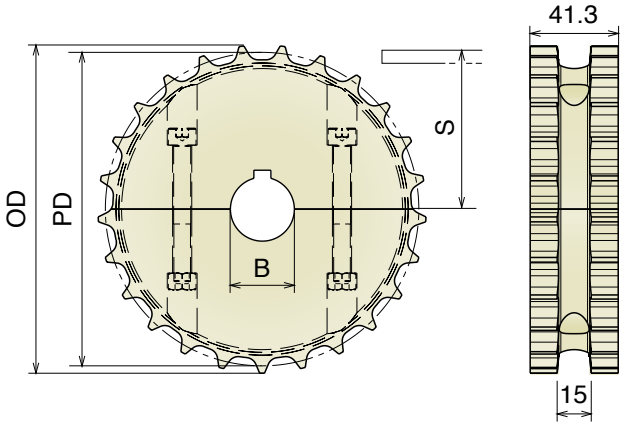


Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
528	52850	17	18*	105,5	103,9	55,9
528	52851		25			
528	52852		30			
528	52853		35			
528	52854		40			
529	52950	19	18*	117,3	117,0	61,9
529	52951		25			
529	52952		30			
529	52953		35			
529	52954		40			
530	53050	21	18*	129,3	129,0	67,8
530	53051		25			
530	53052		30			
530	53053		35			
530	53054		40			
531	53150	23	18*	141,2	142,0	73,8
531	53151		25			
531	53152		30			
531	53153		35			
531	53154		40			
532	53250	25	18*	153,2	154,0	79,8
532	53251		25			
532	53252		30			
532	53253		35			
532	53254		40			
533	53350	27	18*	165,2	166,8	85,8
533	53351		25			
533	53352		30			
533	53353		35			
533	53354		40			
534	53450	29	18*	177,2	178,5	91,8
534	53451		25			
534	53452		30			
534	53453		35			
534	53454		40			

*Plain Bore

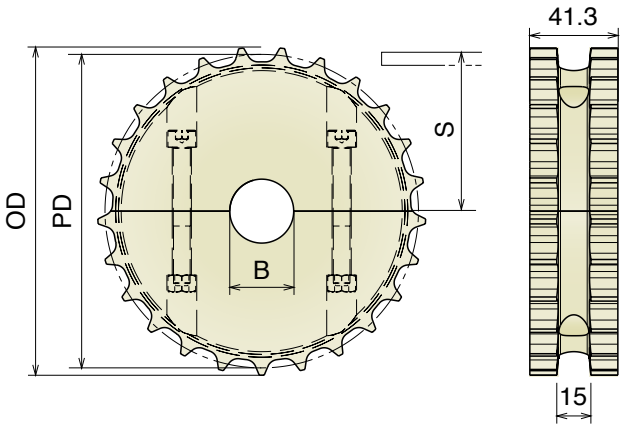
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

820 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
535	53501	17	25	105,5	103,9	55,9
535	53502		30			
535	53503		35			
535	53504		40			
536	53601	19	25	117,3	117,0	61,9
536	53602		30			
536	53603		35			
536	53604		40			
537	53701	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
537	53702		30			
537	53703		35			
537	53704		40			
538	53801	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
538	53802		30			
538	53803		35			
538	53804		40			
539	53901	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
539	53902		30			
539	53903		35			
539	53904		40			
540	54001	27	25	165,2	166,8	85,8
540	54002		30			
540	54003		35			
540	54004		40			
541	54101	29	25	177,2	178,5	91,8
541	54102		30			
541	54103		35			
541	54104		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



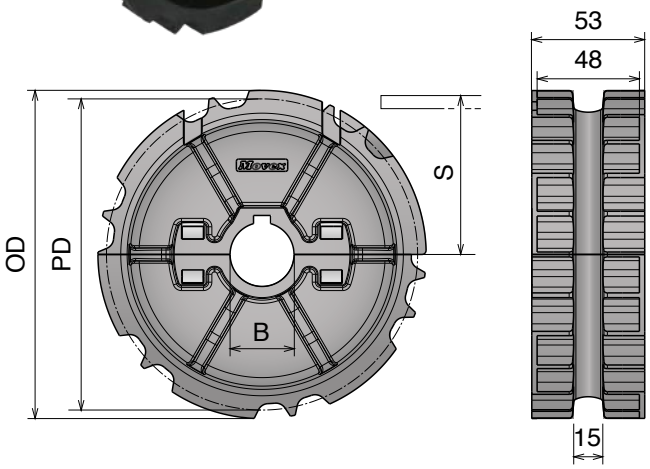
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
535	53550	17	18*	105,5	103,9	55,9
535	53551		25			
535	53552		30			
535	53553		35			
535	53554		40			
536	53650	19	18*	117,3	117,0	61,9
536	53651		25			
536	53652		30			
536	53653		35			
536	53654		40			
537	53750	21	18*	129,3	129,0	67,8
537	53751		25			
537	53752		30			
537	53753		35			
537	53754		40			
538	53850	23	18*	141,2	142,0	73,8
538	53851		25			
538	53852		30			
538	53853		35			
538	53854		40			
539	53950	25	18*	153,2	154,0	79,8
539	53951		25			
539	53952		30			
539	53953		35			
539	53954		40			
540	54050	27	18*	165,2	166,8	85,8
540	54051		25			
540	54052		30			
540	54053		35			
540	54054		40			
541	54150	29	18*	177,2	178,5	91,8
541	54151		25			
541	54152		30			
541	54153		35			
541	54154		40			

*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

820 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

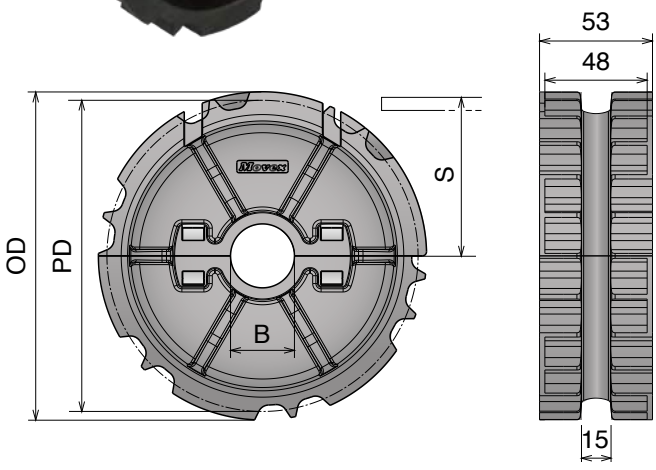
Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
542	54201	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
542	54202		30			
542	54203		35			
542	54204		40			
543	54301	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
543	54302		30			
543	54303		35			
543	54304		40			
544	54401	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
544	54402		30			
544	54403		35			
544	54404		40			

Improved Design and Performance

Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt



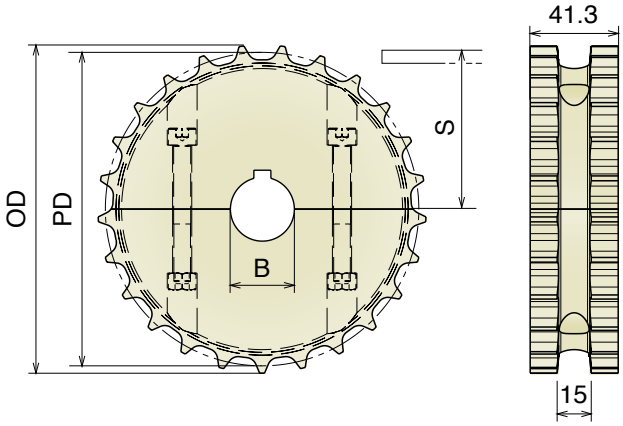
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
542	54251	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
542	54252		30			
542	54253		35			
542	54254		40			
543	54351	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
543	54352		30			
543	54353		35			
543	54354		40			
544	54451	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
544	54452		30			
544	54453		35			
544	54454		40			

Improved Design and Performance

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

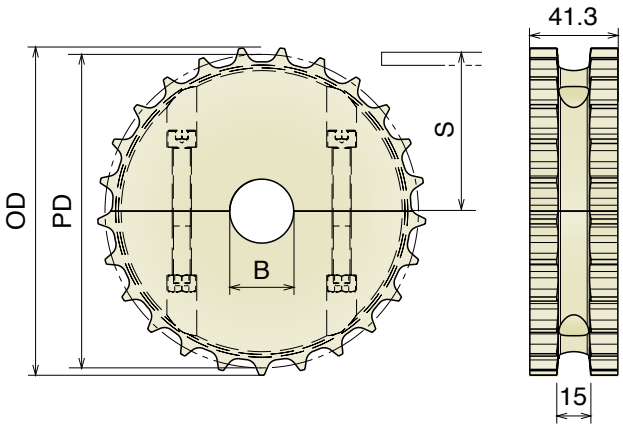
831

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
535	53501	17	25	105,5	103,9	55,1
535	53502		30			
535	53503		35			
535	53504		40			
536	53601	19	25	117,3	117,0	61,1
536	53602		30			
536	53603		35			
536	53604		40			
537	53701	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,0
537	53702		30			
537	53703		35			
537	53704		40			
538	53801	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,0
538	53802		30			
538	53803		35			
538	53804		40			
539	53901	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
539	53902		30			
539	53903		35			
539	53904		40			
540	54001	27	25	165,2	166,8	85,0
540	54002		30			
540	54003		35			
540	54004		40			
541	54101	29	25	177,2	178,5	91,0
541	54102		30			
541	54103		35			
541	54104		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



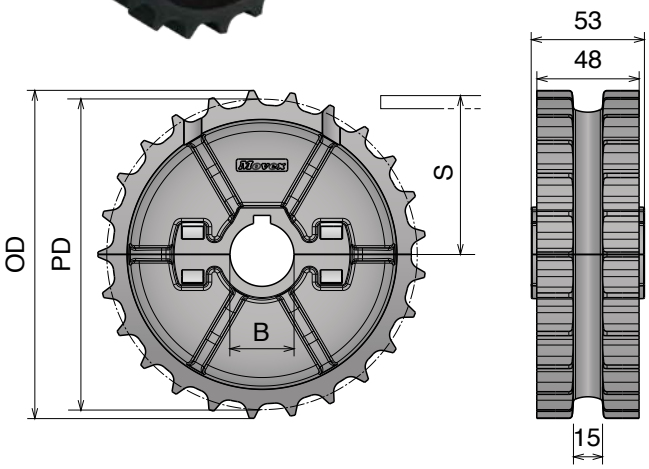
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
535	53550	17	18*	105,5	103,9	55,1
535	53551		25			
535	53552		30			
535	53553		35			
535	53554		40			
536	53650	19	18*	117,3	117,0	61,1
536	53651		25			
536	53652		30			
536	53653		35			
536	53654		40			
537	53750	21	18*	129,3	129,0	67,0
537	53751		25			
537	53752		30			
537	53753		35			
537	53754		40			
538	53850	23	18*	141,2	142,0	73,0
538	53851		25			
538	53852		30			
538	53853		35			
538	53854		40			
539	53950	25	18*	153,2	154,0	79,0
539	53951		25			
539	53952		30			
539	53953		35			
539	53954		40			
540	54050	27	18*	165,2	166,8	85,0
540	54051		25			
540	54052		30			
540	54053		35			
540	54054		40			
541	54150	29	18*	177,2	178,5	91,0
541	54151		25			
541	54152		30			
541	54153		35			
541	54154		40			

*Plain Bore

831 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

New

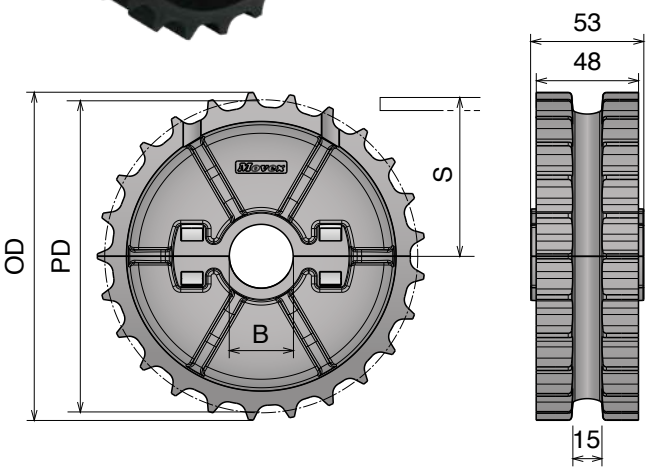
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
542	54201-2L	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,0
542	54202-2L		30			
542	54203-2L		35			
542	54204-2L		40			
543	54301-2L	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,0
543	54302-2L		30			
543	54303-2L		35			
543	54304-2L		40			
544	54401-2L	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,0
544	54402-2L		30			
544	54403-2L		35			
544	54404-2L		40			



Improved Design and Performance

Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
542	54251-2L	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,0
542	54252-2L		30			
542	54253-2L		35			
542	54254-2L		40			
543	54351-2L	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,0
543	54352-2L		30			
543	54353-2L		35			
543	54354-2L		40			
544	54451-2L	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,0
544	54452-2L		30			
544	54453-2L		35			
544	54454-2L		40			

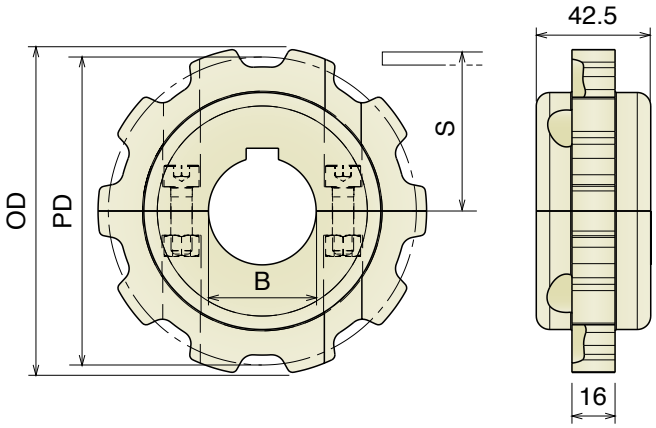


Improved Design and Performance

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

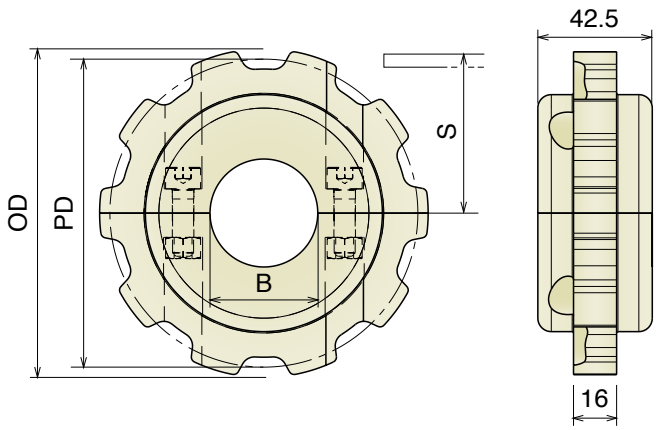
880 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Delivery: Easy Standard — Also suitable for Series 828 - 878 TAB - 879 M - 879 TAB - 888 - 888 GT



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
545	54501	9	25	111,4	110,0	59,3
545	54502		30			
545	54503		35			
545	54504		40			
546	54601	10	25	123,3	122,0	65,25
546	54602		30			
546	54603		35			
546	54604		40			
547	54701	11	25	135,2	135,0	71,2
547	54702		30			
547	54703		35			
547	54704		40			
548	54801	12	25	147,2	147,3	77,2
548	54802		30			
548	54803		35			
548	54804		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
545	54550	9	18*	111,4	110,0	59,3
545	54551		25			
545	54552		30			
545	54553		35			
545	54554		40			
546	54650	10	18*	123,3	122,0	65,25
546	54651		25			
546	54652		30			
546	54653		35			
546	54654		40			
547	54750	11	18*	135,2	135,0	71,2
547	54751		25			
547	54752		30			
547	54753		35			
547	54754		40			
548	54850	12	18*	147,2	147,3	77,2
548	54851		25			
548	54852		30			
548	54853		35			
548	54854		40			

*Plain Bore

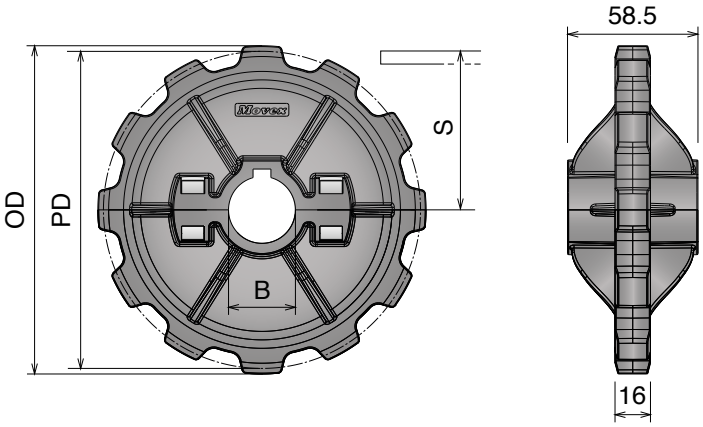
Materiale / ***Material*** / ***Materialien:***
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

880 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

Delivery: Easy Standard — Also suitable for Series 828 - 878 TAB - 879 M - 879 TAB - 888 - 888 GT

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
549	54901	10	25	123,3	122,0	65,25
549	54902		30			
549	54903		35			
549	54904		40			
550	55001	12	25	147,2	147,3	77,2
550	55002		30			
550	55003		35			
550	55004		40			

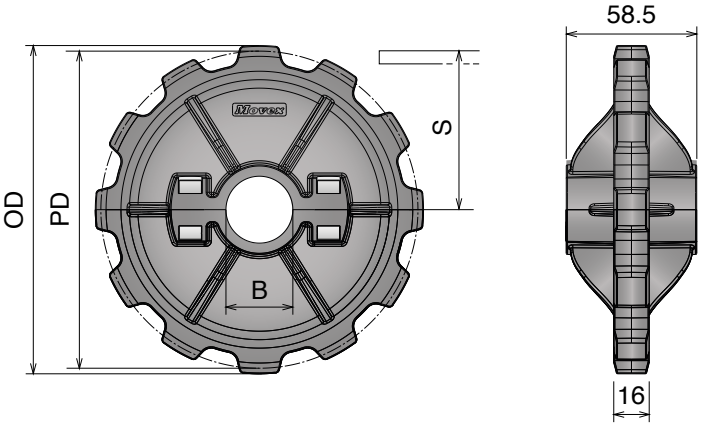
Improved Design and Performance



Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
549	54951	10	25	123,3	122,0	65,25
549	54952		30			
549	54953		35			
549	54954		40			
550	55051	12	25	147,2	147,3	77,2
550	55052		30			
550	55053		35			
550	55054		40			

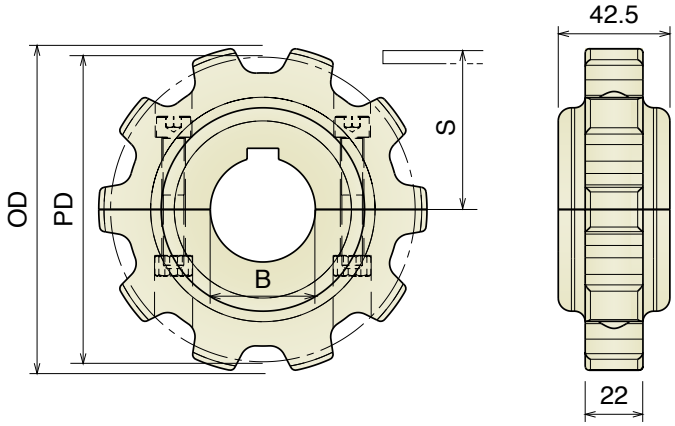
Improved Design and Performance



Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

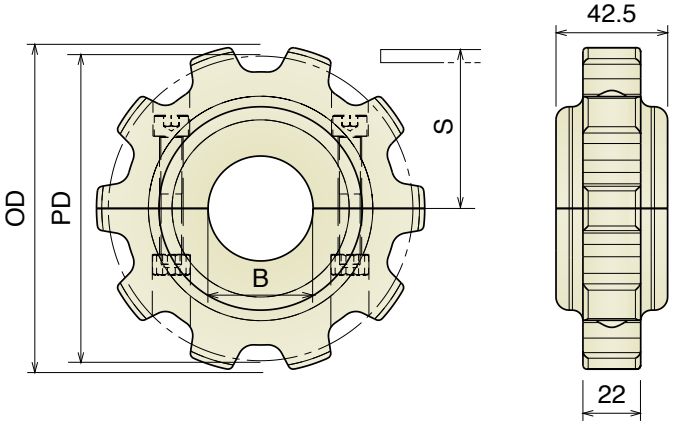
882 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Also suitable for Series 8257



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
551	55101	9	25	111,4	112,0	60,5
551	55102		30			
551	55103		35			
551	55104		40			
552	55201	10	25	123,2	125,0	66,4
552	55202		30			
552	55203		35			
552	55204		40			
553	55301	11	25	135,2	137,0	72,4
553	55302		30			
553	55303		35			
553	55304		40			
554	55401	12	25	147,2	149,0	78,4
554	55402		30			
554	55403		35			
554	55404		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
551	55150	9	18*	111,4	112,0	60,5
551	55151		25			
551	55152		30			
551	55153		35			
551	55154		40			
552	55250	10	18*	123,2	125,0	66,4
552	55251		25			
552	55252		30			
552	55253		35			
552	55254		40			
553	55350	11	18*	135,2	137,0	72,4
553	55351		25			
553	55352		30			
553	55353		35			
553	55354		40			
554	55450	12	18*	147,2	149,0	78,4
554	55451		25			
554	55452		30			
554	55453		35			
554	55454		40			

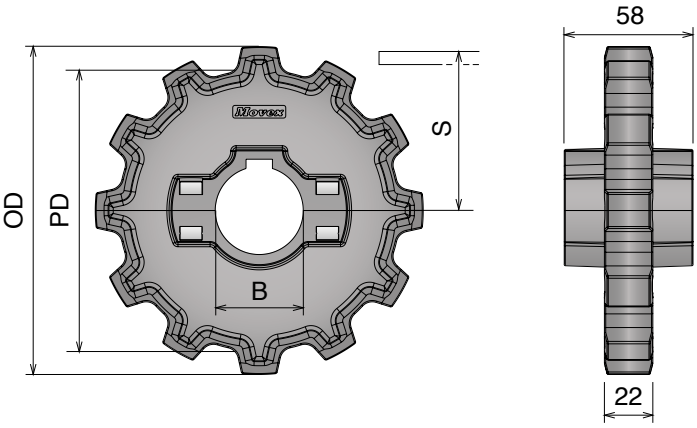
*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

882 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

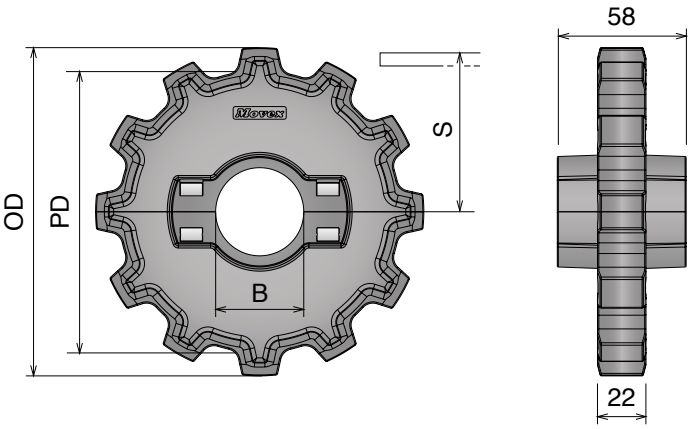
Delivery: Easy Standard Also suitable for Series 8257

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
556	55601	12	25	147,2	149,0	78,4
556	55602		30			
556	55603		35			
556	55604		40			



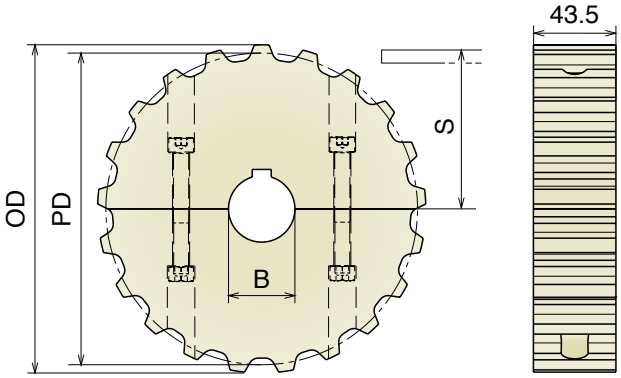
Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
556	55651	12	25	147,2	149,0	78,4
556	55652		30			
556	55653		35			
556	55654		40			



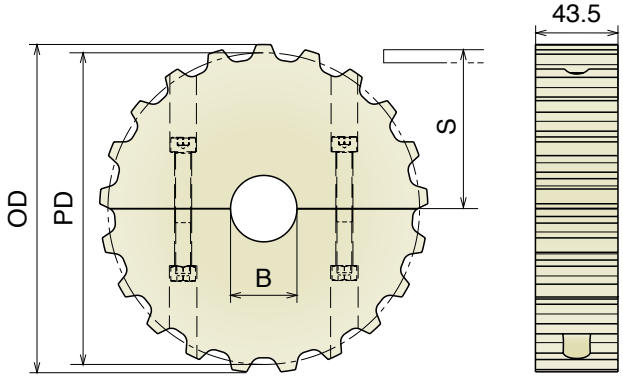
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

512 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
557	55701	13	25	108,0	106,1	57,2
557	55702		30			
557	55703		35			
557	55704		40			
558	55801	15	25	124,0	122,2	65,2
558	55802		30			
558	55803		35			
558	55804		40			
559	55901	17	25	138,2	138,2	72,3
559	55902		30			
559	55903		35			
559	55904		40			
560	56001	18	25	146,3	146,4	76,4
560	56002		30			
560	56003		35			
560	56004		40			
561	56101	19	25	154,3	155,7	80,4
561	56102		30			
561	56103		35			
561	56104		40			
562	56201	21	25	170,4	173,0	88,4
562	56202		30			
562	56203		35			
562	56204		40			
563	56301	23	25	186,5	190,0	96,5
563	56302		30			
563	56303		35			
563	56304		40			
564	56401	25	25	202,7	204,0	104,6
564	56402		30			
564	56403		35			
564	56404		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



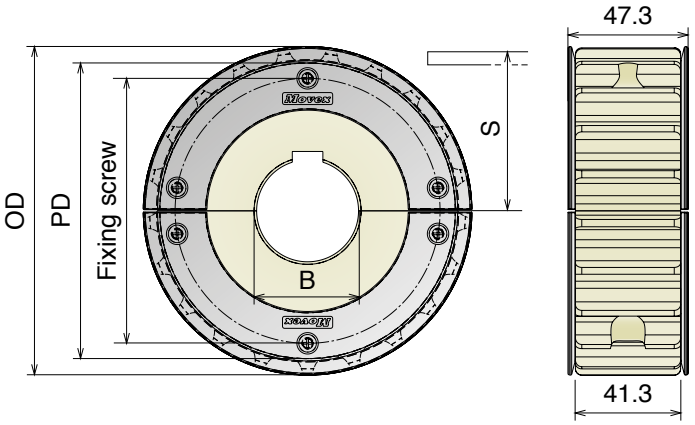
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
557	55750	13	18*	108,0	106,1	57,2
557	55751		25			
557	55752		30			
557	55753		35			
557	55754		40			
558	55850	15	18*	124,0	122,2	65,2
558	55851		25			
558	55852		30			
558	55853		35			
558	55854		40			
559	55950	17	18*	138,2	138,2	72,3
559	55951		25			
559	55952		30			
559	55953		35			
559	55954		40			
560	56050	18	18*	146,3	146,4	76,4
560	56051		25			
560	56052		30			
560	56053		35			
560	56054		40			
561	56150	19	18*	154,3	155,7	80,4
561	56151		25			
561	56152		30			
561	56153		35			
561	56154		40			
562	56250	21	18*	170,4	173,0	88,4
562	56251		25			
562	56252		30			
562	56253		35			
562	56254		40			
563	56350	23	18*	186,5	190,0	96,5
563	56351		25			
563	56352		30			
563	56353		35			
563	56354		40			
564	56450	25	18*	202,7	204,0	104,6
564	56451		25			
564	56452		30			
564	56453		35			
564	56454		40			

*Plain Bore

815 Ruota flangiata divisa, fresata
Split sprocket with guides, machined / Geteiltes Kettenrad mit Bordscheibe, gefräst

Anelli Inox / SS Guide-rings / Edelstahl Bordscheibe

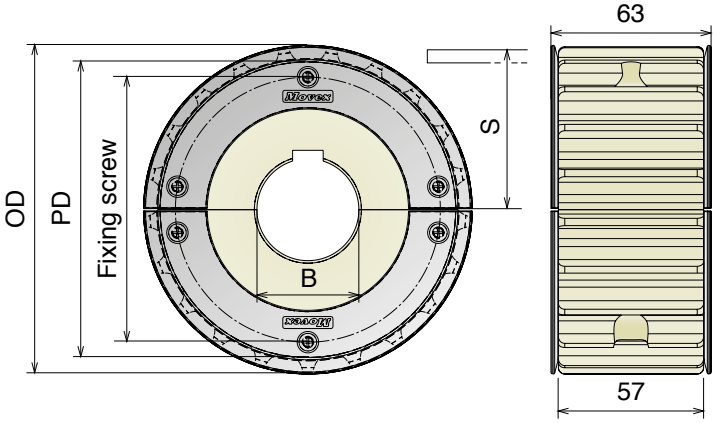
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S	Ø screw
503	50301G	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8	104,0
503	50302G		30				
503	50303G		35				
503	50304G		40				
504	50401G	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8	116,0
504	50402G		30				
504	50403G		35				
504	50404G		40				
505	50501G	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8	128,0
505	50502G		30				
505	50503G		35				
505	50504G		40				



8157 Ruota flangiata divisa, fresata
Split sprocket with guides, machined / Geteiltes Kettenrad mit Bordscheibe, gefräst

Anelli Inox / SS Guide-rings / Edelstahl Bordscheibe

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S	Ø screw
530	53001G	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8	104,0
530	53002G		30				
530	53003G		35				
530	53004G		40				
531	53101G	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8	116,0
531	53102G		30				
531	53103G		35				
531	53104G		40				
532	53201G	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8	128,0
532	53202G		30				
532	53203G		35				
532	53204G		40				

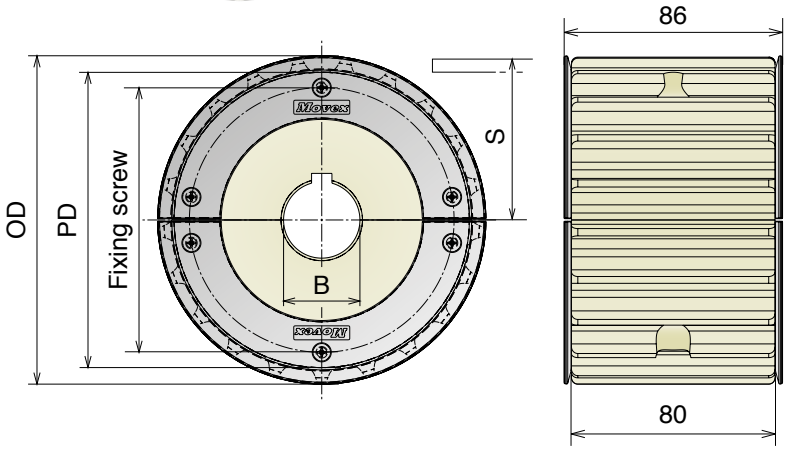


Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

805 Ruota flangiata divisa, fresata
Split sprocket with guides, machined / Geteiltes Kettenrad mit Bordscheibe, gefräst

Anelli Inox / SS Guide-rings / Edelstahl Bordscheibe

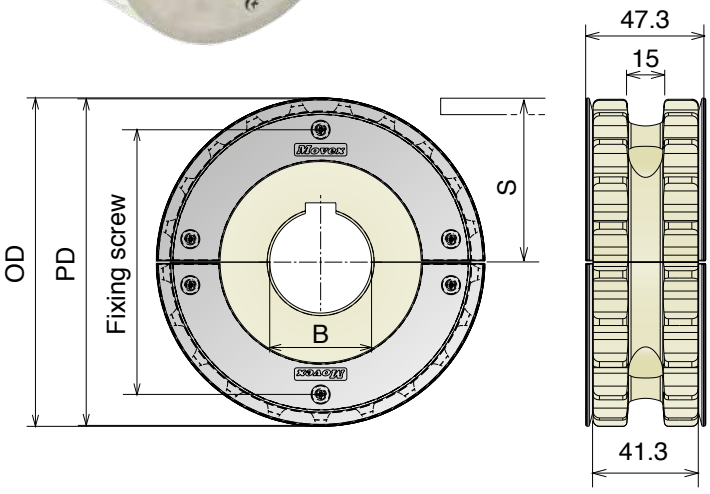
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S	Ø screw
523	52301G	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8	104,0
523	52302G		30				
523	52303G		35				
523	52304G		40				
524	52401G	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8	116,0
524	52402G		30				
524	52403G		35				
524	52404G		40				
525	52501G	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8	128,0
525	52502G		30				
525	52503G		35				
525	52504G		40				



820 Ruota flangiata divisa, fresata
Split sprocket with guides, machined / Geteiltes Kettenrad mit Bordscheibe, gefräst

Anelli Inox / SS Guide-rings / Edelstahl Bordscheibe

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S	Ø screw
537	53701G	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8	104,0
537	53702G		30				
537	53703G		35				
537	53704G		40				
538	53801G	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8	116,0
538	53802G		30				
538	53803G		35				
538	53804G		40				
539	53901G	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8	128,0
539	53902G		30				
539	53903G		35				
539	53904G		40				

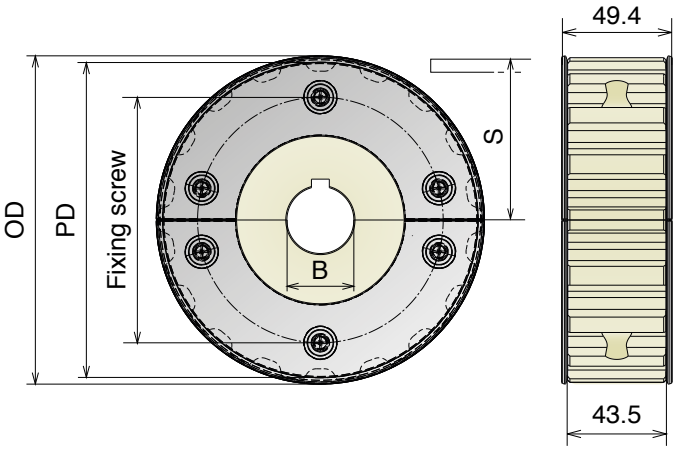


Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

512 Ruota flangiata divisa, fresata
Split sprocket with guides, machined / Geteiltes Kettenrad mit Bordscheibe, gefräst

Anelli Inox / SS Guide-rings / Edelstahl Bordscheibe

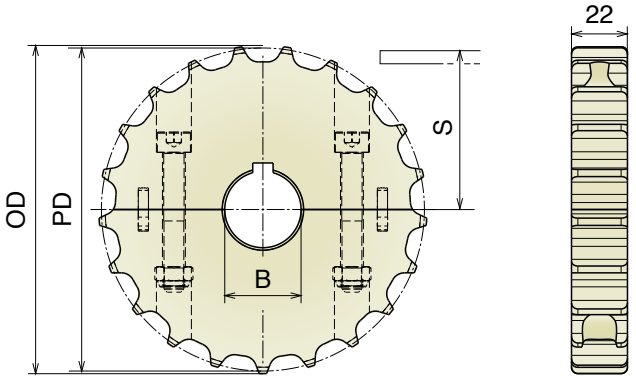
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S	Ø screw
576	57601G	18	25	146,3	147,0	76,4	110,0
576	57602G		30				
576	57603G		35				
576	57604G		40				



Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

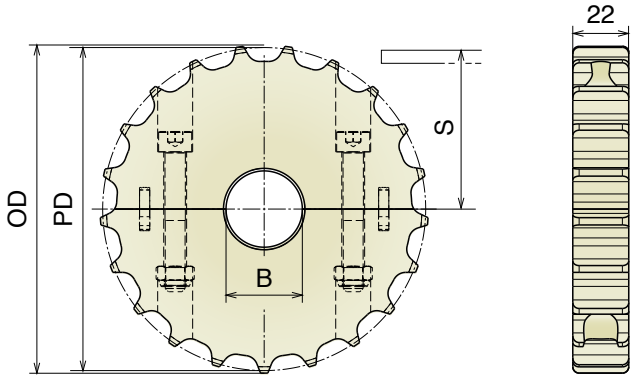
815 MINI

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
580	58001	19	25	117,3	117,0	61,9
580	58002		30			
580	58003		35			
580	58004		40			
581	58101	21	25	129,3	129,0	67,8
581	58102		30			
581	58103		35			
581	58104		40			
582	58201	23	25	141,2	142,0	73,8
582	58202		30			
582	58203		35			
582	58204		40			
583	58301	25	25	153,2	154,0	79,8
583	58302		30			
583	58303		35			
583	58304		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
580	58050	19	18*	117,3	117,0	61,9
580	58051		25			
580	58052		30			
580	58053		35			
580	58054		40			
581	58150	21	18*	129,3	129,0	67,8
581	58151		25			
581	58152		30			
581	58153		35			
581	58154		40			
582	58250	23	18*	141,2	142,0	73,8
582	58251		25			
582	58252		30			
582	58253		35			
582	58254		40			
583	58350	25	18*	153,2	154,0	79,8
583	58351		25			
583	58352		30			
583	58353		35			
583	58354		40			

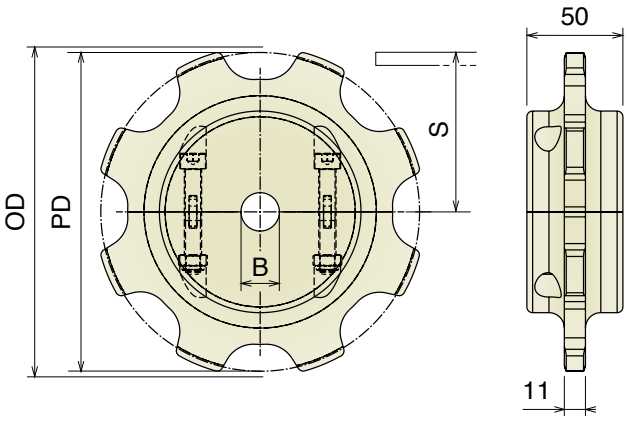
*Plain Bore

CC 600

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst

For adequate quantities these sprockets can be delivered with finished bore.

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD
565	56550	8	20	166,0	172,0
566	56650	10	20	205,0	215,0
567	56750	12	20	246,0	256,0
568	56850	14	20	286,0	297,0

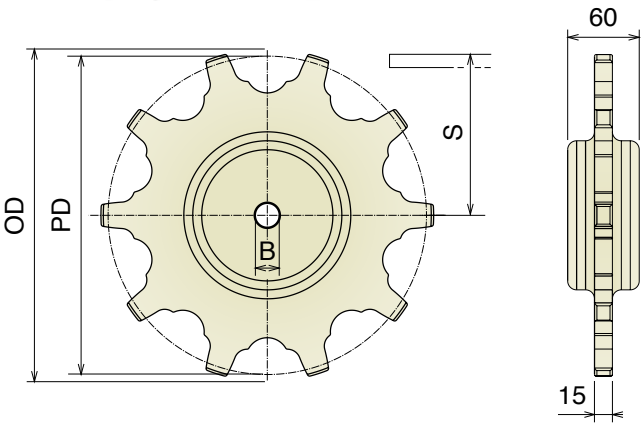


CC 1400

Ruota rinvio, fresata
Idler sprocket, machined / Umlenkrad, gefräst

For adequate quantities these sprockets can be delivered with finished bore.

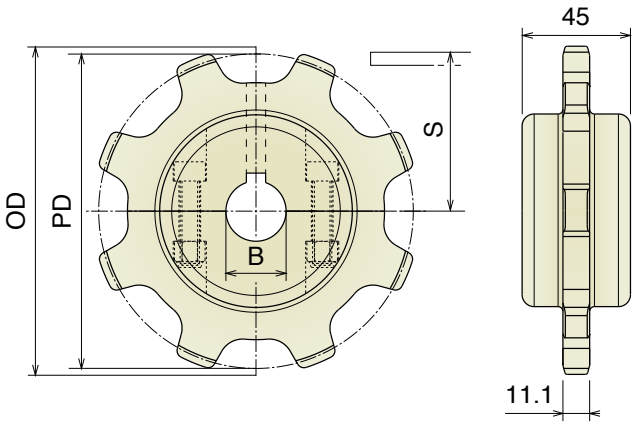
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD
570	57050E	7	20	190,0	202,0
571	57150E	8	20	218,0	227,6
572	57250E	10	20	267,0	279,0



Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

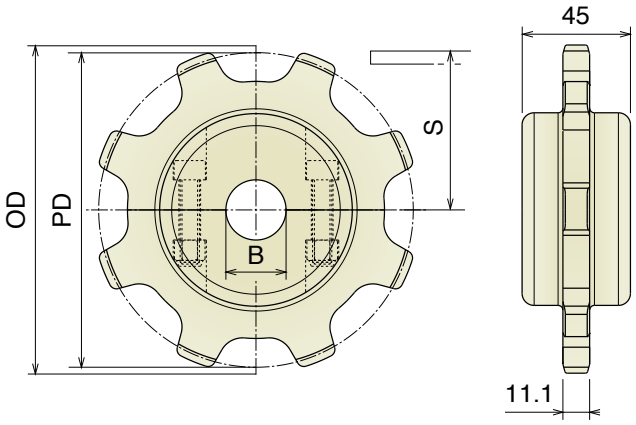
1701-1706-765 NO GAP

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
573	57301	8	25	130,7	136,3	53,0
573	57302		30			
573	57303		35			
573	57304		40			
574	57401	10	25	161,8	165,1	69,0
574	57402		30			
574	57403		35			
574	57404		40			
575	57501	13	25	208,9	215,0	93,5
575	57502		30			
575	57503		35			
575	57504		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



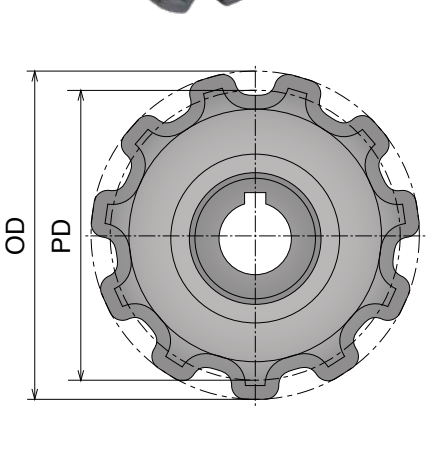
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
573	57350	8	18*	130,7	136,3	53,0
573	57351		25			
573	57352		30			
573	57353		35			
573	57354		40			
574	57450	10	18*	161,8	165,1	69,0
574	57451		25			
574	57452		30			
574	57453		35			
574	57454		40			
575	57550	13	18*	208,9	215,0	93,5
575	57551		25			
575	57552		30			
575	57553		35			
575	57554		40			

*Plain Bore

43 MF-63 MF

Ruota traino, stampata
Drive sprocket, molded / Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

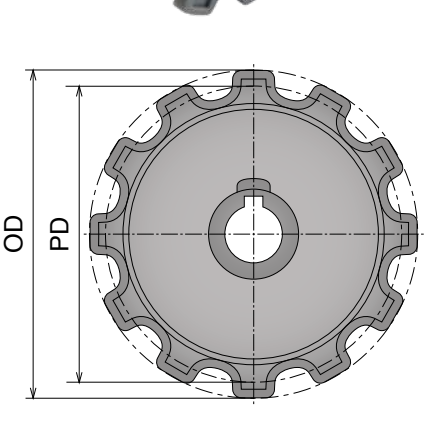
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD
586	58600	11	20	90,2	94,5



103 MF

Ruota traino, stampata
Drive sprocket, molded / Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD
587	58701	12	25	129,4	144,5



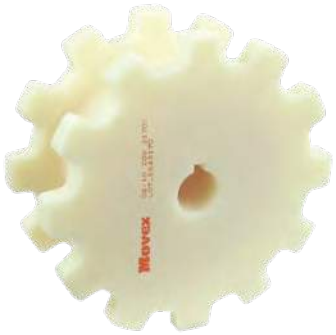
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

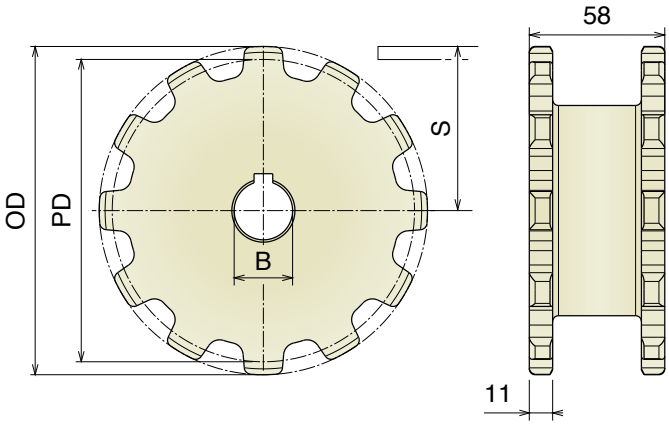
83 MF

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

New

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
589	58901	9	25	97,9	108,0	68,5
589	58902		30			
589	58903		35			
589	58904		40			
588	58801	12	25	129,4	140,0	85,15
588	58802		30			
588	58803		35			
588	58804		40			

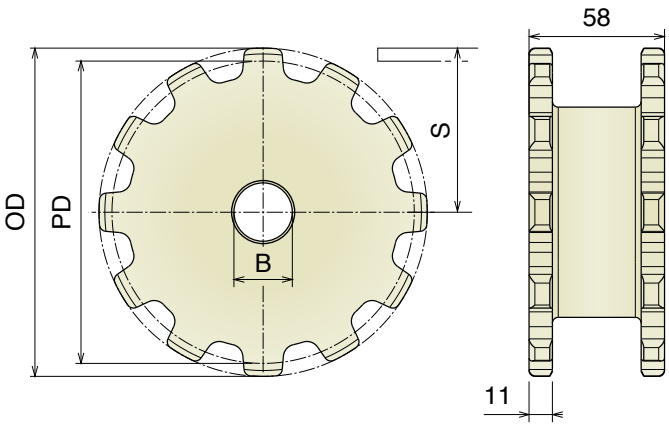




Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
589	58950	9	18*	97,9	108	68,5
589	58951		25			
589	58952		30			
589	58953		35			
589	58954		40			
588	58850	12	18*	129,4	140,0	85,15
588	58851		25			
588	58852		30			
588	58853		35			
588	58854		40			

*Plain Bore

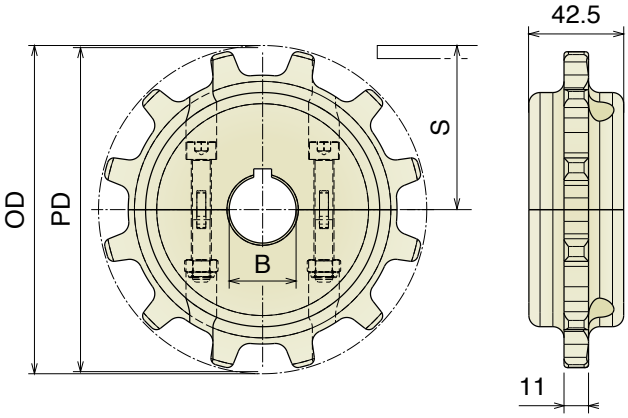


Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

83 M-83 M/PU-140 M

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

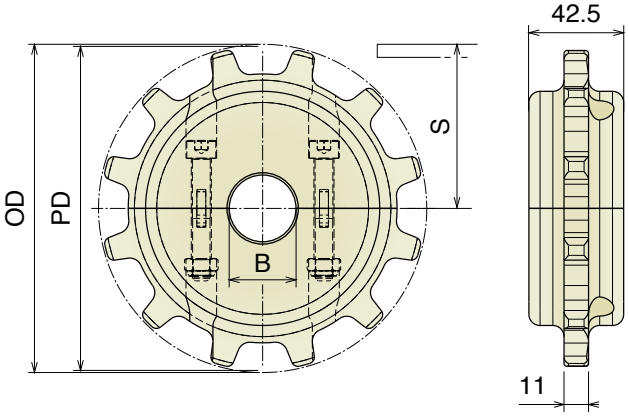
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
590	59001	9	25	111,4	108,0	66,79
590	59002		30			
590	59003		35			
590	59004		40			
591	59101	12	25	147,2	145,3	84,32
591	59102		30			
591	59103		35			
591	59104		40			



Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
590	59050	9	18*	111,4	108,0	66,79
590	59051		25			
590	59052		30			
590	59053		35			
590	59054		40			
591	59150	12	18*	147,2	145,3	84,32
591	59151		25			
591	59152		30			
591	59153		35			
591	59154		40			

*Plain Bore



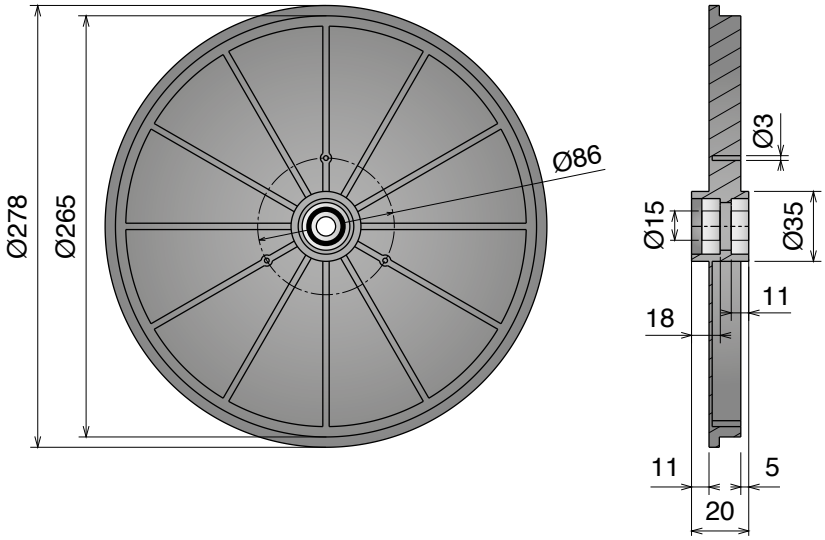
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

Turning Disk

Disco di ritorno
Turning disk / Umlenkscheibe

Suitable for 43 MF-63 MF-83 MF-103 MF | 83 M-103 M | 83 M/PU

Part	Article-Nr.	Ø
170	170000	278



107

Chain idler wheels

815

Pag 108

815

Pag 108

805

Pag 109

821

Pag 109

881 TAB

Pag 110

882 M

Pag 110

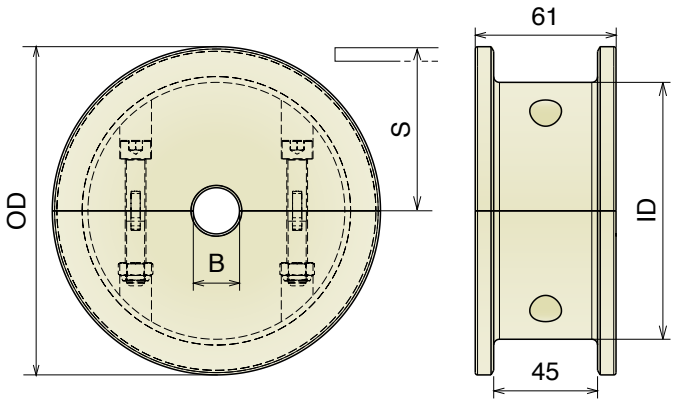
Info Material:

pg. 529

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*
Dadi: ottone nichelato per stampate/Nuts: nickel plated brass for molded/Mutter: Messing vernickelt für gespritzt Version

815 Ruota rinvio liscia, divisa, fresata
Split idler wheel, machined / geteilte Umlenkrolle, gefräst

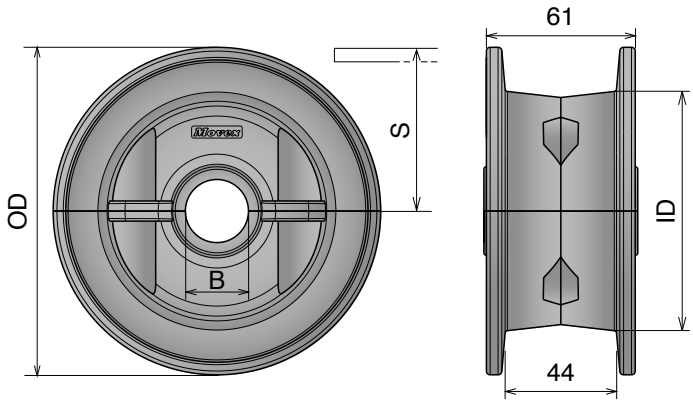
Delivery: Easy Standard — Also suitable for Series 881 M - 820 - 831 - 828 - 879 M - 880 - 880 M



Part	Article-Nr.	ecq. Z-	Bore	OD	ID	S
601	60100	17	20	104,0	75,2	56,2
601	60101		25			
601	60102		30			
601	60103		35			
601	60104		40			
602	60200	19	20	117,0	92,2	62,6
602	60201		25			
602	60202		30			
602	60203		35			
602	60204		40			
603	60300	21	20	129,8	105,0	68,6
603	60301		25			
603	60302		30			
603	60303		35			
603	60304		40			
604	60400	23	20	142,2	111,3	74,6
604	60401		25			
604	60402		30			
604	60403		35			
604	60404		40			
605	60500	25	20	154,7	124,7	80,5
605	60501		25			
605	60502		30			
605	60503		35			
605	60504		40			
606	60600	27	20	167,2	135,0	88,5
606	60601		25			
606	60602		30			
606	60603		35			
606	60604		40			
607	60700	29	20	179,3	140,0	92,8
607	60701		25			
607	60702		30			
607	60703		35			
607	60704		40			

815 Ruota rinvio liscia, divisa, stampata
Split idler wheel, molded / geteilte Umlenkrolle, gespritzt

Delivery: Easy Standard — Also suitable for Series 881 M - 820 - 831 - 828 - 879 M - 880 - 880 M

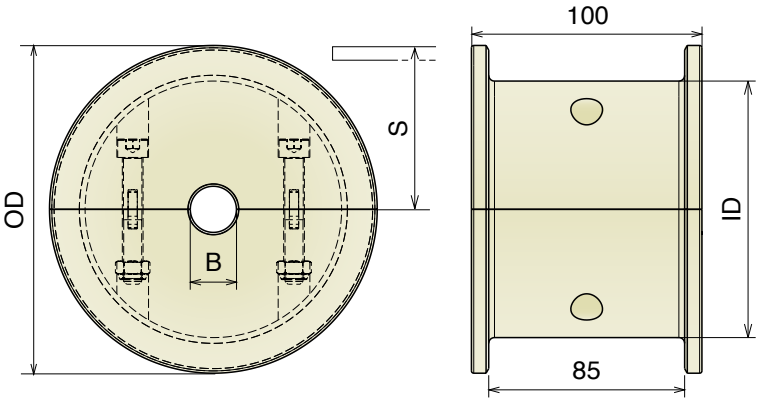


Part	Article-Nr.	ecq. Z-	Bore	OD	ID	S
608	60801	21	25	129,8	94,8	68,6
608	60802		30			
608	60803		35			
608	60804		40			
609	60901	23	25	142,2	99,3	74,6
609	60902		30			
609	60903		35			
609	60904		40			
610	61001	25	25	154,7	102,0	80,5
610	61002		30			
610	61003		35			
610	61004		40			

Materiale / ***Material*** / ***Materialien:***
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

805

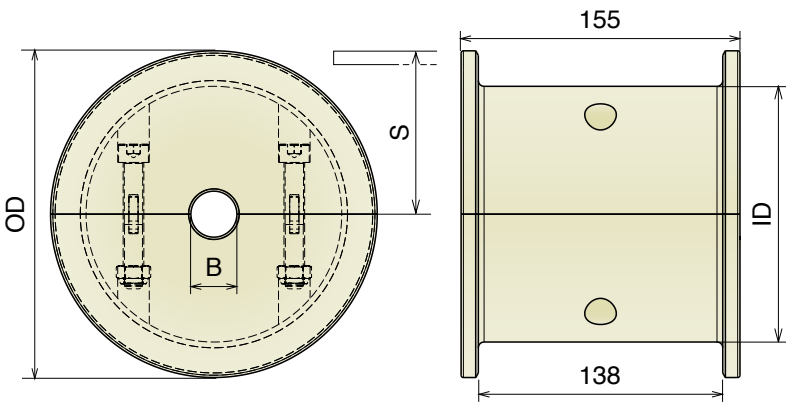
Ruota rinvio liscia, divisa, fresata
Split idler wheel, machined / geteilte Umlenkrolle, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	ecq. Z-	Bore	OD	ID	S
611	61100	17	20	104,0	75,2	56,2
611	61101		25			
611	61102		30			
611	61103		35			
611	61104		40			
612	61200	19	20	117,0	92,2	62,6
612	61201		25			
612	61202		30			
612	61203		35			
612	61204		40			
613	61300	21	20	129,8	105,0	68,6
613	61301		25			
613	61302		30			
613	61303		35			
613	61304		40			
614	61400	23	20	142,2	111,3	74,6
614	61401		25			
614	61402		30			
614	61403		35			
614	61404		40			
615	61500	25	20	154,7	124,7	80,5
615	61501		25			
615	61502		30			
615	61503		35			
615	61504		40			
616	61600	27	20	167,2	135,0	88,5
616	61601		25			
616	61602		30			
616	61603		35			
616	61604		40			
617	61700	29	20	179,3	140,0	92,8
617	61701		25			
617	61702		30			
617	61703		35			
617	61704		40			

821

Ruota rinvio liscia, divisa, fresata
Split idler wheel, machined / geteilte Umlenkrolle, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	ecq. Z-	Bore	OD	ID	S
625	62500	19	20	117,0	92,2	62,6
625	62501		25			
625	62502		30			
625	62503		35			
625	62504		40			
626	62600	21	20	129,8	105,0	68,6
626	62601		25			
626	62602		30			
626	62603		35			
626	62604		40			
627	62700	23	20	142,2	111,3	74,6
627	62701		25			
627	62702		30			
627	62703		35			
627	62704		40			
628	62800	25	20	154,7	124,7	80,5
628	62801		25			
628	62802		30			
628	62803		35			
628	62804		40			

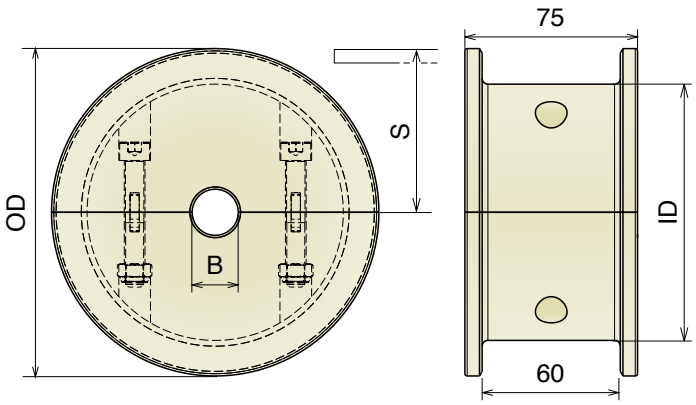
881 TAB-882 M

Ruote folli per catene / *Chain idler wheels / Umlenkrollen für Scharnierbandketten*

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

881 TAB

Ruota rinvio liscia, divisa, fresata
Split idler wheel, machined / geteilte Umlenkrolle, gefräst

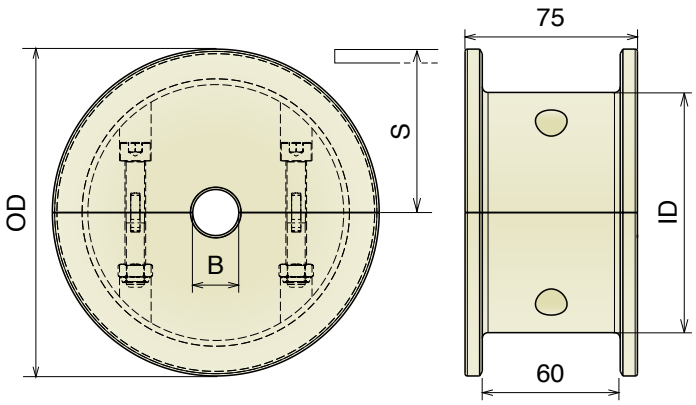


Part	Article-Nr.	ecq. Z-	Bore	OD	ID	S
618	61800	17	20	104,0	66,0	56,2
618	61801		25			
618	61802		30			
618	61803		35			
618	61804		40			
619	61900	19	20	117,0	75,0	62,6
619	61901		25			
619	61902		30			
619	61903		35			
619	61904		40			
620	62000	21	20	129,8	95,0	68,6
620	62001		25			
620	62002		30			
620	62003		35			
620	62004		40			
621	62100	23	20	142,2	108,0	74,6
621	62101		25			
621	62102		30			
621	62103		35			
621	62104		40			
622	62200	25	20	154,7	112,0	80,5
622	62201		25			
622	62202		30			
622	62203		35			
622	62204		40			
623	62300	27	20	167,2	120,0	88,5
623	62301		25			
623	62302		30			
623	62303		35			
623	62304		40			
624	62400	29	20	179,3	130,0	92,8
624	62401		25			
624	62402		30			
624	62403		35			
624	62404		40			

882 M

Ruota rinvio liscia, divisa, fresata
Split idler wheel, machined / geteilte Umlenkrolle, gefräst

Also suitable for Series 8257 - 8157 - 8857 M - 8857 M GT



Part	Article-Nr.	ecq. Z-	Bore	OD	ID	S
629	62900	17	20	104,0	75,2	56,2
629	62901		25			
629	62902		30			
629	62903		35			
629	62904		40			
630	63000	19	20	117,0	92,2	62,6
630	63001		25			
630	63002		30			
630	63003		35			
630	63004		40			
631	63100	21	20	129,8	105,0	68,6
631	63101		25			
631	63102		30			
631	63103		35			
631	63104		40			
632	63200	23	20	142,2	111,3	74,6
632	63201		25			
632	63202		30			
632	63203		35			
632	63204		40			
633	63300	25	20	154,7	124,7	80,5
633	63301		25			
633	63302		30			
633	63303		35			
633	63304		40			
634	63400	27	20	167,2	135,0	88,5
634	63401		25			
634	63402		30			
634	63403		35			
634	63404		40			
635	63500	29	20	179,3	140,0	92,8
635	63501		25			
635	63502		30			
635	63503		35			
635	63504		40			

Movex

Magnetic, Tab & Bevel corner tracks

RS PRO

Series Pag 115

880-881

M6 Series Pag 116

M7 Series Pag 117

M10 Series Pag 118

M4 Series Pag 119

M1 Series Pag 120

M5 A/C/D Series Pag 121

M8 Series Pag 122

M42 Series Pag 123

M9 Series Pag 124

M43 Series Pag 125

M21A Series K450 Pag 126

M22A Series K450 Pag 127

M27 Series K450 Pag 128

M61 Series K750 Pag 129

M62/66/65 Series K750 Pag 130

882-8857

M81 Series K750 Pag 131

M85 Series K750 Pag 132

M86 Series K750 Pag 133

M80 Series K750 Pag 134

M93/M94 Series K1000 Pag 135

M97/M98 Series K1200 Pag 136

LBP 882

MP861 Series K750 Pag 137

MP931/MP941 Series K1000 Pag 138

MP91 Series K1000 Pag 139

MP971/MP981 Series K1200 Pag 140

260 M

MB7 Series Pag 141

MB6 Series Pag 142

MB4 Series Pag 143

MB8 Series Pag 144

MB5D Series Pag 145

MB22 Series K450 Pag 146

MB27 Series K450 Pag 147

261 M

MC7 Series Pag 148

MC6 Series Pag 149

MC4 Series Pag 150

MC8 Series Pag 151

MCD5 Series Pag 152

MC22 Series K450 Pag 153

MC27 Series K450 Pag 154

520 M

MA7 Series Pag 155

MA6 Series Pag 156

MA4 Series Pag 157

MA8 Series Pag 158

MA42 Series Pag 159

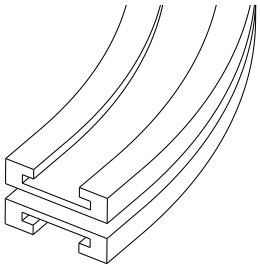
MA43 Series Pag 160

MA5D Series Pag 161

550 M

Series Pag 162

TAB Version



878-880-881 TAB-260 TAB
Pag 163

882 TAB
Pag 164

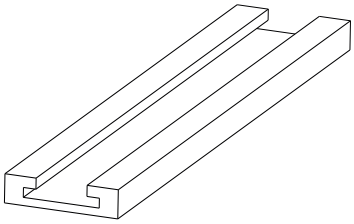
1873-1874 TAB
Pag 165

1843 TAB
Pag 166

1701 TAB-1706 TAB
Pag 167

880-881 B
Pag 168

Straight track section



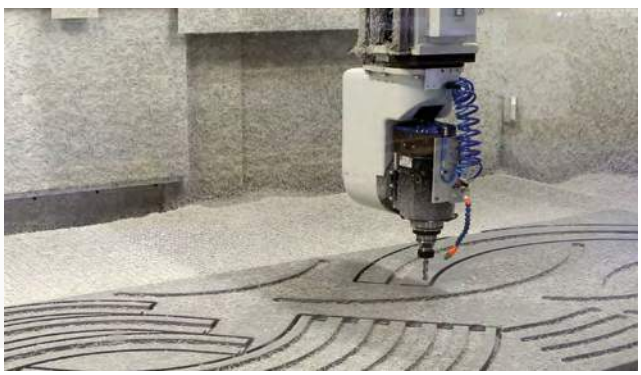
878-880-881 TAB
Pag 169

882 TAB
Pag 169

1873-1874 TAB
Pag 170

1843 TAB
Pag 170

1701 TAB-1706 TAB
Pag 171



Movex RS PRO

SUPER RS MAGNETIC CURVE

New

Patented

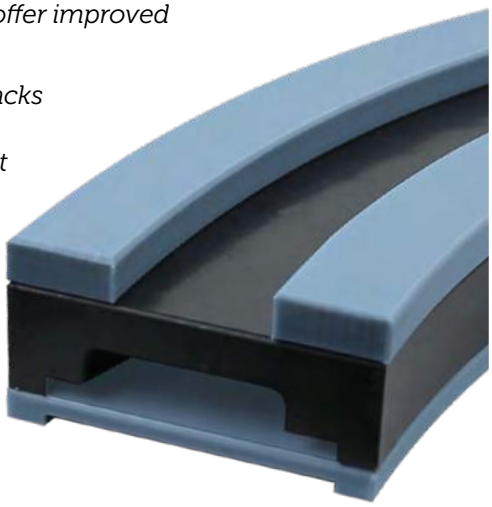
A new concept of Magnetic curve.

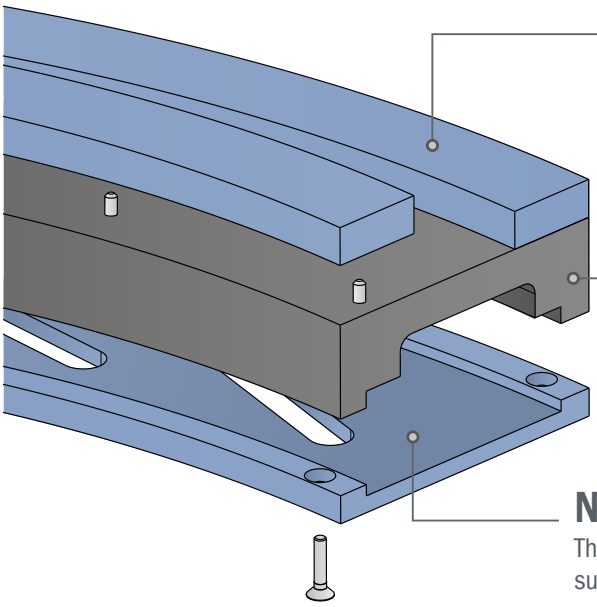
Movex® introduces a new concept of magnetic magnetic curves to offer improved conveyor performance.

RS PRO is a patented system that consists of machined, plastic curve tracks equipped with permanent magnets with a new curve-return concept. This concept with a special return section-plate provides a total support of the chain or belt in the return of the curve.

RS PRO is equipped with wear-strips in BluLub, which contributes to improved PV-properties compared to standard UHMW-PE curves especially in applications with limited lubrication, higher speeds and/or higher loads.

RS PRO curves equipped with BluLub wear-parts create the possibility to reduce the energy consumption due the lower friction which also improves the product stability and wear-life of chains and belts.





Wear strip *made in* BluLub

The new assembly system reduces the maintenance-time in case of replacement. BluLub material guarantees great performance especially in applications with limited use of lubricants, higher speeds and/or higher loads.

Return section

The return section of the RS PRO curve (made out of UHMW-PE) is designed to reduce the distance between chain and magnets; ensuring steady magnetic force and keeping the chain in the correct position.

New support plate *made in* BluLub

The new return-section plate made out of BluLub, creates a full support of the chain or belt in this return-section.

RS PRO patented curves can be used for both, chains as well as chain-belts. Depending on the installation of the return-section plate, the correct space is created in the return.

Basically, two executions in one design! ***More info in the next page.***

Suitable for Chain-belts & Plastic chains:

RS PRO

Advantages:

- Lower Wear
- Lower Friction
- Easy to install
- Easy to maintain
- Longer wearlife of chain
- Lower Maintenance cost

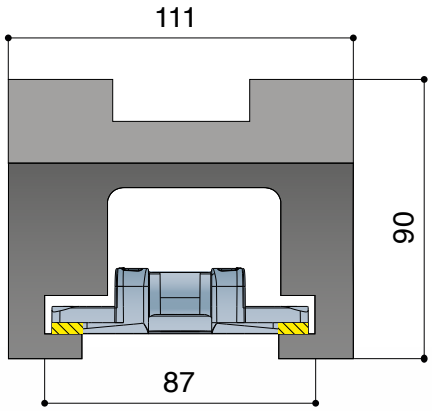
260 M

880 M

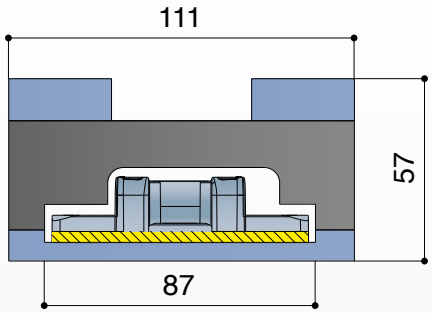
Wear difference between Standard & RS PRO

Contact area
Chain- Curve

260 M

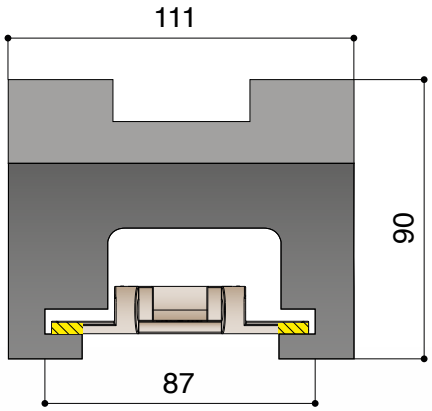


Standard CURVE

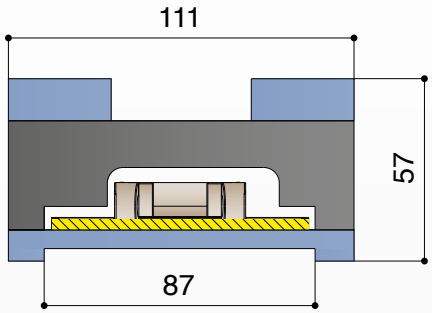


RS PRO CURVE
with BluLub WEARSTRIPS

880 M

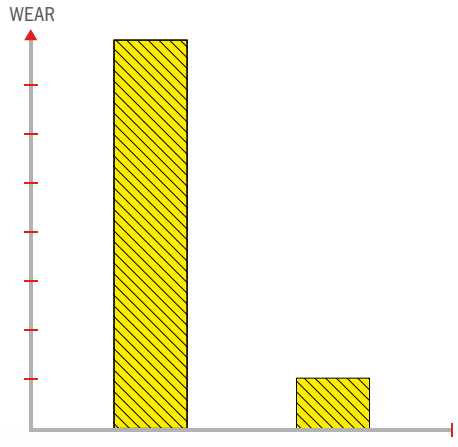


Standard CURVE



RS PRO CURVE
with BluLub WEARSTRIPS

Wear test



RS PRO patented system provides the largest contact surface area between chain and curve, this improves the product stability specific after many hours of operation. Due the large contact area, the wear is optimum and equally devided with a minimum of force in the return-section.

Movex® RS PRO
means longer wearlife of chain and curve, lower maintenance cost and better performance!

Chain used with
Standard CURVE

Chain used with
RS PRO CURVE

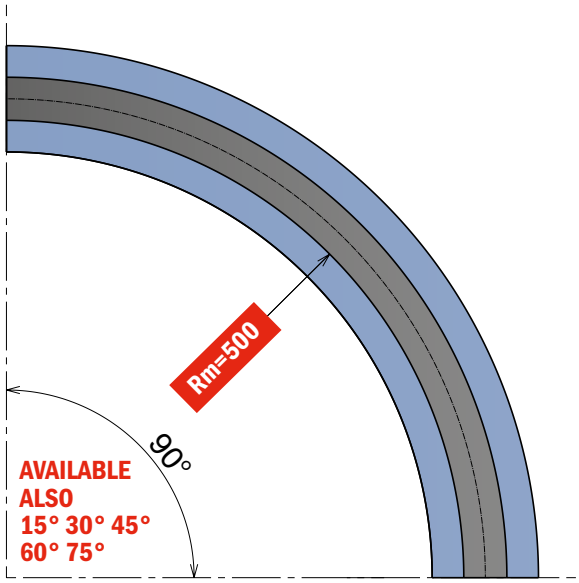
Movex

RS PRO

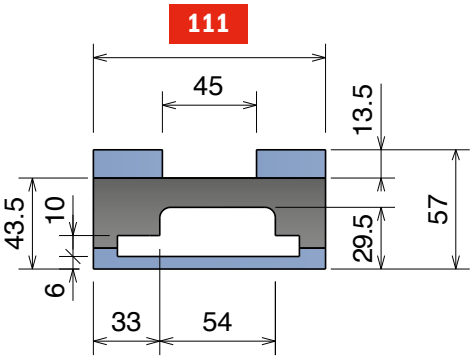
New

Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330	260 M - K330

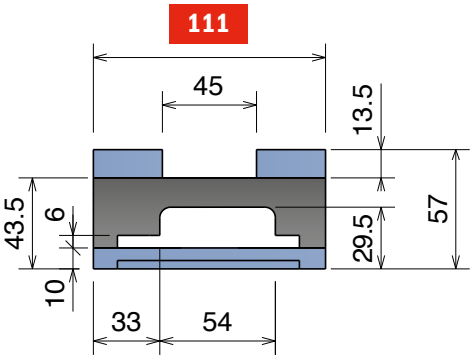
Curva Larghezza Base = 111 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm;



IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

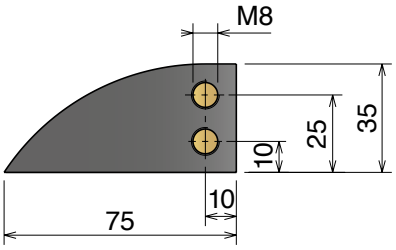


SINGLE TRACK for 260 M



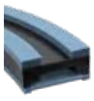
SINGLE TRACK for 880 M

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
712	71211610RSPRO	1	111	



RS PRO CURVE

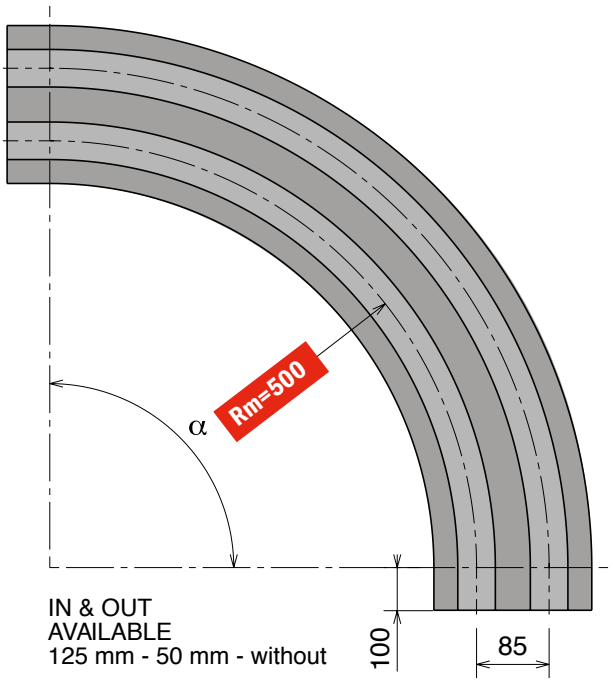
On request available
with different radius.

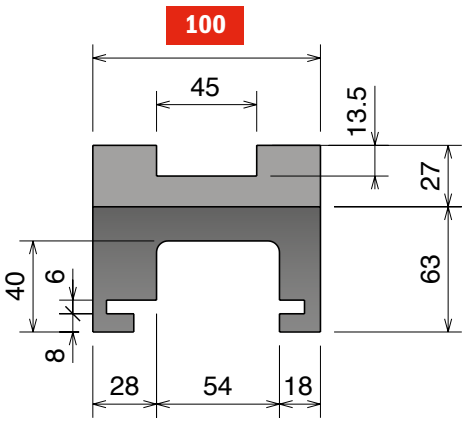
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

880-881 M6 Series

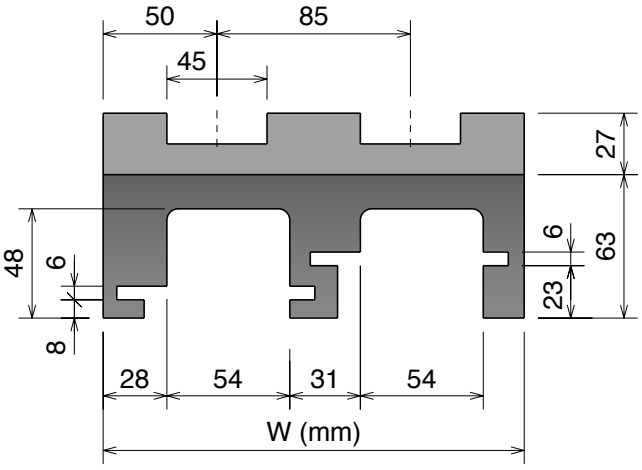
Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330	Delivery:	Easy	Standard

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



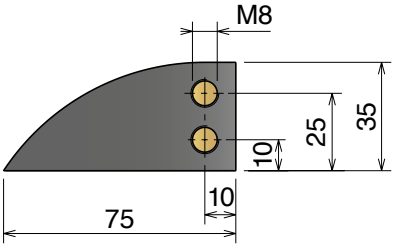


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
701	70111114	70111214	70111314	70111414	70111514	70111614	1	100	
701	70111124	70111224	70111324	70111424	70111524	70111624	2	185	
701	70111134	70111234	70111334	70111434	70111534	70111634	3	270	
701	70111144	70111244	70111344	70111444	70111544	70111644	4	355	
701	70111154	70111254	70111354	70111454	70111554	70111654	5	440	
701	70111164	70111264	70111364	70111464	70111564	70111664	6	525	
701	70111174	70111274	70111374	70111474	70111574	70111674	7	610	
701	70111184	70111284	70111384	70111484	70111584	70111684	8	695	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

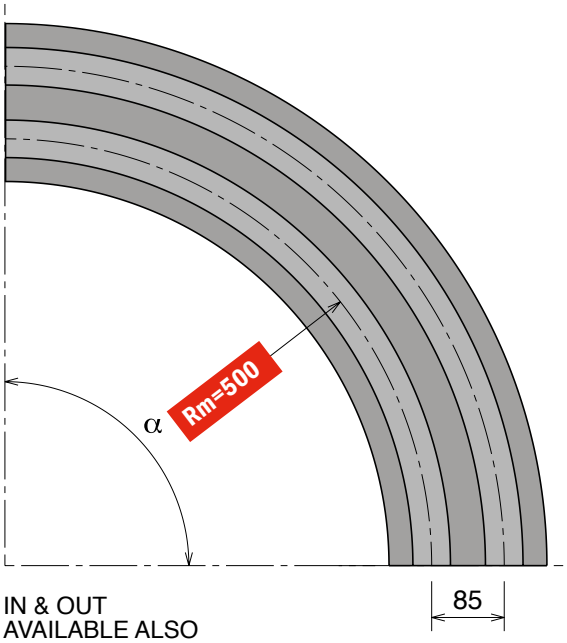
Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
701	70111114RS	70111214RS	70111314RS	70111414RS	70111514RS	70111614RS	1	100	
701	70111124RS	70111224RS	70111324RS	70111424RS	70111524RS	70111624RS	2	185	
701	70111134RS	70111234RS	70111334RS	70111434RS	70111534RS	70111634RS	3	270	
701	70111144RS	70111244RS	70111344RS	70111444RS	70111544RS	70111644RS	4	355	
701	70111154RS	70111254RS	70111354RS	70111454RS	70111554RS	70111654RS	5	440	
701	70111164RS	70111264RS	70111364RS	70111464RS	70111564RS	70111664RS	6	525	
701	70111174RS	70111274RS	70111374RS	70111474RS	70111574RS	70111674RS	7	610	
701	70111184RS	70111284RS	70111384RS	70111484RS	70111584RS	70111684RS	8	695	

RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

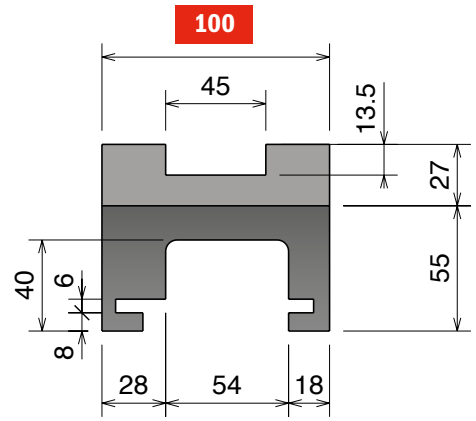
880-881 *M7 Series*

Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

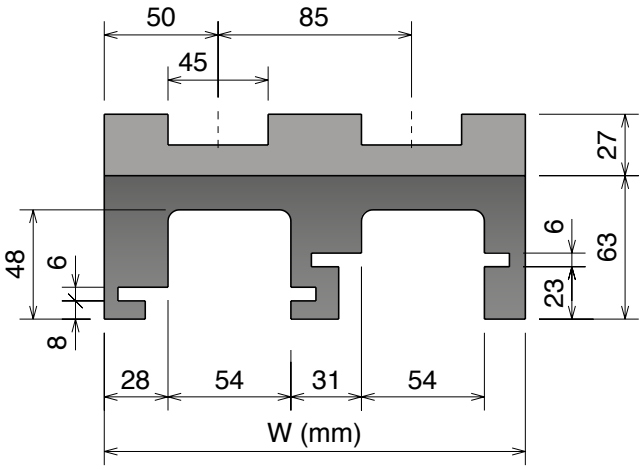
Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

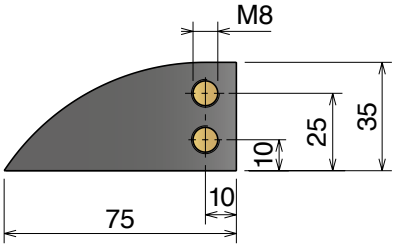


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
701	70111110	70111210	70111310	70111410	70111510	70111610	1	100	
701	70111120	70111220	70111320	70111420	70111520	70111620	2	185	
701	70111130	70111230	70111330	70111430	70111530	70111630	3	270	
701	70111140	70111240	70111340	70111440	70111540	70111640	4	355	
701	70111150	70111250	70111350	70111450	70111550	70111650	5	440	
701	70111160	70111260	70111360	70111460	70111560	70111660	6	525	
701	70111170	70111270	70111370	70111470	70111570	70111670	7	610	
701	70111180	70111280	70111380	70111480	70111580	70111680	8	695	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
701	70111110RS	70111210RS	70111310RS	70111410RS	70111510RS	70111610RS	1	100	
701	70111120RS	70111220RS	70111320RS	70111420RS	70111520RS	70111620RS	2	185	
701	70111130RS	70111230RS	70111330RS	70111430RS	70111530RS	70111630RS	3	270	
701	70111140RS	70111240RS	70111340RS	70111440RS	70111540RS	70111640RS	4	355	
701	70111150RS	70111250RS	70111350RS	70111450RS	70111550RS	70111650RS	5	440	
701	70111160RS	70111260RS	70111360RS	70111460RS	70111560RS	70111660RS	6	525	
701	70111170RS	70111270RS	70111370RS	70111470RS	70111570RS	70111670RS	7	610	
701	70111180RS	70111280RS	70111380RS	70111480RS	70111580RS	70111680RS	8	695	

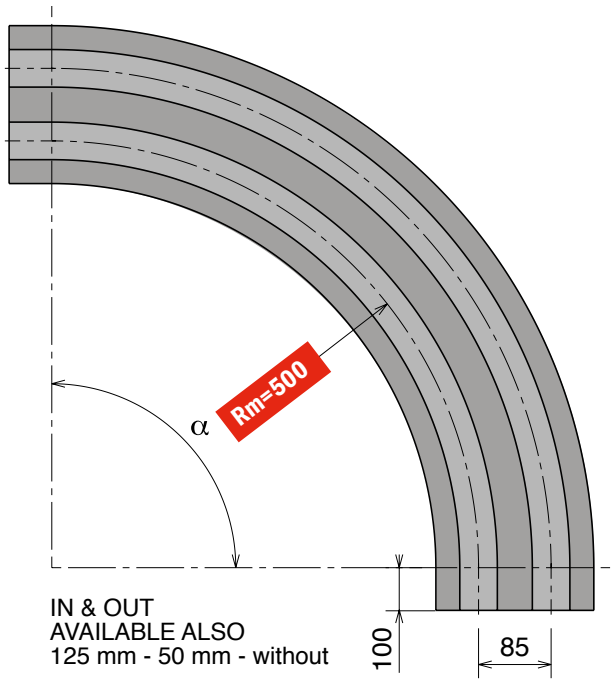
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

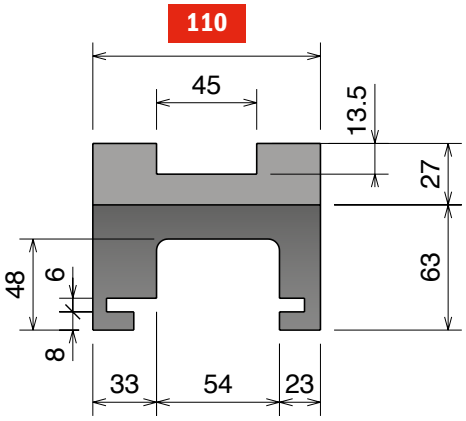
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

880-881 M10 Series

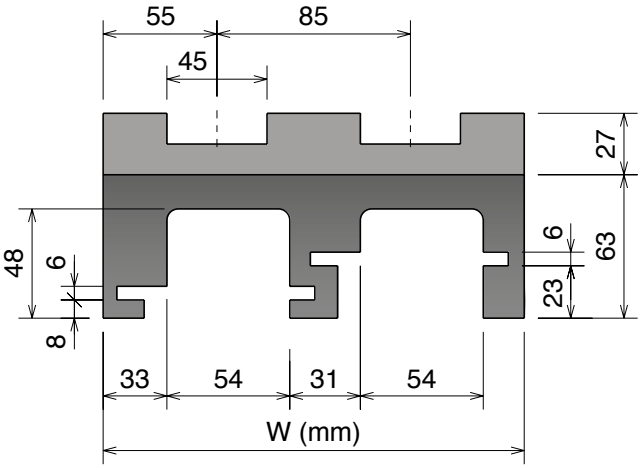
Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 110 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 110 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 110 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



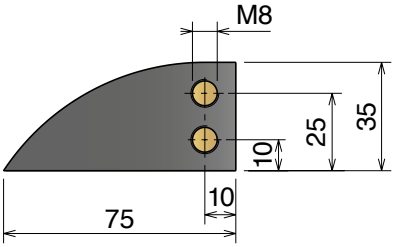


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
711	71111114	71111214	71111314	71111414	71111514	71111614	1	110	
711	71111124	71111224	71111324	71111424	71111524	71111624	2	195	
711	71111134	71111234	71111334	71111434	71111534	71111634	3	280	
711	71111144	71111244	71111344	71111444	71111544	71111644	4	365	
711	71111154	71111254	71111354	71111454	71111554	71111654	5	450	
711	71111164	71111264	71111364	71111464	71111564	71111664	6	535	
711	71111174	71111274	71111374	71111474	71111574	71111674	7	620	
711	71111184	71111284	71111384	71111484	71111584	71111684	8	705	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
711	71111114RS	71111214RS	71111314RS	71111414RS	71111514RS	71111614RS	1	110	
711	71111124RS	71111224RS	71111324RS	71111424RS	71111524RS	71111624RS	2	195	
711	71111134RS	71111234RS	71111334RS	71111434RS	71111534RS	71111634RS	3	280	
711	71111144RS	71111244RS	71111344RS	71111444RS	71111544RS	71111644RS	4	365	
711	71111154RS	71111254RS	71111354RS	71111454RS	71111554RS	71111654RS	5	450	
711	71111164RS	71111264RS	71111364RS	71111464RS	71111564RS	71111664RS	6	535	
711	71111174RS	71111274RS	71111374RS	71111474RS	71111574RS	71111674RS	7	620	
711	71111184RS	71111284RS	71111384RS	71111484RS	71111584RS	71111684RS	8	705	

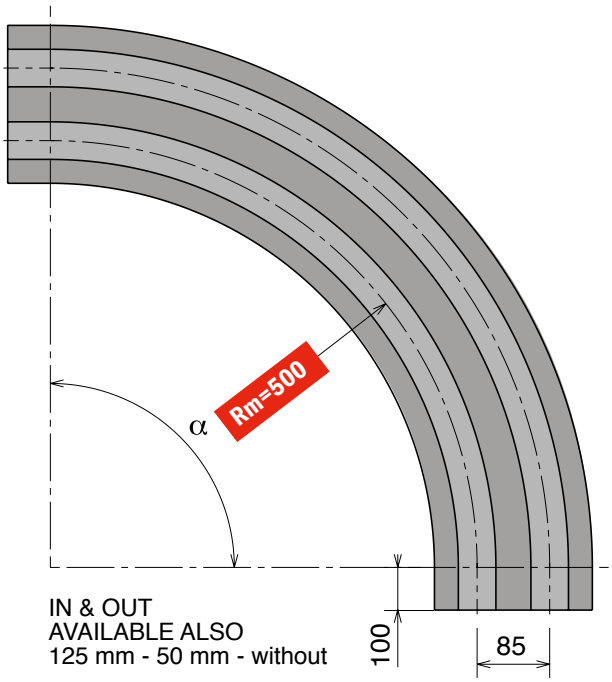
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

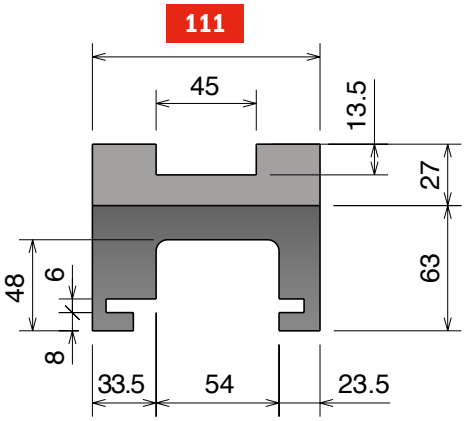
Movex®

880-881 *M4 Series*

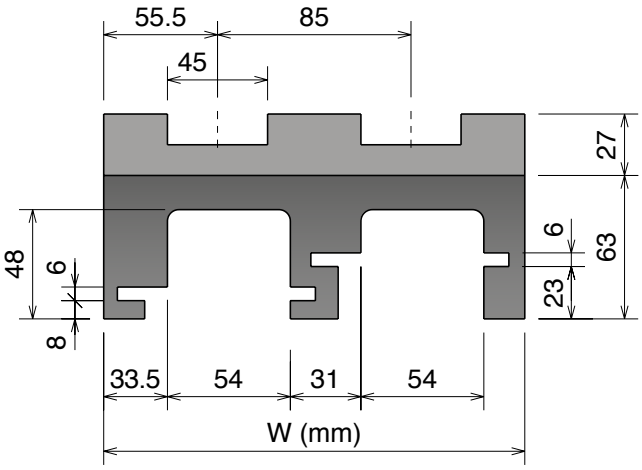
Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 111 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



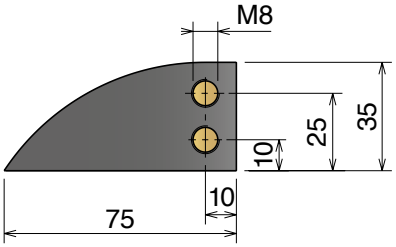


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
712	71211114	71211214	71211314	71211414	71211514	71211614	1	111	
712	71211124	71211224	71211324	71211424	71211524	71211624	2	196	
712	71211134	71211234	71211334	71211434	71211534	71211634	3	281	
712	71211144	71211244	71211344	71211444	71211544	71211644	4	366	
712	71211154	71211254	71211354	71211454	71211554	71211654	5	451	
712	71211164	71211264	71211364	71211464	71211564	71211664	6	536	
712	71211174	71211274	71211374	71211474	71211574	71211674	7	621	
712	71211184	71211284	71211384	71211484	71211584	71211684	8	706	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
712	71211114RS	71211214RS	71211314RS	71211414RS	71211514RS	71211614RS	1	111	
712	71211124RS	71211224RS	71211324RS	71211424RS	71211524RS	71211624RS	2	196	
712	71211134RS	71211234RS	71211334RS	71211434RS	71211534RS	71211634RS	3	281	
712	71211144RS	71211244RS	71211344RS	71211444RS	71211544RS	71211644RS	4	366	
712	71211154RS	71211254RS	71211354RS	71211454RS	71211554RS	71211654RS	5	451	
712	71211164RS	71211264RS	71211364RS	71211464RS	71211564RS	71211664RS	6	536	
712	71211174RS	71211274RS	71211374RS	71211474RS	71211574RS	71211674RS	7	621	
712	71211184RS	71211284RS	71211384RS	71211484RS	71211584RS	71211684RS	8	706	

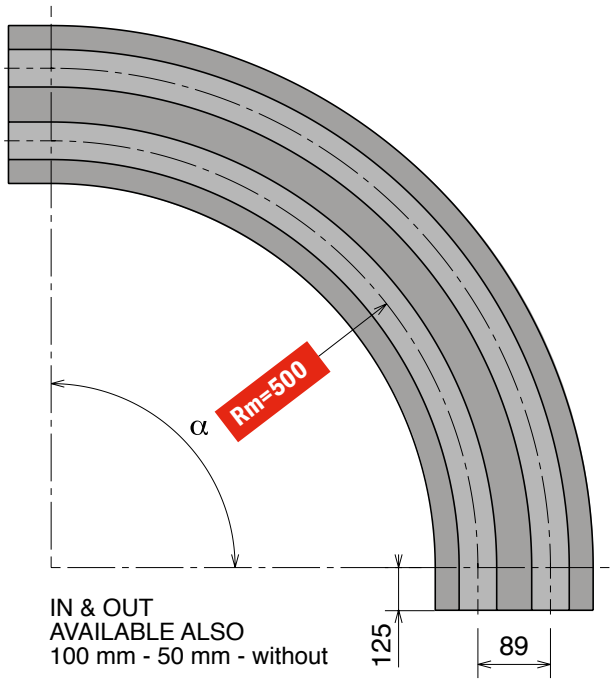
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

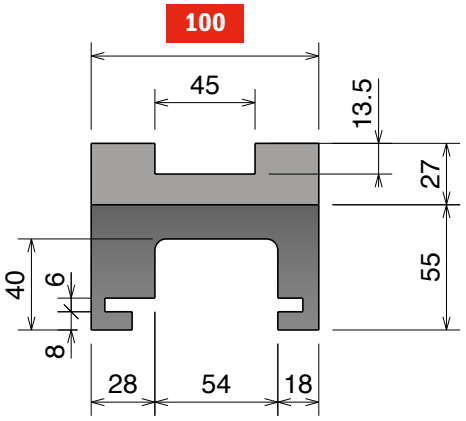
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

880-881 M1 Series

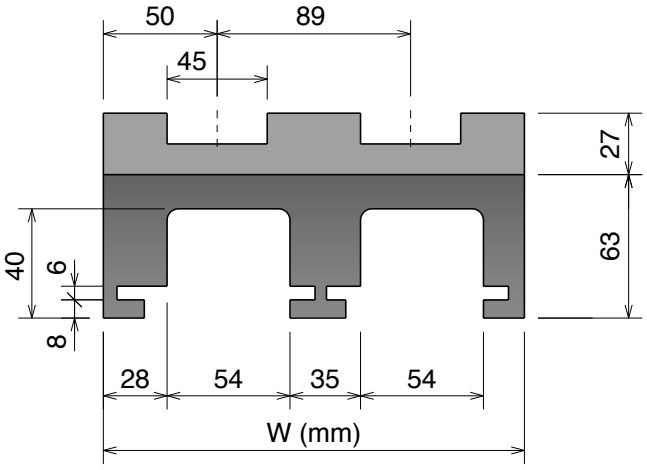
Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 89 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 89 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 89 mm



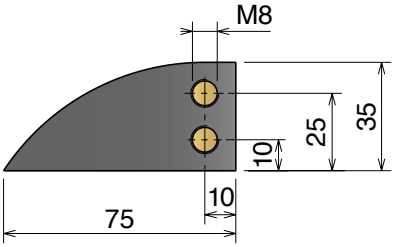


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
730	73011115	73011215	73011315	73011415	73011515	73011615	1	100	
730	73011125	73011225	73011325	73011425	73011525	73011625	2	189	
730	73011135	73011235	73011335	73011435	73011535	73011635	3	278	
730	73011145	73011245	73011345	73011445	73011545	73011645	4	367	
730	73011155	73011255	73011355	73011455	73011555	73011655	5	456	
730	73011165	73011265	73011365	73011465	73011565	73011665	6	545	
730	73011175	73011275	73011375	73011475	73011575	73011675	7	634	
730	73011185	73011285	73011385	73011485	73011585	73011685	8	723	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
730	73011115RS	73011215RS	73011315RS	73011415RS	73011515RS	73011615RS	1	100	
730	73011125RS	73011225RS	73011325RS	73011425RS	73011525RS	73011625RS	2	189	
730	73011135RS	73011235RS	73011335RS	73011435RS	73011535RS	73011635RS	3	278	
730	73011145RS	73011245RS	73011345RS	73011445RS	73011545RS	73011645RS	4	367	
730	73011155RS	73011255RS	73011355RS	73011455RS	73011555RS	73011655RS	5	456	
730	73011165RS	73011265RS	73011365RS	73011465RS	73011565RS	73011665RS	6	545	
730	73011175RS	73011275RS	73011375RS	73011475RS	73011575RS	73011675RS	7	634	
730	73011185RS	73011285RS	73011385RS	73011485RS	73011585RS	73011685RS	8	723	

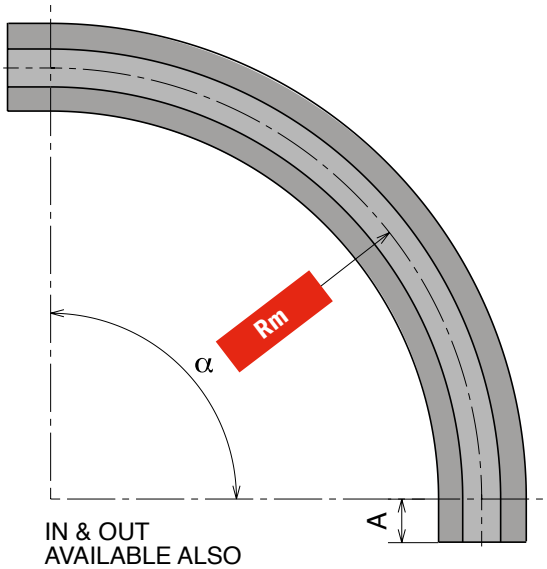
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Movex®

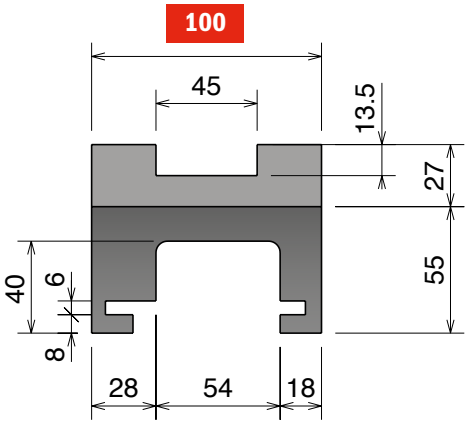
880-881 *M5 A/C/D Series*

Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

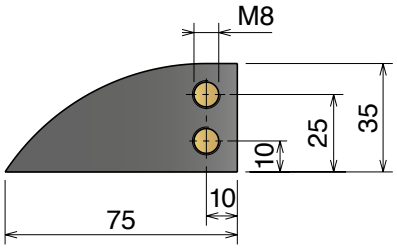
Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm



IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
100 mm - 50 mm - without



Available in
BluLub®



Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Magnetic System

M5A Series - Rm 680

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°		Tracks	W	A
703	70315114	70315214	70315314	70315414	70315514	70315614		1	100	100

Material **Standard** codes on table add "**B**" for BluLub® add "**C**" for abrasive add "**RS**" for RS-version

M5C Series - Rm 860

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°		Tracks	W	A
703	70318115	70318215	70318315	70318415	70318515	70318615		1	100	125

Material **Standard** codes on table add "**B**" for BluLub® add "**C**" for abrasive add "**RS**" for RS-version

M5D Series - Rm 1000

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°		Tracks	W	A
703	70319110	70319210	70319310	70319410	70319510	70319610		1	100	0

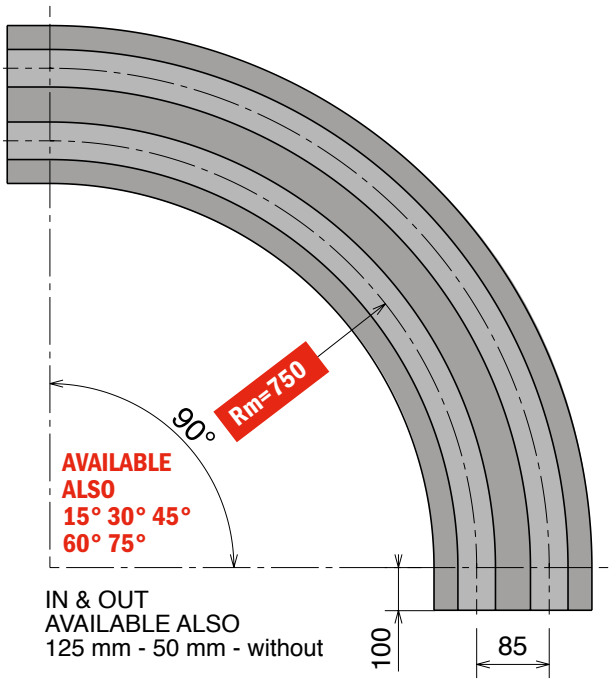
Material **Standard** codes on table add "**B**" for BluLub® add "**C**" for abrasive add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

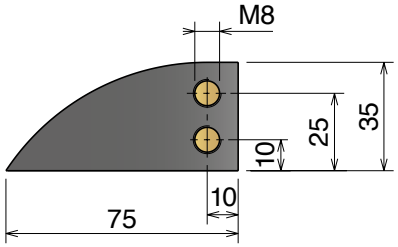
880-881 M8 Series

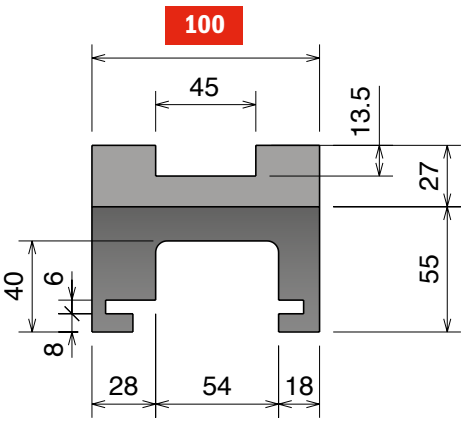
Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

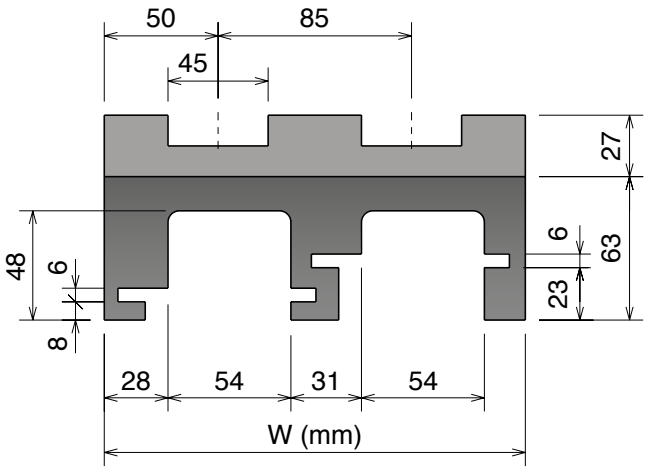


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
702	70216614	1	100
702	70216624	2	185
702	70216634	3	270
702	70216644	4	355
702	70216654	5	440
702	70216664	6	525
702	70216674	7	610
702	70216684	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

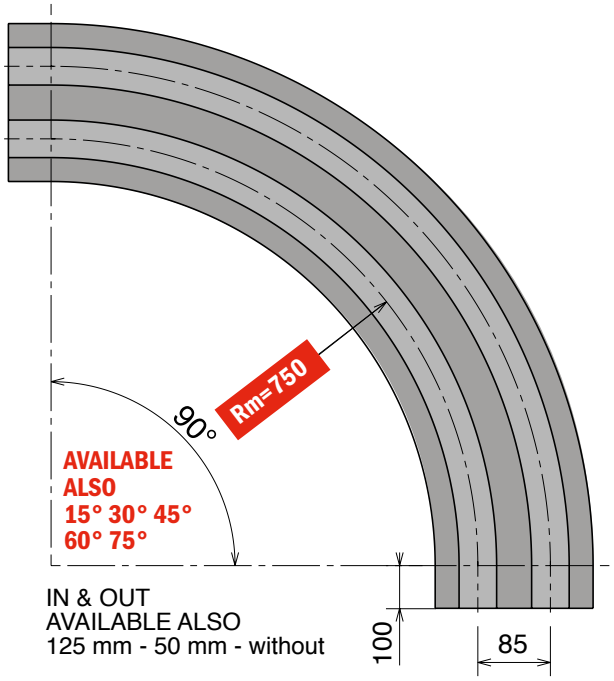
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
702	70216614RS	1	100
702	70216624RS	2	185
702	70216634RS	3	270
702	70216644RS	4	355
702	70216654RS	5	440
702	70216664RS	6	525
702	70216674RS	7	610
702	70216684RS	8	695

RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

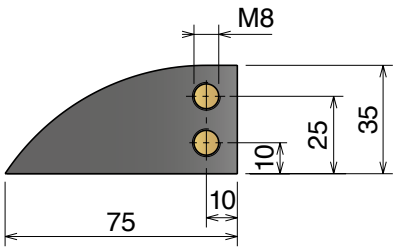
880-881 *M42 Series*

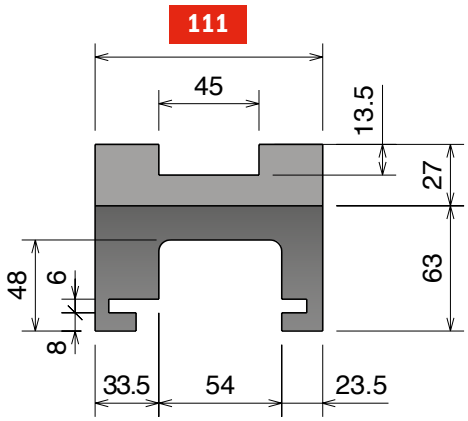
Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 111 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

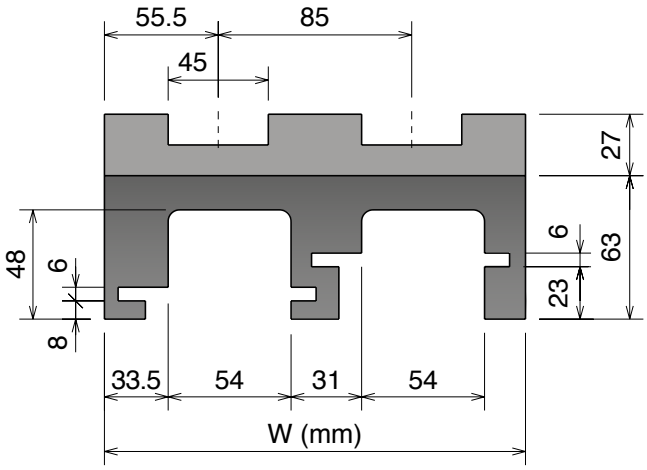


Available in
BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
713	**71316614**	1	111	
713	**71316624**	2	196	
713	**71316634**	3	281	
713	**71316644**	4	366	
713	**71316654**	5	451	
713	**71316664**	6	536	
713	**71316674**	7	621	
713	**71316684**	8	706	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
713	**71316614RS**	1	111	
713	**71316624RS**	2	196	
713	**71316634RS**	3	281	
713	**71316644RS**	4	366	
713	**71316654RS**	5	451	
713	**71316664RS**	6	536	
713	**71316674RS**	7	621	
713	**71316684RS**	8	706	

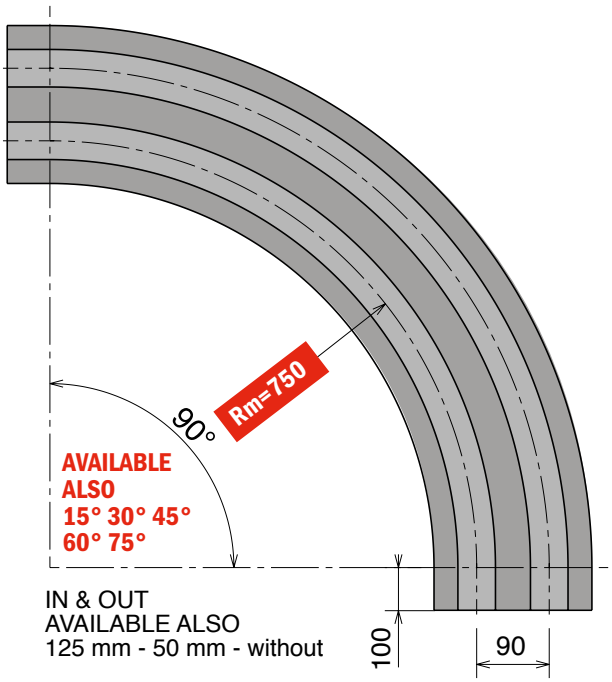
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

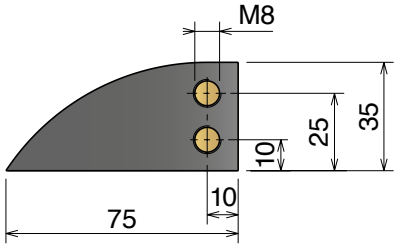
880-881 M9 Series

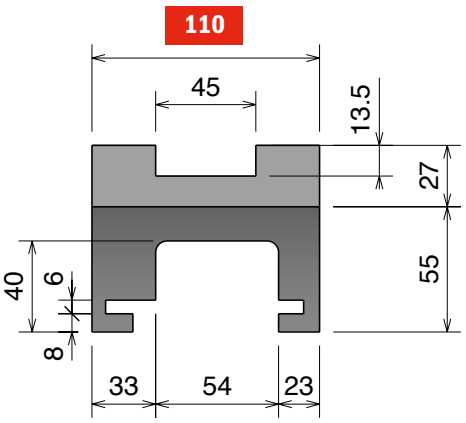
Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 110 mm; Passo = 90 mm
Curve Basic Width = 110 mm; Pitch = 90 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 110 mm; Teilung = 90 mm

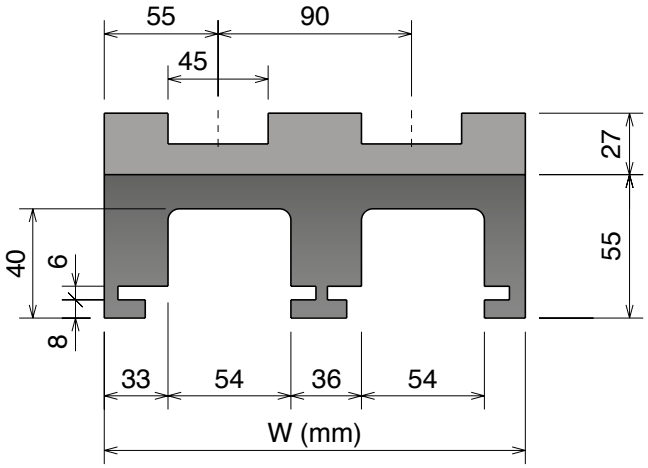


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
714	71416614	1	110
714	71416624	2	200
714	71416634	3	290
714	71416644	4	380
714	71416654	5	470
714	71416664	6	560
714	71416674	7	650
714	71416684	8	740

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
714	71416614RS	1	110
714	71416624RS	2	200
714	71416634RS	3	290
714	71416644RS	4	380
714	71416654RS	5	470
714	71416664RS	6	560
714	71416674RS	7	650
714	71416684RS	8	740

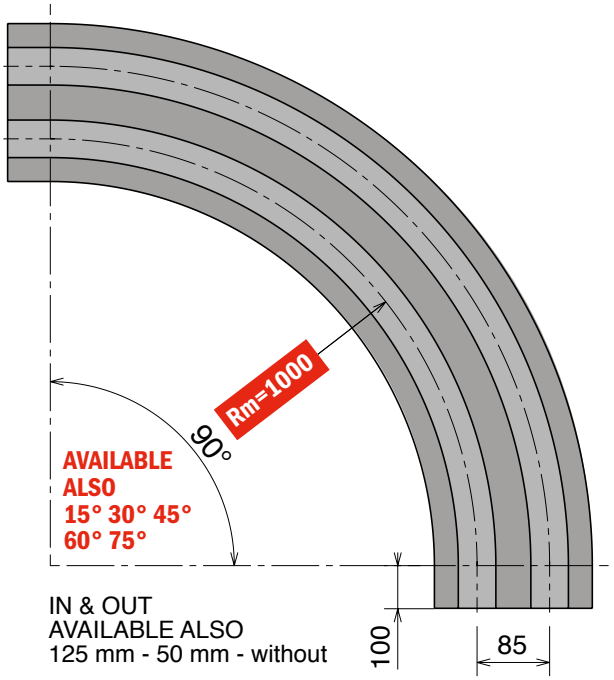
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Movex®

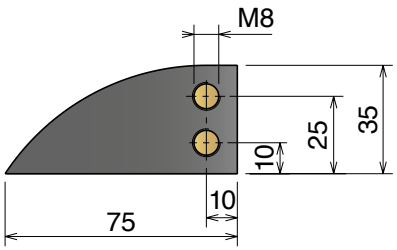
880-881 *M43 Series*

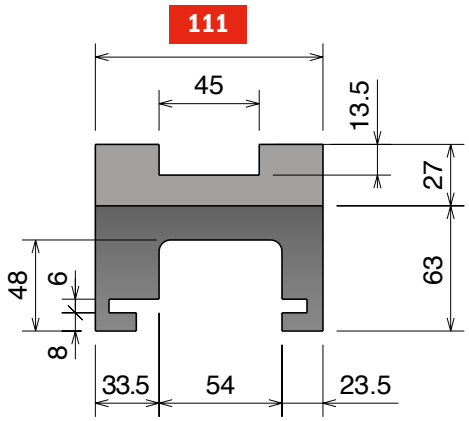
Chain Reference	879 M - K325	880 M - K325	880 M - K330	881 M - K325	881 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 111 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

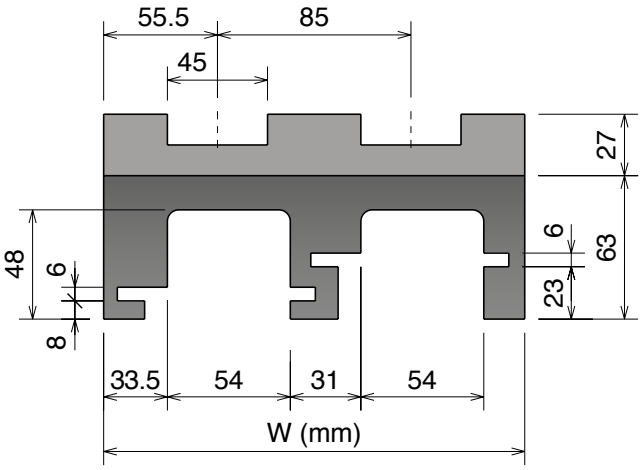


Available in
BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
712	71219614	1	111	
712	71219624	2	196	
712	71219634	3	281	
712	71219644	4	366	
712	71219654	5	451	
712	71219664	6	536	
712	71219674	7	621	
712	71219684	8	706	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
712	71219614RS	1	111	
712	71219624RS	2	196	
712	71219634RS	3	281	
712	71219644RS	4	366	
712	71219654RS	5	451	
712	71219664RS	6	536	
712	71219674RS	7	621	
712	71219684RS	8	706	

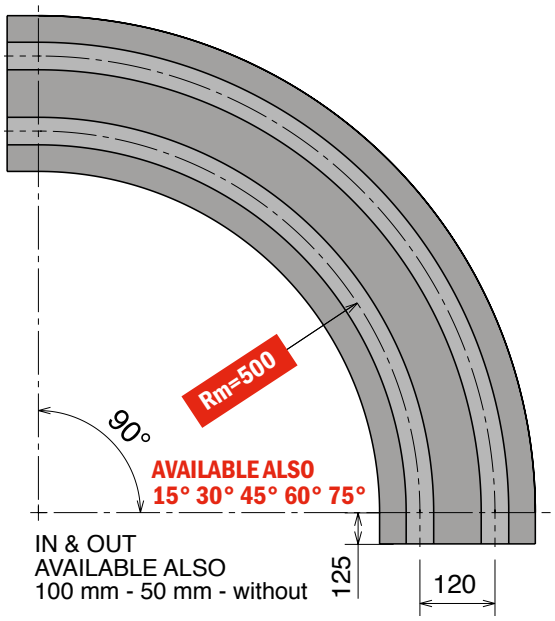
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

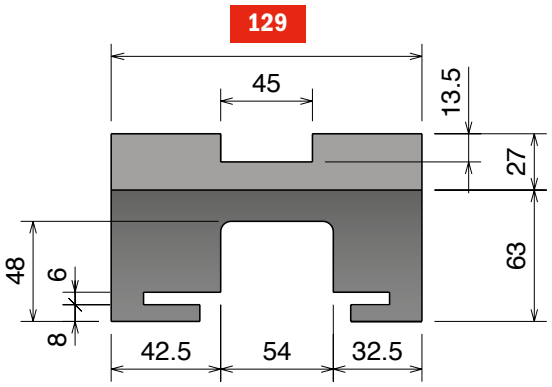
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

880-881 K450 M21A Series

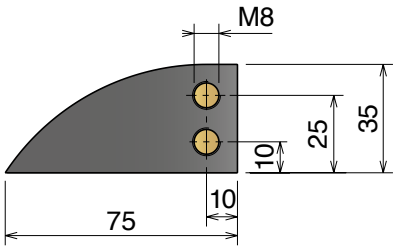
Chain Reference	879 M - K450	880 M - K450	881 M - K450

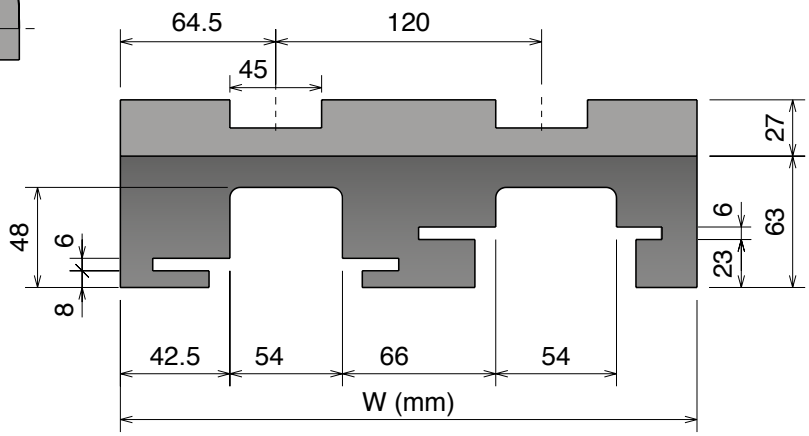
Curva Larghezza Base = 129 mm; Passo = 120 mm
Curve Basic Width = 129 mm; Pitch = 120 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 129 mm; Teilung = 120 mm





SINGLE TRACK





MULTI TRACK

Available in BluLub®

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
715	71511615	1	129	
715	71511625	2	249	
715	71511635	3	369	
715	71511645	4	489	
715	71511655	5	609	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

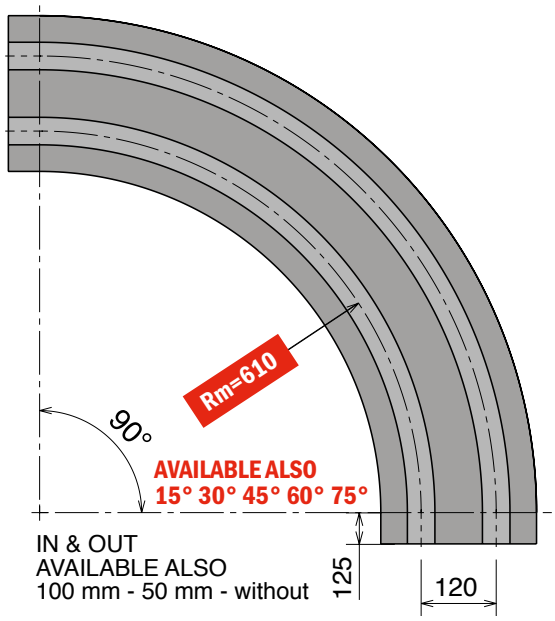
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
715	71511615RS	1	129	
715	71511625RS	2	249	
715	71511635RS	3	369	
715	71511645RS	4	489	
715	71511655RS	5	609	

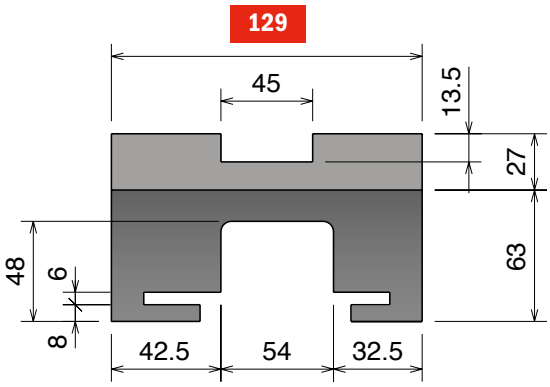
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

880-881 K450 *M22A Series*

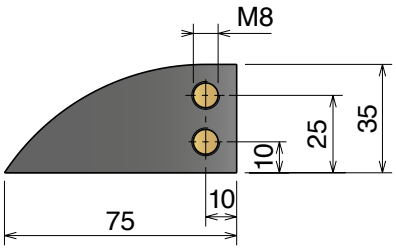
Chain Reference	879 M - K450	880 M - K450	881 M - K450

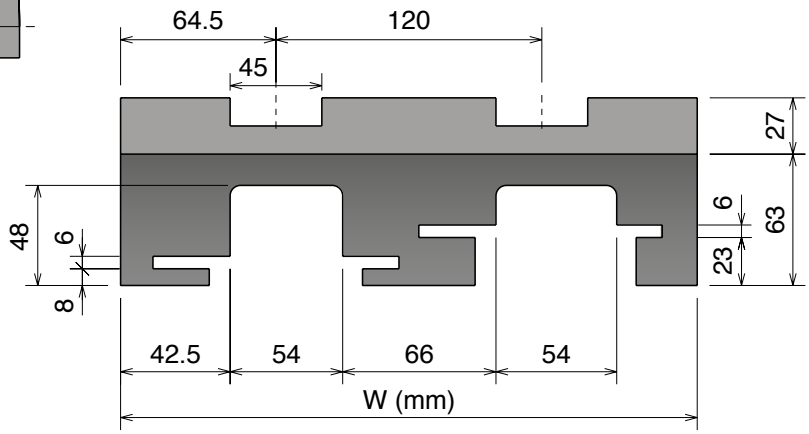
Curva Larghezza Base = 129 mm; Passo = 120 mm
Curve Basic Width = 129 mm; Pitch = 120 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 129 mm; Teilung = 120 mm





SINGLE TRACK





MULTI TRACK

Available in BluLub®

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
704	**70413615**	1	129	
704	**70413625**	2	249	
704	**70413635**	3	369	
704	**70413645**	4	489	
704	**70413655**	5	609	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
704	**70413615RS**	1	129	
704	**70413625RS**	2	249	
704	**70413635RS**	3	369	
704	**70413645RS**	4	489	
704	**70413655RS**	5	609	

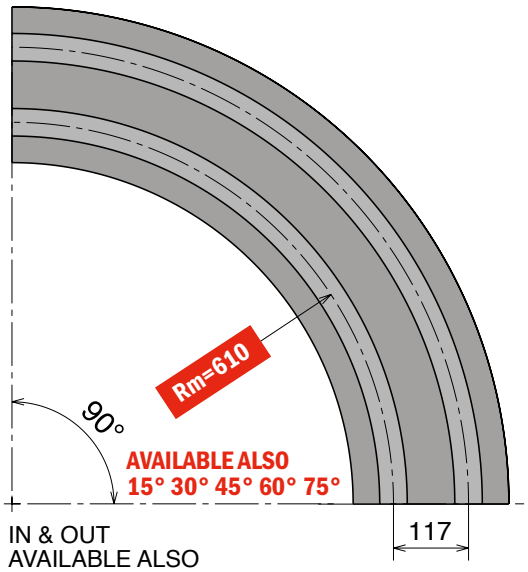
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

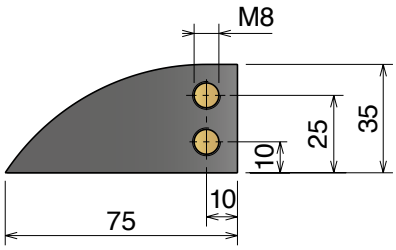
880-881 K450 M27 Series

Chain Reference	879 M - K450	880 M - K450	881 M - K450

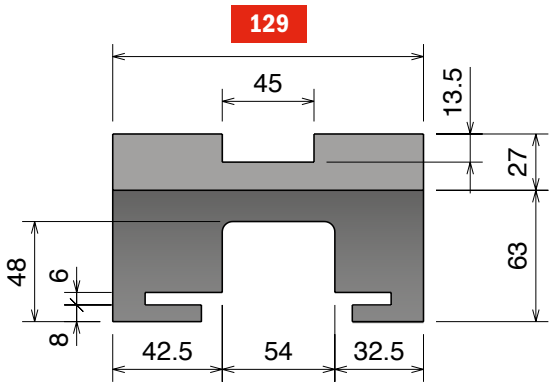
Curva Larghezza Base = 129 mm; Passo = 117 mm
Curve Basic Width = 129 mm; Pitch = 117 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 129 mm; Teilung = 117 mm



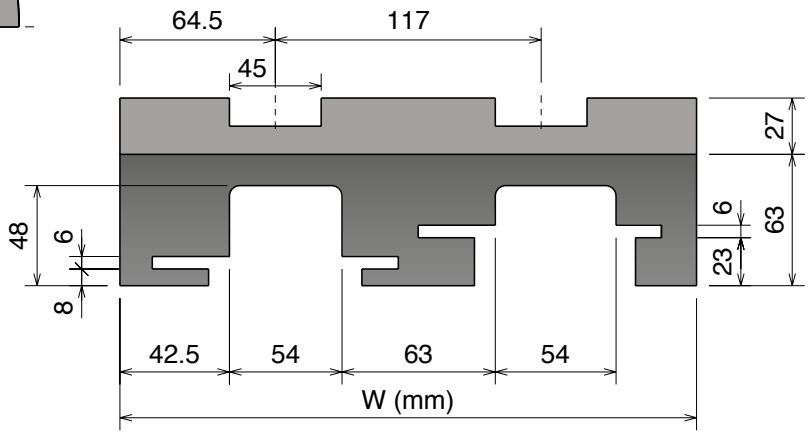
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
100 mm - 50 mm



Available in BluLub®



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
731	73113610	1	129
731	73113620	2	246
731	73113630	3	363
731	73113640	4	480
731	73113650	5	597
731	73113660	6	714
731	73113670	7	831
731	73113680	8	948

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

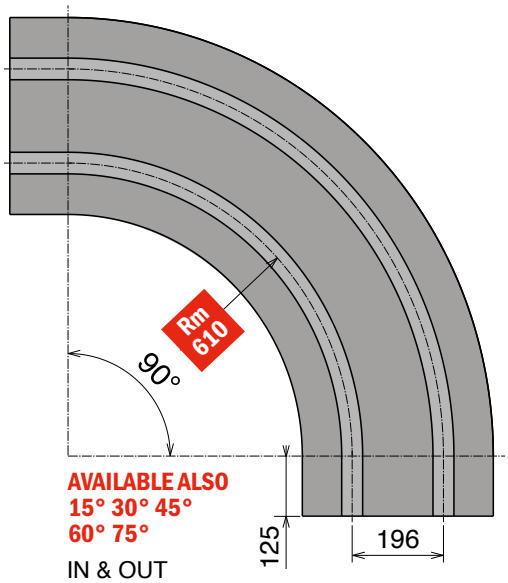
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
731	73113610RS	1	129
731	73113620RS	2	246
731	73113630RS	3	363
731	73113640RS	4	480
731	73113650RS	5	597
731	73113660RS	6	714
731	73113670RS	7	831
731	73113680RS	8	948

RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

880-881 K750 *M61 Series*

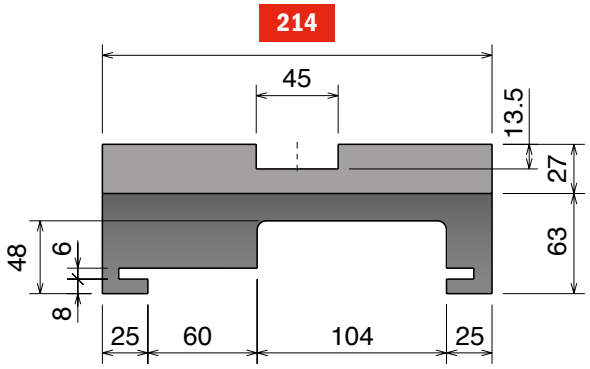
Chain Reference	880 M - K750	881 M - K750

Curva Larghezza Base = 214 mm; Passo = 196 mm
Curve Basic Width = 214 mm; Pitch = 196 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 214 mm; Teilung = 196 mm

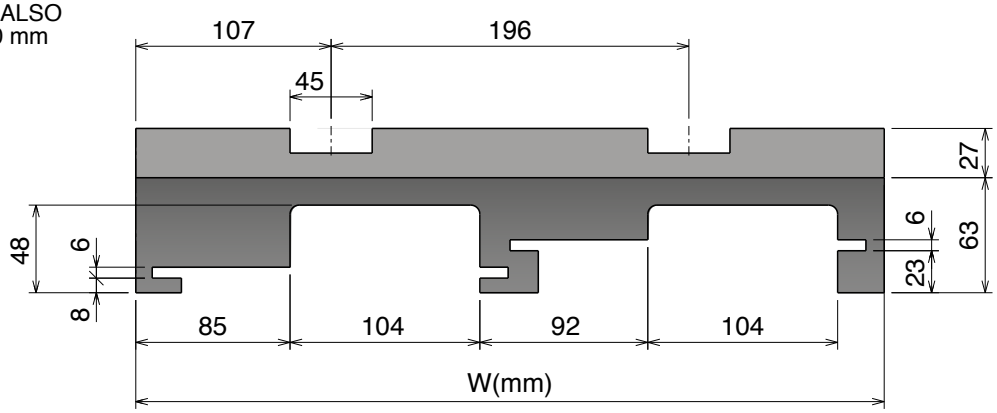


AVAILABLE ALSO
15° 30° 45°
60° 75°

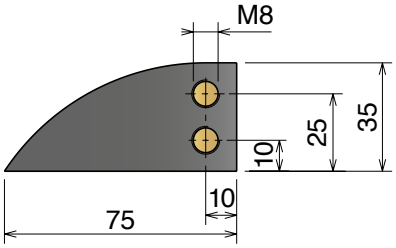
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
100 mm - 50 mm
without



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK



Available in
BluLub®

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
716	**71613615**	1	214
716	**71613625**	2	410
716	**71613635**	3	606

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
716	**71613615RS**	1	214
716	**71613625RS**	2	410
716	**71613635RS**	3	606

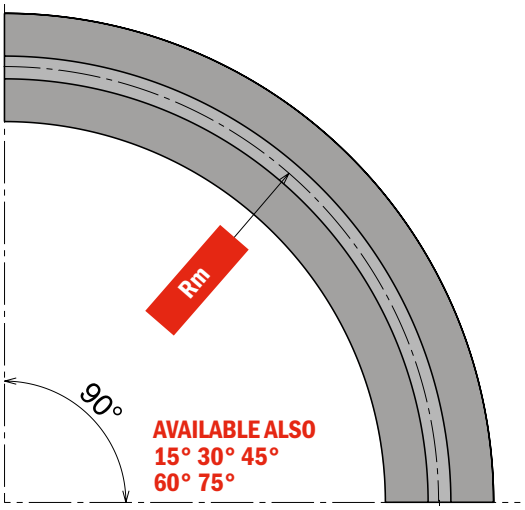
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

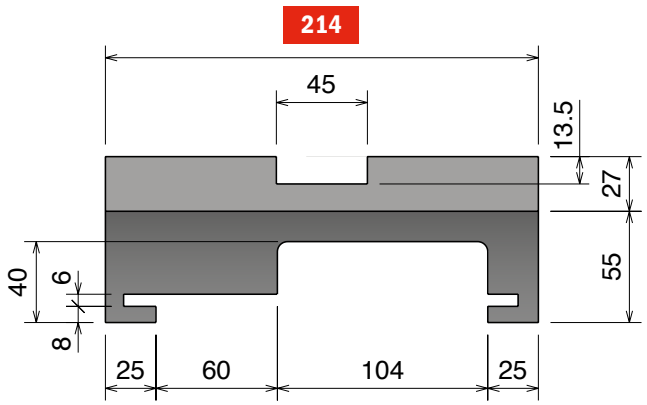
880-881 K750 *M62/66/65 Series*

Chain Reference	880 M - K750	881 M - K750

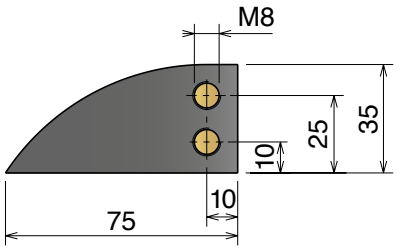
Curva Larghezza Base = 214 mm
Curve Basic Width = 214 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 214 mm



IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm



Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	R	Material
707	70716610	1	214	750	
707	70718610	1	214	860	
707	70719610	1	214	1000	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

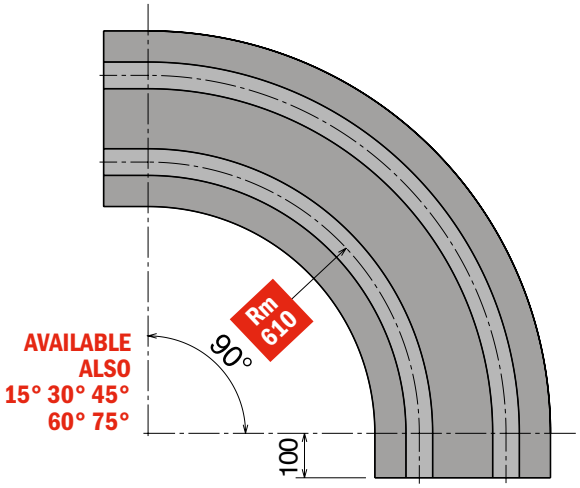
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	R	Material
707	70716610RS	1	214	750	
707	70718610RS	1	214	860	
707	70719610RS	1	214	1000	

RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

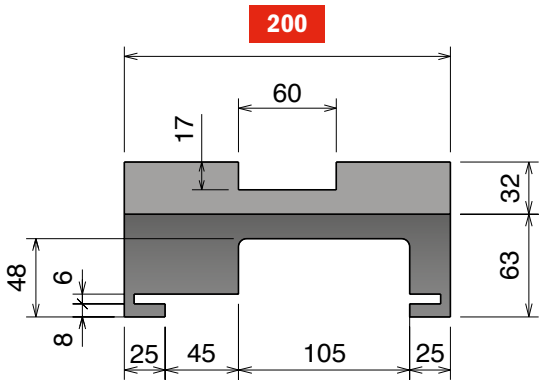
882-8857 K750 *M81 Series*

Chain Reference 882 M - K750

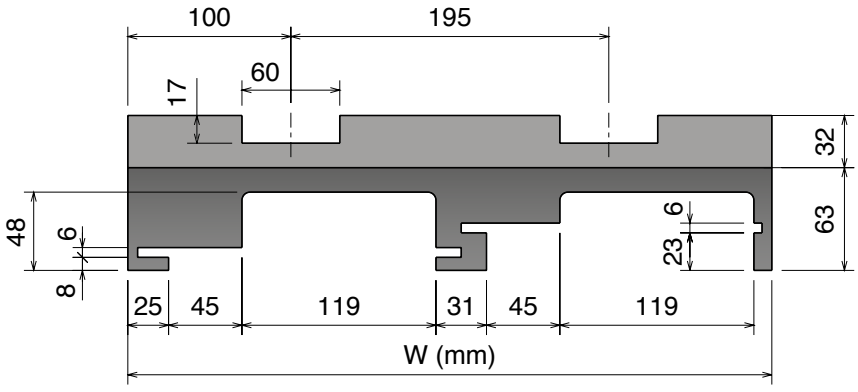
Curva Larghezza Base = 200 mm; Passo = 195 mm
Curve Basic Width = 200 mm; Pitch = 195 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 200 mm; Teilung = 195 mm



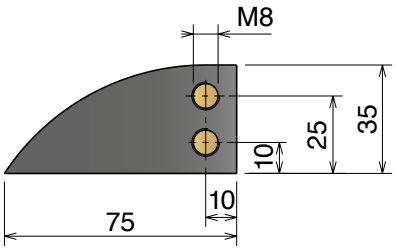
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 50 mm - without



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK



Available in BluLub®

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
717	71713614	1	200	
717	71713624	2	395	
717	71713634	3	590	
717	71713644	4	785	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
717	71713614RS	1	200	
717	71713624RS	2	395	
717	71713634RS	3	590	
717	71713644RS	4	785	

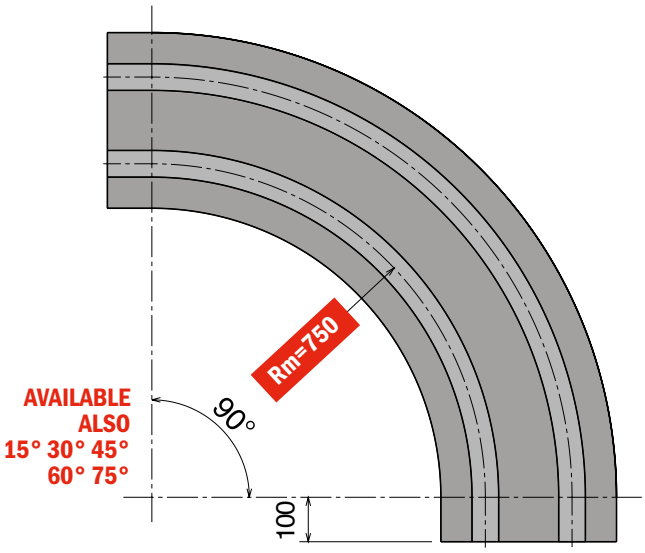
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

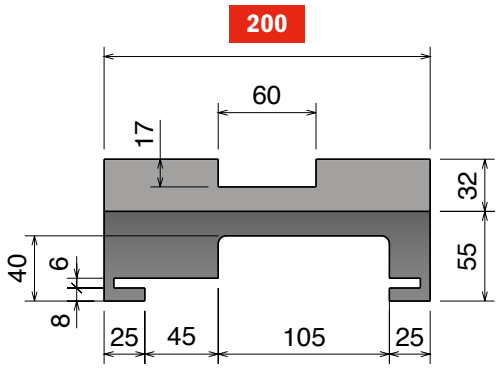
882-8857 K750 *M85 Series*

Chain Reference	882 M - K750	8857 M - K750

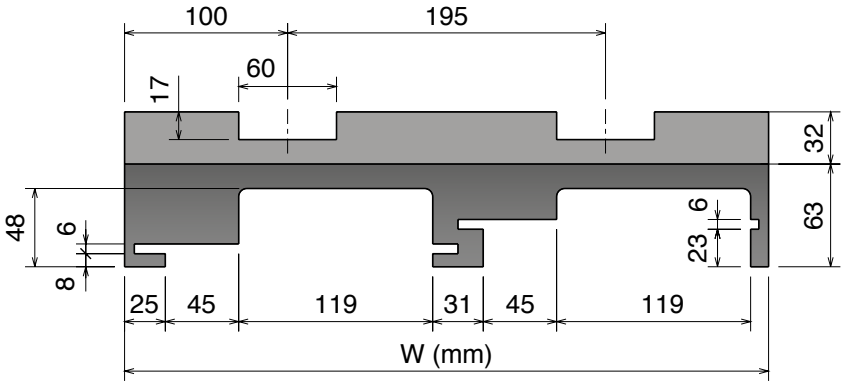
Curva Larghezza Base = 200 mm; Passo = 195 mm
Curve Basic Width = 200 mm; Pitch = 195 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 200 mm; Teilung = 195 mm



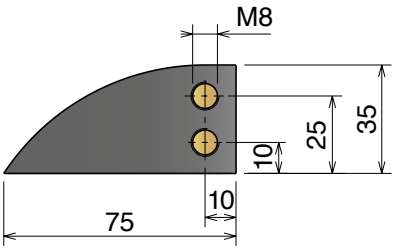
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 50 mm - without



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK



Available in
BluLub®

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
718	71816614	1	200	
718	71816624	2	395	
718	71816634	3	590	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

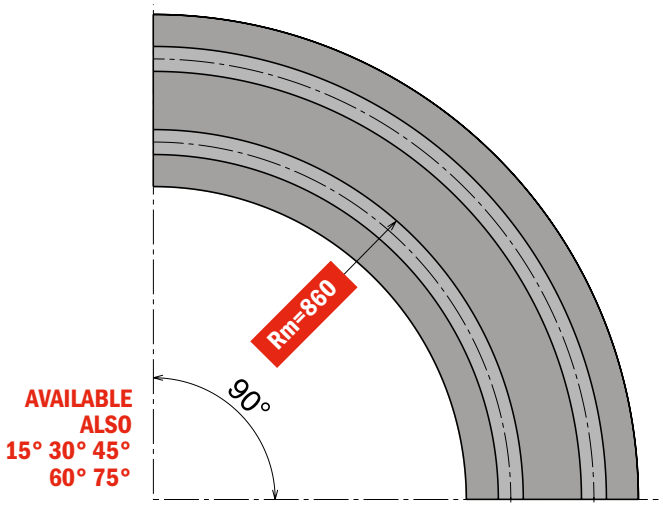
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
718	71816614RS	1	200	
718	71816624RS	2	395	
718	71816634RS	3	590	

RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

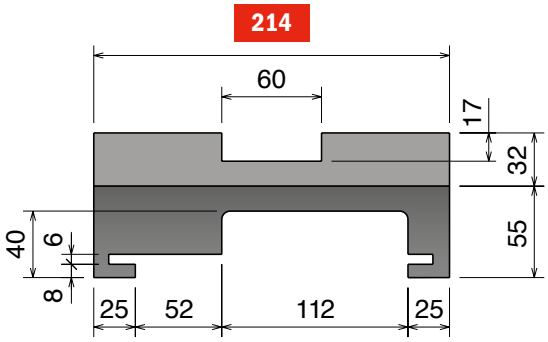
882-8857 K750 *M86 Series*

Chain Reference	882 M - K750	8857 M - K750

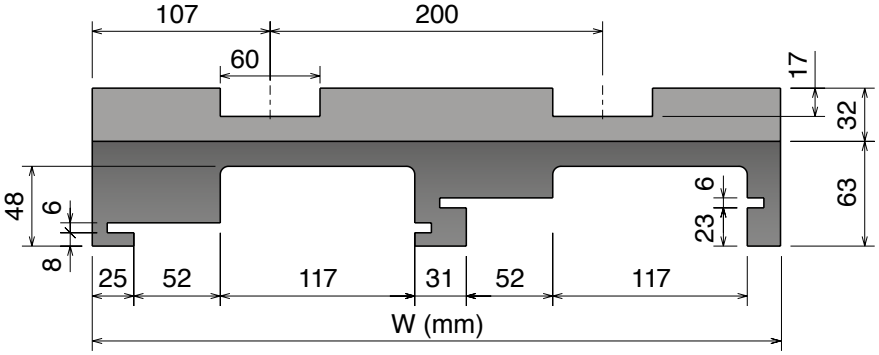
Curva Larghezza Base = 214 mm; Passo = 200 mm
Curve Basic Width = 214 mm; Pitch = 200 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 214 mm; Teilung = 200 mm



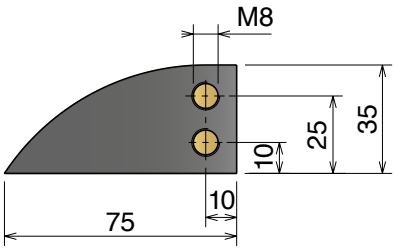
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm
100 mm
50 mm



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK



Available in
BluLub®

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
708	70818610	1	214	
708	70818620	2	414	
708	70818630	3	614	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
708	70818610RS	1	214	
708	70818620RS	2	414	
708	70818630RS	3	614	

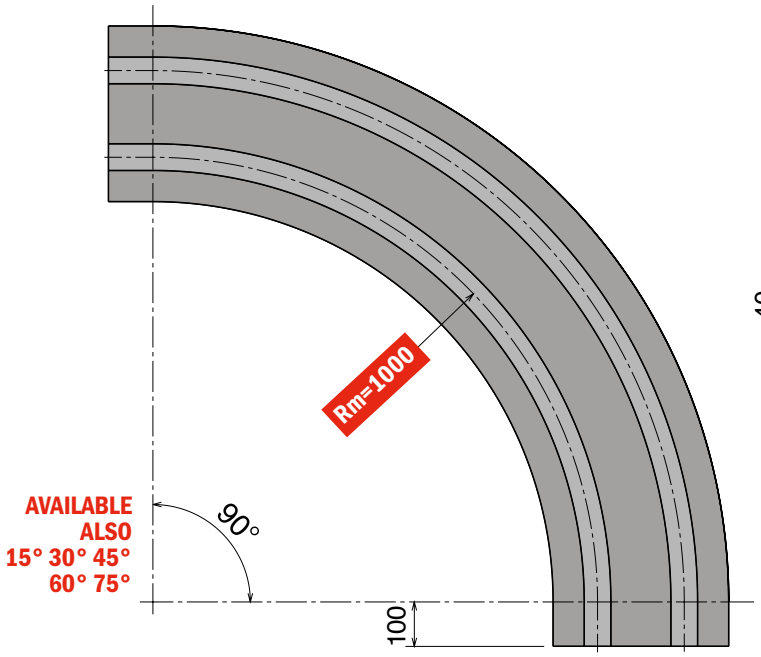
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

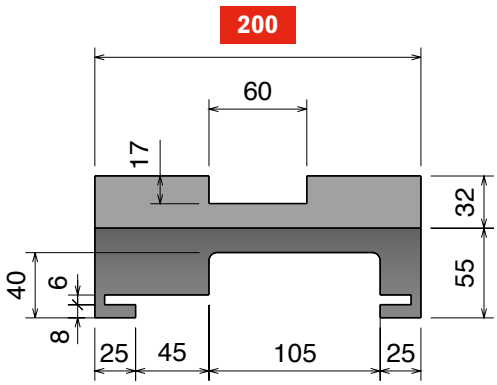
882-8857 K750 *M80 Series*

Chain Reference	882 M - K750	8857 M - K750

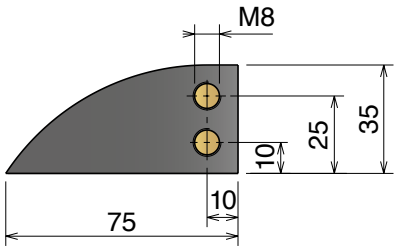
Curva Larghezza Base = 200 mm; Passo = 195 mm
Curve Basic Width = 200 mm; Pitch = 195 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 200 mm; Teilung = 195 mm

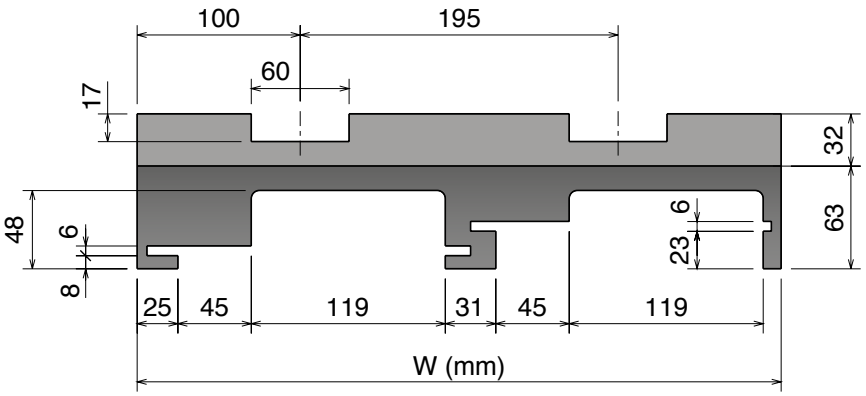


IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 50 mm - without



SINGLE TRACK





MULTI TRACK

Available in BluLub®

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
719	71919614	1	200	
719	71919624	2	395	
719	71919634	3	590	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

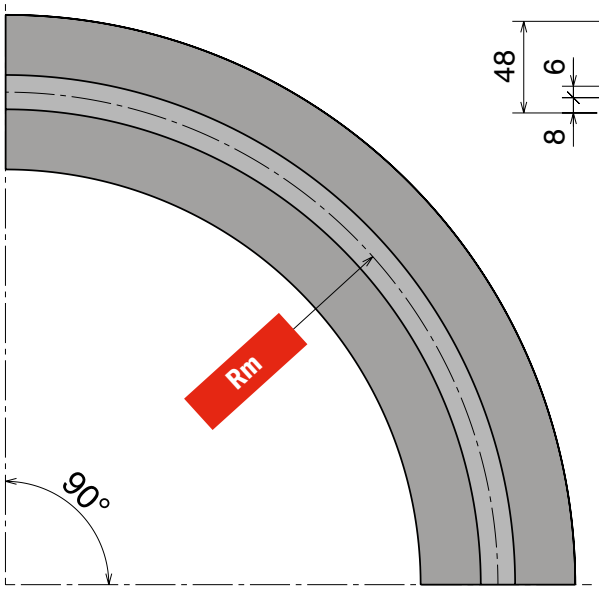
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
719	71919614RS	1	200	
719	71919624RS	2	395	
719	71919634RS	3	590	

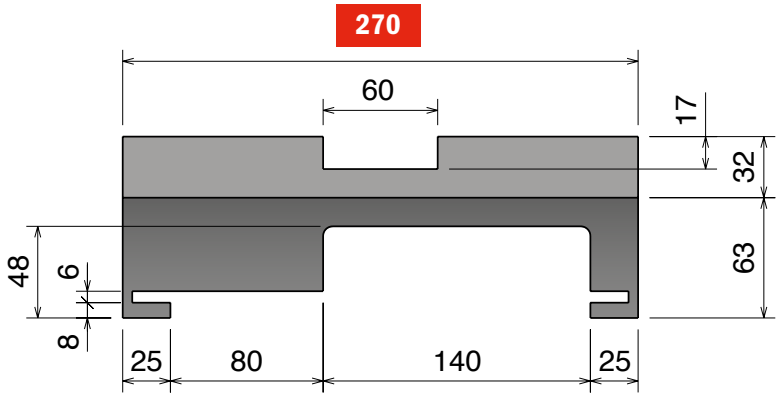
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

882-8857 K1000 *M93/M94 Series*

Chain Reference	882 M - K1000	8857 M - K1000

Curva Larghezza Base = 270 mm
Curve Basic Width = 270 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 270 mm

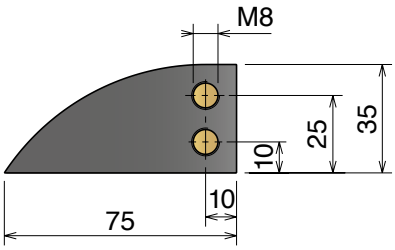




AVAILABLE ALSO
15° 30° 45°
60° 75°

IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	Rm	W	Material
709	70918610	1	860	270	
709	70919610	1	1000	270	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	Rm	W	Material
709	70918610RS	1	860	270	
709	70919610RS	1	1000	270	

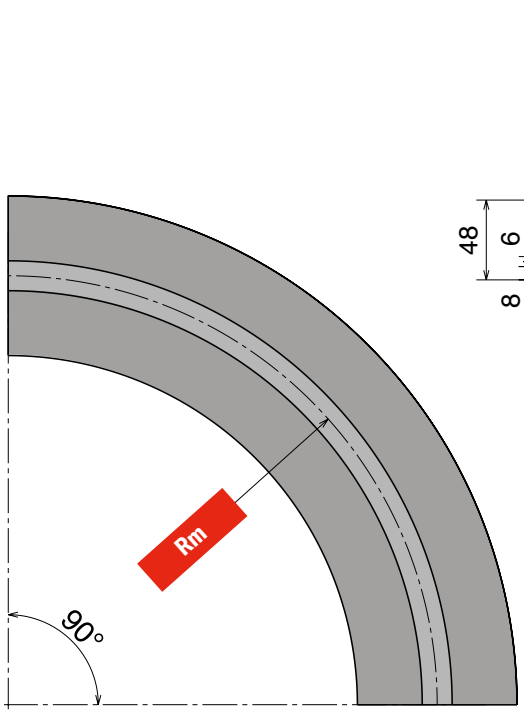
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

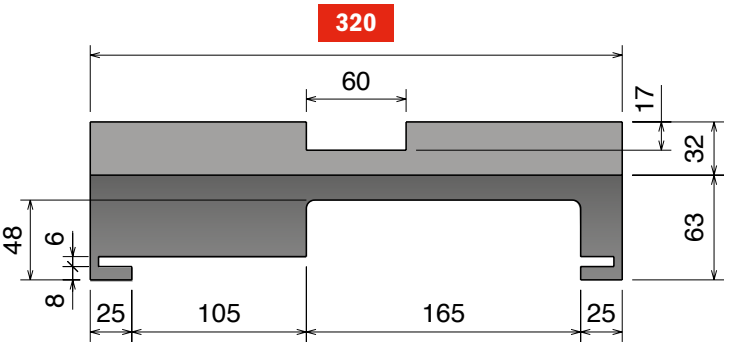
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

882-8857 K1200 M97/M98 Series

Chain Reference 882 M - K1200

Curva Larghezza Base = 320 mm
Curve Basic Width = 320 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 320 mm

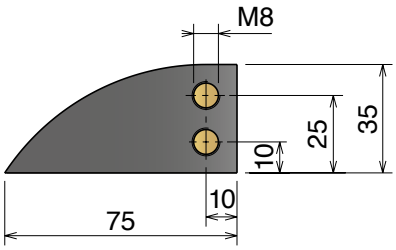




AVAILABLE ALSO
15° 30° 45°
60° 75°

IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	Rm	W	Material
710	71018610	1	860	320	
710	71019610	1	1000	320	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

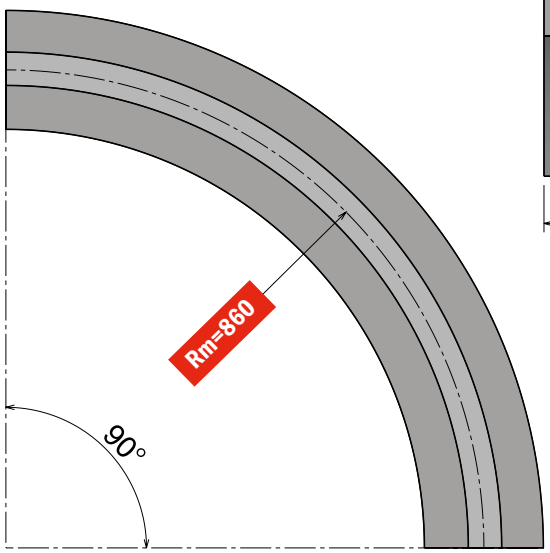
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	Rm	W	Material
710	71018610RS	1	860	320	
710	71019610RS	1	1000	320	

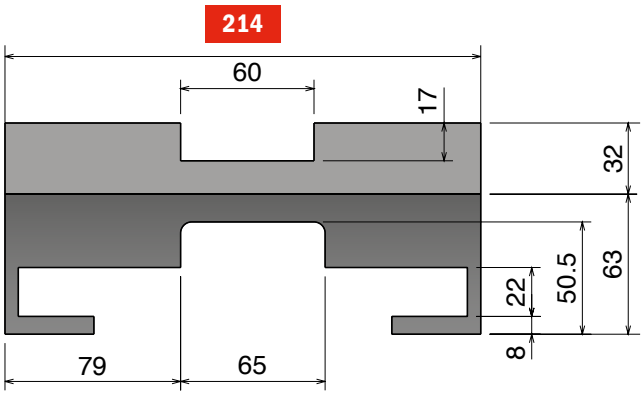
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

LBP 882 K750 *MP861 Series*

Chain Reference LBP 882 M - K750

Curva Larghezza Base = 214 mm
Curve Basic Width = 214 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 214 mm

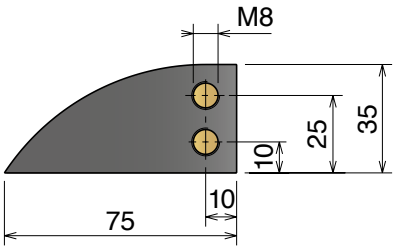




AVAILABLE ALSO
15° 30° 45°
60° 75°

IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
781	**78118610**	1	214	**Standard** codes on table
				add "**B**" for BluLub®
				add "**C**" for abrasive

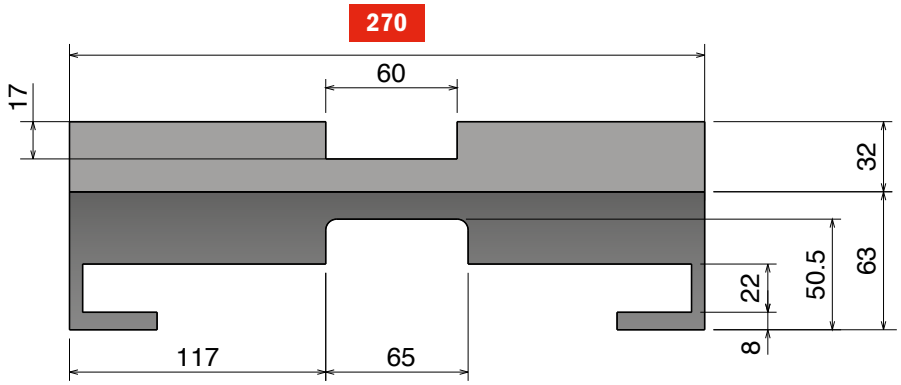
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
781	**78118610RS**	1	270	***RS*** add "**RS**" for RS-version

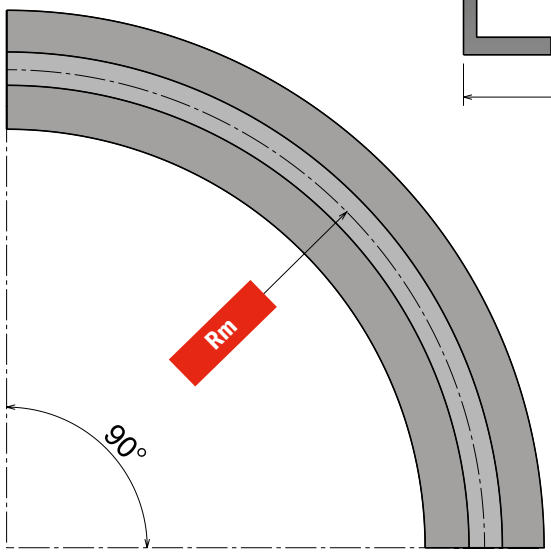
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

LBP 882 K1000 MP931/MP941 Series

Chain Reference LBP 882 M - K1000

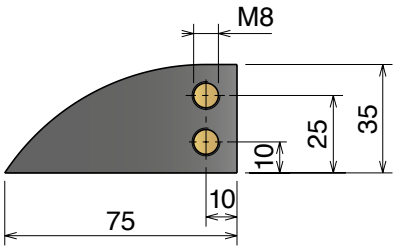
Curva Larghezza Base = 270 mm
Curve Basic Width = 270 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 270 mm





IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in BluLub®



MP931 Series

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°		Tracks	R	W
784	78418110	78418210	78418310	78418410	78418510	78418610		1	860	270

Material **Standard** codes on table add "**B**" for BluLub® add "**C**" for abrasive add "**RS**" for RS-version

MP941 Series

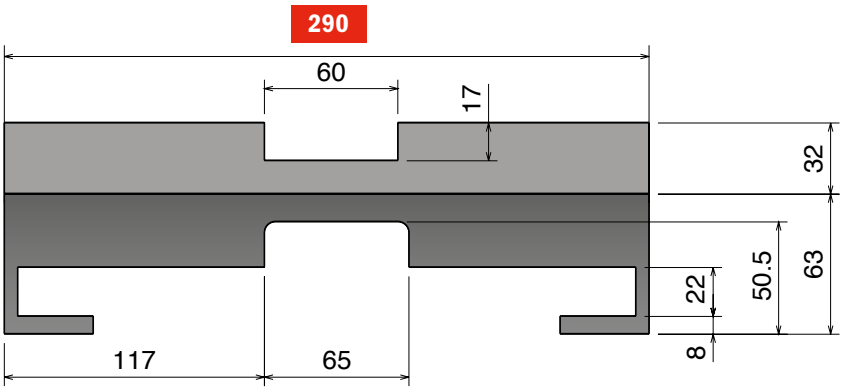
Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°		Tracks	R	W
784	78419110	78419210	78419310	78419410	78419510	78419610		1	1000	270

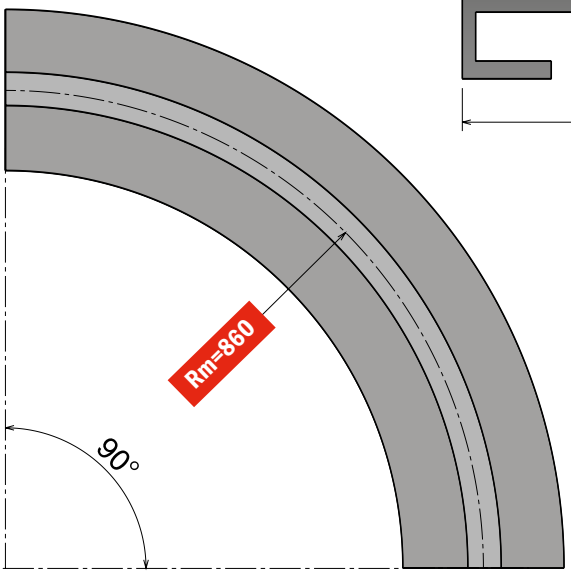
Material **Standard** codes on table add "**B**" for BluLub® add "**C**" for abrasive add "**RS**" for RS-version

LBP 882 K1000 *MP91 Series*

Chain Reference LBP 882 M - K1000

Curva Larghezza Base = 290 mm
Curve Basic Width = 290 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 290 mm

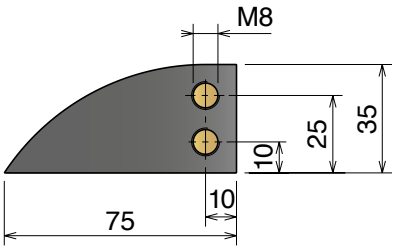




AVAILABLE ALSO
15° 30° 45°
60° 75°

IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
782	**78218610**	1	290	**Standard** codes on table
				add "**B**" for BluLub®
				add "**C**" for abrasive

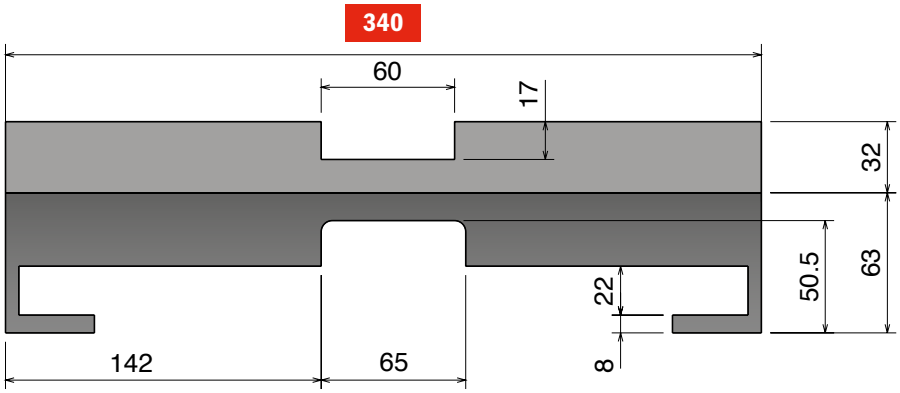
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
782	**78218610RS**	1	290	***RS*** add "**RS**" for RS-version

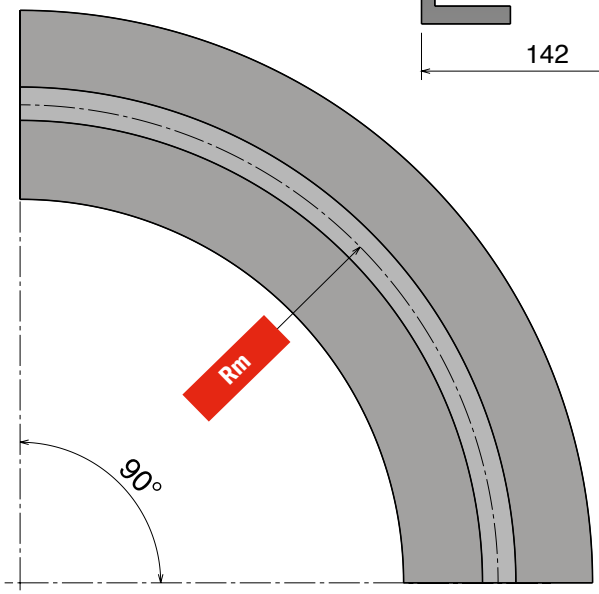
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

LBP 882 K1200 MP971/MP981 Series

Chain Reference LBP 882 M - K1200

Curva Larghezza Base = 340 mm
Curve Basic Width = 340 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 340 mm

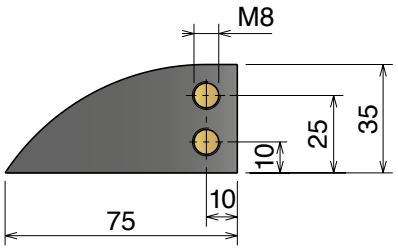




AVAILABLE ALSO
15° 30° 45°
60° 75°

IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	Rm	W	Material
783	**78318610**	1	860	340	
783	**78319610**	1	1000	340	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	Rm	W	Material
783	**78318610RS**	1	860	340	
783	**78319610RS**	1	1000	340	

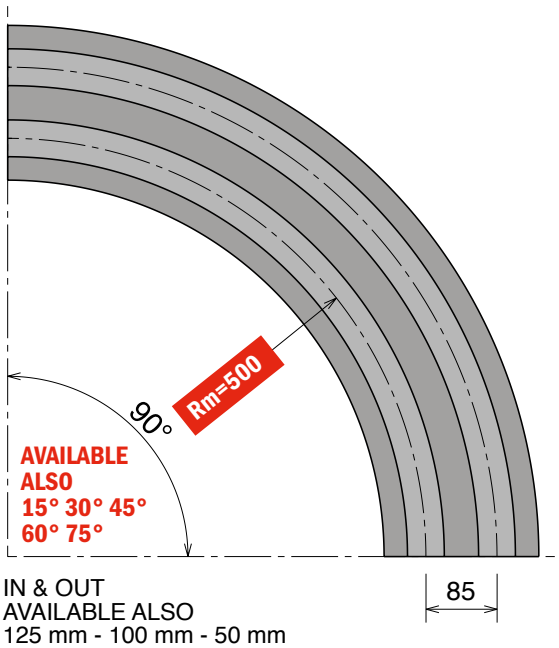
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Movex®

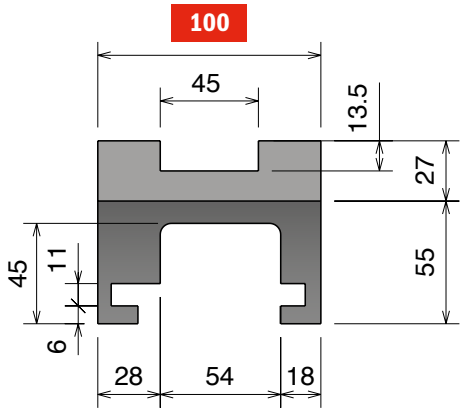
260 M *MB7 Series*

Chain Reference 260 M - K330

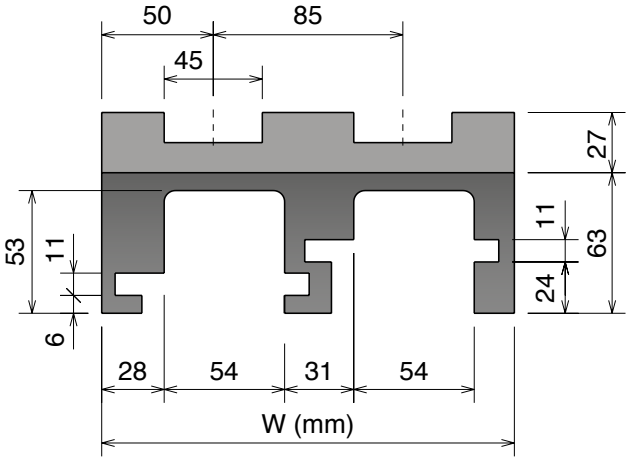
Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



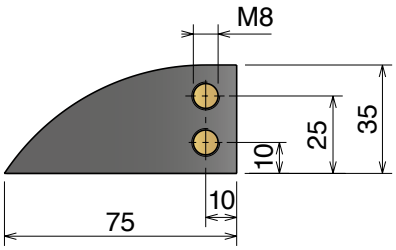
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK



Available in
BluLub®

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
705	**70511610**	1	100
705	**70511620**	2	185
705	**70511630**	3	270
705	**70511640**	4	355
705	**70511650**	5	440
705	**70511660**	6	525
705	**70511670**	7	610
705	**70511680**	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
705	**70511610RS**	1	100
705	**70511620RS**	2	185
705	**70511630RS**	3	270
705	**70511640RS**	4	355
705	**70511650RS**	5	440
705	**70511660RS**	6	525
705	**70511670RS**	7	610
705	**70511680RS**	8	695

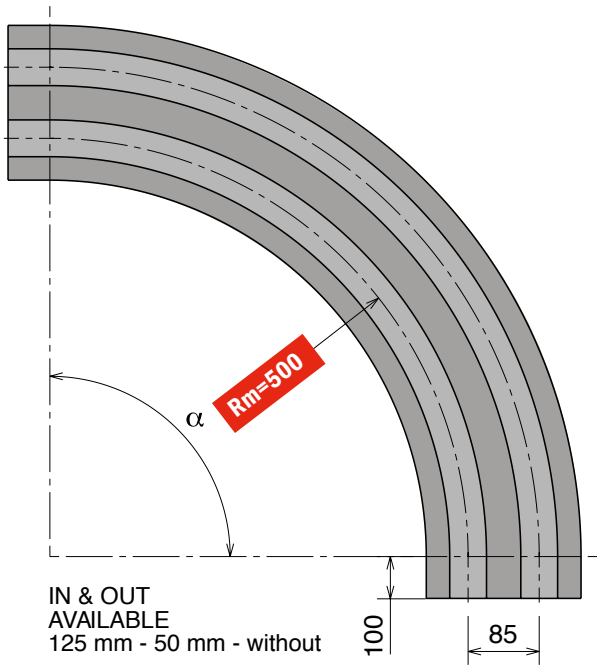
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

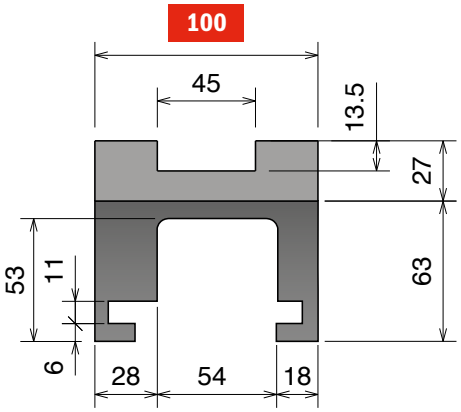
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

260 M *MB6 Series*

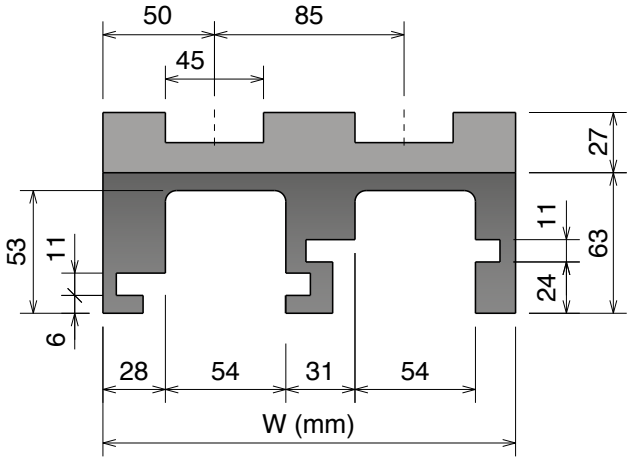
Chain Reference 260 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



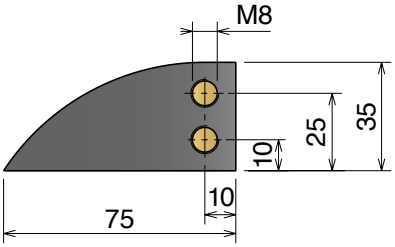


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
732	73211114	73211214	73211314	73211414	73211514	73211614	1	100	
732	73211124	73211224	73211324	73211424	73211524	73211624	2	185	
732	73211134	73211234	73211334	73211434	73211534	73211634	3	270	
732	73211144	73211244	73211344	73211444	73211544	73211644	4	355	
732	73211154	73211254	73211354	73211454	73211554	73211654	5	440	
732	73211164	73211264	73211364	73211464	73211564	73211664	6	525	
732	73211174	73211274	73211374	73211474	73211574	73211674	7	610	
732	73211184	73211284	73211384	73211484	73211584	73211684	8	695	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
732	73211114RS	73211214RS	73211314RS	73211414RS	73211514RS	73211614RS	1	100	
732	73211124RS	73211224RS	73211324RS	73211424RS	73211524RS	73211624RS	2	185	
732	73211134RS	73211234RS	73211334RS	73211434RS	73211534RS	73211634RS	3	270	
732	73211144RS	73211244RS	73211344RS	73211444RS	73211544RS	73211644RS	4	355	
732	73211154RS	73211254RS	73211354RS	73211454RS	73211554RS	73211654RS	5	440	
732	73211164RS	73211264RS	73211364RS	73211464RS	73211564RS	73211664RS	6	525	
732	73211174RS	73211274RS	73211374RS	73211474RS	73211574RS	73211674RS	7	610	
732	73211184RS	73211284RS	73211384RS	73211484RS	73211584RS	73211684RS	8	695	

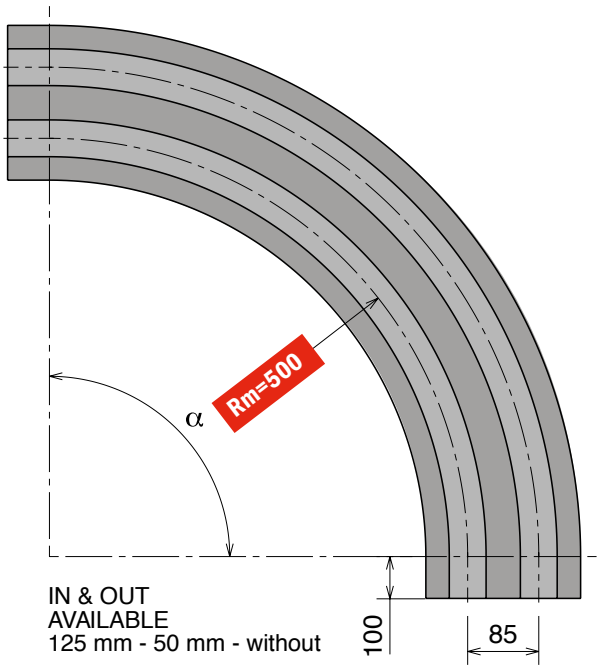
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

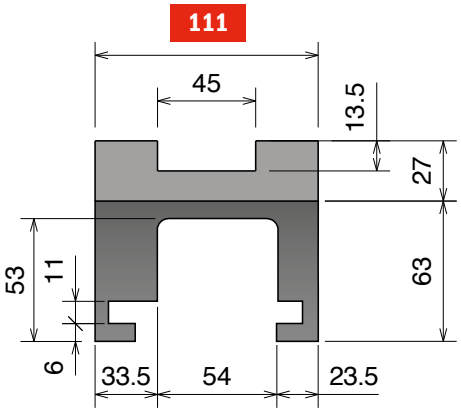
Movex®

260 M *MB4 Series*

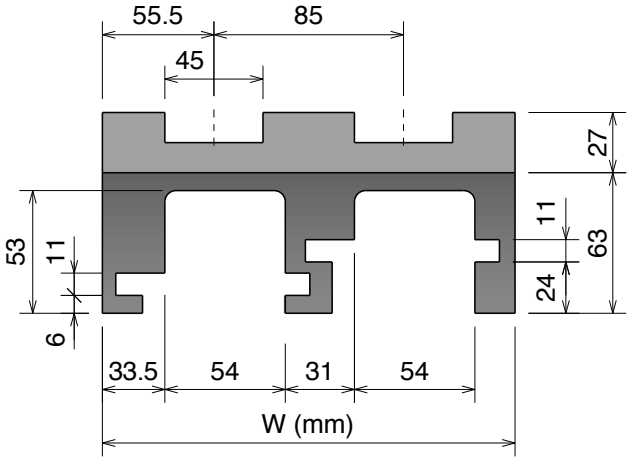
Chain Reference 260 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 111 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



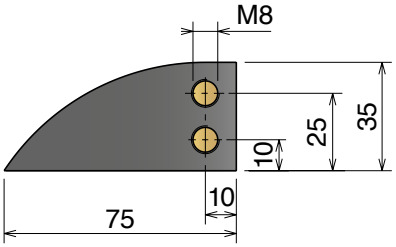


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
733	73311114	73311214	73311314	73311414	73311514	73311614	1	111	
733	73311124	73311224	73311324	73311424	73311524	73311624	2	196	
733	73311134	73311234	73311334	73311434	73311534	73311634	3	281	
733	73311144	73311244	73311344	73311444	73311544	73311644	4	366	
733	73311154	73311254	73311354	73311454	73311554	73311654	5	451	
733	73311164	73311264	73311364	73311464	73311564	73311664	6	536	
733	73311174	73311274	73311374	73311474	73311574	73311674	7	621	
733	73311184	73311284	73311384	73311484	73311584	73311684	8	706	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
733	73311114RS	73311214RS	73311314RS	73311414RS	73311514RS	73311614RS	1	111	
733	73311124RS	73311224RS	73311324RS	73311424RS	73311524RS	73311624RS	2	196	
733	73311134RS	73311234RS	73311334RS	73311434RS	73311534RS	73311634RS	3	281	
733	73311144RS	73311244RS	73311344RS	73311444RS	73311544RS	73311644RS	4	366	
733	73311154RS	73311254RS	73311354RS	73311454RS	73311554RS	73311654RS	5	451	
733	73311164RS	73311264RS	73311364RS	73311464RS	73311564RS	73311664RS	6	536	
733	73311174RS	73311274RS	73311374RS	73311474RS	73311574RS	73311674RS	7	621	
733	73311184RS	73311284RS	73311384RS	73311484RS	73311584RS	73311684RS	8	706	

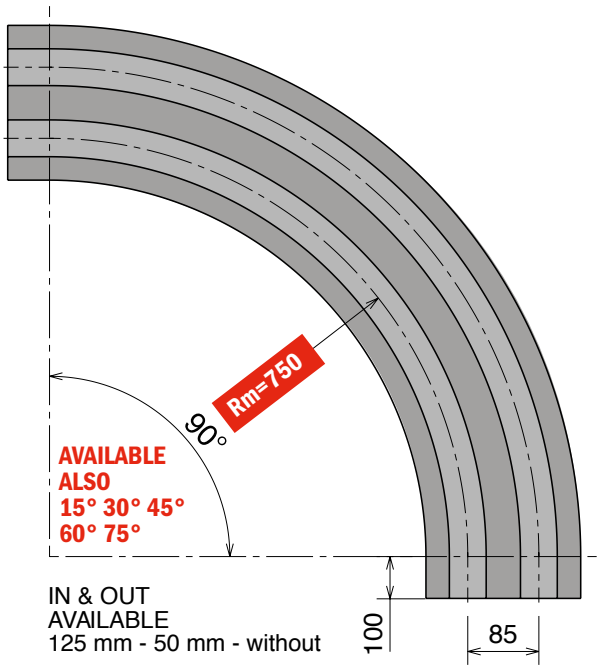
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

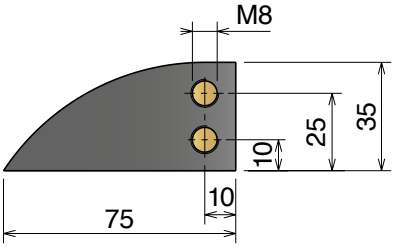
260 M *MB8 Series*

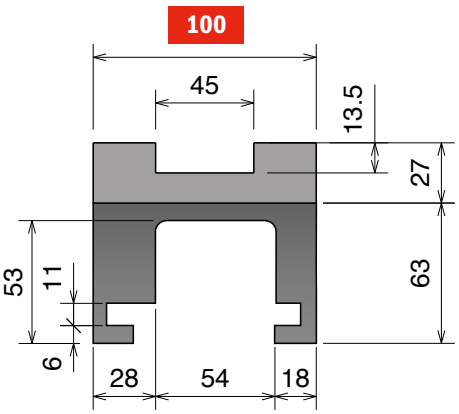
Chain Reference 260 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

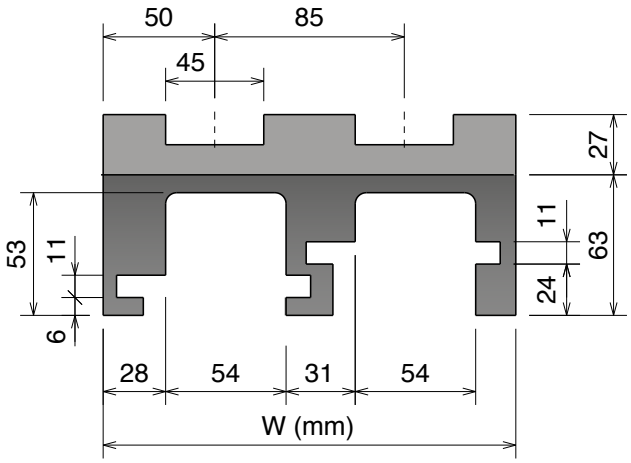


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
732	73216614	1	100
732	73216624	2	185
732	73216634	3	270
732	73216644	4	355
732	73216654	5	440
732	73216664	6	525
732	73216674	7	610
732	73216684	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
732	73216614RS	1	100
732	73216624RS	2	185
732	73216 634RS	3	270
732	73216644RS	4	355
732	73216654RS	5	440
732	73216664RS	6	525
732	73216674RS	7	610
732	73216684RS	8	695

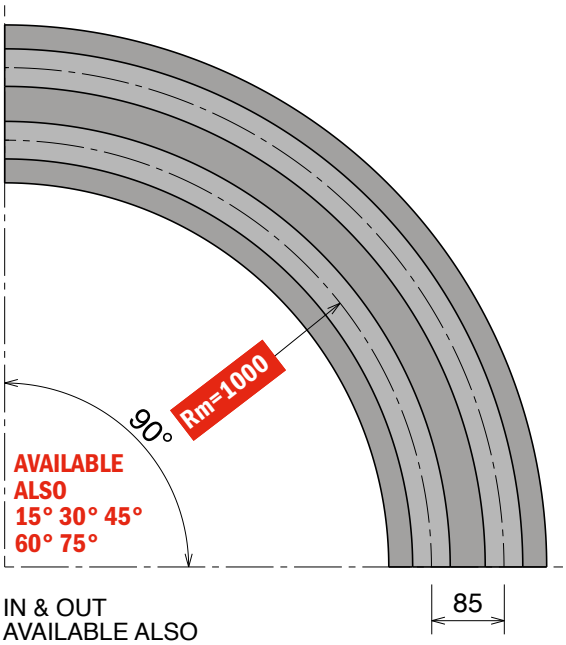
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Movex®

260 M *MB5D Series*

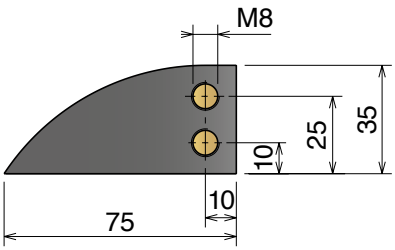
Chain Reference 260 M - K330

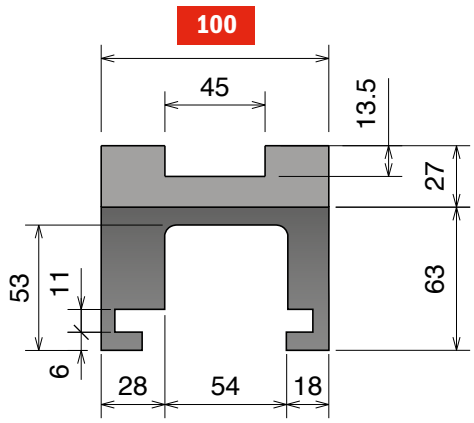
Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



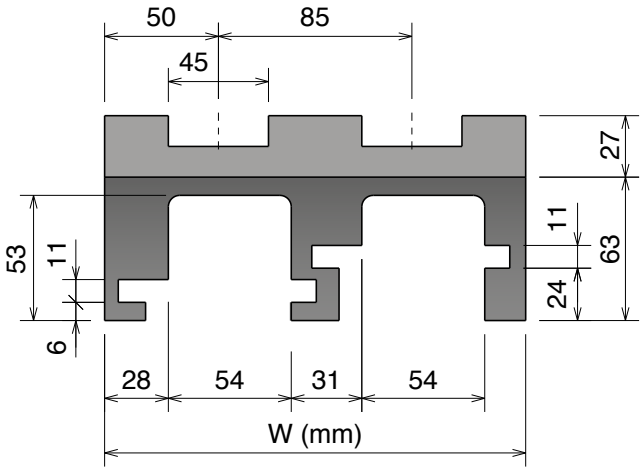
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
732	73219610	1	100
732	73219620	2	185
732	73219630	3	270
732	73219640	4	355
732	73219650	5	440
732	73219660	6	525
732	73219670	7	610
732	73219680	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
732	73219610RS	1	100
732	73219620RS	2	185
732	73219630RS	3	270
732	73219640RS	4	355
732	73219650RS	5	440
732	73219660RS	6	525
732	73219670RS	7	610
732	73219680RS	8	695

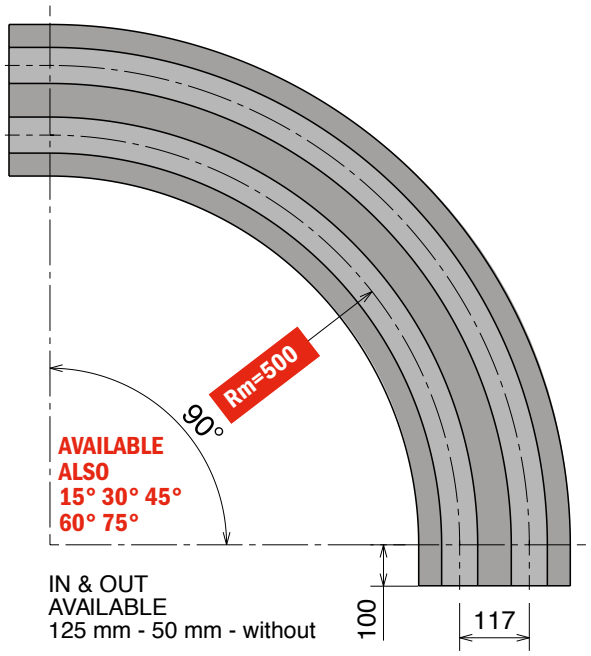
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

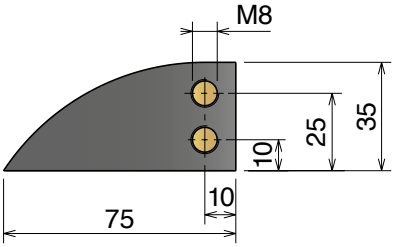
260 M K450 MB22 Series

Chain Reference 260 M - K450

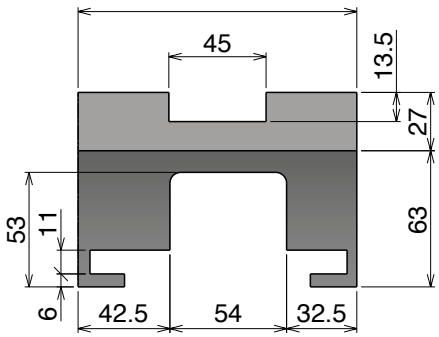
Curva Larghezza Base = 129 mm; Passo = 117 mm
Curve Basic Width = 129 mm; Pitch = 117 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 129 mm; Teilung = 117 mm



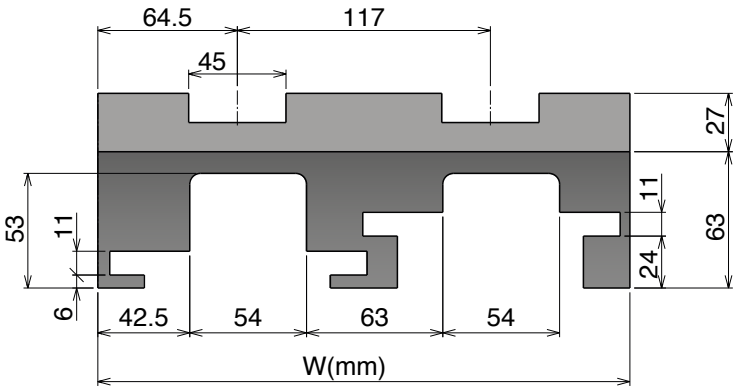
Available in BluLub®



129



SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
734	73411614	1	129	
734	73411624	2	246	
734	73411634	3	363	
734	73411644	4	480	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

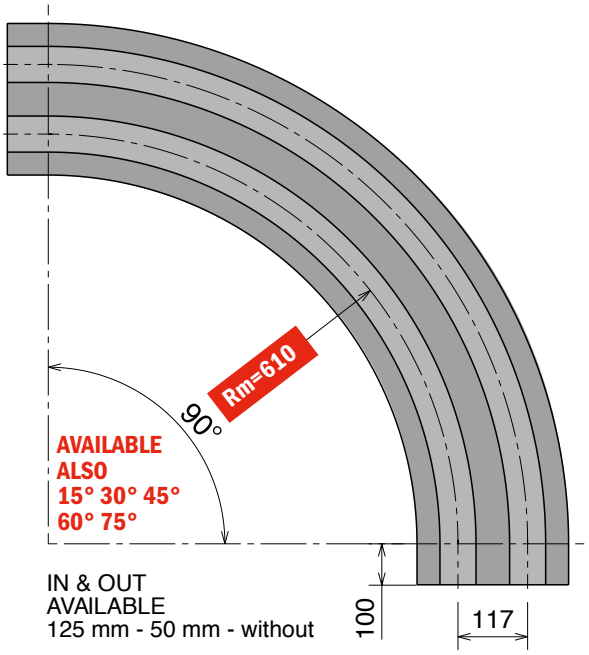
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
734	73411614RS	1	129	
734	73411624RS	2	246	
734	73411634RS	3	363	
734	73411644RS	4	480	

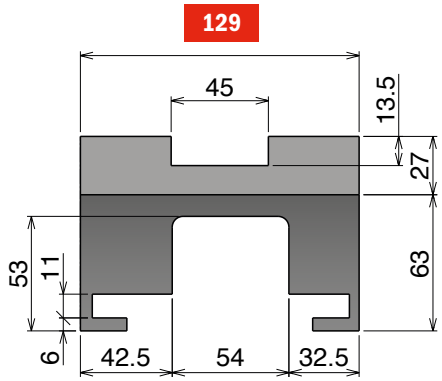
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

260 M K450 *MB27 Series*

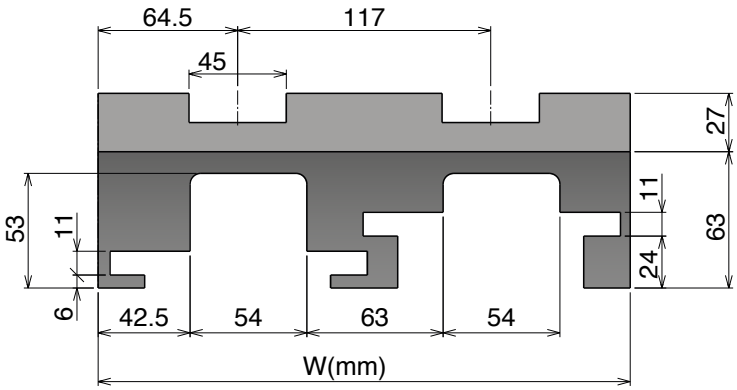
Chain Reference 260 M - K450

Curva Larghezza Base = 129 mm; Passo = 117 mm
Curve Basic Width = 129 mm; Pitch = 117 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 129 mm; Teilung = 117 mm



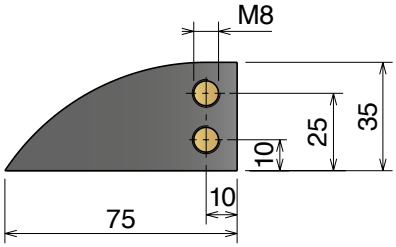


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
734	**73413614**	1	129	**Standard** codes on table
734	**73413624**	2	246	
734	**73413634**	3	363	add "**B**" for BluLub®
734	**73413644**	4	480	
				add "**C**" for abrasive

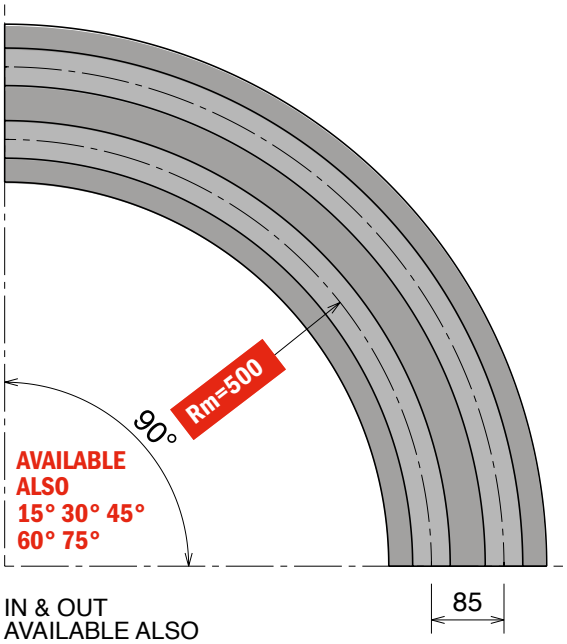
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
734	**73413614RS**	1	129	**RS** add "**RS**" for RS-version
734	**73413624RS**	2	246	
734	**73413634RS**	3	363	
734	**73413644RS**	4	480	

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

261 M MC7 Series

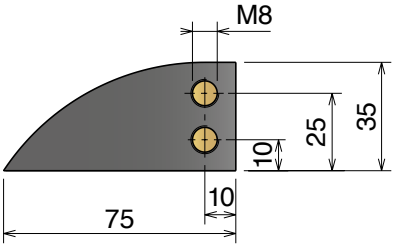
Chain Reference 261 M - K330

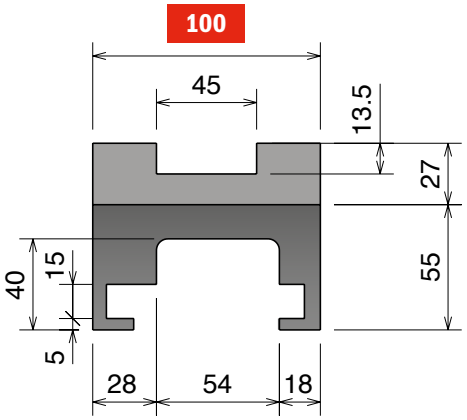
Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



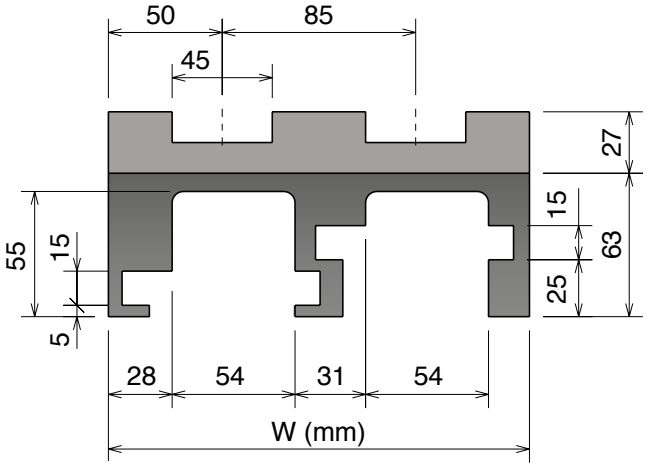
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in
BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
706	70611610	1	100
706	70611620	2	185
706	70611630	3	270
706	70611640	4	355
706	70611650	5	440
706	70611660	6	525
706	70611670	7	610
706	70611680	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
706	70611610RS	1	100
706	70611620RS	2	185
706	70611630RS	3	270
706	70611640RS	4	355
706	70611650RS	5	440
706	70611660RS	6	525
706	70611670RS	7	610
706	70611680RS	8	695

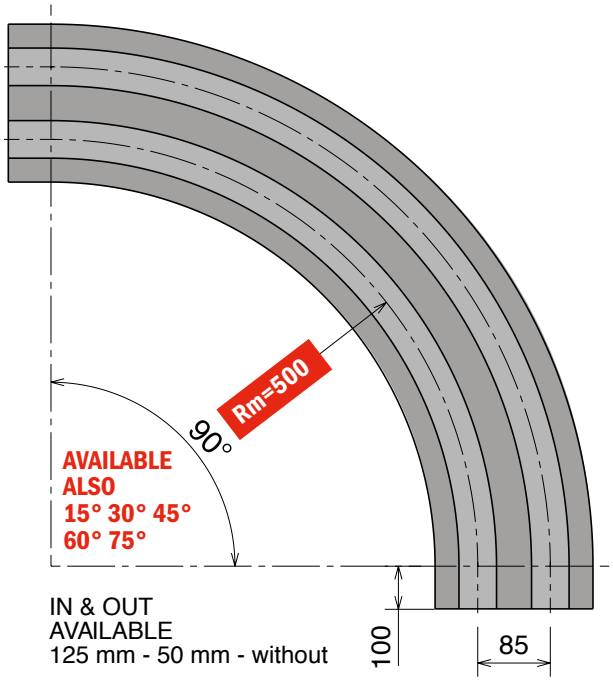
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Movex®

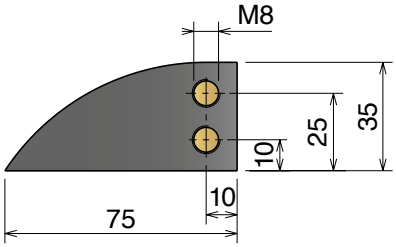
261 M *MC6 Series*

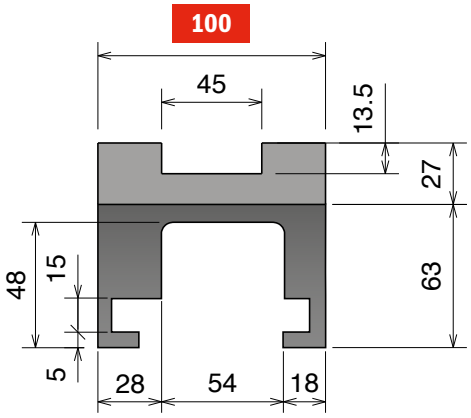
Chain Reference 261 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

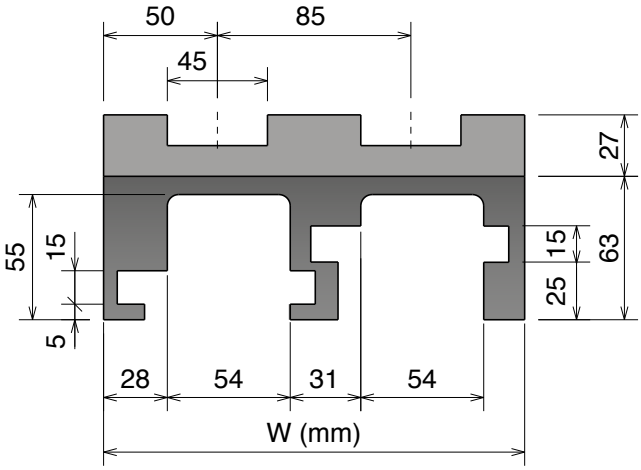


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
706	**70611614**	1	100
706	**70611624**	2	185
706	**70611634**	3	270
706	**70611644**	4	355
706	**70611654**	5	440
706	**70611664**	6	525
706	**70611674**	7	610
706	**70611684**	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
706	**70611614RS**	1	100
706	**70611624RS**	2	185
706	**70611634RS**	3	270
706	**70611644RS**	4	355
706	**70611654RS**	5	440
706	**70611664RS**	6	525
706	**70611674RS**	7	610
706	**70611684RS**	8	695

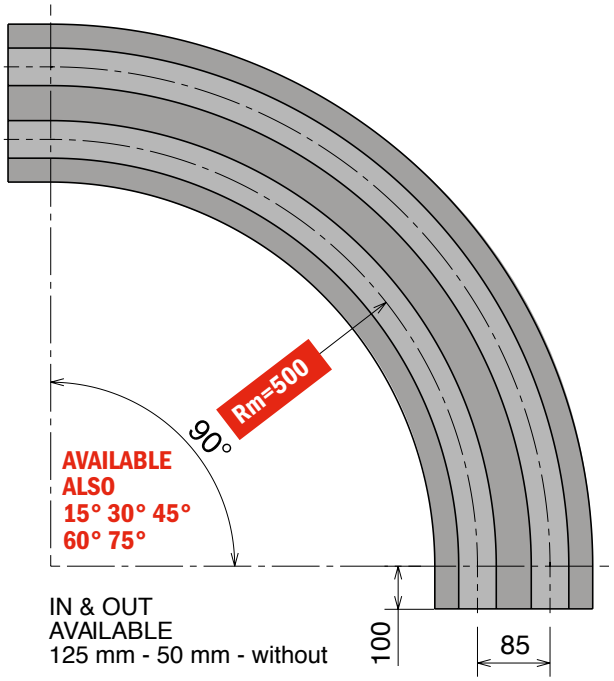
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

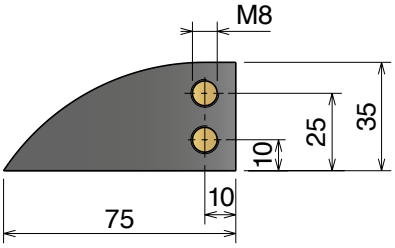
261 M MC4 Series

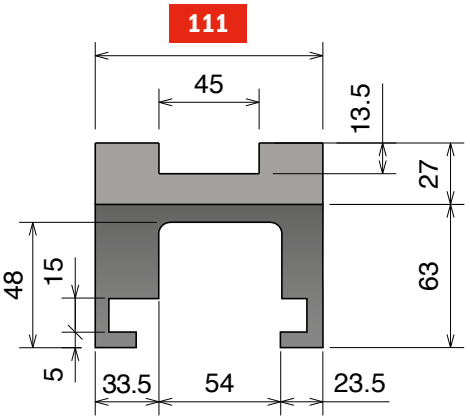
Chain Reference 261 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 111 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

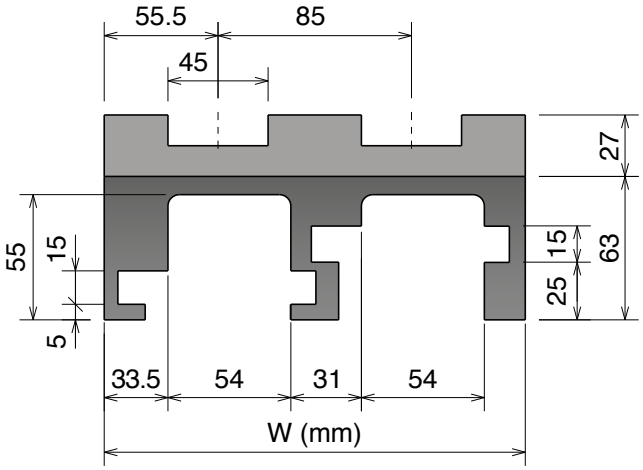


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
735	73511614	1	111	
735	73511624	2	196	
735	73511634	3	281	
735	73511644	4	366	
735	73511654	5	451	
735	73511664	6	536	
735	73511674	7	621	
735	73511684	8	706	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

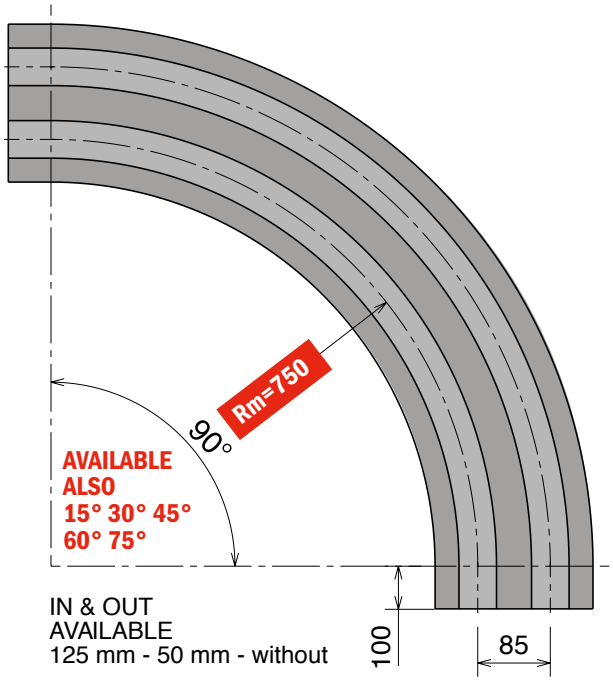
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
735	73511614RS	1	111	
735	73511624RS	2	196	
735	73511634RS	3	281	
735	73511644RS	4	366	
735	73511654RS	5	451	
735	73511664RS	6	536	
735	73511674RS	7	621	
735	73511684RS	8	706	

RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

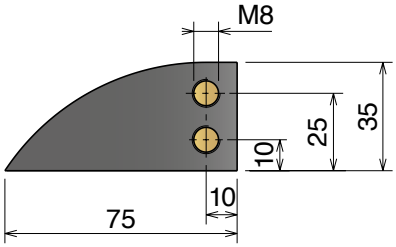
261 M *MC8 Series*

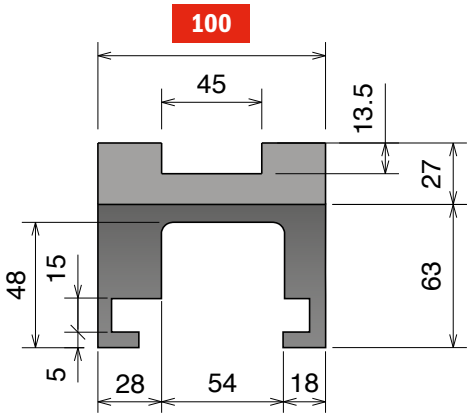
Chain Reference 261 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

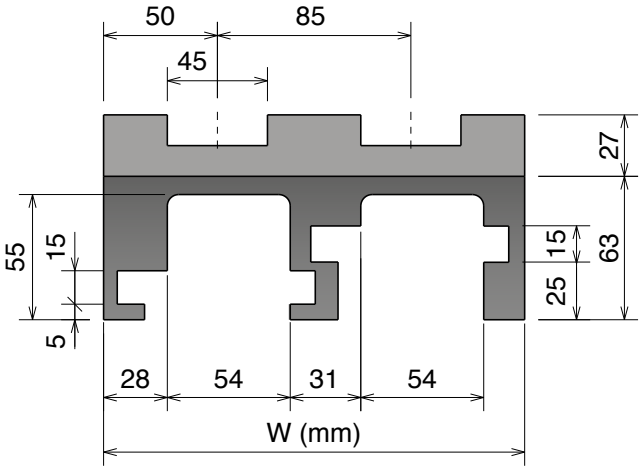


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
706	**70616614**	1	100
706	**70616624**	2	185
706	**70616634**	3	270
706	**70616644**	4	355
706	**70616654**	5	440
706	**70616664**	6	525
706	**70616674**	7	610
706	**70616684**	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
706	**70616614RS**	1	100
706	**70616624RS**	2	185
706	**70616634RS**	3	270
706	**70616644RS**	4	355
706	**70616654RS**	5	440
706	**70616664RS**	6	525
706	**70616674RS**	7	610
706	**70616684RS**	8	695

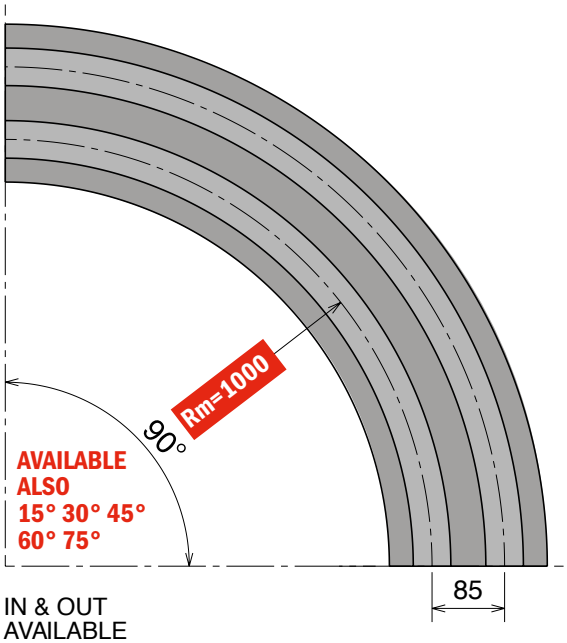
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

261 M MC5D Series

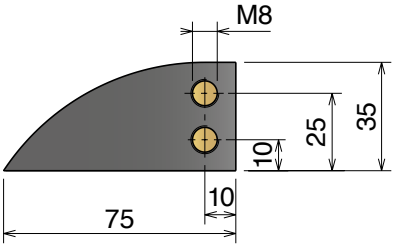
Chain Reference 261 M - K330

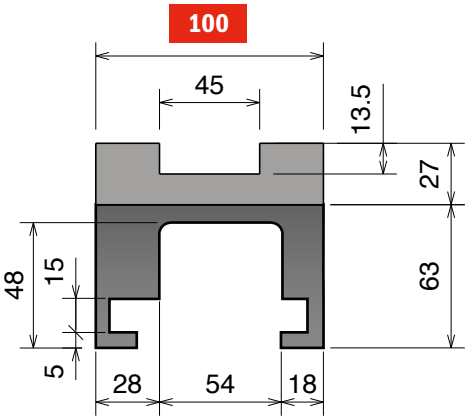
Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



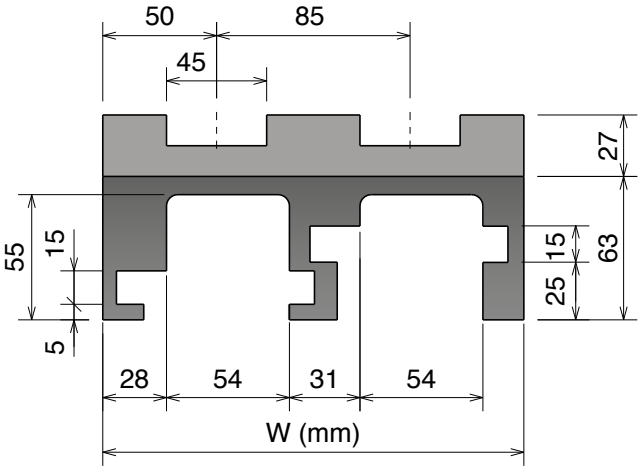
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in
BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
706	70619610	1	100
706	70619620	2	185
706	70619630	3	270
706	70619640	4	355
706	70619650	5	440
706	70619660	6	525
706	70619670	7	610
706	70619680	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
706	70619610RS	1	100
706	70619620RS	2	185
706	70619630RS	3	270
706	70619640RS	4	355
706	70619650RS	5	440
706	70619660RS	6	525
706	70619670RS	7	610
706	70619680RS	8	695

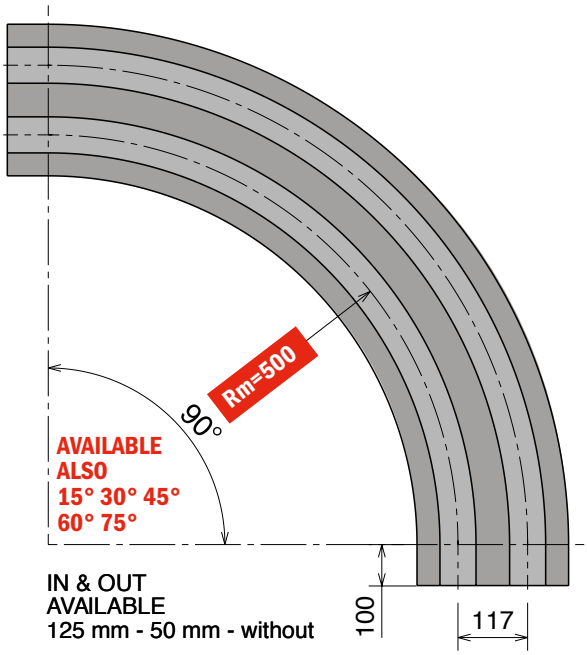
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

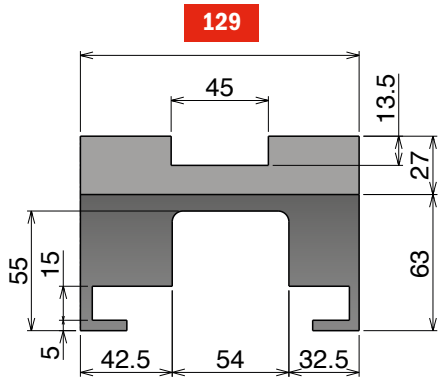
Movex®

261 M K450 *MC22 Series*

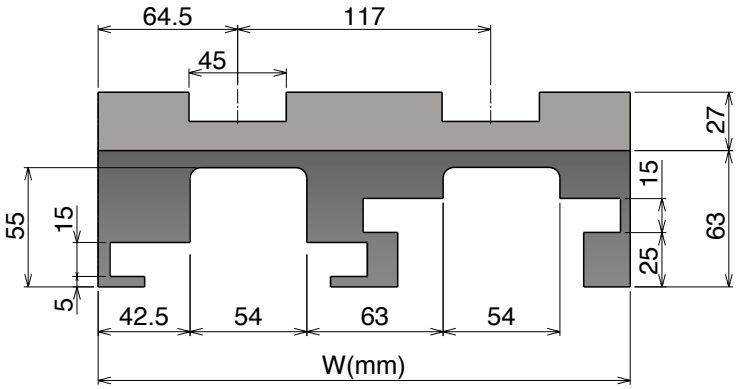
Chain Reference 261 M - K450

Curva Larghezza Base = 129 mm; Passo = 117 mm
Curve Basic Width = 129 mm; Pitch = 117 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 129 mm; Teilung = 117 mm



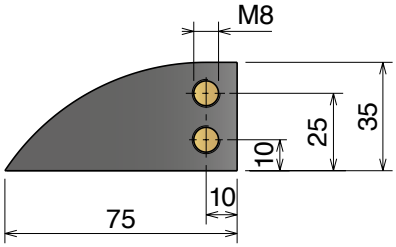


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in
BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
736	**73611614**	1	129	**Standard** codes on table
736	**73611624**	2	246	
736	**73611634**	3	363	add "**B**" for BluLub®
736	**73611644**	4	480	
				add "**C**" for abrasive

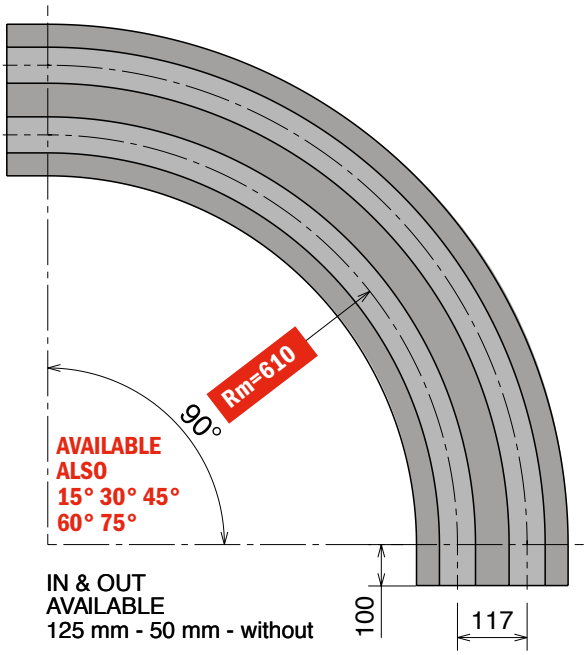
Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
736	**73611614RS**	1	129	***RS*** add "**RS**" for RS-version
736	**73611624RS**	2	246	
736	**73611634RS**	3	363	
736	**73611644RS**	4	480	

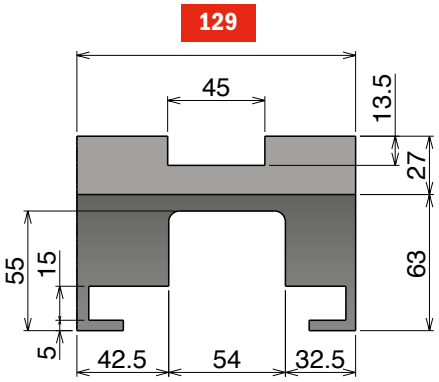
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

261 M K450 MC27 Series

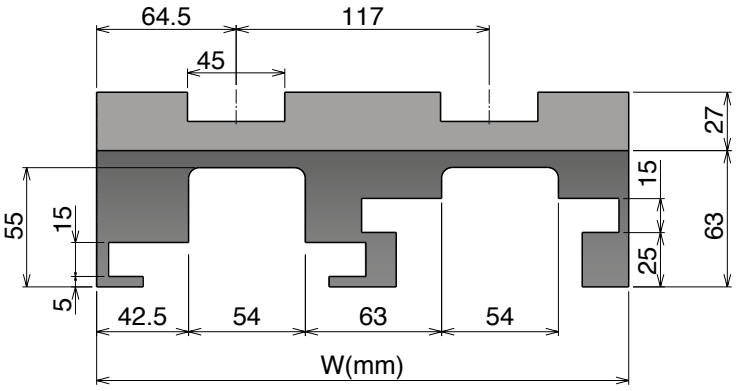
Chain Reference 261 M - K450

Curva Larghezza Base = 129 mm; Passo = 117 mm
Curve Basic Width = 129 mm; Pitch = 117 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 129 mm; Teilung = 117 mm



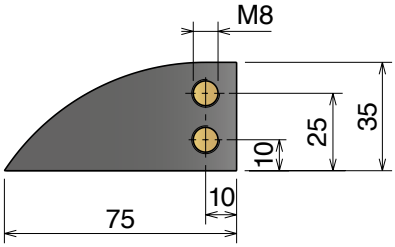


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
736	73613614	1	129	
736	73613624	2	246	
736	73613634	3	363	
736	73613644	4	480	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
736	73613614RS	1	129	
736	73613624RS	2	246	
736	73613634RS	3	363	
736	73613644RS	4	480	

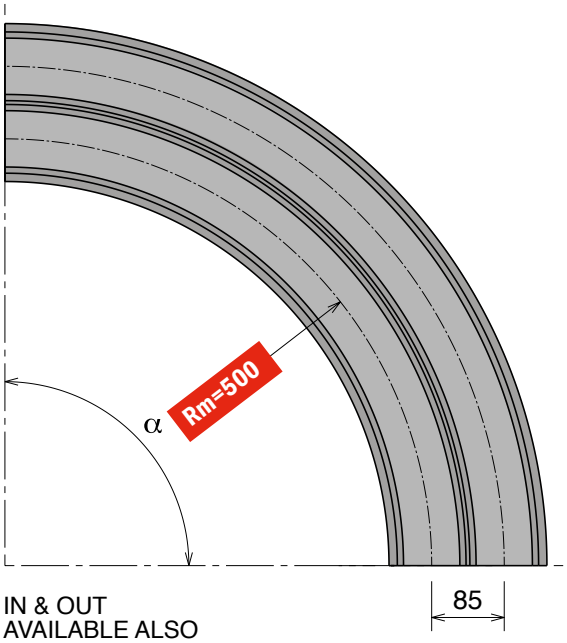
RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

Movex®

520 M *MA7 Series*

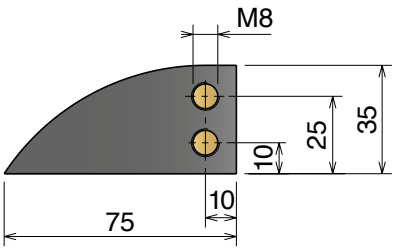
Chain Reference 520 M - K330

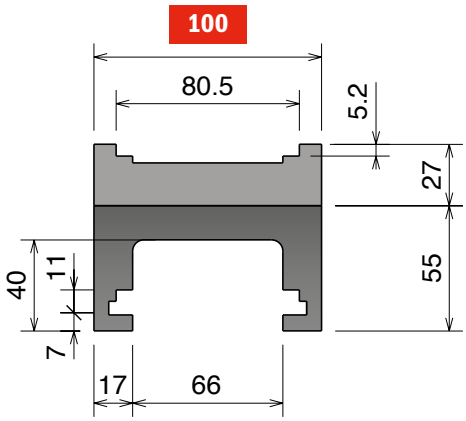
Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



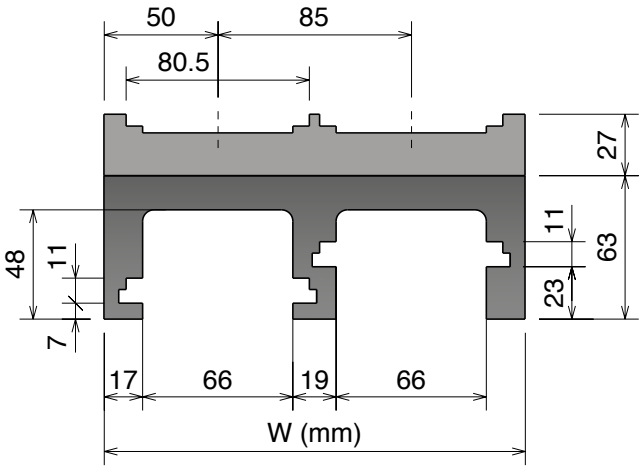
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W
750	75011110	75011210	75011310	75011410	75011510	75011610	1	100
750	75011120	75011220	75011320	75011420	75011520	75011620	2	185
750	75011130	75011230	75011330	75011430	75011530	75011630	3	270
750	75011140	75011240	75011340	75011440	75011540	75011640	4	355
750	75011150	75011250	75011350	75011450	75011550	75011650	5	440
750	75011160	75011260	75011360	75011460	75011560	75011660	6	525
750	75011170	75011270	75011370	75011470	75011570	75011670	7	610
750	75011180	75011280	75011380	75011480	75011580	75011680	8	695

Material

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

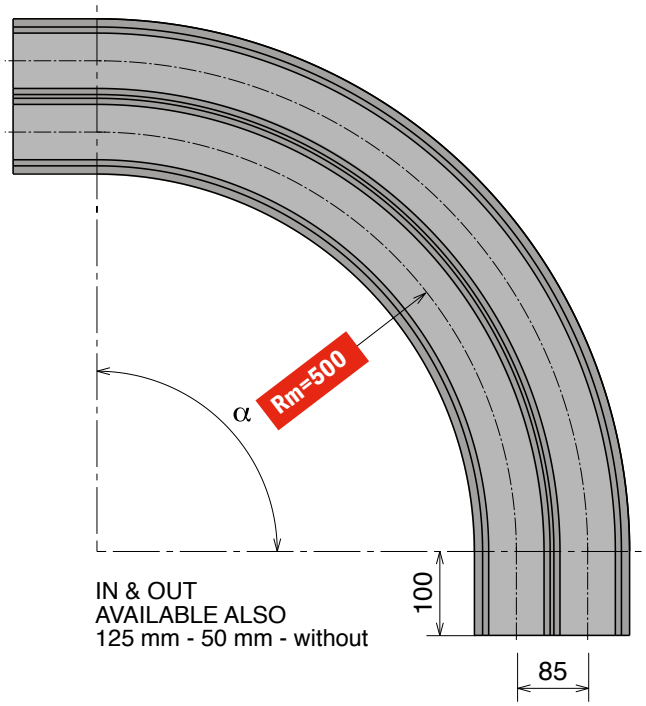
add "**C**" for abrasive

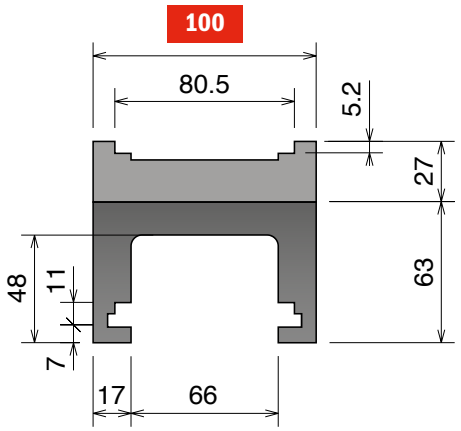
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

520 M *MA6 Series*

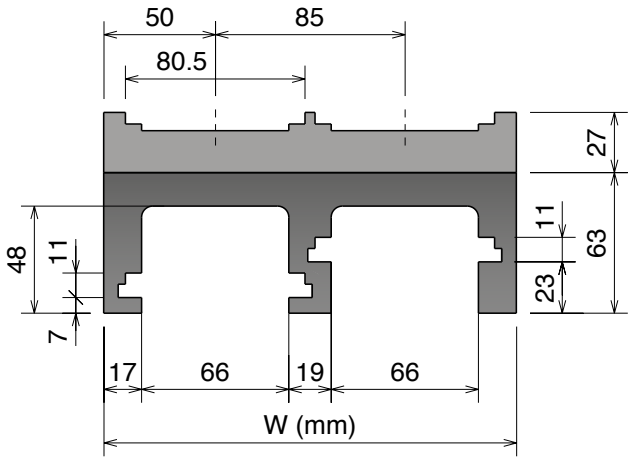
Chain Reference 520 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



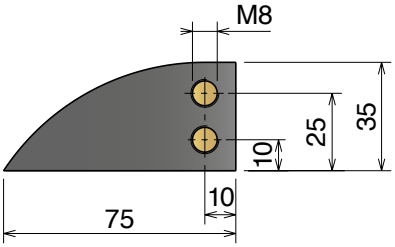


SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Available in BluLub®



Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W
750	75011114	75011214	75011314	75011414	75011514	75011614	1	100
750	75011124	75011224	75011324	75011424	75011524	75011624	2	185
750	75011134	75011234	75011334	75011434	75011534	75011634	3	270
750	75011144	75011244	75011344	75011444	75011544	75011644	4	355
750	75011154	75011254	75011354	75011454	75011554	75011654	5	440
750	75011164	75011264	75011364	75011464	75011564	75011664	6	525
750	75011174	75011274	75011374	75011474	75011574	75011674	7	610
750	75011184	75011284	75011384	75011484	75011584	75011684	8	695

Material

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

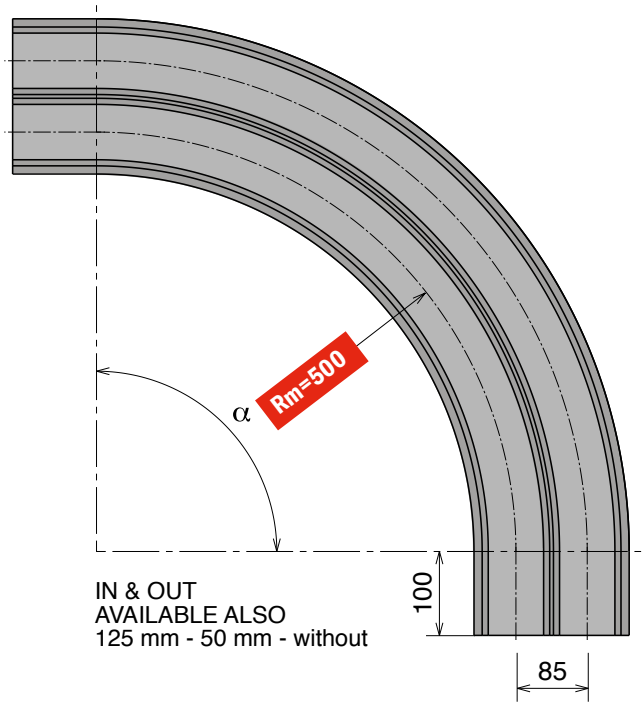
add "**C**" for abrasive

Movex®

520 M *MA4 Series*

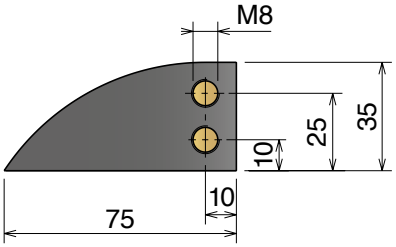
Chain Reference 520 M - K330

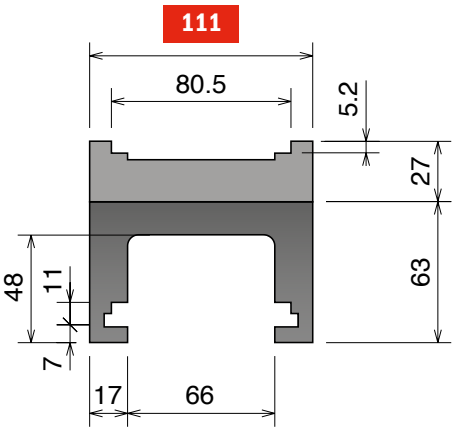
Curva Larghezza Base = 111mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



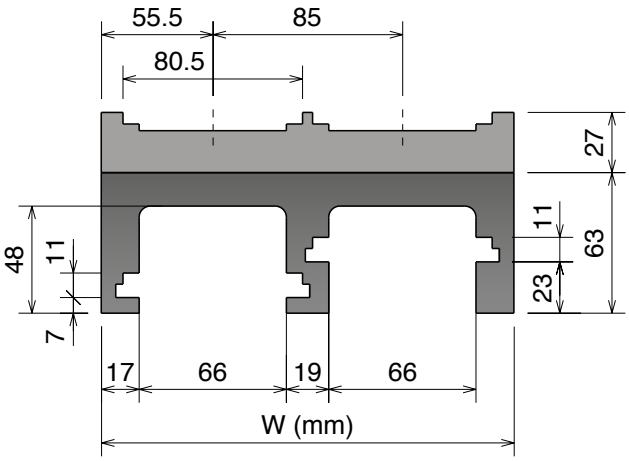
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 50 mm - without

Available in
BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 15°	α 30°	α 45°	α 60°	α 75°	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
751	75111114	75111214	75111314	75111414	75111514	75111614	1	111	
751	75111124	75111224	75111324	75111424	75111524	75111624	2	196	
751	75111134	75111234	75111334	75111434	75111534	75111634	3	281	
751	75111144	75111244	75111344	75111444	75111544	75111644	4	366	
751	75111154	75111254	75111354	75111454	75111554	75111654	5	451	
751	75111164	75111264	75111364	75111464	75111564	75111664	6	536	
751	75111174	75111274	75111374	75111474	75111574	75111674	7	621	
751	75111184	75111284	75111384	75111484	75111584	75111684	8	706	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

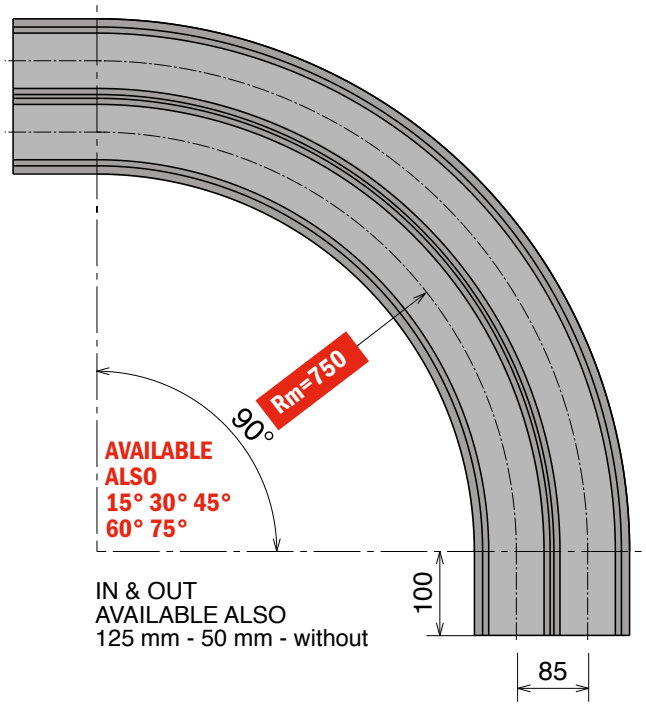
add "**C**" for abrasive

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

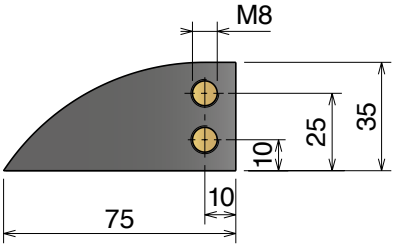
520 M *MA8 Series*

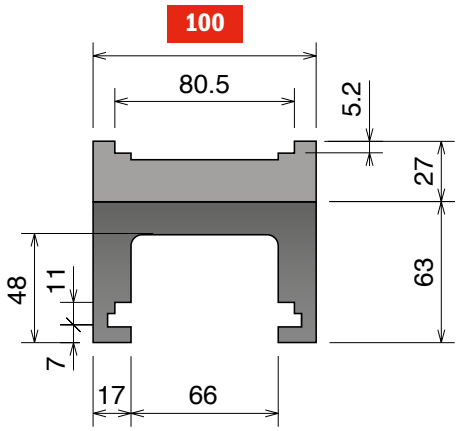
Chain Reference 520 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

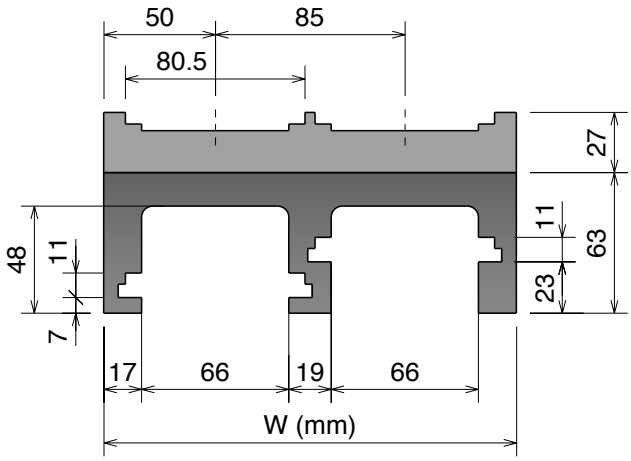


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
750	75016614	1	100
750	75016624	2	185
750	75016634	3	270
750	75016644	4	355
750	75016654	5	440
750	75016664	6	525
750	75016674	7	610
750	75016684	8	695

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

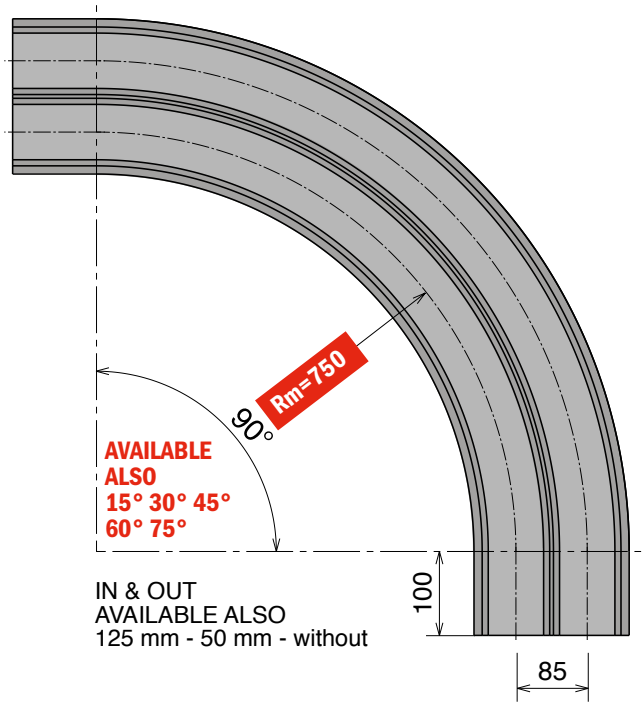
add "**C**" for abrasive

Movex®

520 M *MA42 Series*

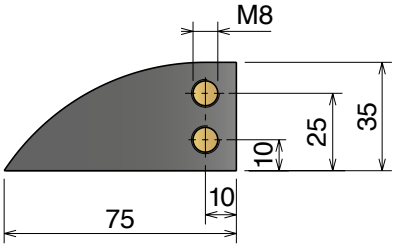
Chain Reference 520 M - K330

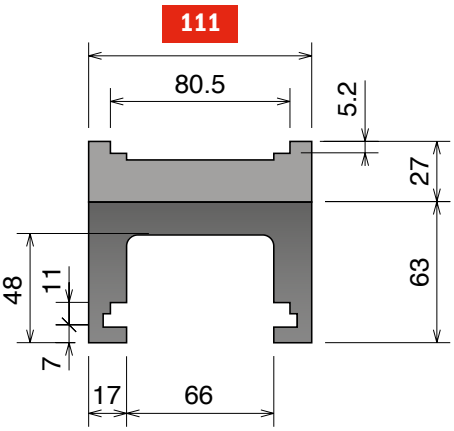
Curva Larghezza Base = 111 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



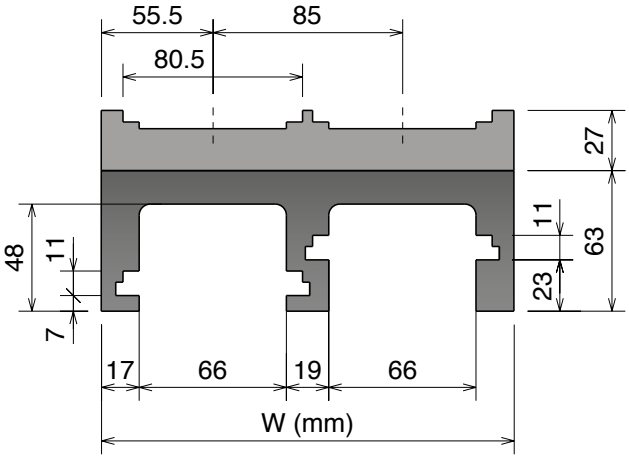
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 50 mm - without

Available in
BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
751	**75116614**	1	111	
751	**75116624**	2	196	
751	**75116634**	3	281	
751	**75116644**	4	366	
751	**75116654**	5	451	
751	**75116664**	6	536	
751	**75116674**	7	621	
751	**75116684**	8	706	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

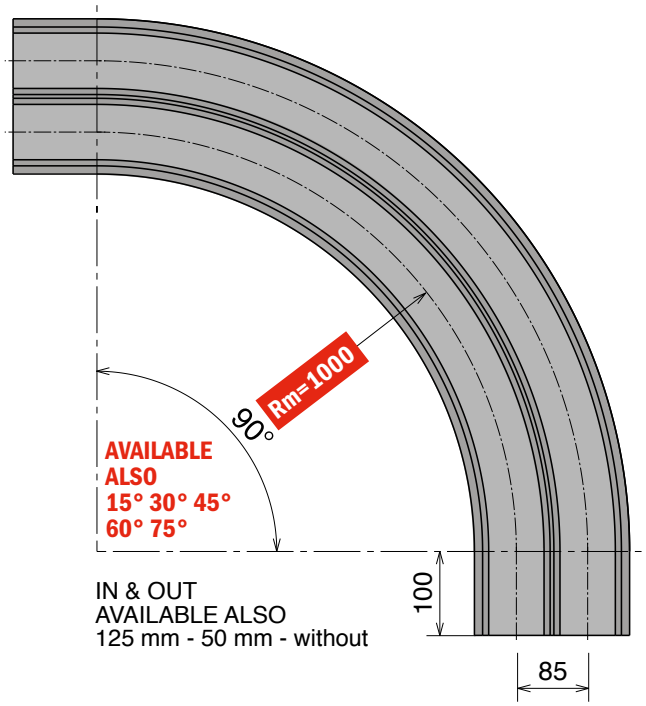
add "**C**" for abrasive

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

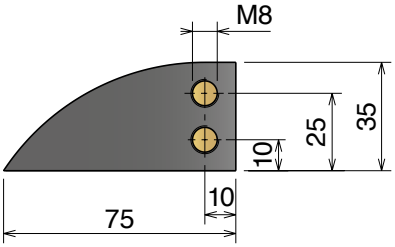
520 M *MA43 Series*

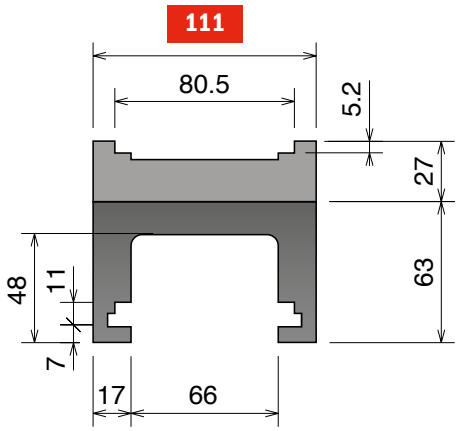
Chain Reference 520 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 111 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 111 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 111 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

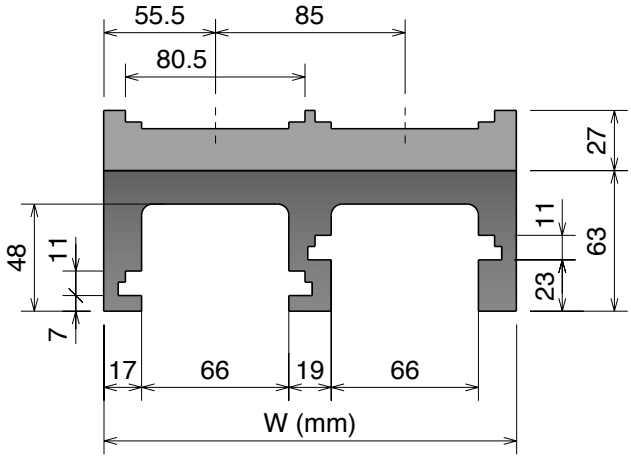


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W
751	75119614	1	111
751	75119624	2	196
751	75119634	3	281
751	75119644	4	366
751	75119654	5	451
751	75119664	6	536
751	75119674	7	621
751	75119684	8	706

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

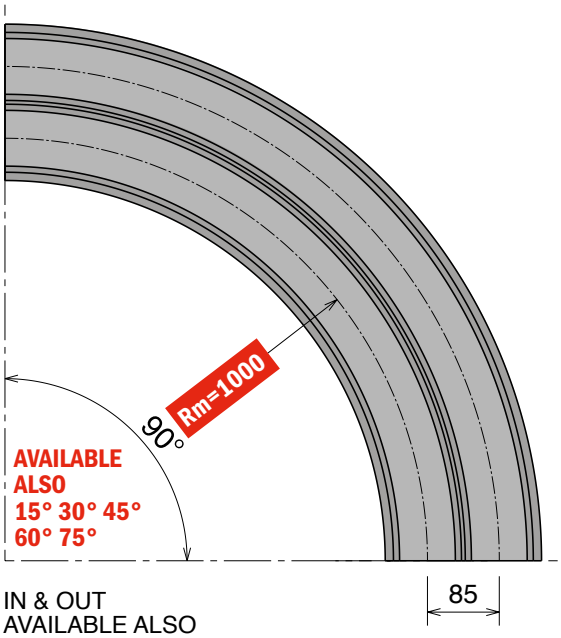
add "**C**" for abrasive

Movex®

520 M *MA5D Series*

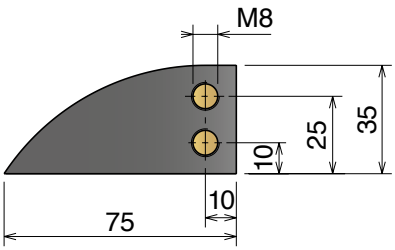
Chain Reference 520 M - K330

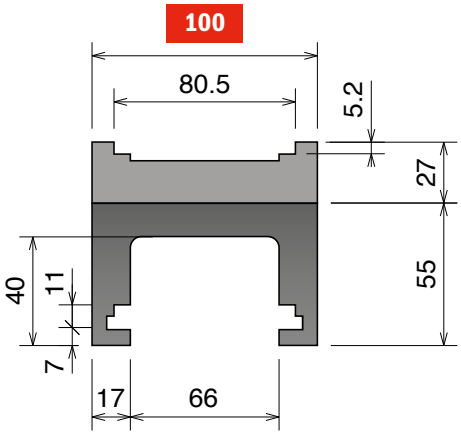
Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm



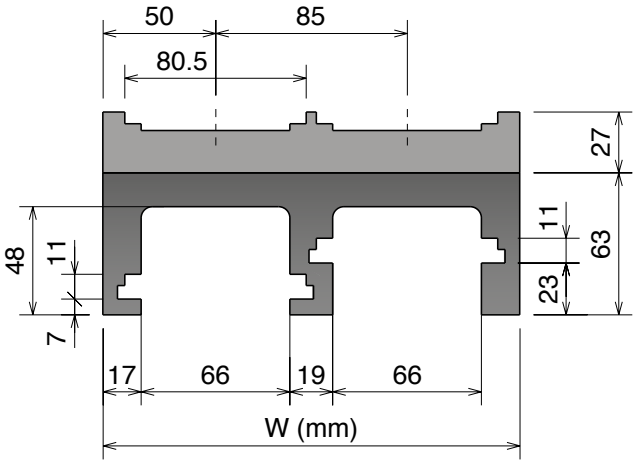
IN & OUT
AVAILABLE ALSO
125 mm - 100 mm - 50 mm

Available in
BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	Tracks	W	Material
750	**75019610**	1	100	
750	**75019620**	2	185	
750	**75019630**	3	270	
750	**75019640**	4	355	
750	**75019650**	5	440	
750	**75019660**	6	525	
750	**75019670**	7	610	
750	**75019680**	8	695	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

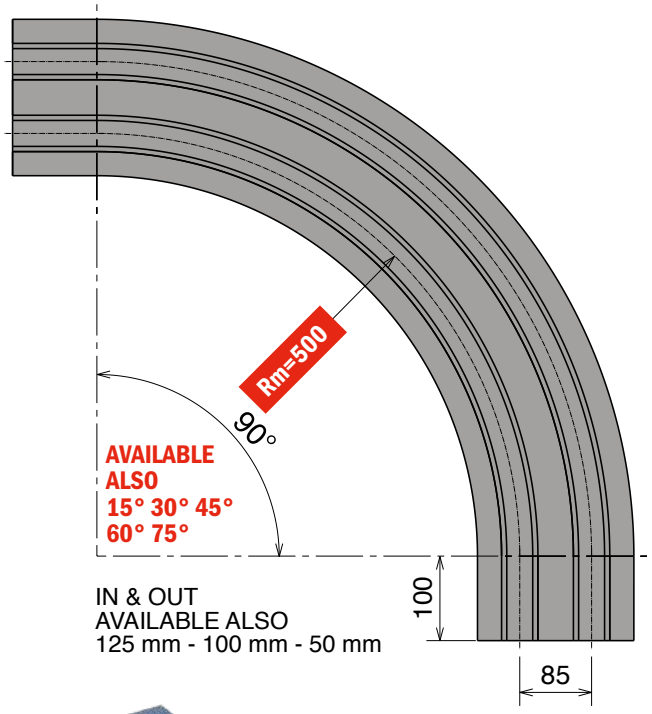
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

550 M

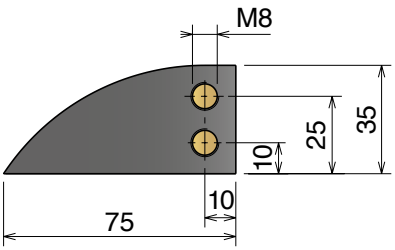
New

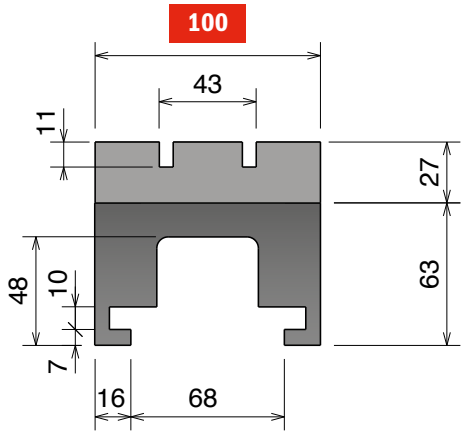
Chain Reference 550 M - K330

Curva Larghezza Base = 100 mm; Passo = 85 mm
Curve Basic Width = 100 mm; Pitch = 85 mm
Kurve Basisbreite = 100 mm; Teilung = 85 mm

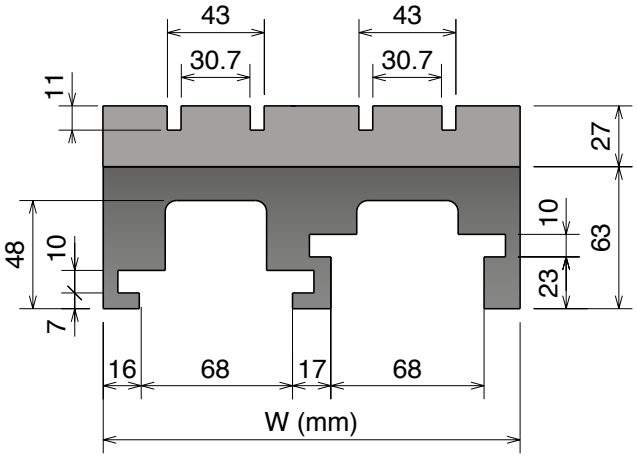


Available in BluLub®





SINGLE TRACK



MULTI TRACK

Magnetic System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
752	75211614	1	100	
752	75211624	2	185	
752	75211634	3	270	
752	75211644	4	355	
752	75211654	5	440	
752	75211664	6	525	
752	75211674	7	610	
752	75211684	8	695	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

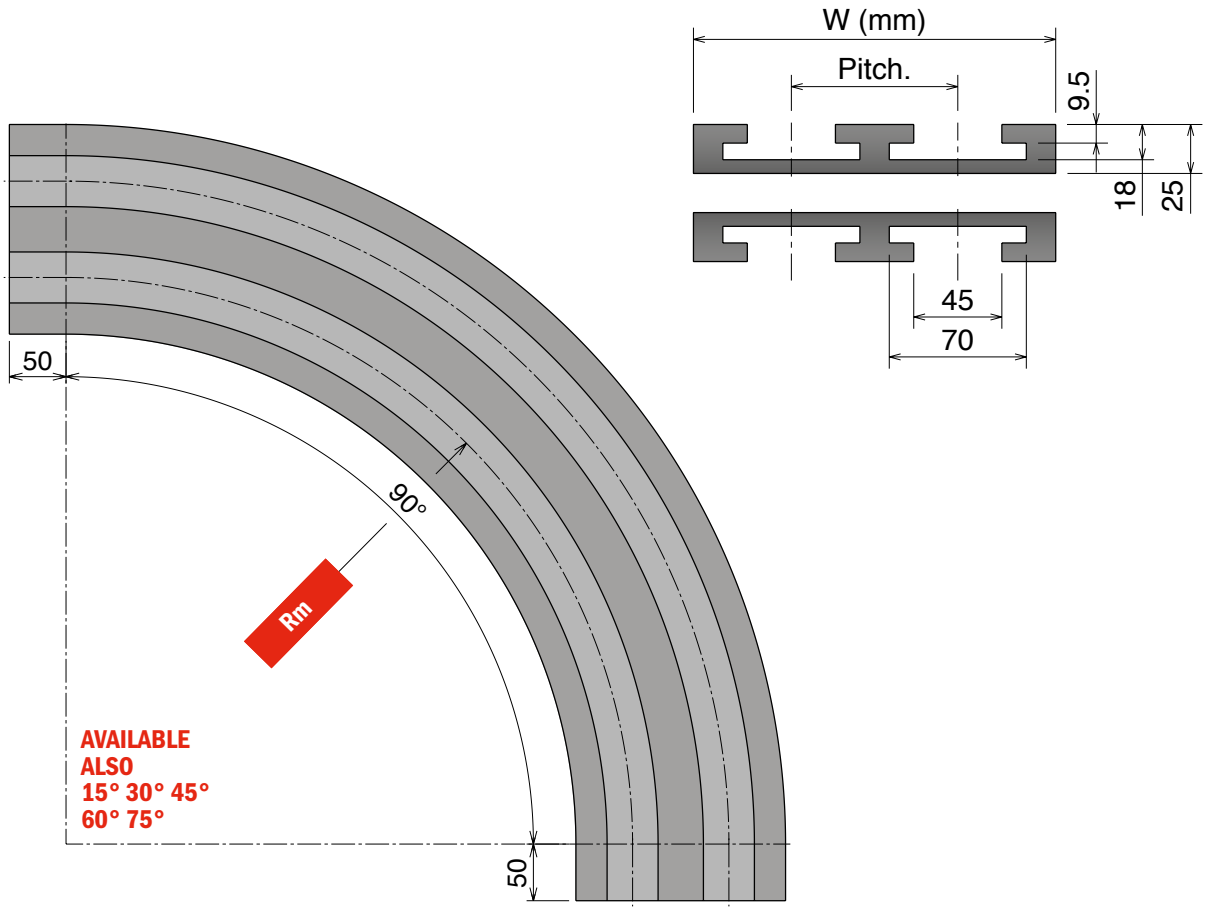
add "**C**" for abrasive

Part	α 90°	Tracks	W	Material
752	75211614RS	1	100	
752	75211624RS	2	185	
752	75211634RS	3	270	
752	75211644RS	4	355	
752	75211654RS	5	440	
752	75211664RS	6	525	
752	75211674RS	7	610	
752	75211684RS	8	695	

RS
add "**RS**" for RS-version

878-880-881 TAB-260 TAB

Chain Reference	878 TAB - K325/K450	880-881 TAB - K325/K450/K750	260 TAB - K330/K450	Delivery:	Easy	Standard



Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Rm 500	Rm 610	Rm 800	Rm 1000	Tracks	W	Pitch	Material
K325								
720	72021612	72023612	72027612	72029612	1	100	85	
720	72021622	72023622	72027622	72029622	2	185		
720	72021632	72023632	72027632	72029632	3	270		
720	72021642	72023642	72027642	72029642	4	355		
720	72021652	72023652	72027652	72029652	5	440		
720	72021662	72023662	72027662	72029662	6	525		
K450								
721	72121612	72123612	72127612	72129612	1	130	120	
721	72121622	72123622	72127622	72129622	2	250		
721	72121632	72123632	72127632	72129632	3	370		
721	72121642	72123642	72127642	72129642	4	490		
721	72121652	72123652	72127652	72129652	5	610		
721	72121662	72123662	72127662	72129662	6	730		
K750								
722	72221612	72223612	72227612	72229612	1	200	195	
722	72221622	72223622	72227622	72229622	2	395		
722	72221632	72223632	72227632	72229632	3	590		
722	72221642	72223642	72227642	72229642	4	785		

Standard codes on table

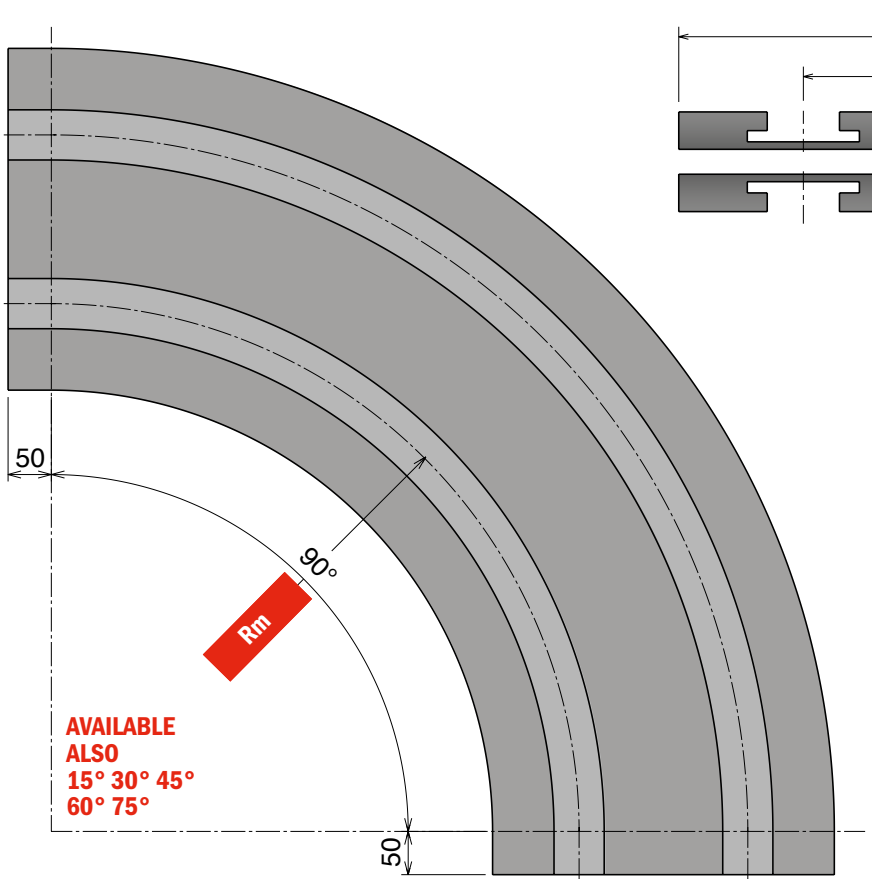
add "**B**" for BluLub®

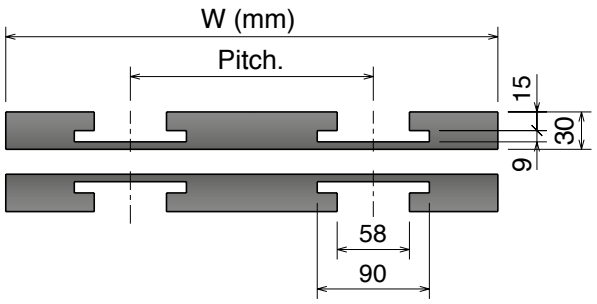
add "**C**" for abrasive

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

882 TAB

Chain Reference | **882 TAB - K450/K750/K1000/K1200** | **Delivery:** Easy | Standard





Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Rm 610	Rm 800	Rm 1000	Tracks	W	Pitch	Material
K450							
727	72723612	72727612	72729612	1	130	120	
727	72723622	72727622	72729622	2	250		
727	72723632	72727632	72729632	3	370		
727	72723642	72727642	72729642	4	490		
K750							
723	72323612	72327612	72329612	1	200	195	
723	72323622	72327622	72329622	2	395		
723	72323632	72327632	72329632	3	590		
723	72323642	72327642	72329642	4	785		
K1000							
724	72423612	72427612	72429612	1	270	260	
724	72423622	72427622	72429622	2	530		
724	72423632	72427632	72429632	3	790		
724	72423642	72427642	72429642	4	1050		
K1200							
725	72523612	72527612	72529612	1	320	310	
725	72523622	72527622	72529622	2	630		
725	72523632	72527632	72529632	3	940		
725	72523642	72527642	72529642	4	1250		

Standard codes on table

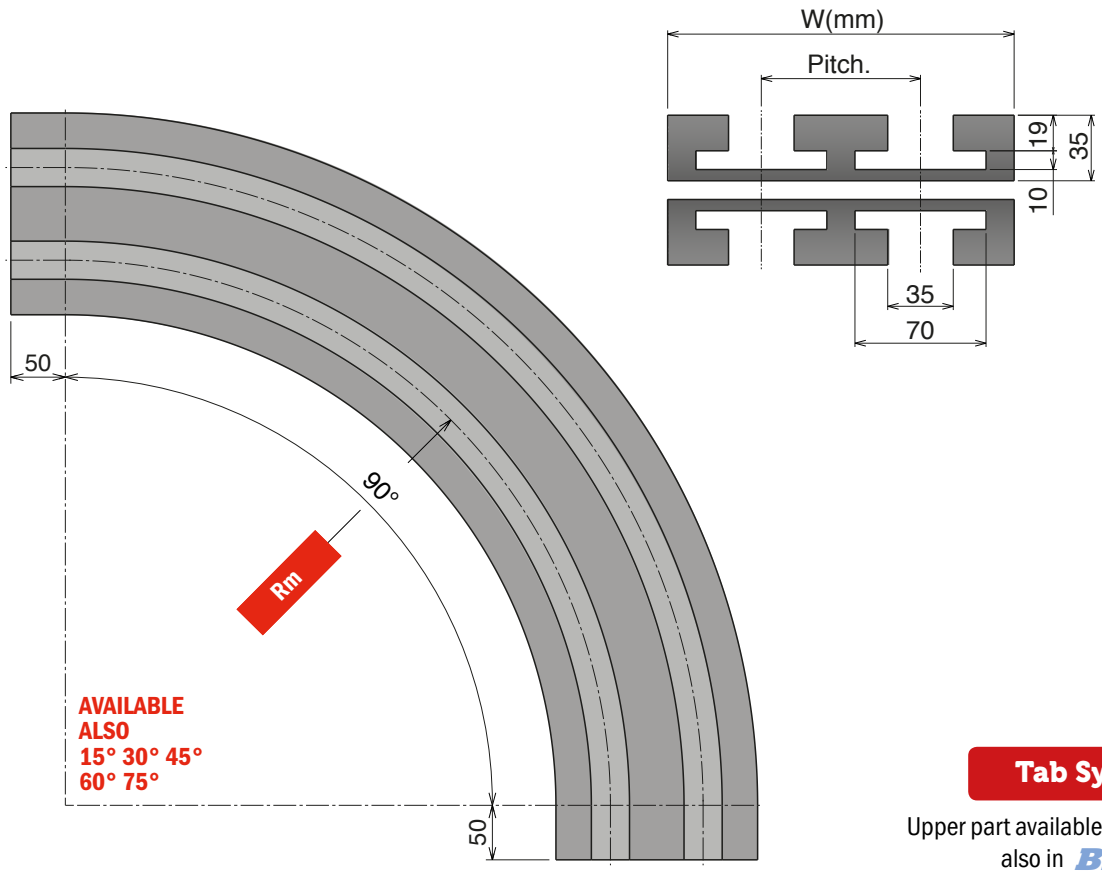
add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Movex®

1873-1874 TAB

Chain Reference 1873 TAB-1874 TAB - K325/K450/K600/K750/K1000/K1200



Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Rm 500	Rm 610	Rm 800	Rm 1000	Tracks	W	Pitch
K325							
726	72621612	72623612	72627612	72629612	1	100	85
726	72621622	72623622	72627622	72629622	2	185	
726	72621632	72623632	72627632	72629632	3	270	
726	72621642	72623642	72627642	72629642	4	355	
K450							
728	72821612	72823612	72827612	72829612	1	130	120
728	72821622	72823622	72827622	72829622	2	250	
728	72821632	72823632	72827632	72829632	3	370	
728	72821642	72823642	72827642	72829642	4	490	
K600							
729	72921612	72923612	72927612	72929612	1	170	160
729	72921622	72923622	72927622	72929622	2	330	
729	72921632	72923632	72927632	72929632	3	490	
729	72921642	72923642	72927642	72929642	4	650	
K750							
737	73721612	73723612	73727612	73729612	1	200	195
737	73721622	73723622	73727622	73729622	2	395	
737	73721632	73723632	73727632	73729632	3	590	
737	73721642	73723642	73727642	73729642	4	785	
K1000							
738	73821612	73823612	73827612	73829612	1	270	260
738	73821622	73823622	73827622	73829622	2	530	
K1200							
739	73921612	73923612	73927612	73929612	1	320	310
739	73921622	73923622	73927622	73929622	2	630	

Material

Standard codes on table

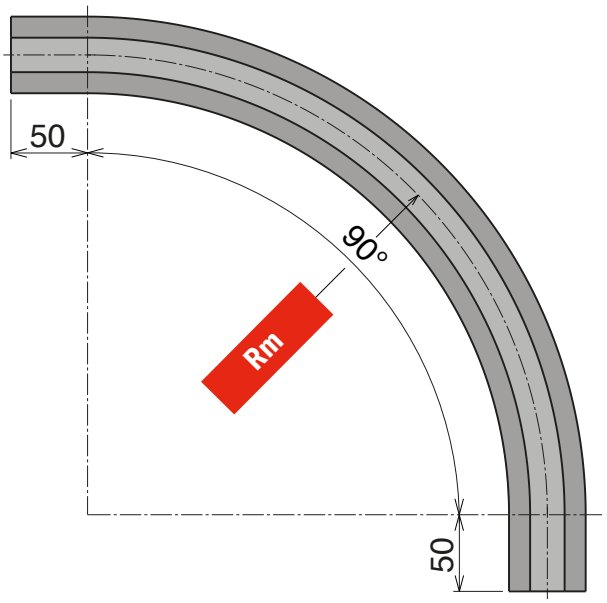
add "**B**" for BluLub®

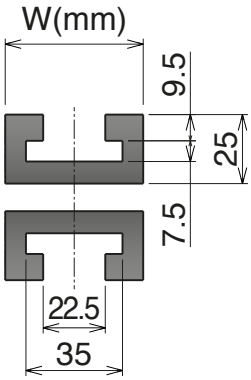
add "**C**" for abrasive

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

1843 TAB

Chain Reference 1843 TAB - K125/K200





Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Rm 300	Rm 500	Tracks	W	Material
K125					
740	**74020612**	**74021612**	1	50	
K200					
741	**74120612**	**74121612**	1	70	

Standard codes on table

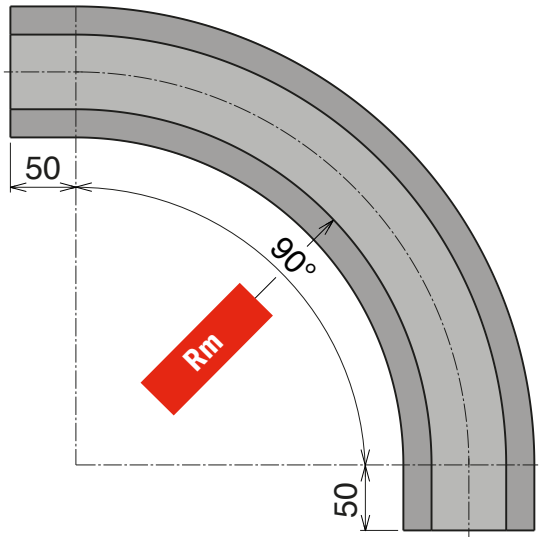
add "**B**" for BluLub®

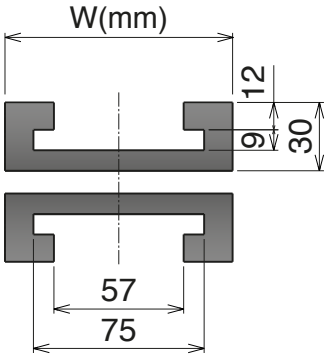
add "**C**" for abrasive

Movex®

1701 TAB-1706 TAB

Chain Reference 1701 TAB -1701 TAB OP- 1706 TAB - K55





Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Rm 250	Rm 500	Tracks	W	Material
K55					
742	**74220612**	**74221612**	1	100	

Standard codes on table

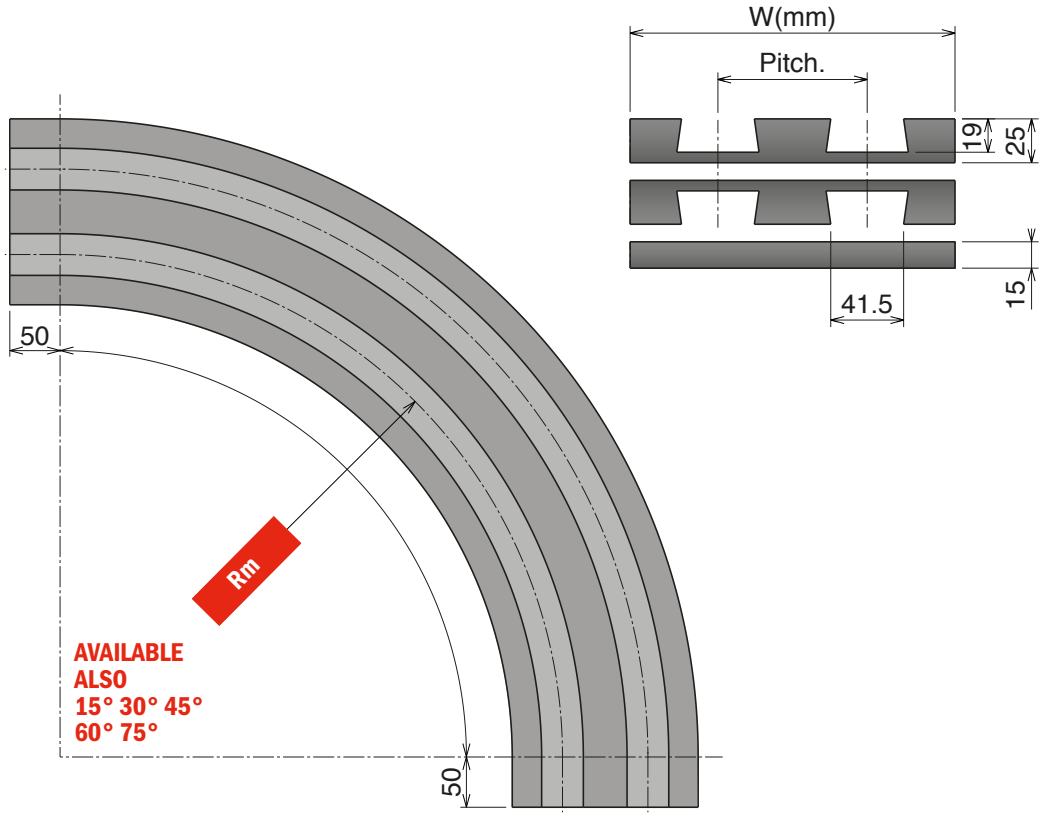
add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

880-881 B

Chain Reference 880 B-881 B - K325



Bevel System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Rm 500	Rm 610	Rm 800	Rm 1000	Tracks	W	Pitch	Material
K325								
770	77031612	77033612	77037612	77039612	1	100	85	
770	77031622	77033622	77037622	77039622	2	185		
770	77031632	77033632	77037632	77039632	3	270		
770	77031642	77033642	77037642	77039642	4	355		
770	77031652	77033652	77037652	77039652	5	440		
770	77031662	77033662	77037662	77039662	6	525		

Standard codes on table

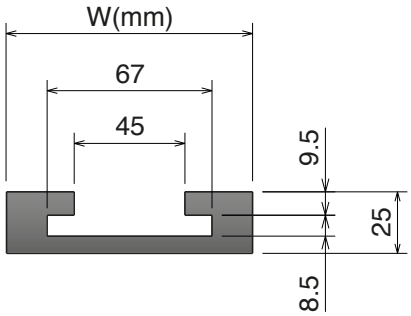
add "**B**" for BluLub®

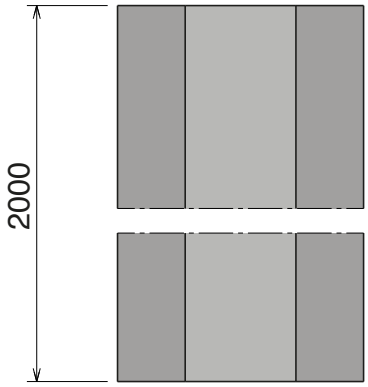
add "**C**" for abrasive

Movex®

878-880-881 TAB *Straight track section*

Chain Reference 880-881 TAB - K325/K450/K750





Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	W	Length	Material
K325				
790	**79023010**	100	2000	
K450				
790	**79024010**	130	2000	
K750				
790	**79026010**	200	2000	

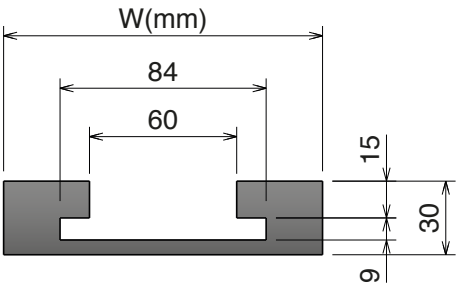
Standard codes on table

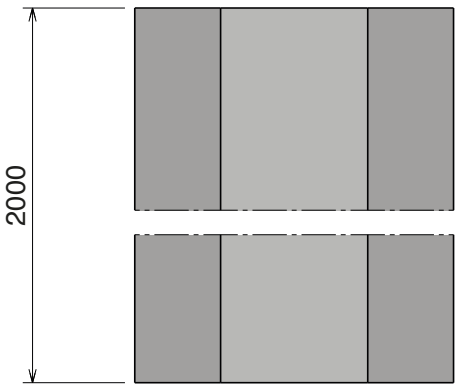
add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

882 TAB *Straight track section*

Chain Reference 882 TAB - K450/K750/K1000/K1200 **Delivery:** Easy Standard





Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	W	Length	Material
K450				
791	**79124010**	130	2000	
K750				
791	**79126010**	200	2000	
K1000				
791	**79127010**	270	2000	
K1200				
791	**79128010**	320	2000	

Standard codes on table

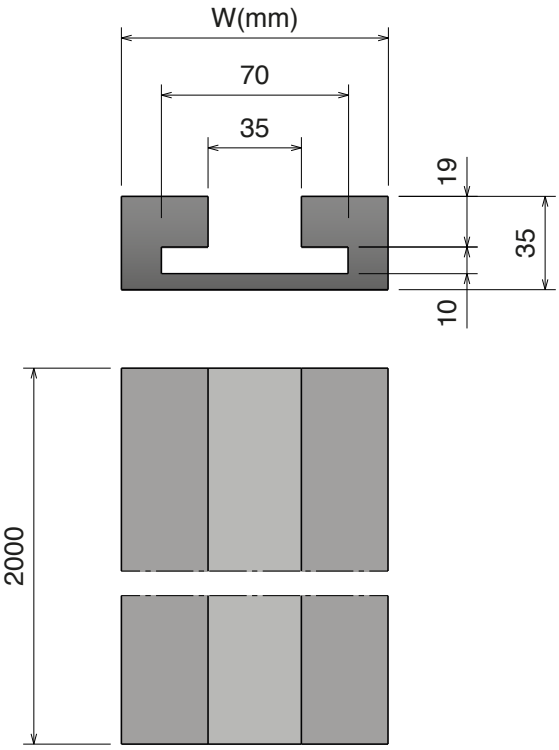
add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Polietilene UHMW-PE
Polyethylene UHMW-PE
Polyäthylen UHMW-PE

1873-1874 TAB *Straight track section*

Chain Reference 1873 TAB-1874 TAB - K325/K450/K600/K750/K1000/K1200



Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	W	Length
K325			
792	**79223010**	100	2000
K450			
792	**79224010**	130	2000
K600			
792	**79225010**	170	2000
K750			
792	**79226010**	200	2000
K1000			
792	**79227010**	270	2000
K1200			
792	**79228010**	320	2000

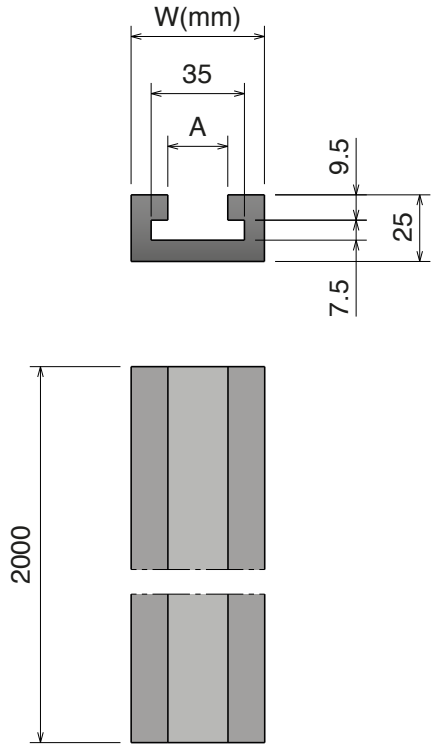
Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

1843 TAB *Straight track section*

Chain Reference 1843 TAB - K125/K200



Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	W	A	Length
K125				
793	**79321010**	50	22,5	2000
K200				
793	**79322010**	70	22,3	2000

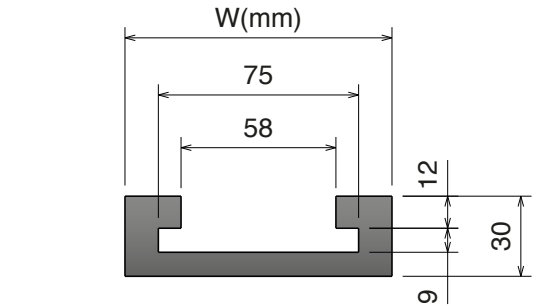
Standard codes on table

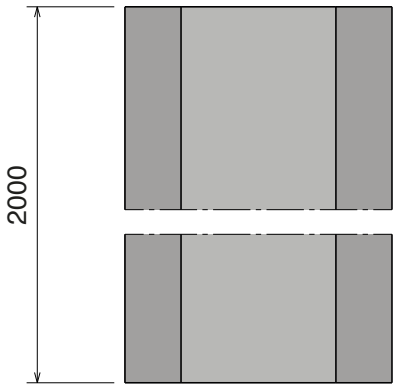
add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

1701 TAB-1706 TAB *Straight track section*

Chain Reference 1701 TAB -1701 TAB OP- 1706 TAB - K55





Tab System

Upper part available, on request, also in BluLub® and for abrasive applications.

Part	Article-Nr.	W	Length	Material
K55				
794	**79420010**	100	2000	

Standard codes on table

add "**B**" for BluLub®

add "**C**" for abrasive

PFX

The best choice for dry running applications.

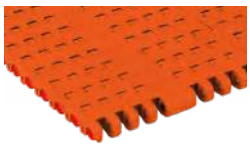
PFX *is a plastic compound developed specific for chain and belts in order to run with limited lubrication or in dry applications where the demands are extreme concerning speed, performance & efficiency.*

PFX *material is developed to reduce the friction between chain, product and wearstrips even if no lubrication is used.*

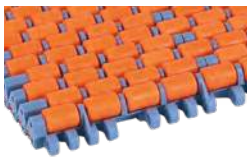
Modular belts available:

Other different types of product in PFX are on request.

520 FT



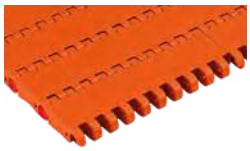
520 HD FT



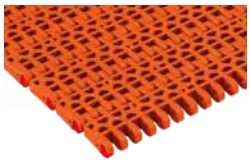
520 PRO LBP

525 HD FT

525 HD FG



550 FT &
One track belt



550 FG &
One track belt

550 PRO FT

550 PRO M

551 FT

551 PRO LBP

260 M FT

260 M FG

260 TAB

Low friction
Developed to reduce friction between chain and product, and chain and wearstrip.

High performance
Longer wear life lead to excellent and long enduring product handling features.

Minimal dusting
Developed to avoid dusting under extreme circumstances.

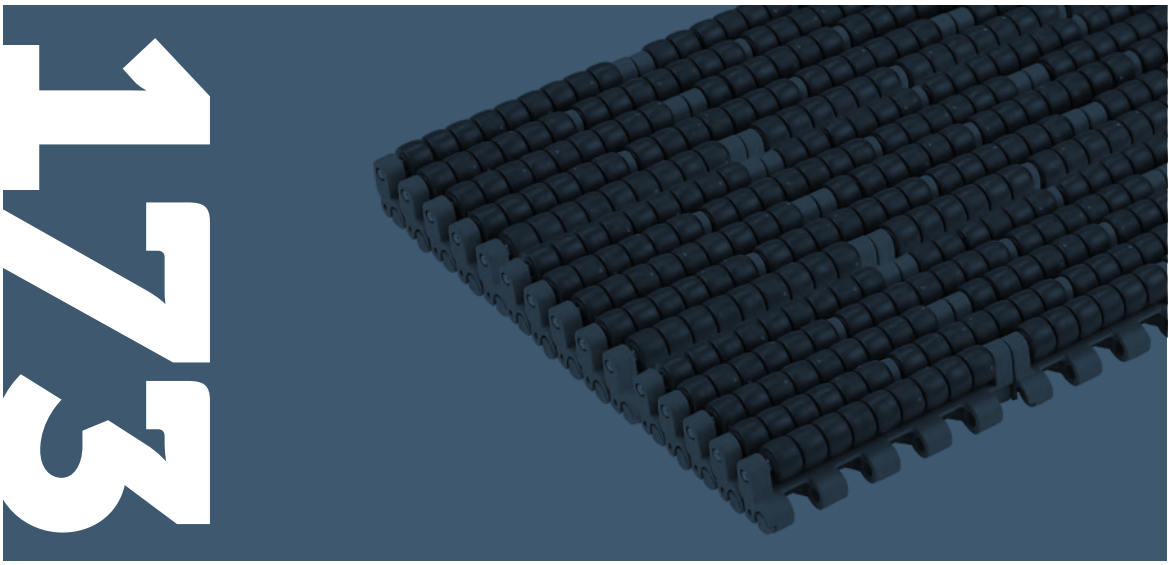
Control of cost
Better control of total cost and sustainable conveyor technology.

Food contact Certified
PFX material is suitable in food application.

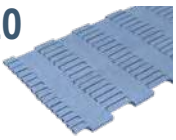
Patented material
PFX is an exclusive product of Movex.

Energy saving	Low friction	Improved safe condition	High visibility	High efficiency

173

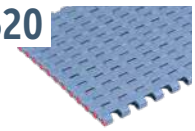


510



510 FT Pag 176

520



520 FT Pag 178

520 HD FT Pag 179

520 FTT Pag 180

520 FG Pag 181

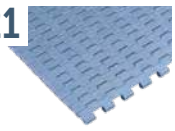
520 GT Pag 182

520 LBP Pag 183

520 PRO LBP Pag 184

520 M Pag 185

521



521 FT Pag 187

228 Transfer plate

228 One Piece with Rollers Pag 189

228 One Piece with Bearings Pag 190

228 Standard Pag 191

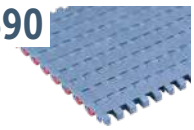
228 with Rollers Pag 191

228 with Bearings Pag 192

228 with Positioner and Bearings Pag 193

228 for Micropitch Pag 193

590

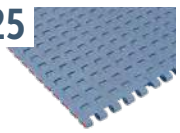


590 FT Pag 195

590 FT One track Belt Pag 196

590 FTT Pag 197

525



525 HD FT Pag 199

525 HD FT + RIB Pag 200

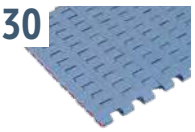
525 FTT Pag 201

525 HD FG Pag 202

525 HD GT Pag 203

525 HD GT Side indent Pag 204

530



530 FT Pag 206

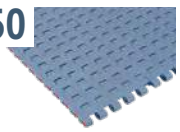
530 FTT Pag 207

530 GT Pag 208

530 GT Side indent Pag 209

530 LBP Pag 210

550



550 FT Pag 212

550 FT One track Belt Pag 213

550 FTT Pag 214

550 FG Pag 215

550 FG One track Belt Pag 216

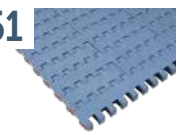
550 GT Pag 217

550 GT Side indent Pag 218

550 PRO FT Pag 219

550 PRO M Pag 220

551



551 FT Pag 222

551 FTT Pag 223

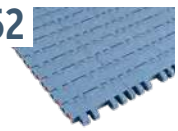
551 GT Pag 224

551 GT Side indent Pag 225

551 LBP Pag 226

551 PRO LBP Pag 227/228

552



552 FT Pag 230

552 FT One track Belt Pag 231

552 FTT Pag 232

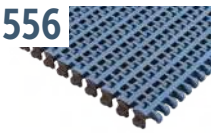
552 PT Pag 233

552 PT One track Belt Pag 234

552 GT Pag 235

552 GT Side indent Pag 236

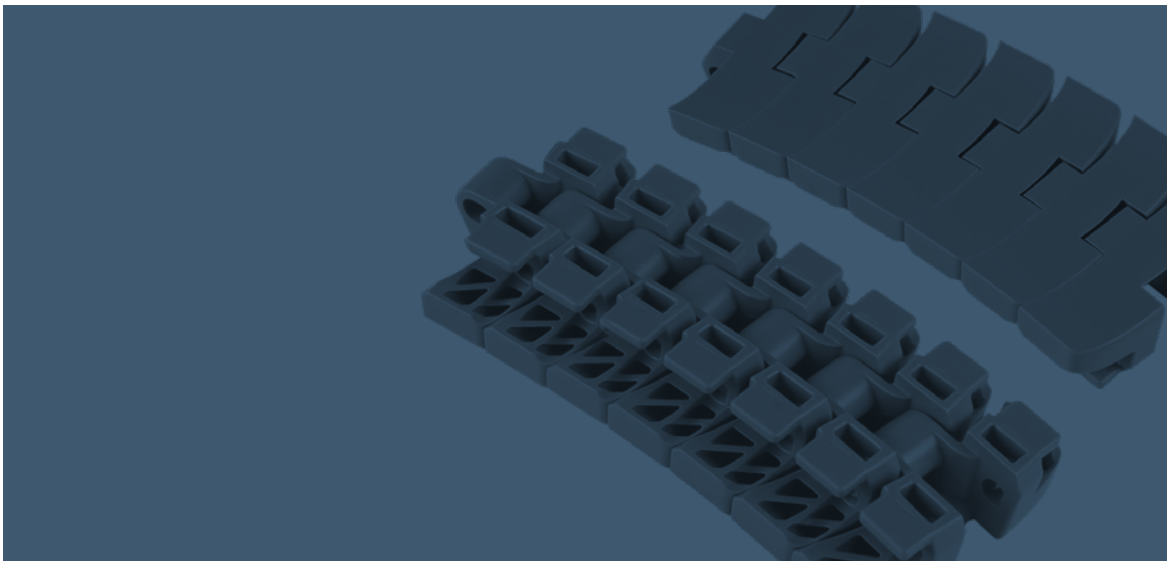
556



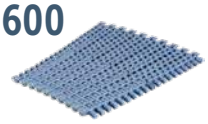
556 FT Pag 238

556 GT Pag 239

movexii.com



600



600 Standard
Pag 241

600 Heavy duty
Pag 242

600 Heavy duty with Bearings
Pag 243

600 Small radius
Pag 244

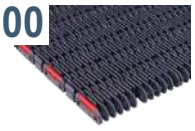
600 Heavy duty/ Small radius
Pag 245

600 Heavy duty/ Small radius with Bearings
Pag 246

600 with pusher
Pag 247

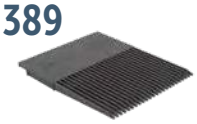
1047 Heavy duty guide
Pag 247

500



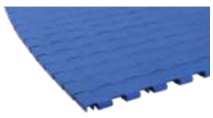
500 RR
Pag 249

389



389 Combs
Pag 250

ZERO CONTACT
Pag 252



ZERO CONTACT PRO
Pag 253/254/255

ZERO CONTACT CURVE
Pag 256/257/258

260

260 M FT
Pag 260

260 M FG
Pag 261

260 TAB
Pag 262

261

261 M FT
Pag 263

261 TAB
Pag 264

Movex®

510

Pitch 8 mm
H= 6 mm

510 FT

510 FT

Tappeto Modulare 510 FT, H=6 M=3”
Modular Belt Series 510 FT, H=6 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 510 FT, H=6 M=3”

Patented

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5331	01	0012	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 266 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 482

***Material**

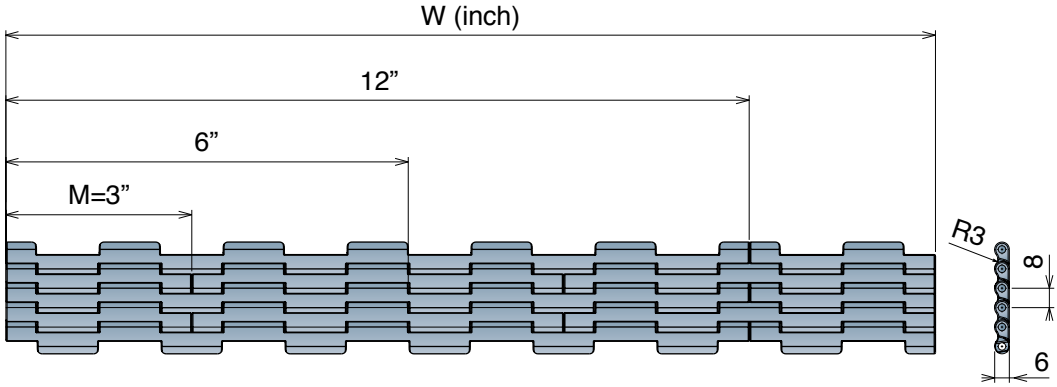
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

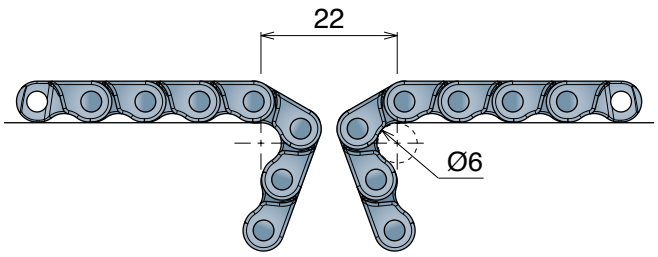
Max w. load:	3000 N/m
Weight:	5,8 kg/m²
Temp. range:	dry -40÷80 °C
	wet -40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	2700 N/m
Weight:	5,5 kg/m²
Temp. range:	dry -40÷120 °C
	wet -40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

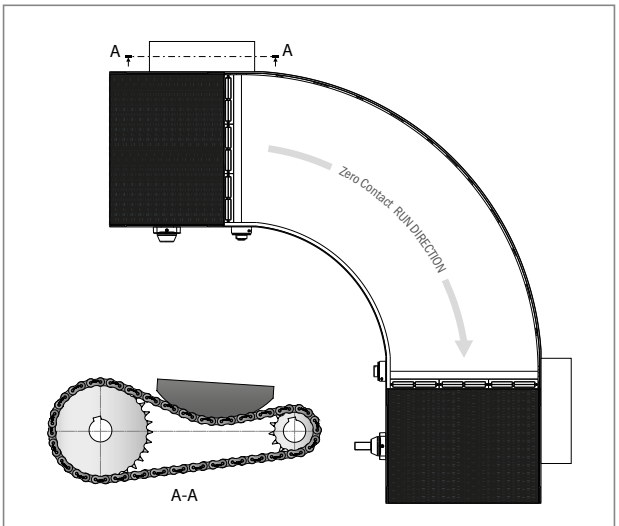
Version A - Standard





Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5331	*	0003	A
5331	*	0006	A
5331	*	0009	A
5331	*	0012	A
5331	*	0015	A
5331	*	0018	A
5331	*	0021	A
5331	*	0024	A
5331	*	0027	A
5331	*	0030	A
5331	*	0033	A
5331	*	0036	A
5331	*	0039	A
5331	*	0042	A
5331	*	0045	A
5331	*	0048	A

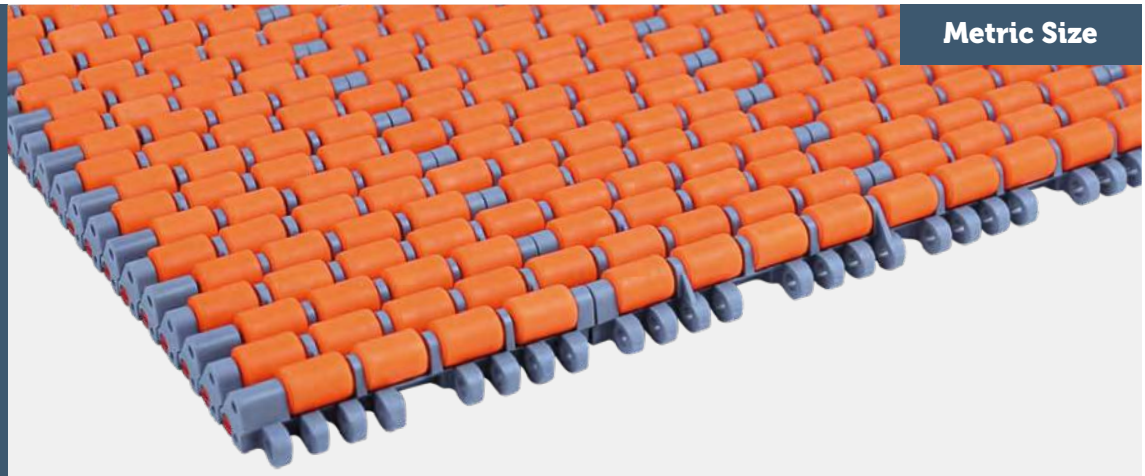


Example of application

Movex®

520

Pitch 12,7 mm
H= 8,7 mm



520 FT
520 HD FT
520 FTT
520 FG
520 GT
520 LBP
520 PRO LBP
520 M

Movex®

520 FT

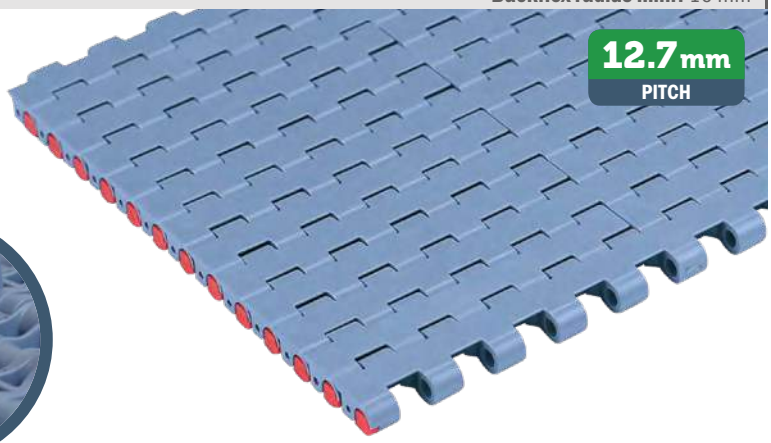
Tappeto Modulare 520 FT, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 520 FT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 520 FT, H=8,7 M=85

Metric Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5201	03	0340	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 269-270 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 483

Backflex radius min.: 10 mm



Reinforced positioner

*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	17500 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

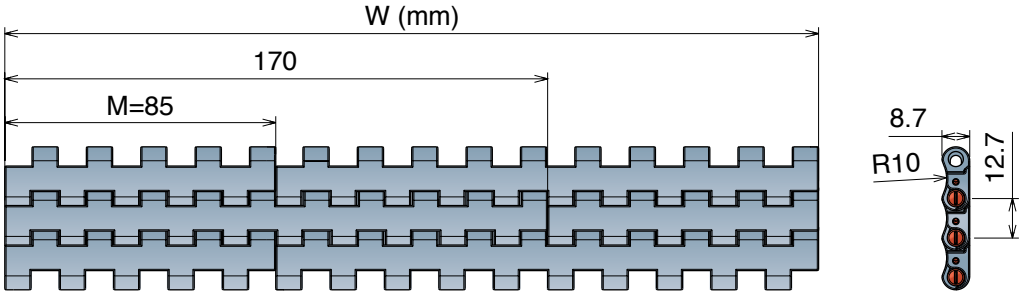
Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

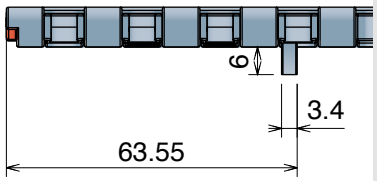
Max w. load:	17500 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

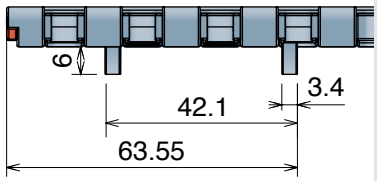
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5201	*	0085	A
5201	*	0170	A
5201	*	0255	A
5201	*	0340	A
5201	*	0425	A
5201	*	0510	A
5201	*	0595	A
5201	*	0680	A
5201	*	0765	A
5201	*	0850	A
5201	*	0935	A
5201	*	1020	A
5201	*	1105	A
5201	*	1190	A
5201	*	1275	A
5201	*	1360	A
5201	*	1445	A
5201	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5201	*	0085	B
5201	*	0170	B
5201	*	0255	B
5201	*	0340	B
5201	*	0425	B
5201	*	0510	B
5201	*	0595	B
5201	*	0680	B
5201	*	0765	B
5201	*	0850	B
5201	*	0935	B
5201	*	1020	B
5201	*	1105	B
5201	*	1190	B
5201	*	1275	B
5201	*	1360	B
5201	*	1445	B
5201	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5201	*	0085	C
5201	*	0170	C
5201	*	0255	C
5201	*	0340	C
5201	*	0425	C
5201	*	0510	C
5201	*	0595	C
5201	*	0680	C
5201	*	0765	C
5201	*	0850	C
5201	*	0935	C
5201	*	1020	C
5201	*	1105	C
5201	*	1190	C
5201	*	1275	C
5201	*	1360	C
5201	*	1445	C
5201	*	1530	C

520 HD FT

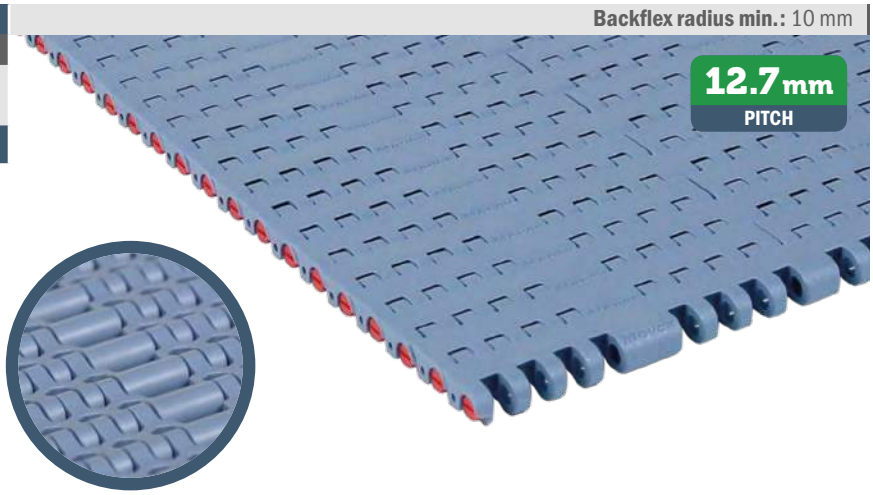
Tappeto Modulare 520 HD, H=8,7 M=85

Modular Belt Series 520 HD, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 520 HD, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5211	03	0340	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 267-268 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 482

Backflex radius min.: 10 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	25500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	20000 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

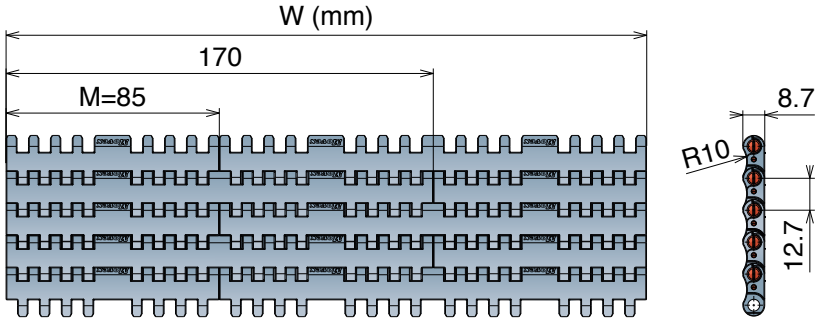
Max w. load:	25000 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

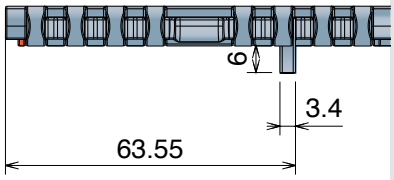
Max w. load:	20000 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

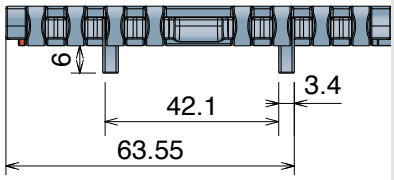
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5211	*	0085	A
5211	*	0170	A
5211	*	0255	A
5211	*	0340	A
5211	*	0425	A
5211	*	0510	A
5211	*	0595	A
5211	*	0680	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5211	*	0085	B
5211	*	0170	B
5211	*	0255	B
5211	*	0340	B
5211	*	0425	B
5211	*	0510	B
5211	*	0595	B
5211	*	0680	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5211	*	0085	C
5211	*	0170	C
5211	*	0255	C
5211	*	0340	C
5211	*	0425	C
5211	*	0510	C
5211	*	0595	C
5211	*	0680	C

Advantages:

- Improved working load
- Rigidity
- Easy installation
- Product stability

520 FTT

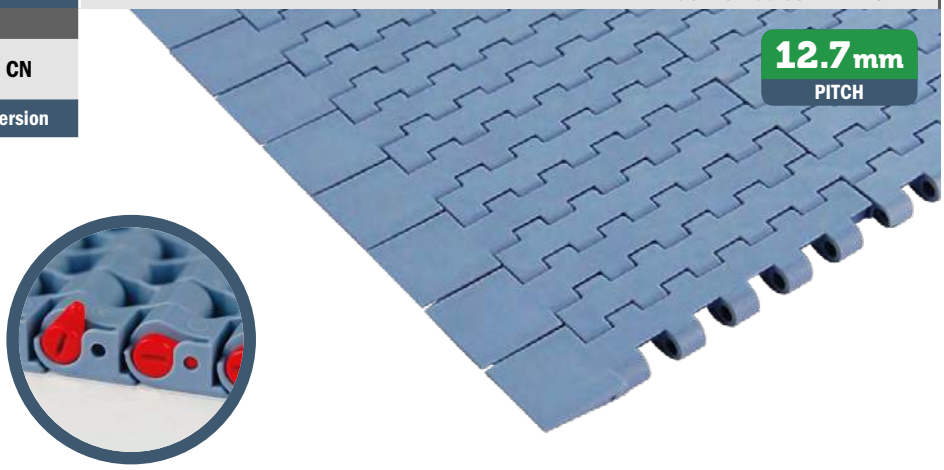
Tappeto Modulare 520 FTT, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 520 FTT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 520 FTT, H=8,7 M=85

Metric Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5206	01	0170	CN
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 269-270 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 483

Backflex radius min.: 10 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	13000 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	17500 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

DKM - Code 16
Aramide Reinforced Acetal

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

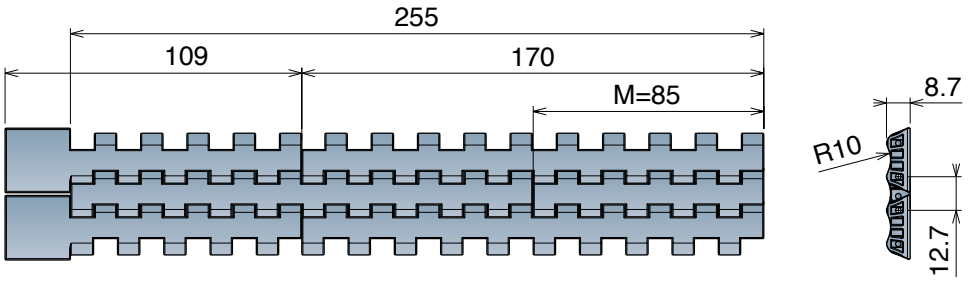
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

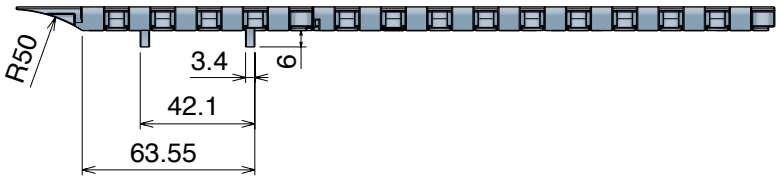
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

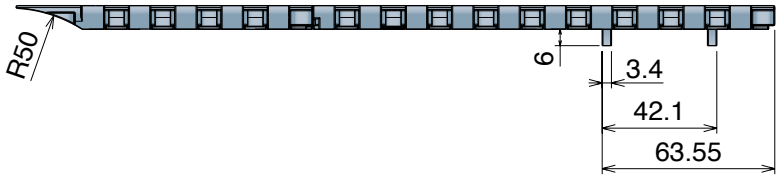
Version C



Version CN - Near



Version CO - Opposite



Version C

Series	Material	Width	Version
5206	*	0085	C

Version CN - Near

Series	Material	Width	Version
5206	*	0170	CN
5206	*	0255	CN

Version CO - Opposite

Series	Material	Width	Version
5206	*	0170	CO
5206	*	0255	CO

On request available with bigger/different width

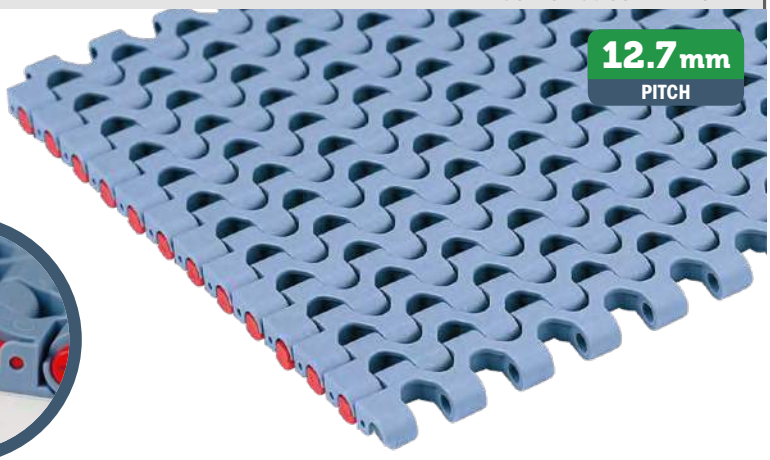
520 FG Open Surface 25% Tappeto Modulare 520 FG, H=8,7 M=85

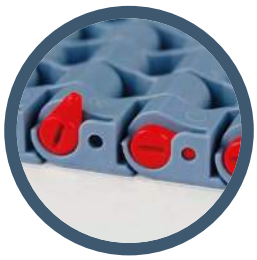
Modular Belt Series 520 FG, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 520 FG, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5202	01	0765	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 269-270 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 483

Backflex radius min.: 10 mm





*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	13000 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	17500 N/m
Weight:	7,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

DKM - Code 16
Aramide Reinforced Acetal

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

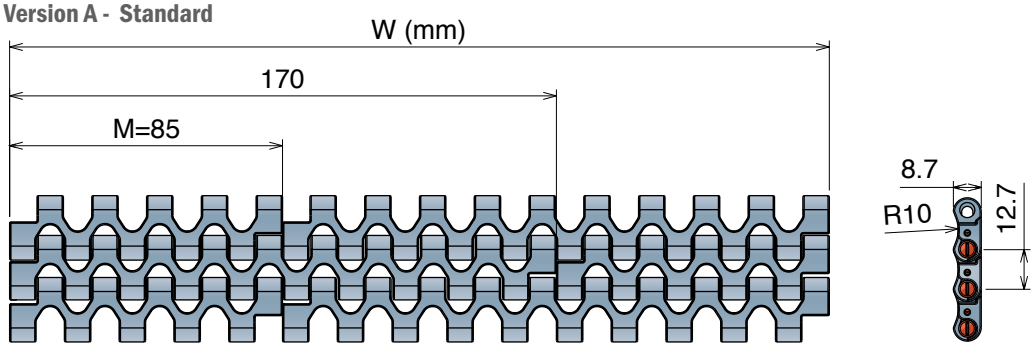
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

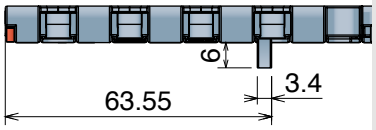
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

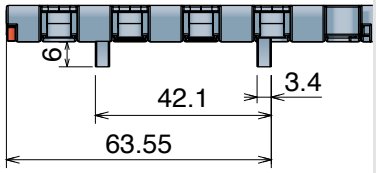
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5202	*	0085	A
5202	*	0170	A
5202	*	0255	A
5202	*	0340	A
5202	*	0425	A
5202	*	0510	A
5202	*	0595	A
5202	*	0680	A
5202	*	0765	A
5202	*	0850	A
5202	*	0935	A
5202	*	1020	A
5202	*	1105	A
5202	*	1190	A
5202	*	1275	A
5202	*	1360	A
5202	*	1445	A
5202	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5202	*	0085	B
5202	*	0170	B
5202	*	0255	B
5202	*	0340	B
5202	*	0425	B
5202	*	0510	B
5202	*	0595	B
5202	*	0680	B
5202	*	0765	B
5202	*	0850	B
5202	*	0935	B
5202	*	1020	B
5202	*	1105	B
5202	*	1190	B
5202	*	1275	B
5202	*	1360	B
5202	*	1445	B
5202	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5202	*	0085	C
5202	*	0170	C
5202	*	0255	C
5202	*	0340	C
5202	*	0425	C
5202	*	0510	C
5202	*	0595	C
5202	*	0680	C
5202	*	0765	C
5202	*	0850	C
5202	*	0935	C
5202	*	1020	C
5202	*	1105	C
5202	*	1190	C
5202	*	1275	C
5202	*	1360	C
5202	*	1445	C
5202	*	1530	C

520 GT

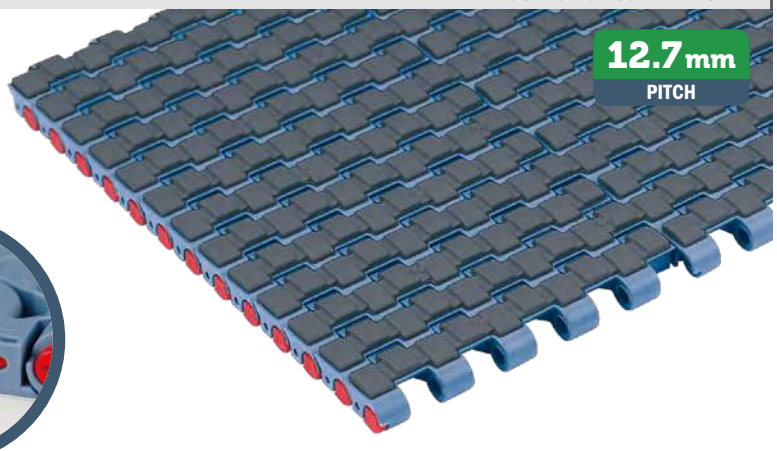
Tappeto Modulare 520 GT, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 520 GT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 520 GT, H=8,7 M=85

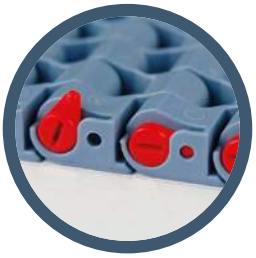
Metric Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5203	02	0510	B-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 269-270 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 483

Backflex radius min.: 20 mm





*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

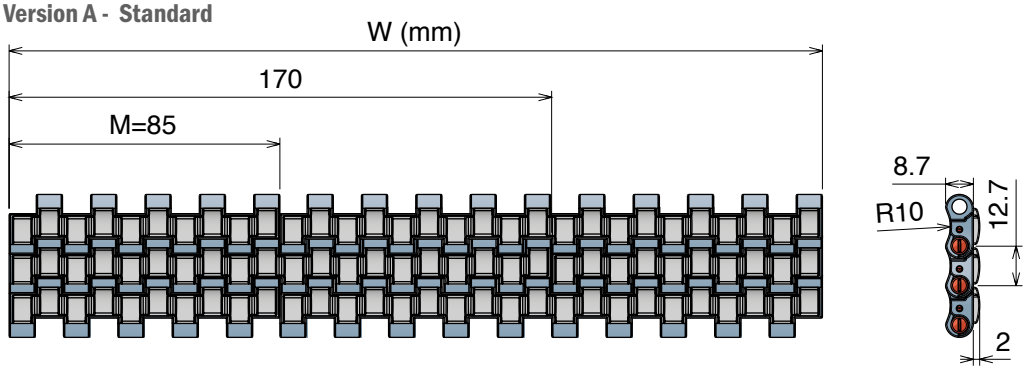
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	13000 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

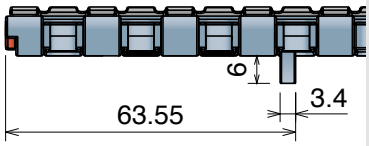
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	17500 N/m
Weight:	9,3 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

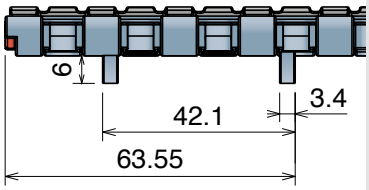
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5203	*	0085	A
5203	*	0170	A
5203	*	0255	A
5203	*	0340	A
5203	*	0425	A
5203	*	0510	A
5203	*	0595	A
5203	*	0680	A
5203	*	0765	A
5203	*	0850	A
5203	*	0935	A
5203	*	1020	A
5203	*	1105	A
5203	*	1190	A
5203	*	1275	A
5203	*	1360	A
5203	*	1445	A
5203	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5203	*	0085	B
5203	*	0170	B
5203	*	0255	B
5203	*	0340	B
5203	*	0425	B
5203	*	0510	B
5203	*	0595	B
5203	*	0680	B
5203	*	0765	B
5203	*	0850	B
5203	*	0935	B
5203	*	1020	B
5203	*	1105	B
5203	*	1190	B
5203	*	1275	B
5203	*	1360	B
5203	*	1445	B
5203	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5203	*	0085	C
5203	*	0170	C
5203	*	0255	C
5203	*	0340	C
5203	*	0425	C
5203	*	0510	C
5203	*	0595	C
5203	*	0680	C
5203	*	0765	C
5203	*	0850	C
5203	*	0935	C
5203	*	1020	C
5203	*	1105	C
5203	*	1190	C
5203	*	1275	C
5203	*	1360	C
5203	*	1445	C
5203	*	1530	C

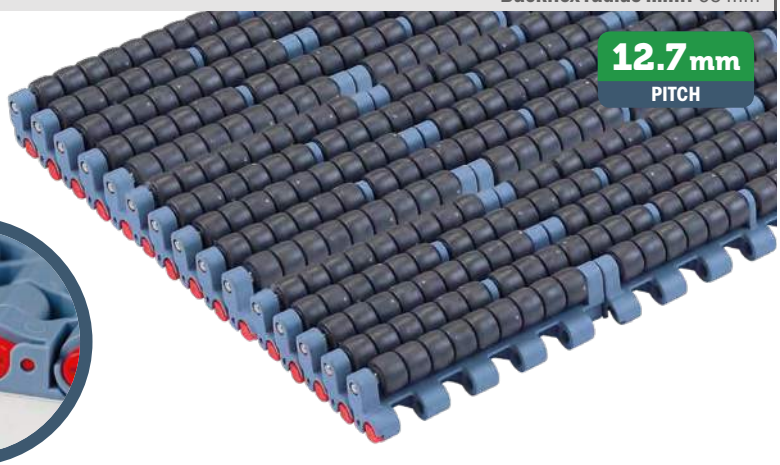
520 LBP

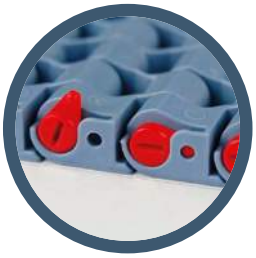
Tappeto Modulare 520 LBP, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 520 LBP, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 520 LBP, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5204	01	1530	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

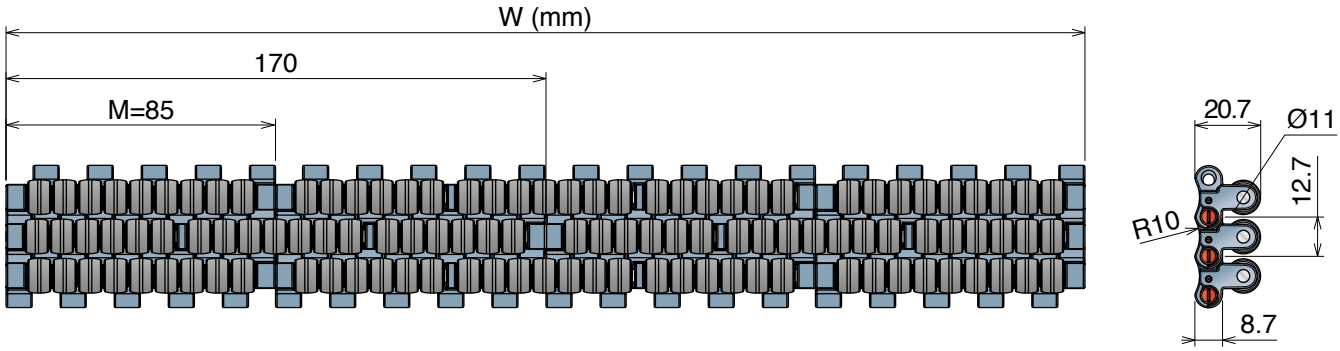
pg. 269-270 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 483

Backflex radius min.: 65 mm





Version A - Standard

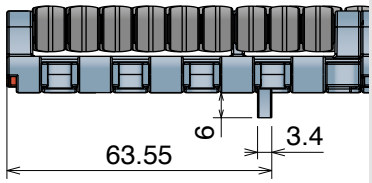


***Material**

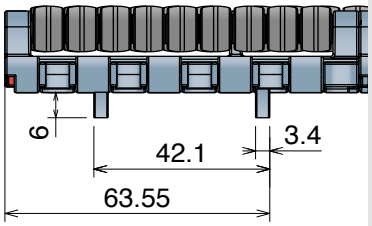
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	24,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	1÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5204	*	0085	A
5204	*	0170	A
5204	*	0255	A
5204	*	0340	A
5204	*	0425	A
5204	*	0510	A
5204	*	0595	A
5204	*	0680	A
5204	*	0765	A
5204	*	0850	A
5204	*	0935	A
5204	*	1020	A
5204	*	1105	A
5204	*	1190	A
5204	*	1275	A
5204	*	1360	A
5204	*	1445	A
5204	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5204	*	0085	B
5204	*	0170	B
5204	*	0255	B
5204	*	0340	B
5204	*	0425	B
5204	*	0510	B
5204	*	0595	B
5204	*	0680	B
5204	*	0765	B
5204	*	0850	B
5204	*	0935	B
5204	*	1020	B
5204	*	1105	B
5204	*	1190	B
5204	*	1275	B
5204	*	1360	B
5204	*	1445	B
5204	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5204	*	0085	C
5204	*	0170	C
5204	*	0255	C
5204	*	0340	C
5204	*	0425	C
5204	*	0510	C
5204	*	0595	C
5204	*	0680	C
5204	*	0765	C
5204	*	0850	C
5204	*	0935	C
5204	*	1020	C
5204	*	1105	C
5204	*	1190	C
5204	*	1275	C
5204	*	1360	C
5204	*	1445	C
5204	*	1530	C

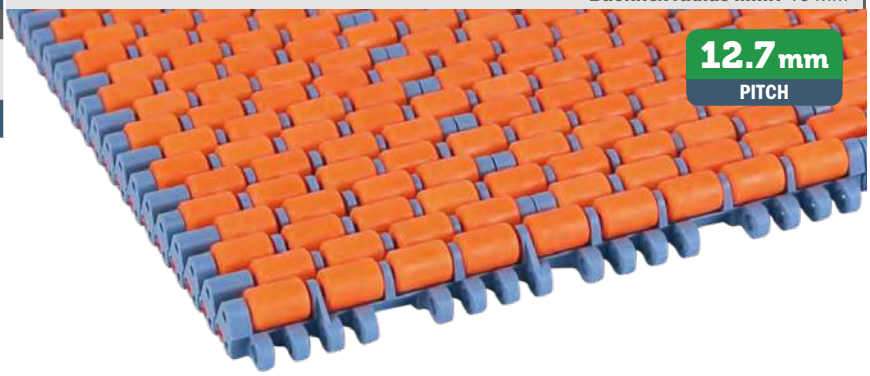
520 PRO LBP

Tappeto Modulare 520 PRO LBP, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 520 PRO LBP, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 520 PRO LBP, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5210	01	0085	C
Series	Material	Width	Version

pg. 267-268 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 482

Backflex radius min.: 40 mm



Standard with PFX rollers

Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	25000 N/m
Weight SS pin:	19,0 kg/m²
Weight Plastic pin:	15,3 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

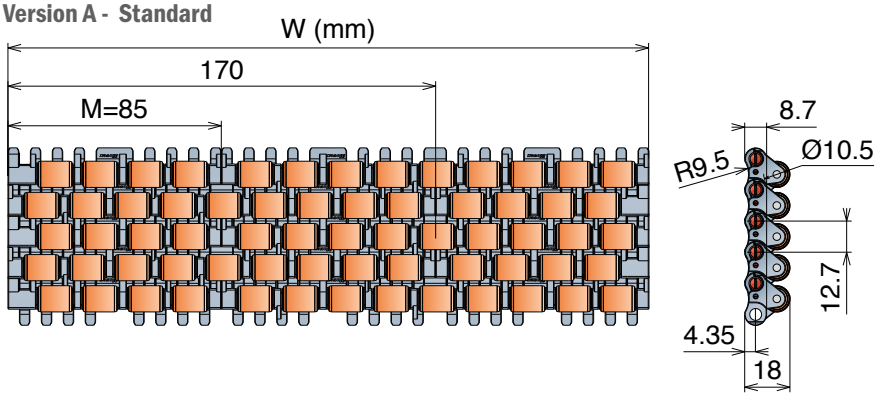
PFX Roller

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

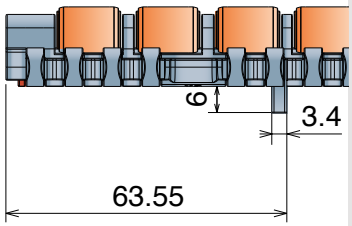
Patented

Bottom view

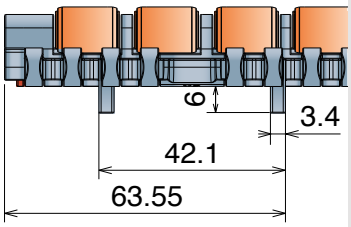
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Stainless steel Pin

Series	Material	Width	*Version
5209	01	0085	*
5209	01	0170	*
5209	01	0255	*
5209	01	0340	*
5209	01	0425	*
5209	01	0510	*
5209	01	0595	*
5209	01	0680	*

Plastic Pin

Series	Material	Width	*Version
5210	01	0085	*
5210	01	0170	*
5210	01	0255	*
5210	01	0340	*
5210	01	0425	*
5210	01	0510	*
5210	01	0595	*
5210	01	0680	*

*Version					
Standard	Add **A**	With 1 Positioner	Add **B**	With 2 Positioners	Add **C**

520 M

Tappeto Modulare 520 M, H=8,7 K 330

Modular Belt Series 520 M, H=8,7 K 330 / Modulare Mattenkette 520 M, H=8,7 K 330

Part	Article-Nr.	Ref.	A	Weight	*Material
1193	1193019330	520 M K330	83,8	1,11	LFA
1193	1193039330	520 M K330	83,8	1,11	MX

Backflex radius min.: 15 mm

10 feet
3.048 m
240 links

pg. 269-270

pg. 155->161

pg. 516->524

Magnetic System

***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

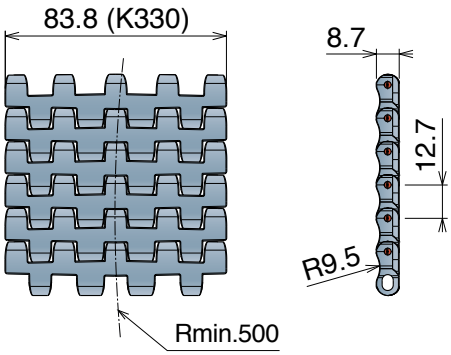
Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	2500 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	Ferritic Stainless Steel

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	2000 N/m
Weight:	7,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	Ferritic Stainless Steel

Version A - Standard



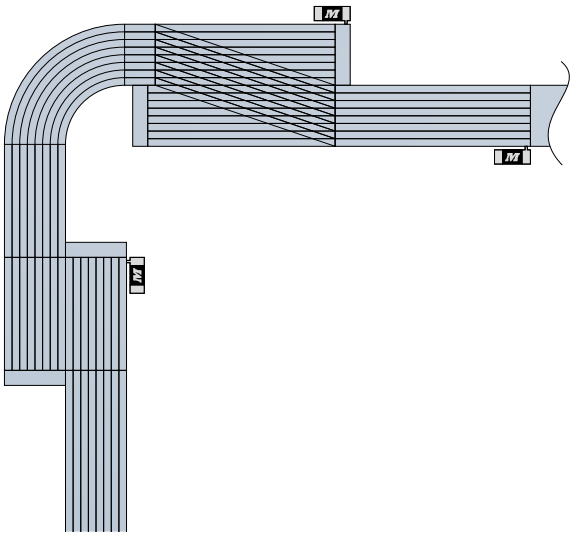
Advantages:

No side transfer
Space saving

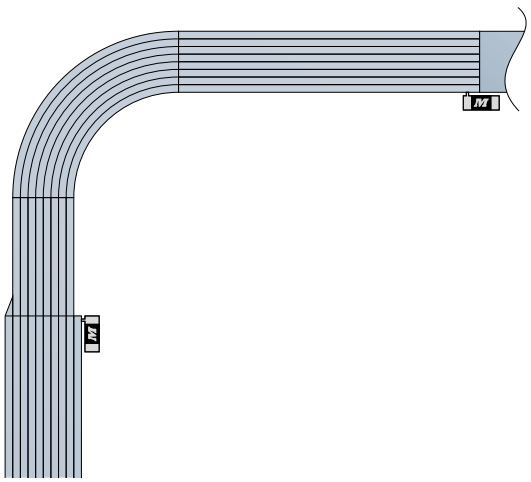
Cost savings:

Less belt required
Less conveyor length required
Less guides required
Less drives required

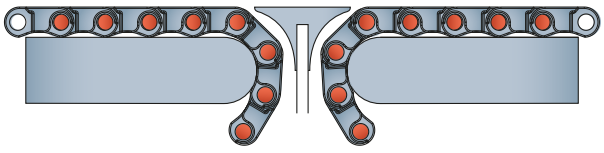
Coventional layout



Layout with 520 M K330



Transfer plate system recommended



521

Pitch 12,7 mm
H= 8,7 mm

Imperial Size

521 FT

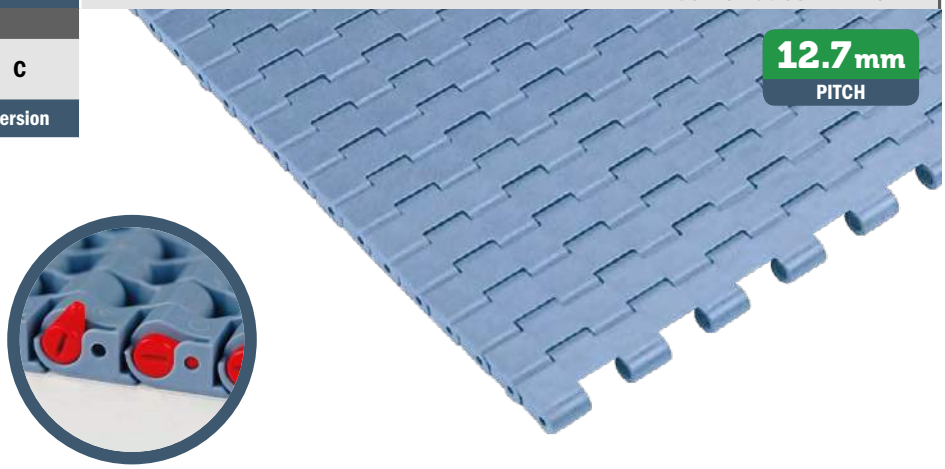
521 FT

Tappeto Modulare 521 FT, H=8,7 M=7,5”
Modular Belt Series 521 FT, H=8,7 M=7,5” / Modulare Mattenkette 521 FT, H=8,7 M=7,5”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5311	01	9750	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 267-268 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 484

Backflex radius min.: 10 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	8,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	17500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

DKM - Code 16
Aramide Reinforced Acetal

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	8,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

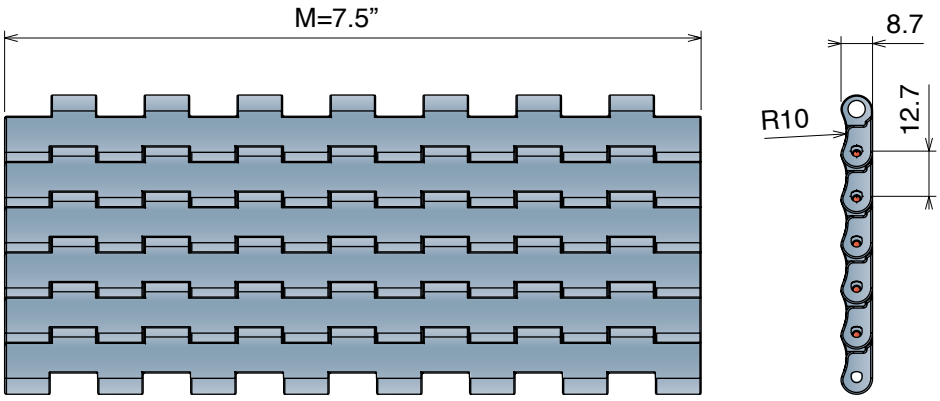
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	8,3 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

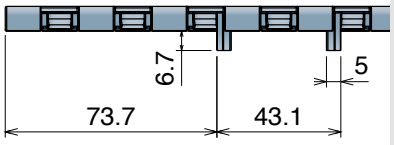
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	8,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version A - Standard



Version C - With 2 Positioner



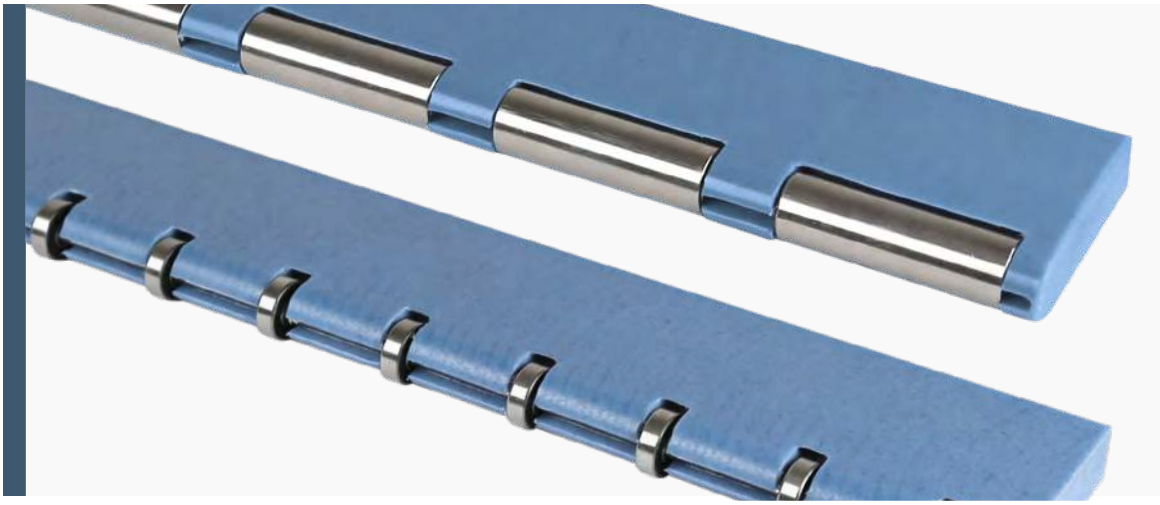
Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5311	*	9750	A

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5311	*	9750	C

228



228 *One piece with Rollers* / 228 *One piece with Bearings*

228 *Standard transfer plate*

228 *Transfer plate with Rollers*

228 *Transfer plate with Bearings*

228 *Transfer plate for modular belt with Positioner and Bearings*

228 *Transfer plate for Micropitch*

228 *One piece*

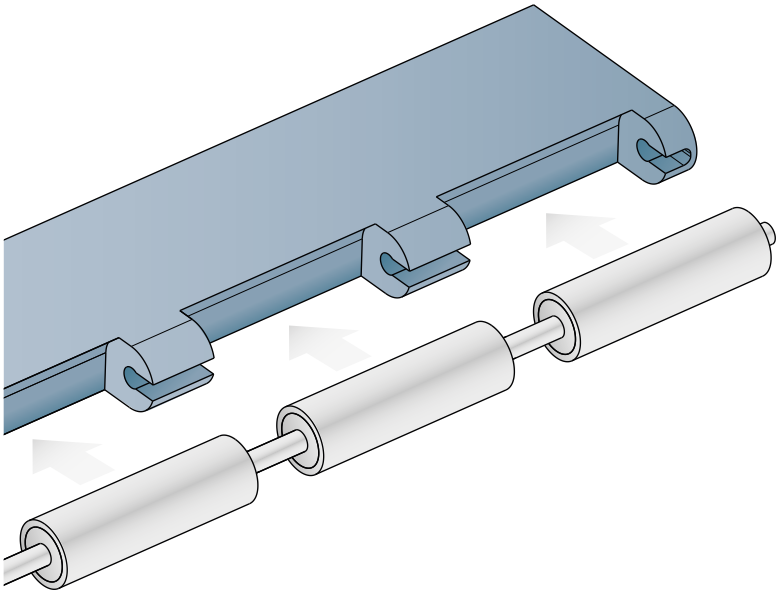
Piatto di trasferimento / *Transfer Plate* / *Überschubplatte*

Patented

Used with belt series 520 - 521 - 525 - 530

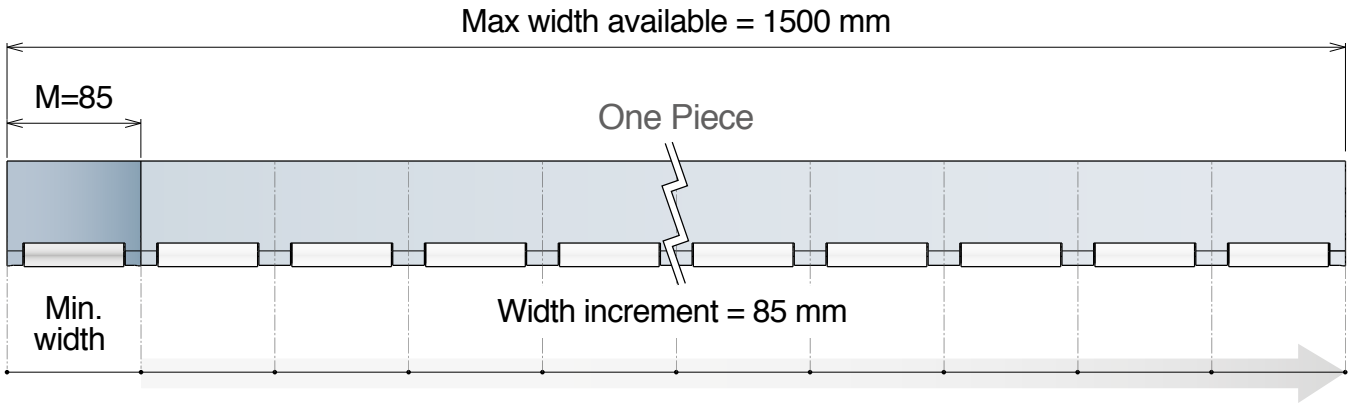
Transfer plate with rollers

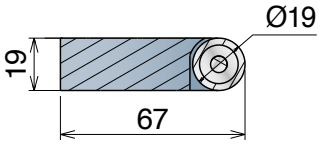
The ***One piece*** patent, thanks to the new coupling system minimise the time necessary for the maintenance and allow the possibility to create a “one-piece”, easy to clean and guarantee for a greater hygiene.



Advantages:

- Single piece
- Improved strenght
- Fast maintenance
- Greater hygiene
- Easy clean
- Less fixing point





Part	Article-Nr.	K
228	2280425B	425
228	2280510B	510
228	2280595B	595
228	2280680B	680
228	2280765B	765
228	2280850B	850

Available different widths and with holes on request.

Order table

Width		Holes	☐ YES ☐ NO

Characteristic

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
BluLub
Rollers: Acciaio inox/Stainless steel/Edelstahl

New

228 One piece

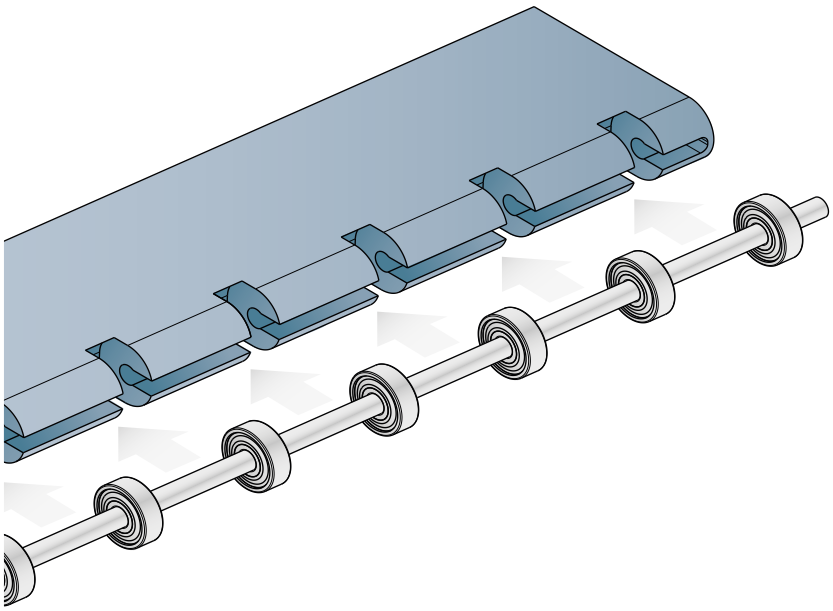
Piatto di trasferimento / Transfer Plate / Überschubplatte

Patented

Used with belt series 520 - 521 - 525 - 530

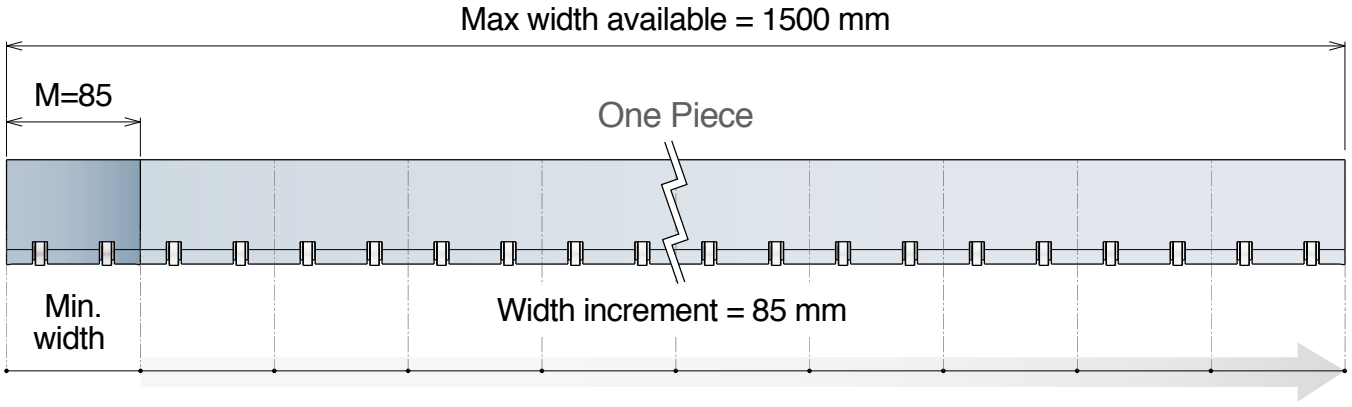
Transfer plate with bearings

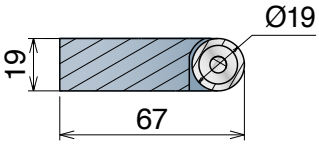
The **One piece** patent, thanks to the new coupling system minimise the time necessary for the maintenance and allow the possibility to create a “one-piece”, easy to clean and guarantee for a greater hygiene.



Advantages:

- Single piece
- Improved strenght
- Fast maintenance
- Greater hygiene
- Easy clean
- Less fixing point





Part	Article-Nr.	K
228	2280425C	425
228	2280510C	510
228	2280595C	595
228	2280680C	680
228	2280765C	765
228	2280850C	850

Available different widths and with holes on request.

Order table

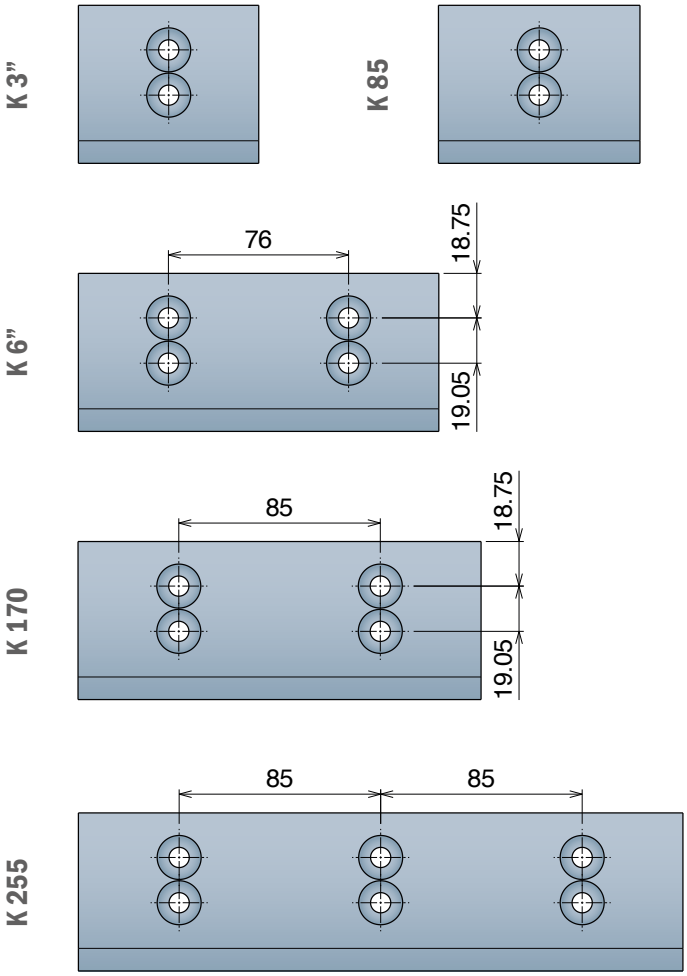
Width		Holes	☐ YES ☐ NO

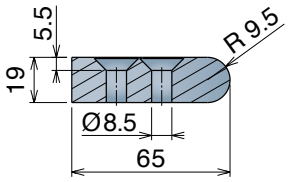
Characteristic

228 Piatto di trasferimento
Transfer Plate / Überschubplatte

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **Max recommended tightening torque 2,0 Nm** — **Used with belt series 520 - 521 - 525 - 530**

Standard transfer plate

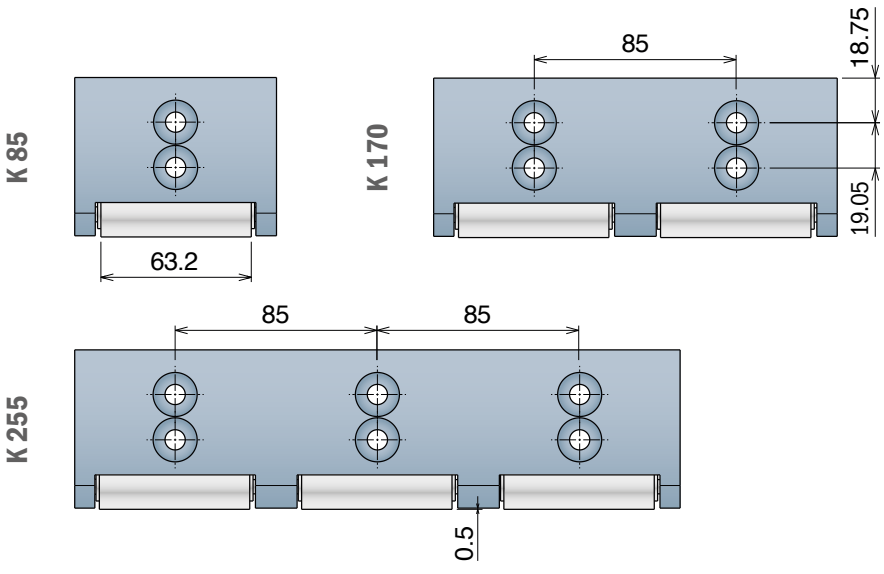


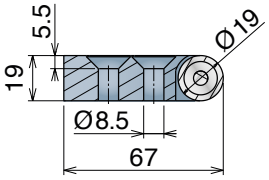


Part	Article-Nr.	K
228	22801	85
228	22802	170
228	22803	255
228	22808	76
228	22809	152,4

Available in different widths on request.

Transfer plate with rollers





Part	Article-Nr.	K
228	22814	85
228	22815	170
228	22816	255

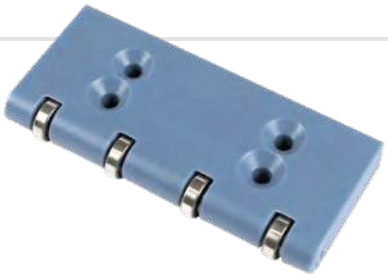
Available in different widths on request.

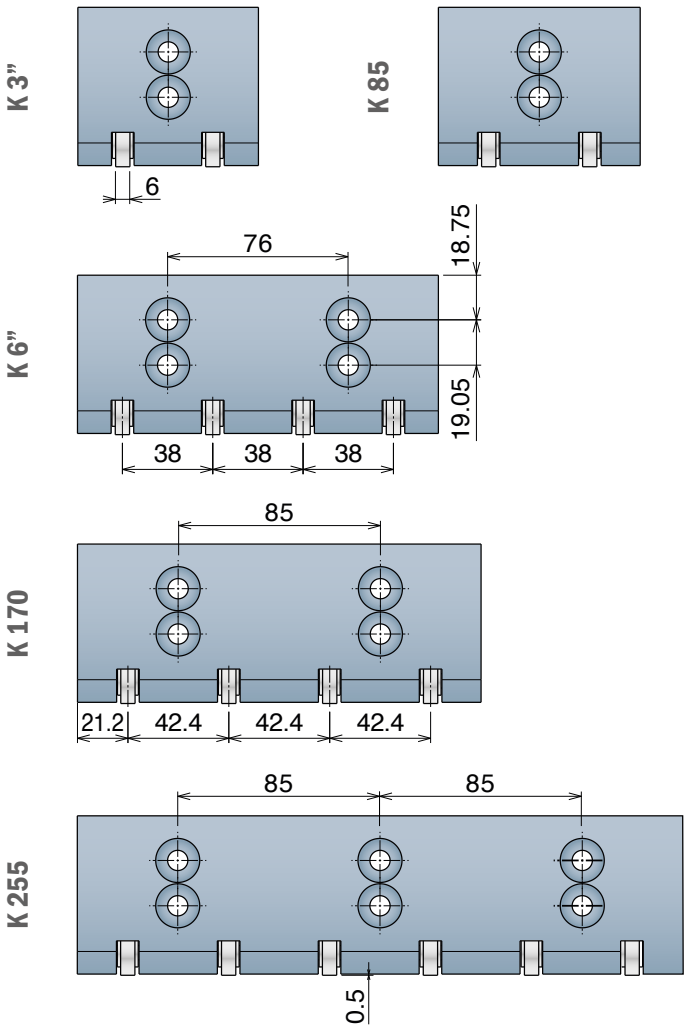
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
BluLub®
Rollers: Acciaio inox/*Stainless steel/Edelstahl*

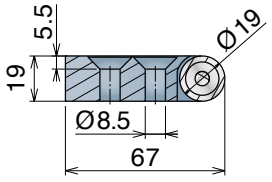
228 Piatto di trasferimento
Transfer Plate / Überschubplatte

Delivery: Easy Standard | Max recommended tightening torque 2,0 Nm | Used with belt series 520 - 521 - 525 - 530

Transfer plate with bearings



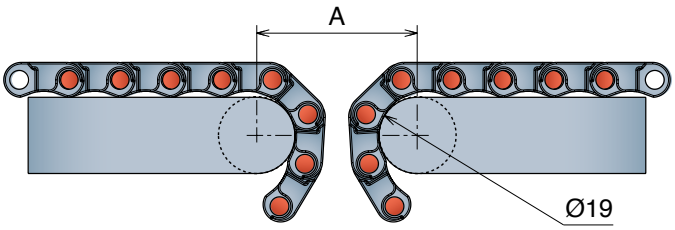




Part	Article-Nr.	K
228	22861	75.8
228	22811	85
228	22862	151.8
228	22812	170
228	22813	255

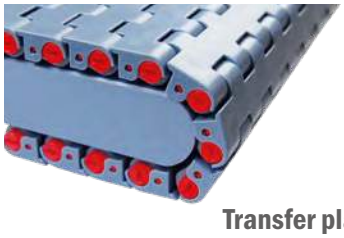
Available in different widths on request.

INSTALLATION TIPS



Belt type 1	Belt type 2	A
FT/ FG	FT/ FG	40
FT/ FG	GT	42
FT/ FG	LBP	53
GT	GT	44
GT	LBP	55
LBP	LBP	65

Transfer plate with roller

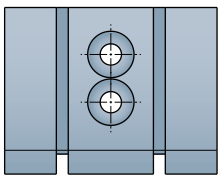


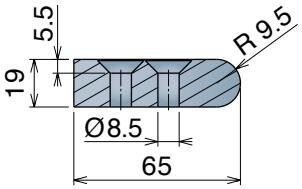
Transfer plate

228 Piatto di trasferimento
Transfer Plate / Überschubplatte

Used with belt series 520 - 525

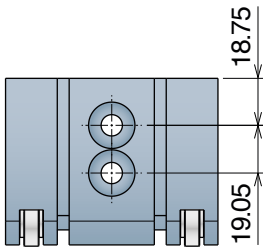
Transfer plate for modular belt with positioner and Bearings

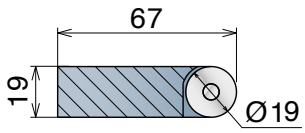




Part	Article-Nr.	K
228	22807	85

Available in different widths on request.





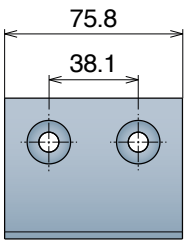
Part	Article-Nr.	K
228	22817	85

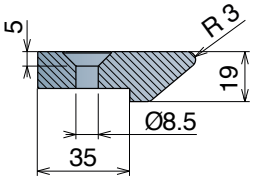
Available in different widths on request.

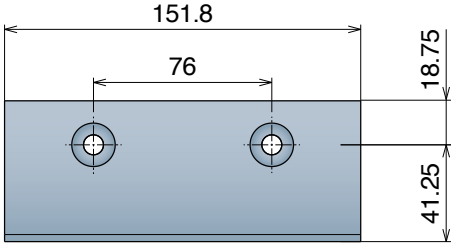
228 Piatto di trasferimento
Transfer Plate / Überschubplatte

Used with belt series 510

Transfer plate for micropitch







Part	Article-Nr.	K
228	22818	75.8
228	22819	151.8

Available in different widths on request.

590

Pitch 19,05 mm
H= 8,7 mm

590 FT
590 FT *One track Belt*
590 FTT

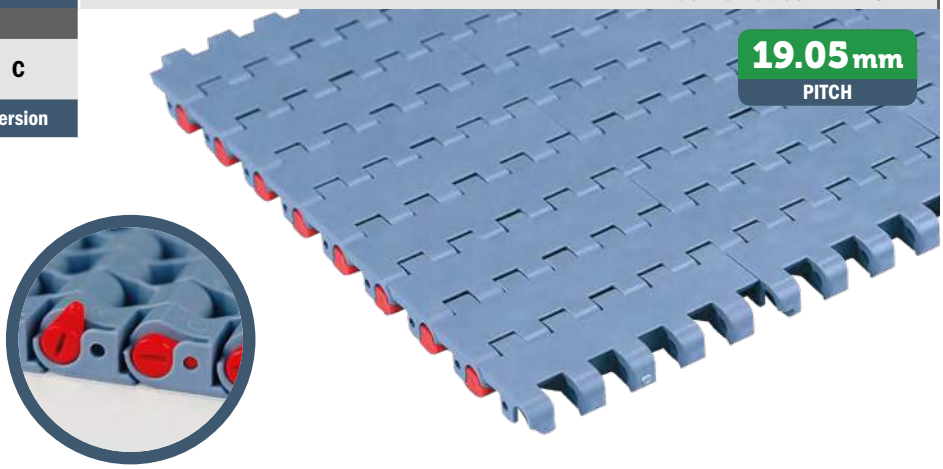
590 FT

Tappeto Modulare 590 FT, H=8,7 M=3”
Modular Belt Series 590 FT, H=8,7 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 590 FT, H=8,7 M=3”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5301	01	0009	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 272 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 485

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	30000 N/m
Weight:	7,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

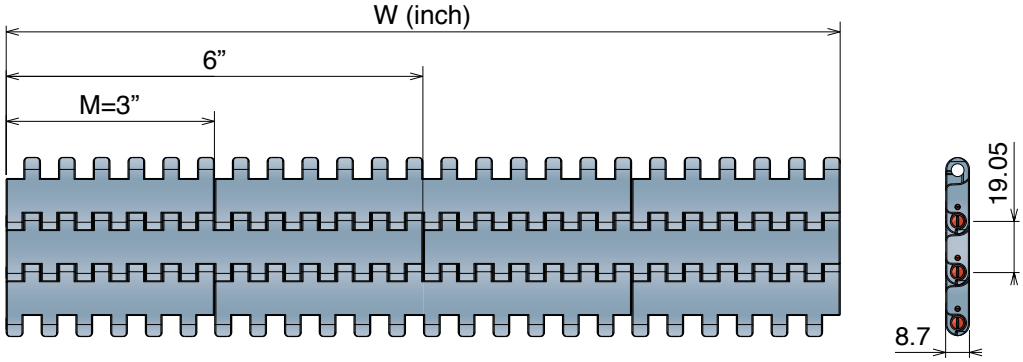
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	24000 N/m
Weight:	7,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

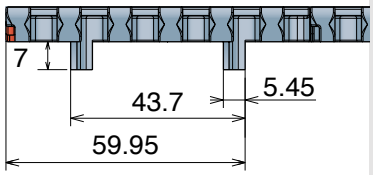
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	30000 N/m
Weight:	7,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version A - Standard



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5301	*	0003	A
5301	*	0006	A
5301	*	0009	A
5301	*	0012	A
5301	*	0015	A
5301	*	0018	A
5301	*	0021	A
5301	*	0024	A
5301	*	0027	A
5301	*	0030	A
5301	*	0033	A
5301	*	0036	A
5301	*	0039	A
5301	*	0042	A
5301	*	0045	A
5301	*	0048	A
5301	*	0051	A
5301	*	0054	A

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5301	*	0003	C
5301	*	0006	C
5301	*	0009	C
5301	*	0012	C
5301	*	0015	C
5301	*	0018	C
5301	*	0021	C
5301	*	0024	C
5301	*	0027	C
5301	*	0030	C
5301	*	0033	C
5301	*	0036	C
5301	*	0039	C
5301	*	0042	C
5301	*	0045	C
5301	*	0048	C
5301	*	0051	C
5301	*	0054	C

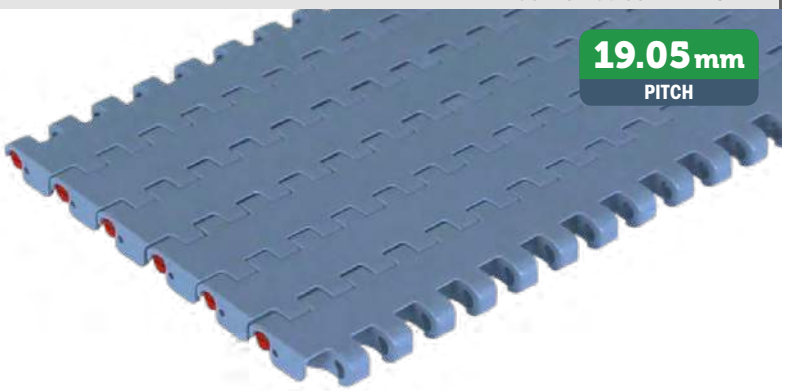
590 FT *One track Belt* Tappeto Modulare 590 FT, H=8,7

Modular Belt Series 590 FT, H=8,7 / Modulare Mattenkette 590 FT, H=8,7

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5301	03	9325	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

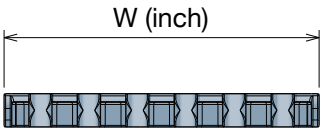
pg. 272 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 486

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

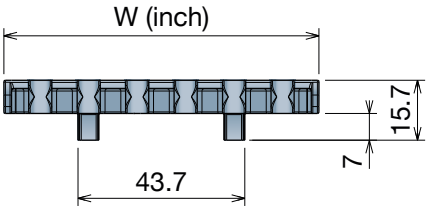


*Material	
LFA - Code 01 *Low friction Acetal*	
Easy Delivery	
Max w. load:	30000 N/m
Weight:	7,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
MX - Code 03 *Performance PBT*	
Max w. load:	24000 N/m
Weight:	7,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
MPX - Code 25 *Lubricated Acetal*	
Max w. load:	30000 N/m
Weight:	7,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version A - Standard



Version C - With 2 Positioner

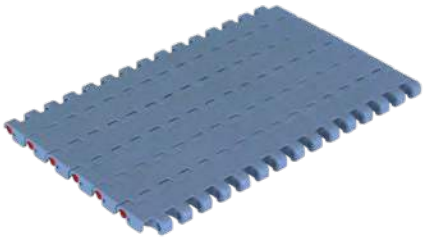


K325 - One track belt

Series	Material	Width	Version
5301	*	9325	A
5301	*	9325	C

K450 - One track belt

Series	Material	Width	Version
5301	*	9450	A
5301	*	9450	C



K750 - One track belt

Series	Material	Width	Version
5301	*	9750	A
5301	*	9750	C

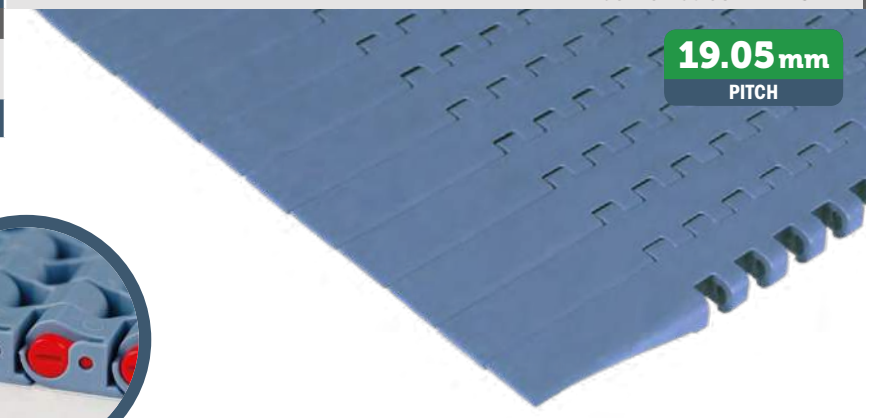
590 FTT

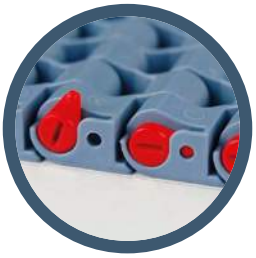
Tappeto Modulare 590 FTT, H=8,7
Modular Belt Series 590 FTT, H=8,7 / Modulare Mattenkette 590 FTT, H=8,7

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5306	01	9450	C-R
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 272 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 487

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm





*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	30000 N/m
Weight:	7,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

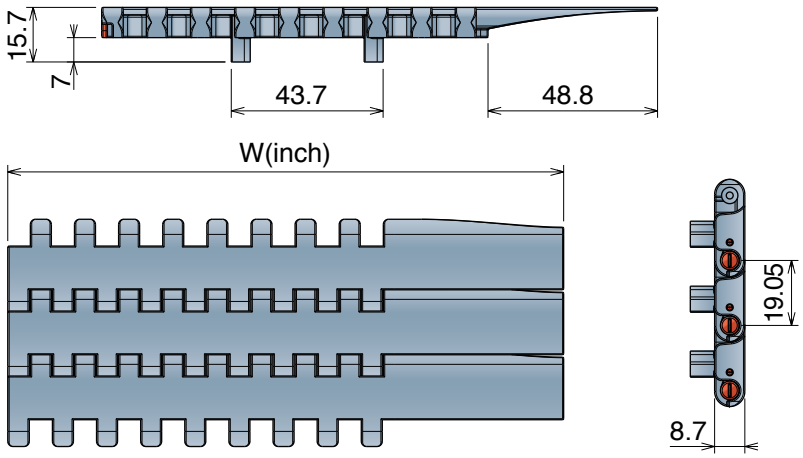
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	24000 N/m
Weight:	7,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

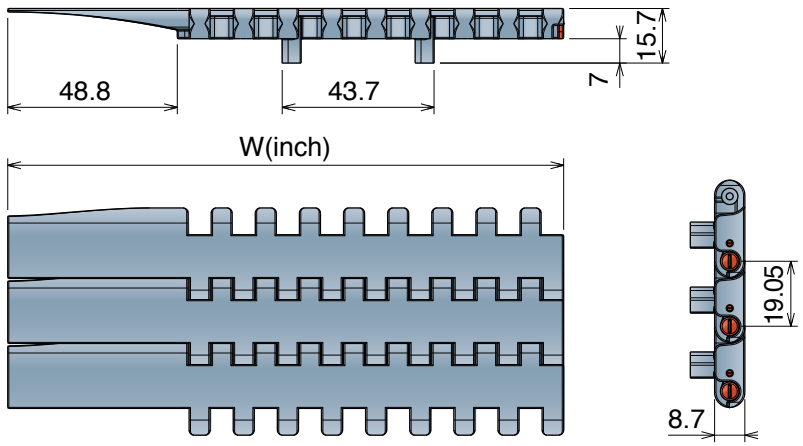
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	30000 N/m
Weight:	7,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version 590 FTT DX



Version 590 FTT SX



Version 590 FTT DX

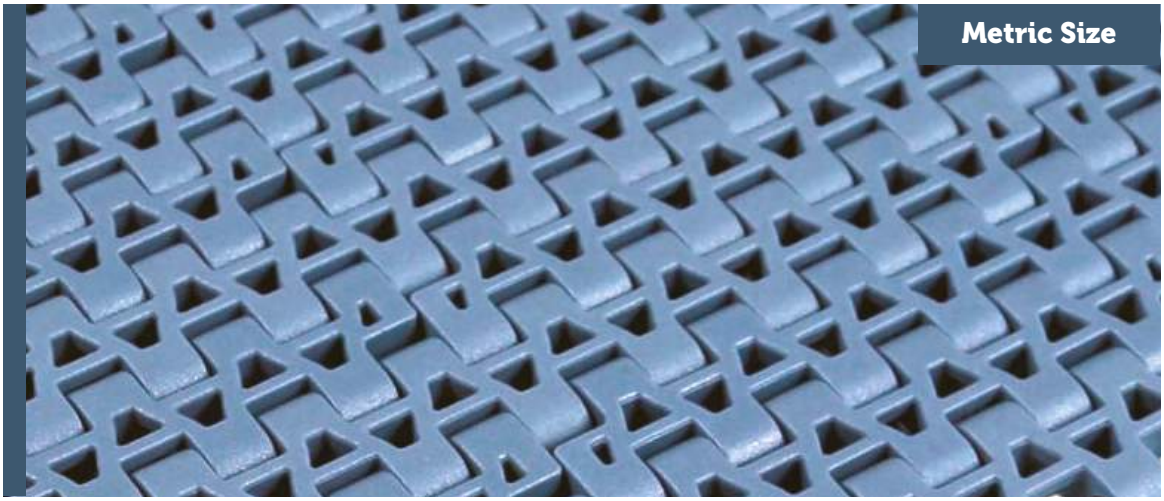
Series	Material	Width	Version	Total width
5306	*	9450	C-R	160.0
5306	*	9750	C-R	236.2

Version 590 FTT SX

Series	Material	Width	Version	Total width
5306	*	9450	C-L	160.0
5306	*	9750	C-L	236.2

525

Pitch 15,0 mm
H= 8,7 mm



525 HD FT
525 HD FT+RIB
525 FTT
525 HD FG
525 HD GT
525 HD GT *Side Indent*

525 HD FT

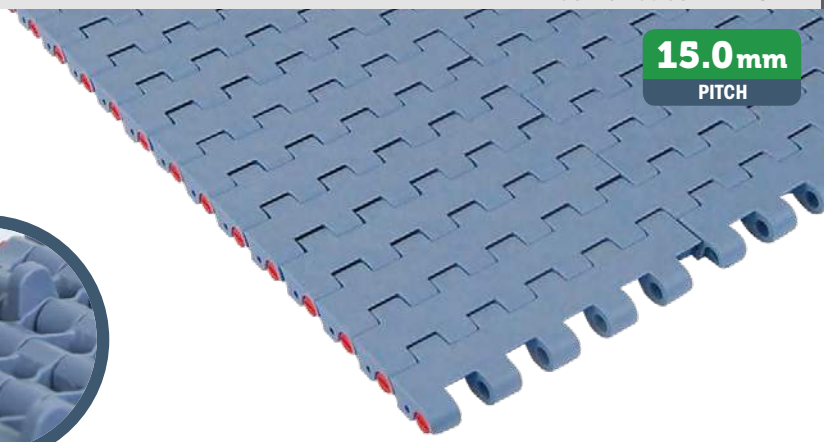
Tappeto Modulare 525 HD, H=8,7 M=85

Modular Belt Series 525 HD, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 525 HD, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5261	03	0340	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 488

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



Reinforced positioner

***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	25500 N/m
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

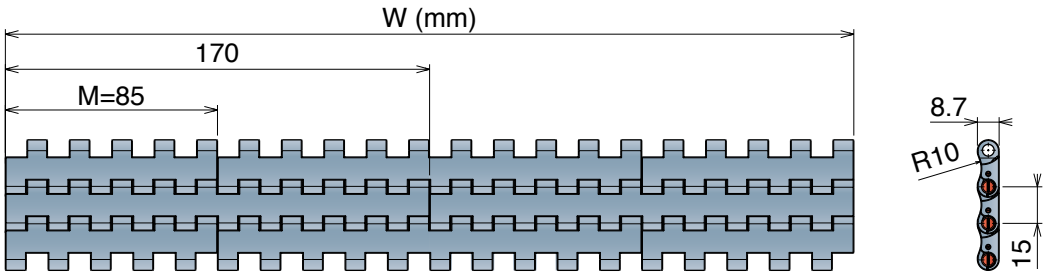
Max w. load:	20500 N/m
Weight:	8,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

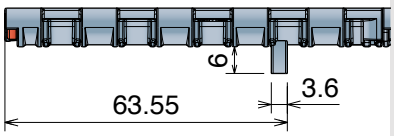
Max w. load:	20500 N/m
Weight:	8,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

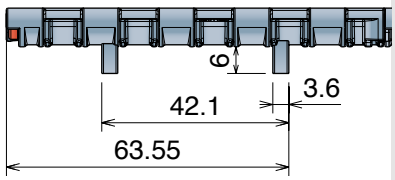
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5261	*	0085	A
5261	*	0170	A
5261	*	0255	A
5261	*	0340	A
5261	*	0425	A
5261	*	0510	A
5261	*	0595	A
5261	*	0680	A
5261	*	0765	A
5261	*	0850	A
5261	*	0935	A
5261	*	1020	A
5261	*	1105	A
5261	*	1190	A
5261	*	1275	A
5261	*	1360	A
5261	*	1445	A
5261	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5261	*	0085	B
5261	*	0170	B
5261	*	0255	B
5261	*	0340	B
5261	*	0425	B
5261	*	0510	B
5261	*	0595	B
5261	*	0680	B
5261	*	0765	B
5261	*	0850	B
5261	*	0935	B
5261	*	1020	B
5261	*	1105	B
5261	*	1190	B
5261	*	1275	B
5261	*	1360	B
5261	*	1445	B
5261	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5261	*	0085	C
5261	*	0170	C
5261	*	0255	C
5261	*	0340	C
5261	*	0425	C
5261	*	0510	C
5261	*	0595	C
5261	*	0680	C
5261	*	0765	C
5261	*	0850	C
5261	*	0935	C
5261	*	1020	C
5261	*	1105	C
5261	*	1190	C
5261	*	1275	C
5261	*	1360	C
5261	*	1445	C
5261	*	1530	C

525 HD FT + *RIB*

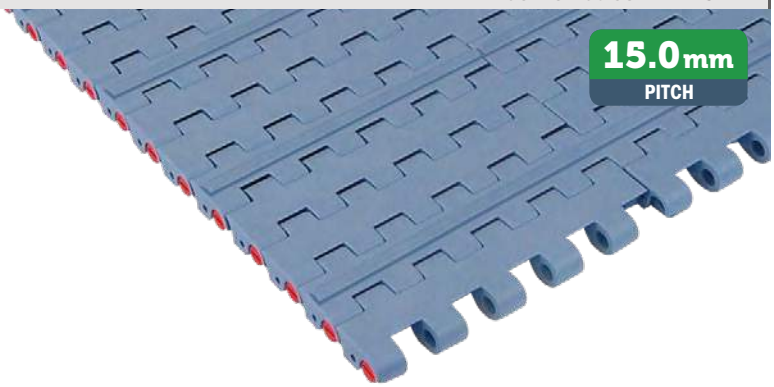
Tappeto Modulare 525 HD, H=8,7 M=85

Modular Belt Series 525 HD, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 525 HD, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)				
5261	01	0340	C	XR3
Series	*Material	Width	Version	RIB

pg. 271 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 488

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



***Material**

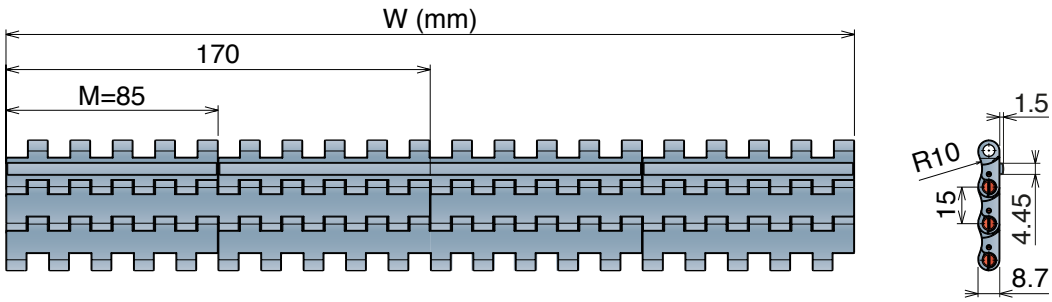
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	25500 N/m
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

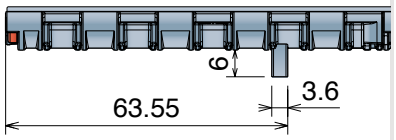
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	20500 N/m
Weight:	8,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

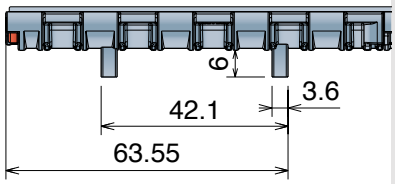
Version A - Standard

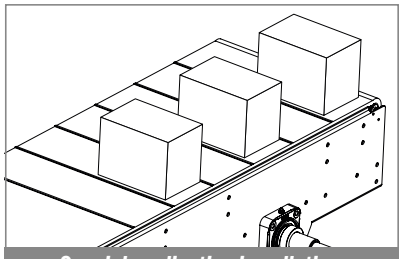


Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner





Special application in palletizer

Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version	RIB
5261	*	0085	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0170	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0255	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0340	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0425	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0510	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0595	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0680	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0765	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0850	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0935	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1020	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1105	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1190	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1275	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1360	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1445	A	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1530	A	XR3 or XR5

XR3 *(RIB every 3 links)* | **XR5** *(RIB every 5 links)*

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version	RIB
5261	*	0085	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0170	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0255	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0340	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0425	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0510	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0595	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0680	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0765	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0850	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0935	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1020	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1105	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1190	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1275	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1360	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1445	B	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1530	B	XR3 or XR5

XR3 *(RIB every 3 links)* | **XR5** *(RIB every 5 links)*

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version	RIB
5261	*	0085	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0170	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0255	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0340	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0425	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0510	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0595	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0680	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0765	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0850	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	0935	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1020	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1105	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1190	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1275	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1360	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1445	C	XR3 or XR5
5261	*	1530	C	XR3 or XR5

XR3 *(RIB every 3 links)* | **XR5** *(RIB every 5 links)*

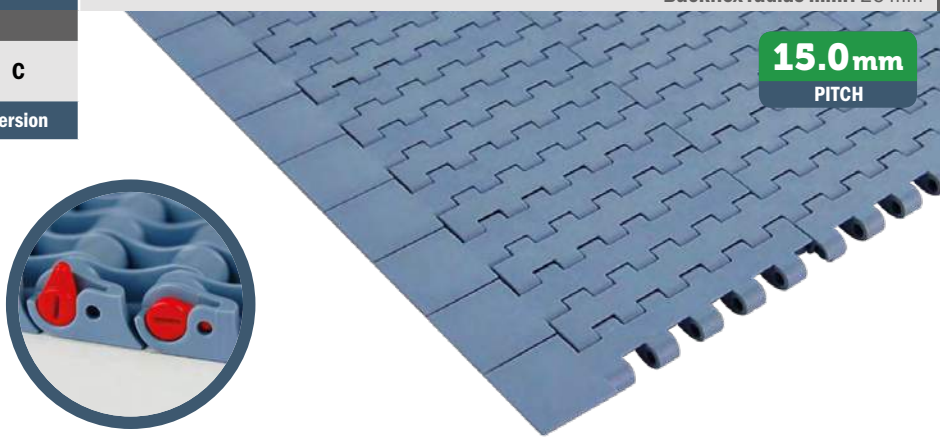
525 FTT

Tappeto Modulare 525 FTT, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 525 FTT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 525 FTT, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5256	03	0085	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 488

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



***Material**

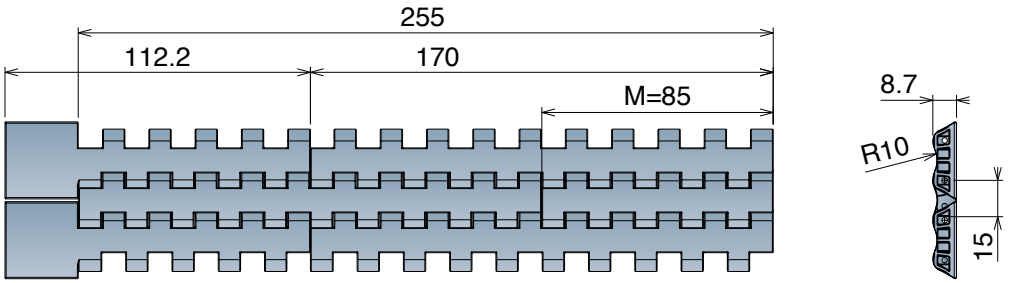
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	17500 N/m
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

Version C



Version CN - Near

Version CO - Opposite

Version C

Series	Material	Width	Version
5256	*	0085	C

Version CN - Near

Series	Material	Width	Version
5256	*	0170	CN
5256	*	0255	CN

Version CO - Opposite

Series	Material	Width	Version
5256	*	0170	CO
5256	*	0255	CO

On request available with bigger/different width

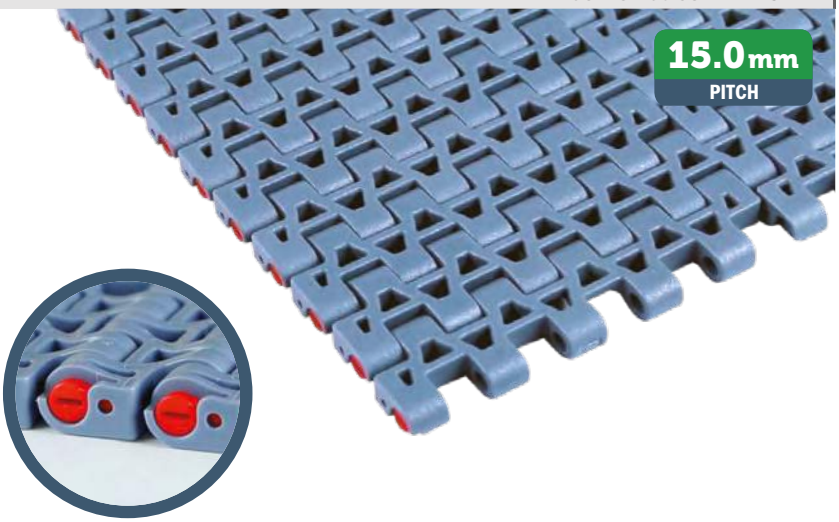
525 HD FG Open Surface 35% Tappeto Modulare 525 HD Flush grid, H=8,7 M=85

Modular Belt Series 525 HD Flush grid, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 525 HD Flush grid, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5262	03	0340	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 488

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal
Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	25500 N/m
Weight:	8,1 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

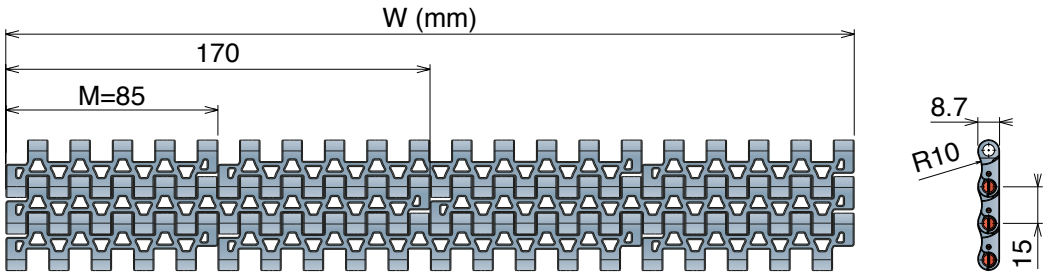
Max w. load:	20500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

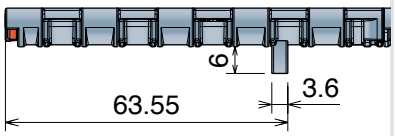
Max w. load:	20500 N/m
Weight:	7,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

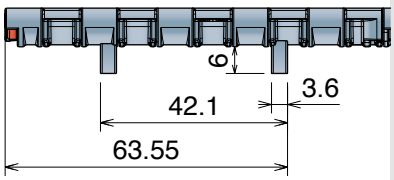
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5262	*	0085	A
5262	*	0170	A
5262	*	0255	A
5262	*	0340	A
5262	*	0425	A
5262	*	0510	A
5262	*	0595	A
5262	*	0680	A
5262	*	0765	A
5262	*	0850	A
5262	*	0935	A
5262	*	1020	A
5262	*	1105	A
5262	*	1190	A
5262	*	1275	A
5262	*	1360	A
5262	*	1445	A
5262	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5262	*	0085	B
5262	*	0170	B
5262	*	0255	B
5262	*	0340	B
5262	*	0425	B
5262	*	0510	B
5262	*	0595	B
5262	*	0680	B
5262	*	0765	B
5262	*	0850	B
5262	*	0935	B
5262	*	1020	B
5262	*	1105	B
5262	*	1190	B
5262	*	1275	B
5262	*	1360	B
5262	*	1445	B
5262	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5262	*	0085	C
5262	*	0170	C
5262	*	0255	C
5262	*	0340	C
5262	*	0425	C
5262	*	0510	C
5262	*	0595	C
5262	*	0680	C
5262	*	0765	C
5262	*	0850	C
5262	*	0935	C
5262	*	1020	C
5262	*	1105	C
5262	*	1190	C
5262	*	1275	C
5262	*	1360	C
5262	*	1445	C
5262	*	1530	C

525 HD GT

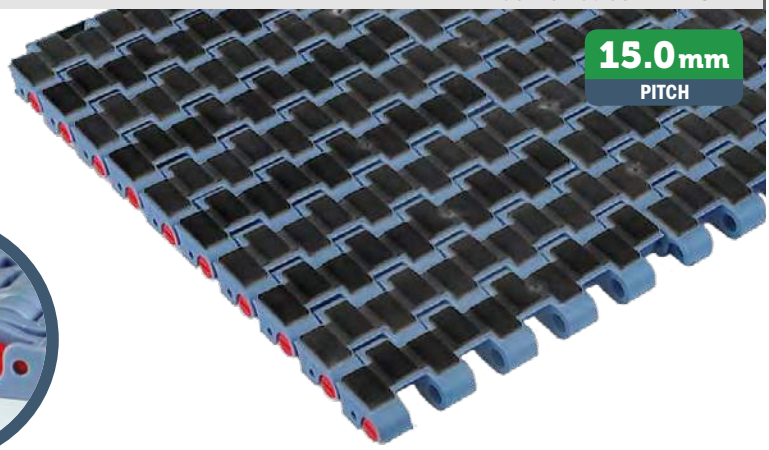
Tappeto Modulare 525 HD GT, H=8,7 M=85

Modular Belt Series 525 HD GT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 525 HD GT, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5263	03	0340	C-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 pg. 516->524 pg. 488

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	25500 N/m
Weight:	10,35 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

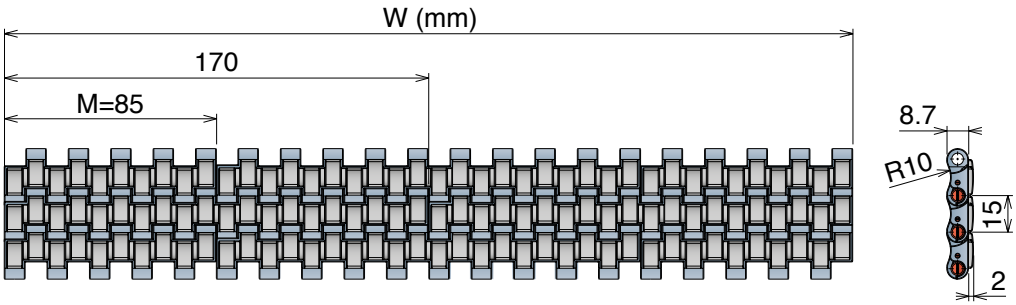
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	15500 N/m
Weight:	8,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

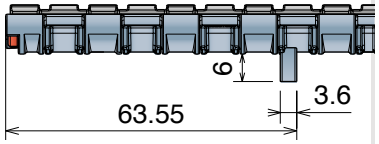
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	20500 N/m
Weight:	10,35 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

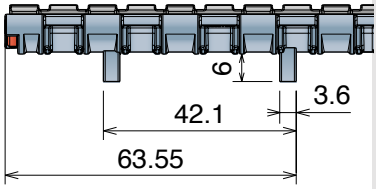
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5263	*	0085	A
5263	*	0170	A
5263	*	0255	A
5263	*	0340	A
5263	*	0425	A
5263	*	0510	A
5263	*	0595	A
5263	*	0680	A
5263	*	0765	A
5263	*	0850	A
5263	*	0935	A
5263	*	1020	A
5263	*	1105	A
5263	*	1190	A
5263	*	1275	A
5263	*	1360	A
5263	*	1445	A
5263	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5263	*	0085	B
5263	*	0170	B
5263	*	0255	B
5263	*	0340	B
5263	*	0425	B
5263	*	0510	B
5263	*	0595	B
5263	*	0680	B
5263	*	0765	B
5263	*	0850	B
5263	*	0935	B
5263	*	1020	B
5263	*	1105	B
5263	*	1190	B
5263	*	1275	B
5263	*	1360	B
5263	*	1445	B
5263	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5263	*	0085	C
5263	*	0170	C
5263	*	0255	C
5263	*	0340	C
5263	*	0425	C
5263	*	0510	C
5263	*	0595	C
5263	*	0680	C
5263	*	0765	C
5263	*	0850	C
5263	*	0935	C
5263	*	1020	C
5263	*	1105	C
5263	*	1190	C
5263	*	1275	C
5263	*	1360	C
5263	*	1445	C
5263	*	1530	C

525 HD GT *Side Indent*

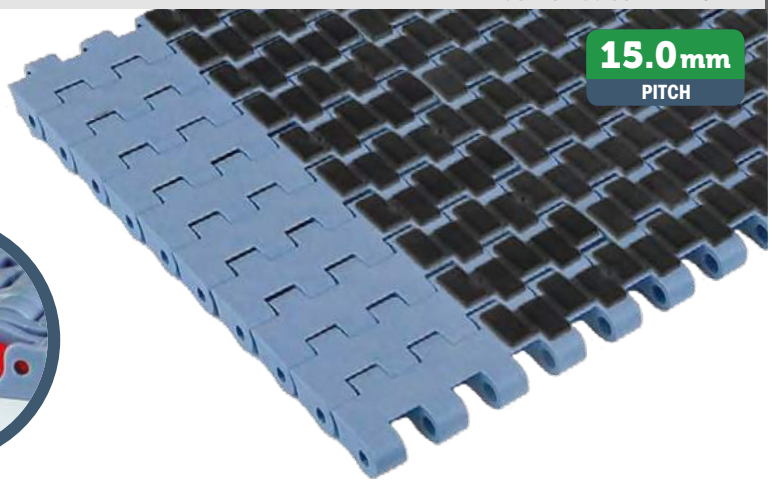
Tappeto Modulare 525 HD GT Side Indent, H=8,7 M=85

Modular Belt Series 525 HD GT Side Indent, *H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 525* HD GT Side Indent, *H=8,7 M=85*

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5265	03	0340	C-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 488

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	25500 N/m
Weight:	10,35 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

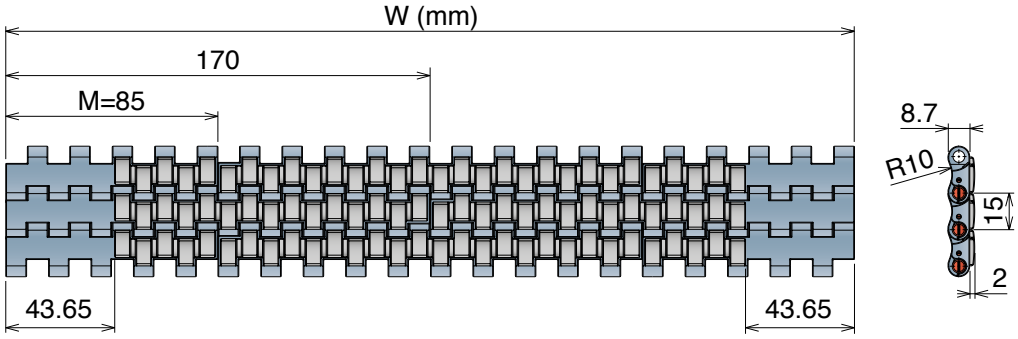
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	15500 N/m
Weight:	8,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

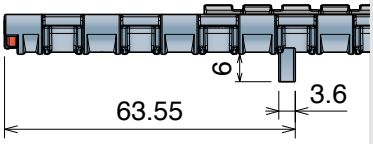
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	20500 N/m
Weight:	10,35 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

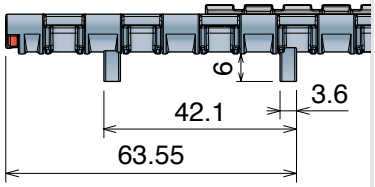
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5265	*	0255	A
5265	*	0340	A
5265	*	0425	A
5265	*	0510	A
5265	*	0595	A
5265	*	0680	A
5265	*	0765	A
5265	*	0850	A
5265	*	0935	A
5265	*	1020	A
5265	*	1105	A
5265	*	1190	A
5265	*	1275	A
5265	*	1360	A
5265	*	1445	A
5265	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

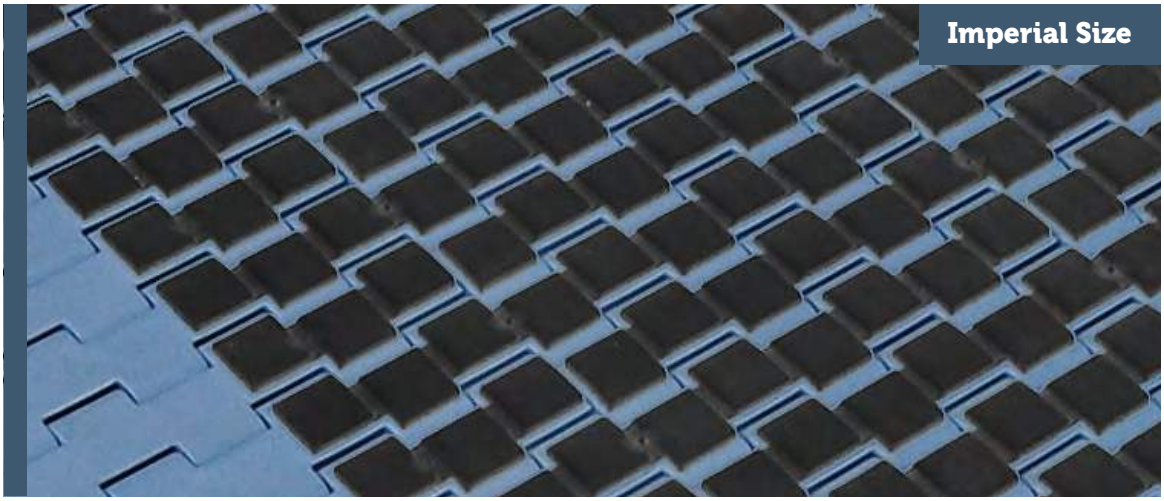
Series	Material	Width	Version
5265	*	0255	B
5265	*	0340	B
5265	*	0425	B
5265	*	0510	B
5265	*	0595	B
5265	*	0680	B
5265	*	0765	B
5265	*	0850	B
5265	*	0935	B
5265	*	1020	B
5265	*	1105	B
5265	*	1190	B
5265	*	1275	B
5265	*	1360	B
5265	*	1445	B
5265	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5265	*	0255	C
5265	*	0340	C
5265	*	0425	C
5265	*	0510	C
5265	*	0595	C
5265	*	0680	C
5265	*	0765	C
5265	*	0850	C
5265	*	0935	C
5265	*	1020	C
5265	*	1105	C
5265	*	1190	C
5265	*	1275	C
5265	*	1360	C
5265	*	1445	C
5265	*	1530	C

530

Pitch 15,0 mm
H= 8,7 mm



530 FT
530 FTT
530 GT
530 GT *Side indent*
530 LBP

Movex®

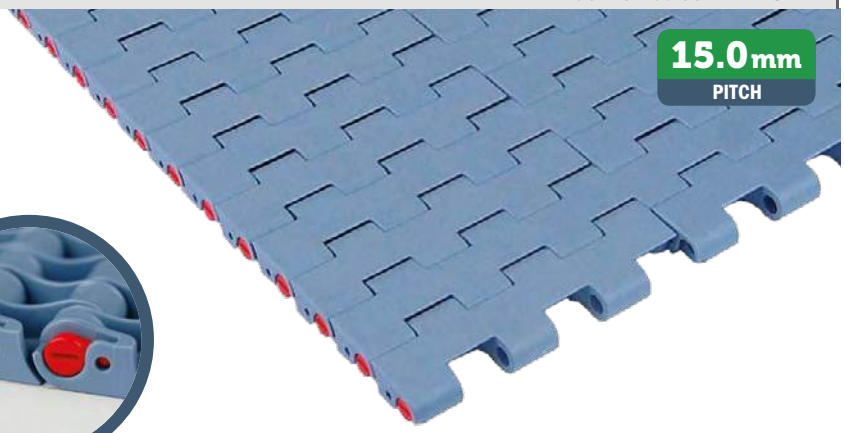
530 FT

Tappeto Modulare 530 FT, H=8,7 M=3"
Modular Belt Series 530 FT, H=8,7 M=3" / Modulare Mattenkette 530 FT, H=8,7 M=3"

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5321	01	0030	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 489



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	26000 N/m
Weight:	9,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	21000 N/m
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

DKM - Code 16
Aramide Reinforced Acetal

Max w. load:	26000 N/m
Weight:	9,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

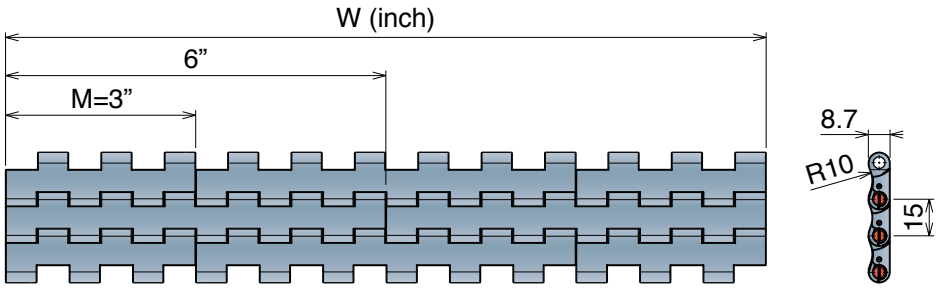
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	26000 N/m
Weight:	9,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	26000 N/m
Weight:	9,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version A - Standard



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5321	*	0003	A
5321	*	0006	A
5321	*	0009	A
5321	*	0012	A
5321	*	0015	A
5321	*	0018	A
5321	*	0021	A
5321	*	0024	A
5321	*	0027	A
5321	*	0030	A
5321	*	0033	A
5321	*	0036	A
5321	*	0039	A
5321	*	0042	A
5321	*	0045	A
5321	*	0048	A
5321	*	0051	A
5321	*	0054	A

530 FTT

Tappeto Modulare 530 FTT, H=8,7 M=3”
Modular Belt Series 530 FTT, H=8,7 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 530 FTT, H=8,7 M=3”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE			
(Example)			
5326	01	0006	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 pg. 516->524 pg. 489

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

***Material**

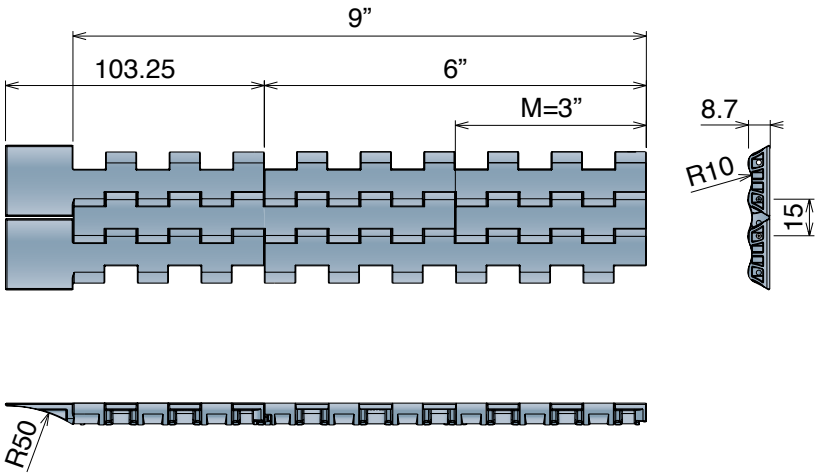
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	26000 N/m
Weight:	9,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	21000 N/m
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

Version A - Standard



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5326	*	0003	A
5326	*	0006	A
5326	*	0009	A

On request available with bigger/different width

530 GT

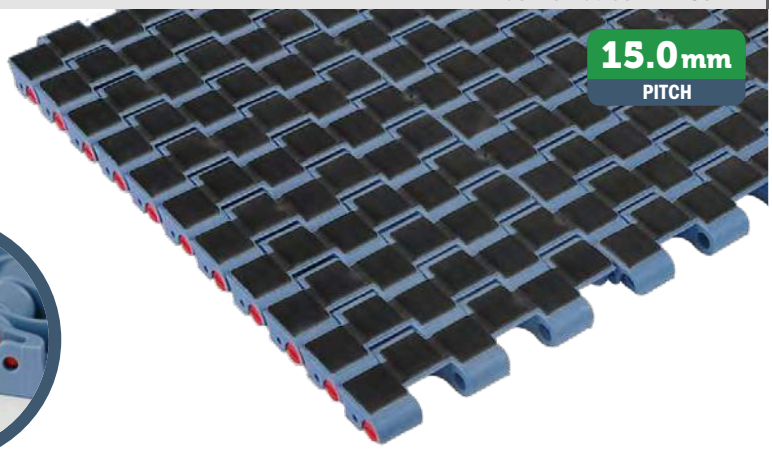
Tappeto Modulare 530 GT, H=8,7 M=3”
Modular Belt Series 530 GT, H=8,7 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 530 GT, H=8,7 M=3”

Imperial Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5323	01	0009	A-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 489

Backflex radius min.: 30 mm



***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	26000 N/m
Weight:	10,6 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

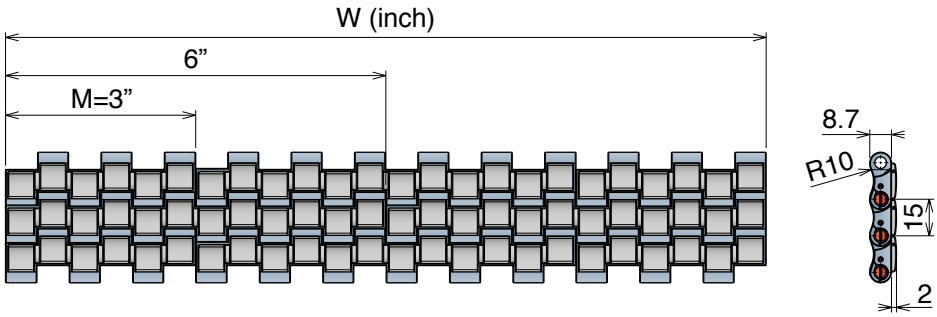
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	16000 N/m
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	21000 N/m
Weight:	10,6 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

Version A - Standard



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5323	*	0003	A
5323	*	0006	A
5323	*	0009	A
5323	*	0012	A
5323	*	0015	A
5323	*	0018	A
5323	*	0021	A
5323	*	0024	A
5323	*	0027	A
5323	*	0030	A
5323	*	0033	A
5323	*	0036	A
5323	*	0039	A
5323	*	0042	A
5323	*	0045	A
5323	*	0048	A
5323	*	0051	A
5323	*	0054	A

530 GT Side indent

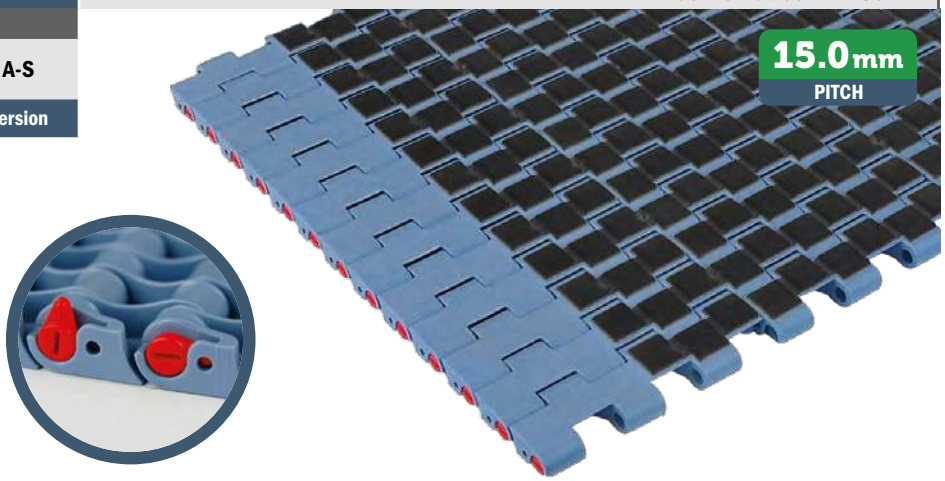
Tappeto Modulare 530 GT, H=8,7 M=3”

Modular Belt Series 530 GT, H=8,7 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 530 GT, H=8,7 M=3”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5325	01	0027	A-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 pg. 516->524 pg. 489

Backflex radius min.: 30 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	26000 N/m
Weight:	10,6 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

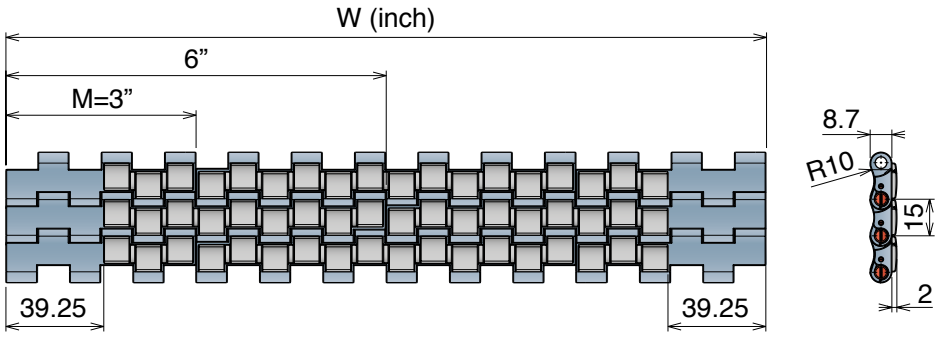
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	16000 N/m
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	21000 N/m
Weight:	10,6 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

Version A - Standard



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5325	*	0009	A
5325	*	0012	A
5325	*	0015	A
5325	*	0018	A
5325	*	0021	A
5325	*	0024	A
5325	*	0027	A
5325	*	0030	A
5325	*	0033	A
5325	*	0036	A
5325	*	0039	A
5325	*	0042	A
5325	*	0045	A
5325	*	0048	A
5325	*	0051	A
5325	*	0054	A

530 LBP

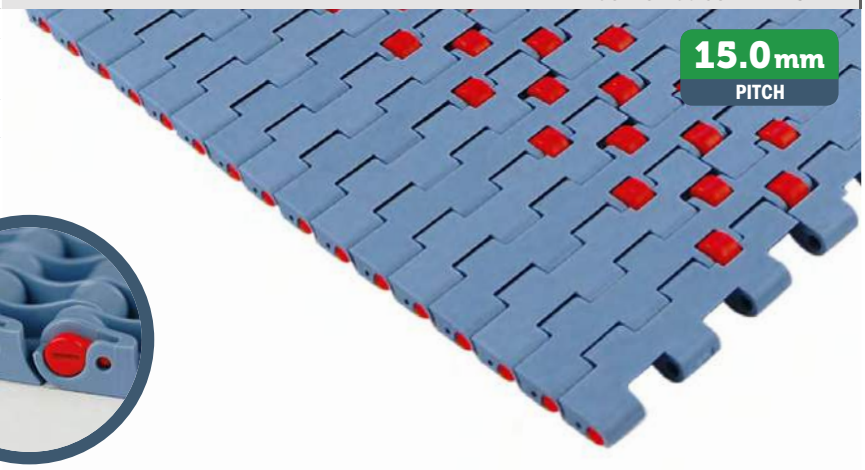
Tappeto Modulare 530 LBP, H=8,7 M=3"
Modular Belt Series 530 LBP, H=8,7 M=3" / Modulare Mattenkette 530 LBP, H=8,7 M=3"

Imperial Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5324	01	0012	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 271 pg. 516->524 pg. 489

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



***Material**

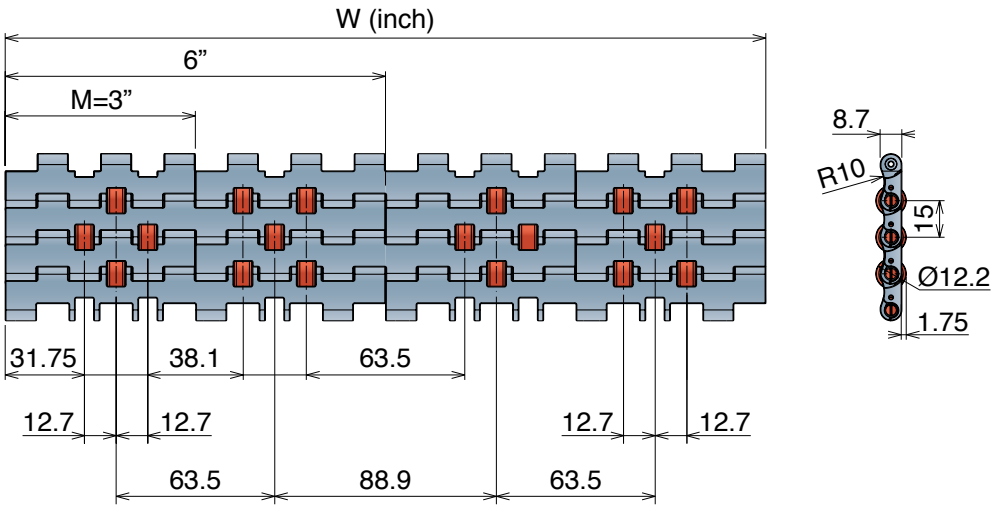
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	24000 N/m
Weight:	8,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range dry:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Roller

Material:	POM Red
Density:	700 rollers/m²

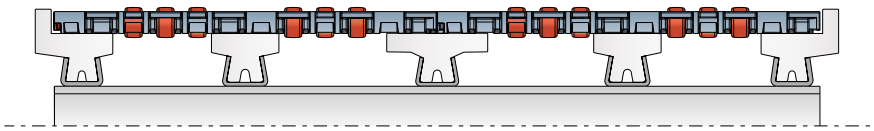
Version A - Standard



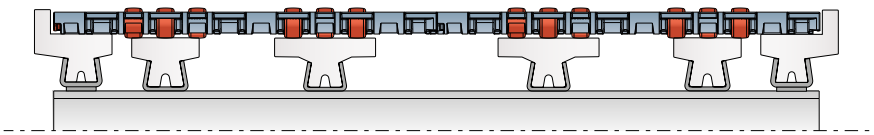
Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5324	*	0006	A
5324	*	0012	A
5324	*	0018	A
5324	*	0024	A
5324	*	0030	A
5324	*	0036	A
5324	*	0042	A
5324	*	0048	A
5324	*	0054	A

***Guide position for accumulation system** - Example*



***Guide position for driven rollers, for alignment/distribution system** - Example*



Advantages:

- ▸ Less Noise
- ▸ Less energy consuption
- ▸ Head Drive
- ▸ Center Drive
- ▸ Short Transfer

550

Pitch 25,4 mm
H= 8,7 mm

550 FT
550 FT *One track Belt*
550 FTT
550 FG
550 FG *One track Belt*
550 GT
550 GT *Side indent*
550 PRO FT
550 PRO M

Movex®

550 FT

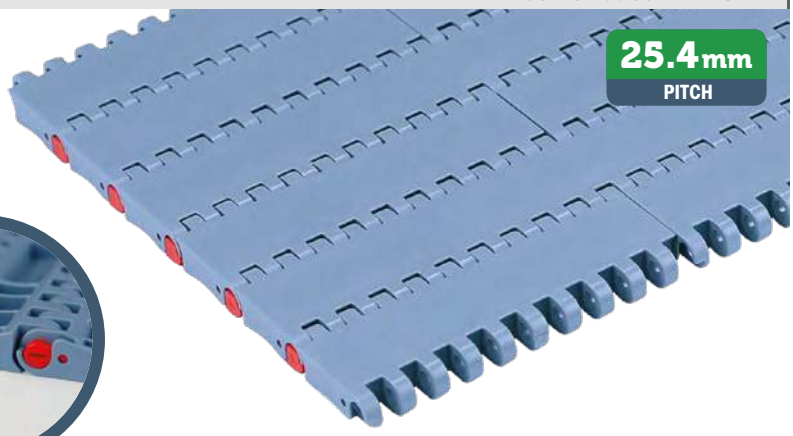
Tappeto Modulare 550 FT, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 550 FT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 550 FT, H=8,7 M=85

Metric Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5221	01	0255	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 273-274 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 490

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	8,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	16500 N/m
Weight:	8,4 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	8,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

DKM - Code 16
Aramide Reinforced Acetal

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	8,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

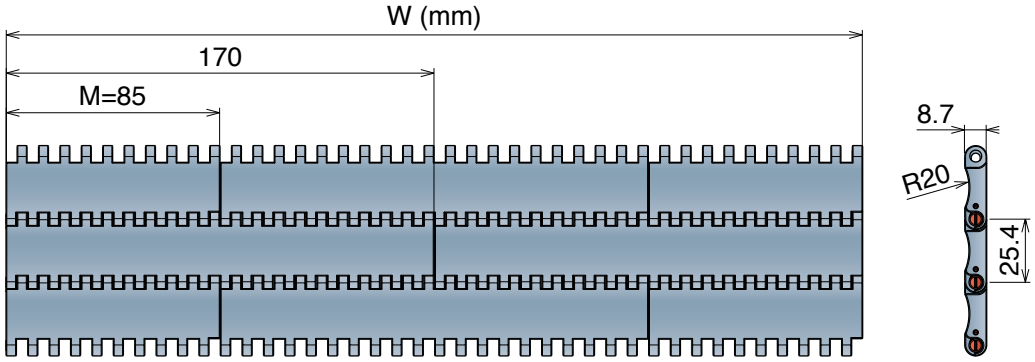
Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	8,9 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

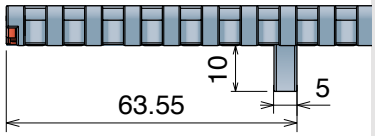
Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	8,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

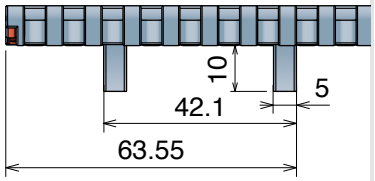
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5221	*	0085	A
5221	*	0170	A
5221	*	0255	A
5221	*	0340	A
5221	*	0425	A
5221	*	0510	A
5221	*	0595	A
5221	*	0680	A
5221	*	0765	A
5221	*	0850	A
5221	*	0935	A
5221	*	1020	A
5221	*	1105	A
5221	*	1190	A
5221	*	1275	A
5221	*	1360	A
5221	*	1445	A
5221	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5221	*	0085	B
5221	*	0170	B
5221	*	0255	B
5221	*	0340	B
5221	*	0425	B
5221	*	0510	B
5221	*	0595	B
5221	*	0680	B
5221	*	0765	B
5221	*	0850	B
5221	*	0935	B
5221	*	1020	B
5221	*	1105	B
5221	*	1190	B
5221	*	1275	B
5221	*	1360	B
5221	*	1445	B
5221	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5221	*	0085	C
5221	*	0170	C
5221	*	0255	C
5221	*	0340	C
5221	*	0425	C
5221	*	0510	C
5221	*	0595	C
5221	*	0680	C
5221	*	0765	C
5221	*	0850	C
5221	*	0935	C
5221	*	1020	C
5221	*	1105	C
5221	*	1190	C
5221	*	1275	C
5221	*	1360	C
5221	*	1445	C
5221	*	1530	C

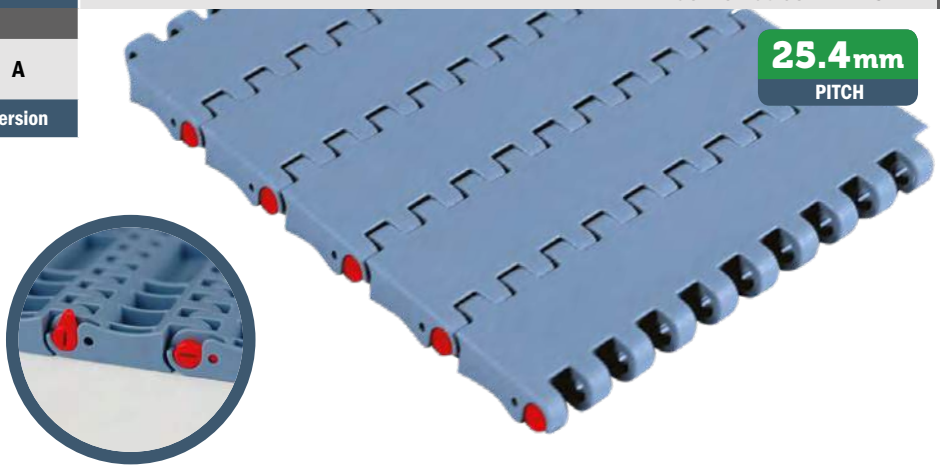
550 FT *One track Belt* Tappeto Modulare 550 FT, H=8,7 K330

Modular Belt Series 550 FT, H=8,7 K330 / Modulare Mattenkette 550 FT, H=8,7 K330

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5221	03	9330	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 273-274 pg. 516->524

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	8,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	16500 N/m
Weight:	8,4 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	8,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

DKM - Code 16
Aramide Reinforced Acetal

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	8,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

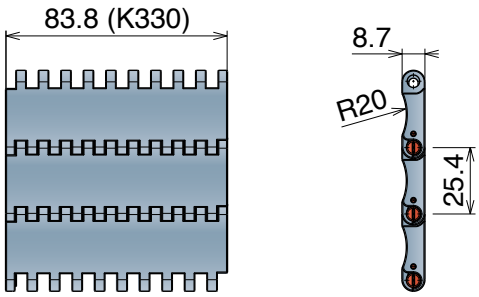
Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	8,9 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

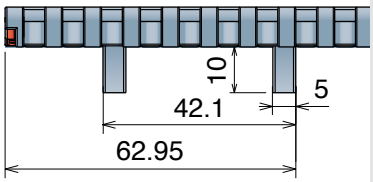
Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	8,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

Version A - Standard



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5221	*	9330	A

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5221	*	9330	C

550 FTT

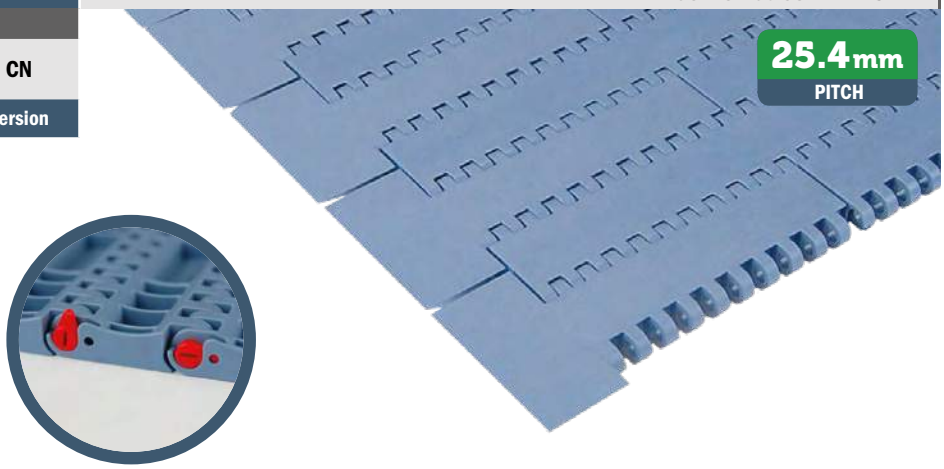
Tappeto Modulare 550 FTT, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 550 FTT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 550 FTT, H=8,7 M=85

Metric Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5226	03	0255	CN
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 273-274 pg. 516->524 pg. 490

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



***Material**

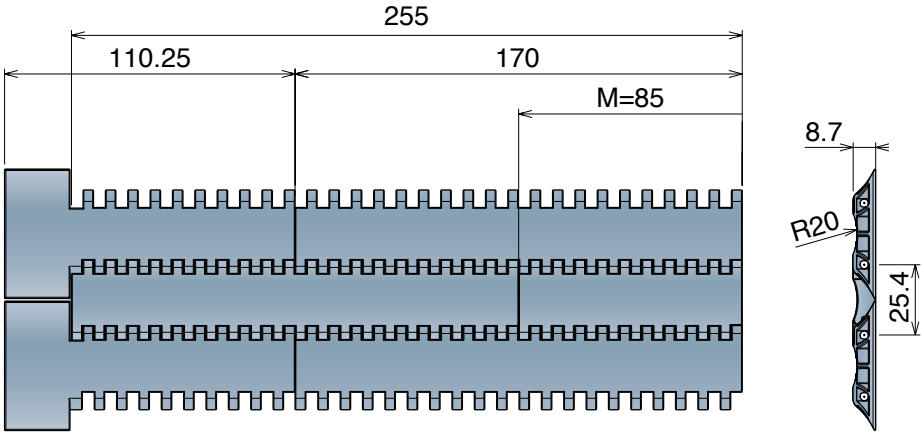
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	8,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

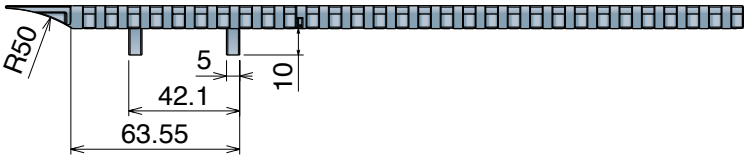
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	8,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

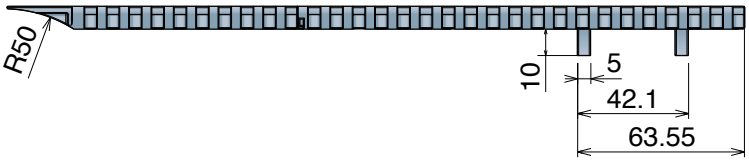
Version C



Version CN - Near



Version CO - Opposite



Version C

Series	Material	Width	Version
5226	*	0085	C

Version CN - Near

Series	Material	Width	Version
5226	*	0170	CN
5226	*	0255	CN

Version CO - Opposite

Series	Material	Width	Version
5226	*	0170	CO
5226	*	0255	CO

On request available with bigger/different width

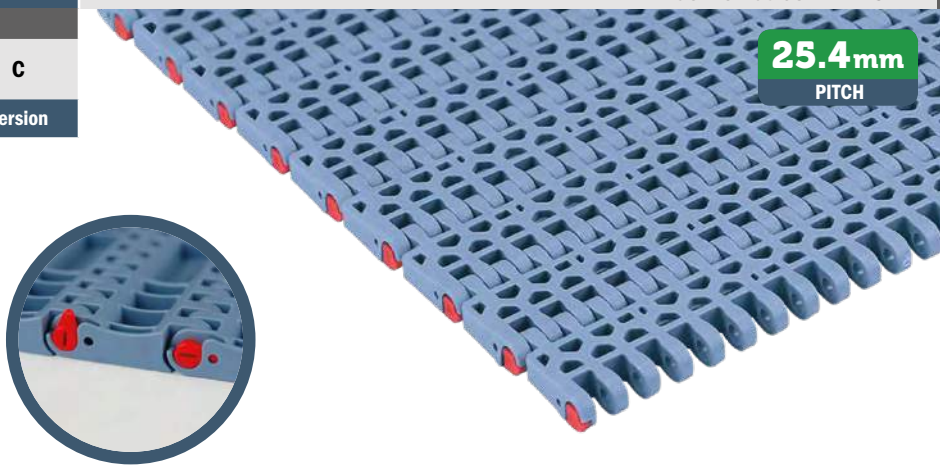
550 FG Open Surface 25% Tappeto Modulare 550 FG, H=8,7 M=85

Modular Belt Series 550 FG, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 550 FG, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5222	01	0850	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 273-274 pg. 516->524 pg. 490

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	7,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

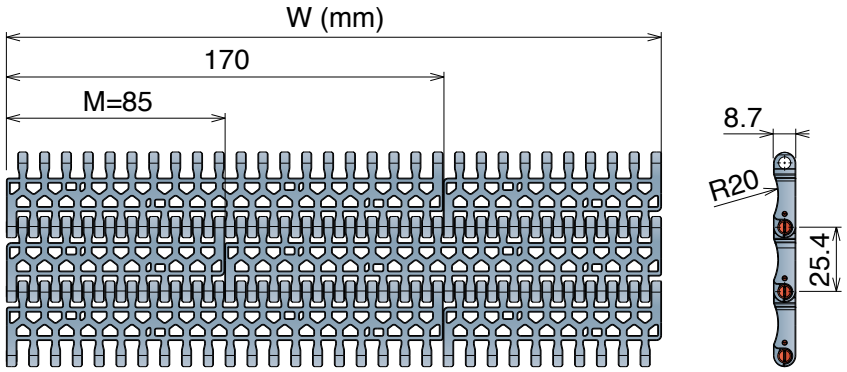
Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	6,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

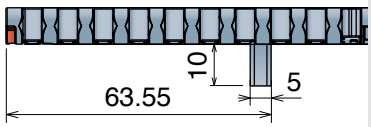
Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	6,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

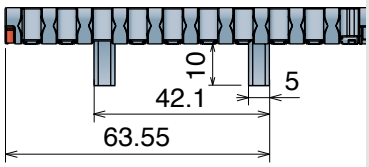
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5222	*	0085	A
5222	*	0170	A
5222	*	0255	A
5222	*	0340	A
5222	*	0425	A
5222	*	0510	A
5222	*	0595	A
5222	*	0680	A
5222	*	0765	A
5222	*	0850	A
5222	*	0935	A
5222	*	1020	A
5222	*	1105	A
5222	*	1190	A
5222	*	1275	A
5222	*	1360	A
5222	*	1445	A
5222	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5222	*	0085	B
5222	*	0170	B
5222	*	0255	B
5222	*	0340	B
5222	*	0425	B
5222	*	0510	B
5222	*	0595	B
5222	*	0680	B
5222	*	0765	B
5222	*	0850	B
5222	*	0935	B
5222	*	1020	B
5222	*	1105	B
5222	*	1190	B
5222	*	1275	B
5222	*	1360	B
5222	*	1445	B
5222	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

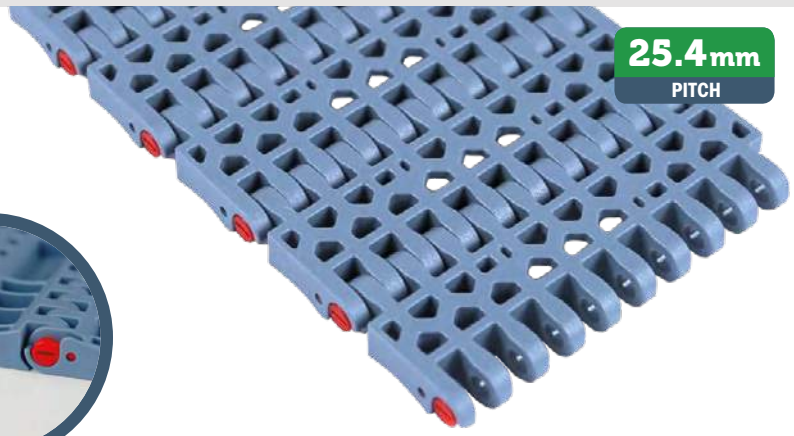
Series	Material	Width	Version
5222	*	0085	C
5222	*	0170	C
5222	*	0255	C
5222	*	0340	C
5222	*	0425	C
5222	*	0510	C
5222	*	0595	C
5222	*	0680	C
5222	*	0765	C
5222	*	0850	C
5222	*	0935	C
5222	*	1020	C
5222	*	1105	C
5222	*	1190	C
5222	*	1275	C
5222	*	1360	C
5222	*	1445	C
5222	*	1530	C

550 FG *One track Belt* Open Surface 25% Tappeto Modulare 550 FG, H=8,7 K330

Modular Belt Series 550 FG, H=8,7 K330 / Modulare Mattenkette 550 FG, H=8,7 K330

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5222	01	9330	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



pg. 273-274
pg. 516->524

***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	7,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

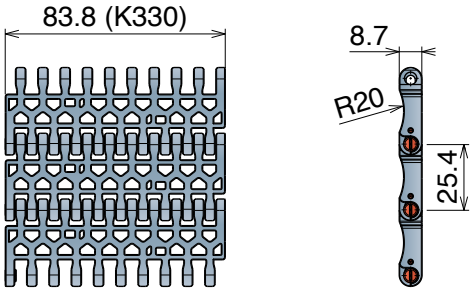
Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	6,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

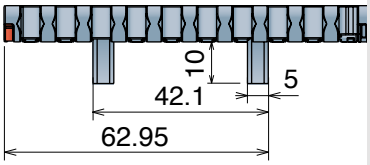
Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	6,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

Version A - Standard



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5222	*	9330	A

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5222	*	9330	C

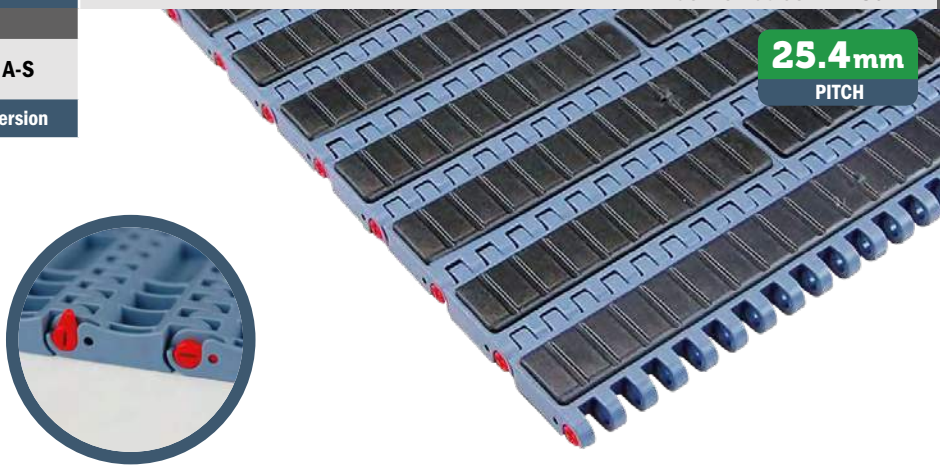
550 GT

Tappeto Modulare 550 GT, H=8,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 550 GT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 550 GT, H=8,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5223	01	1020	A-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 273-274 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 490

Backflex radius min.: 30 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	10,1 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

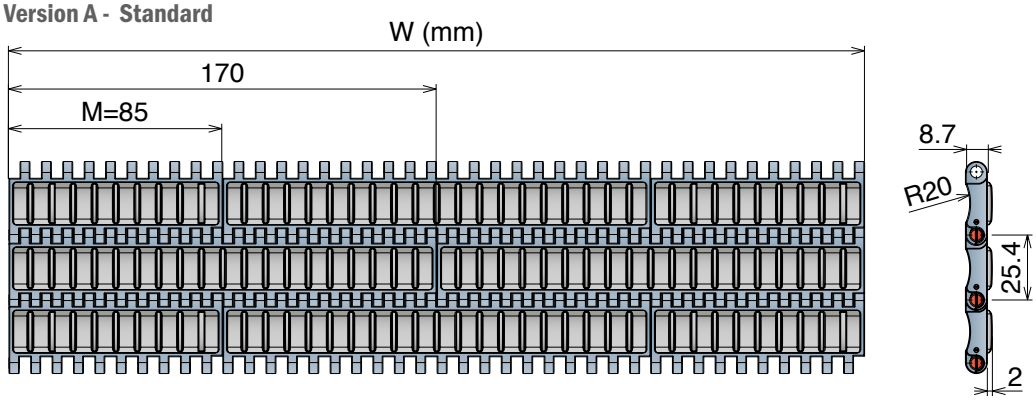
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	16500 N/m
Weight:	8,4 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

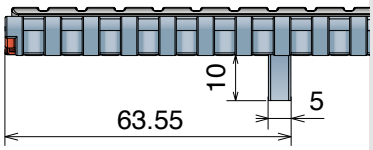
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	10,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

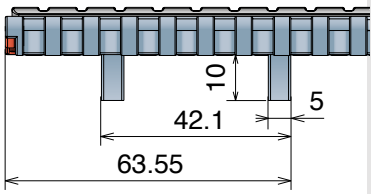
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5223	*	0085	A
5223	*	0170	A
5223	*	0255	A
5223	*	0340	A
5223	*	0425	A
5223	*	0510	A
5223	*	0595	A
5223	*	0680	A
5223	*	0765	A
5223	*	0850	A
5223	*	0935	A
5223	*	1020	A
5223	*	1105	A
5223	*	1190	A
5223	*	1275	A
5223	*	1360	A
5223	*	1445	A
5223	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5223	*	0085	B
5223	*	0170	B
5223	*	0255	B
5223	*	0340	B
5223	*	0425	B
5223	*	0510	B
5223	*	0595	B
5223	*	0680	B
5223	*	0765	B
5223	*	0850	B
5223	*	0935	B
5223	*	1020	B
5223	*	1105	B
5223	*	1190	B
5223	*	1275	B
5223	*	1360	B
5223	*	1445	B
5223	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5223	*	0085	C
5223	*	0170	C
5223	*	0255	C
5223	*	0340	C
5223	*	0425	C
5223	*	0510	C
5223	*	0595	C
5223	*	0680	C
5223	*	0765	C
5223	*	0850	C
5223	*	0935	C
5223	*	1020	C
5223	*	1105	C
5223	*	1190	C
5223	*	1275	C
5223	*	1360	C
5223	*	1445	C
5223	*	1530	C

550 GT *Side indent* Tappeto Modulare 550 GT, H=8,7 M=85

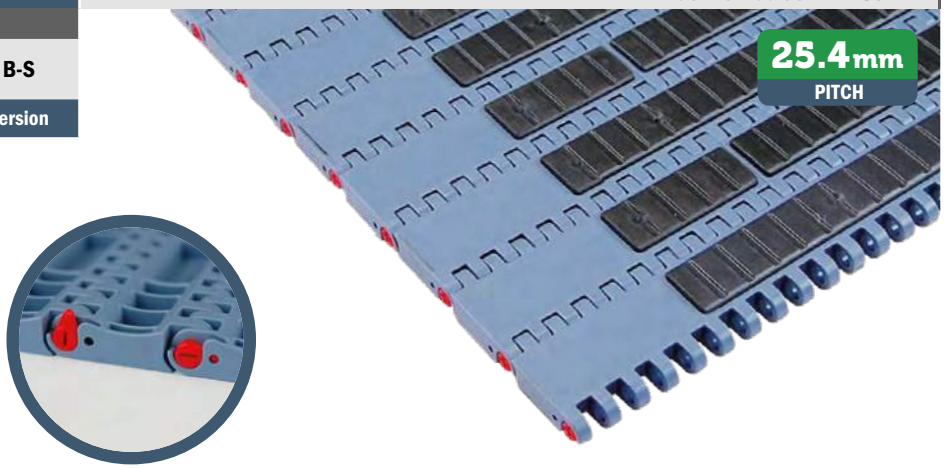
Modular Belt Series 550 GT, H=8,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 550 GT, H=8,7 M=85

Metric Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5225	01	0595	B-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 273-274 pg. 516->524 pg. 490

Backflex radius min.: 30 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	10,1 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

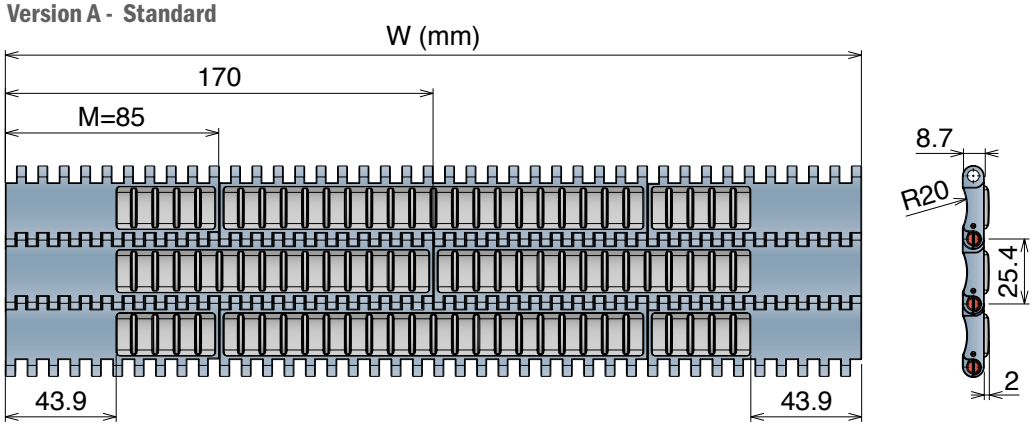
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	16500 N/m
Weight:	8,4 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

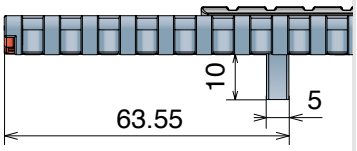
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	21500 N/m
Weight:	10,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

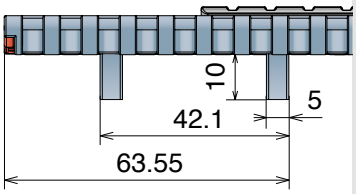
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5225	*	0255	A
5225	*	0340	A
5225	*	0425	A
5225	*	0510	A
5225	*	0595	A
5225	*	0680	A
5225	*	0765	A
5225	*	0850	A
5225	*	0935	A
5225	*	1020	A
5225	*	1105	A
5225	*	1190	A
5225	*	1275	A
5225	*	1360	A
5225	*	1445	A
5225	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5225	*	0255	B
5225	*	0340	B
5225	*	0425	B
5225	*	0510	B
5225	*	0595	B
5225	*	0680	B
5225	*	0765	B
5225	*	0850	B
5225	*	0935	B
5225	*	1020	B
5225	*	1105	B
5225	*	1190	B
5225	*	1275	B
5225	*	1360	B
5225	*	1445	B
5225	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5225	*	0255	C
5225	*	0340	C
5225	*	0425	C
5225	*	0510	C
5225	*	0595	C
5225	*	0680	C
5225	*	0765	C
5225	*	0850	C
5225	*	0935	C
5225	*	1020	C
5225	*	1105	C
5225	*	1190	C
5225	*	1275	C
5225	*	1360	C
5225	*	1445	C
5225	*	1530	C

550 *PRO* FT

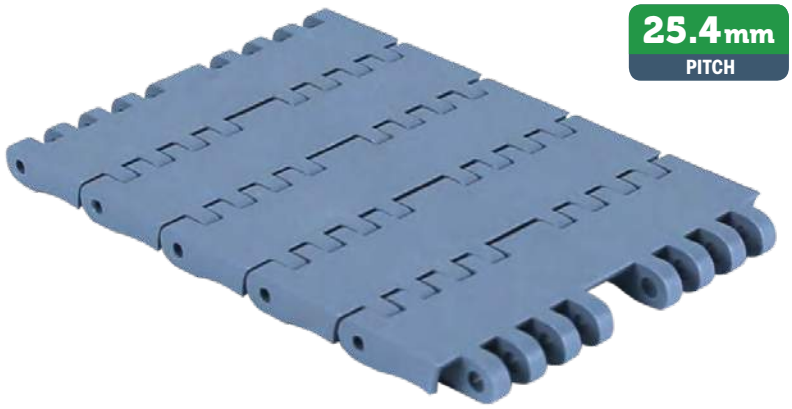
Tappeto Modulare 550 PRO FT, H=8,7 K330
Modular Belt Series 550 PRO FT, H=8,7 K330 / Modulare Mattenkette 550 PRO FT, H=8,7 K330

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE			
(Example)			
5227	30	9330	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 275-276 pg. 516->524

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

25.4mm PITCH



***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	27500 N/m
Weight:	8,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

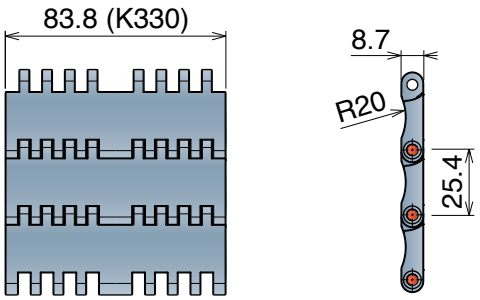
Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	8,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

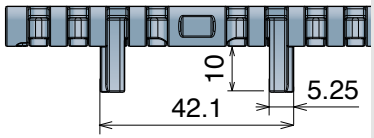
Max w. load:	22000 N/m
Weight:	8,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

Version A - Standard



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5227	*	9330	A

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5227	*	9330	C

New

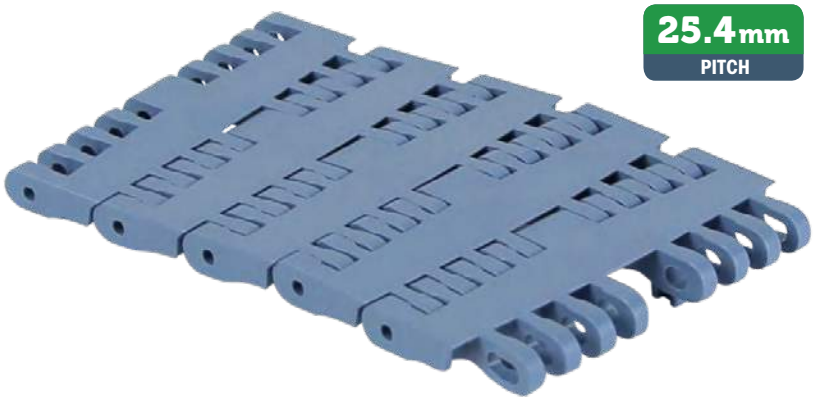
550 *PRO M*

Tappeto Modulare 550 PRO M, H=8,7 K330
Modular Belt Series 550 PRO M, H=8,7 K330 /Modulare Mattenkette 550 PRO M, H=8,7 K330

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5228	30	9330	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

Backflex radius min.: 15 mm

25.4mm PITCH



10 feet 3.048 m			
240 links	pg. 275-276	pg. 162	pg. 516->524

Magnetic System

***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load: 30000 N/m
Weight: 8,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry: -40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet: -40÷65 °C
Pin material: Ferritic Stainless Steel

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

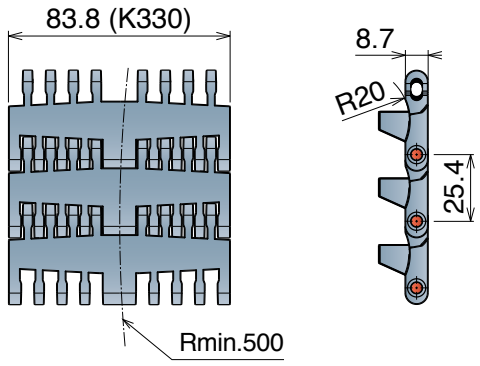
Max w. load: 24000 N/m
Weight: 8,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry: -40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet: -40÷60 °C
Pin material: Ferritic Stainless Steel

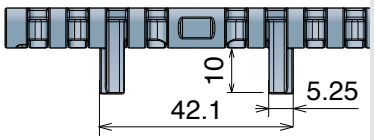
PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

Max w. load: 24000 N/m
Weight: 8,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry: -40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet: -40÷60 °C
Pin material: Ferritic Stainless Steel

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

Version C - With 2 Positioner





Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5228	*	9330	C

551

Pitch 25,4 mm
H= 12,7 mm

Metric Size

551 FT
551 FTT
551 GT
551 GT *Side indent*
551 LBP
551 PRO LBP

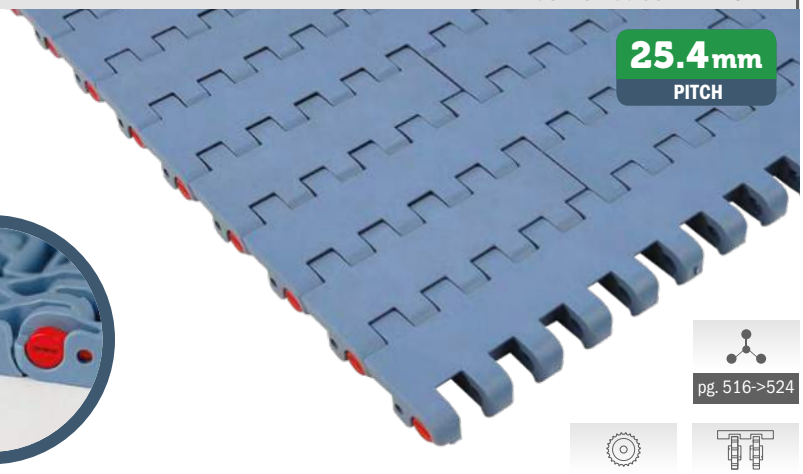
Movex®

551 FT

Tappeto Modulare 551 FT, H=12,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 551 FT, H=12,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 551 FT, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5231	01	0680	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



pg. 516->524
pg. 277-278
pg. 491

***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	12,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	27000 N/m
Weight:	10,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	12,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

DKM - Code 16
Aramide Reinforced Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	12,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

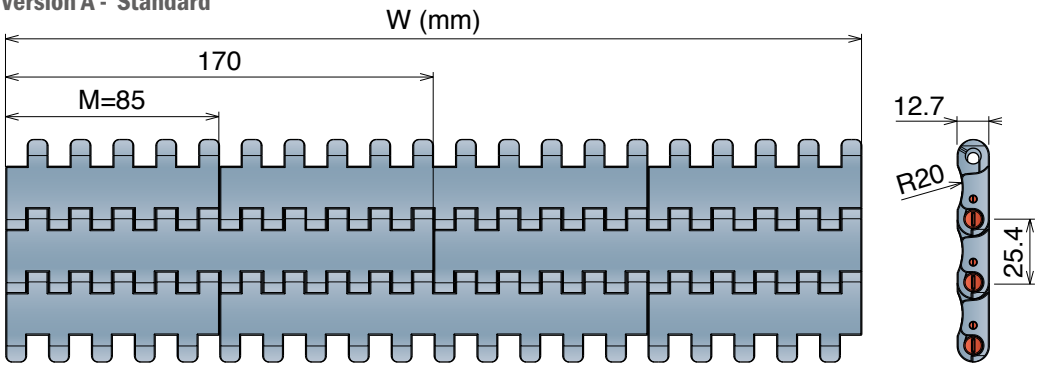
Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	12,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

PFX - Code 30
Extra performance PBT

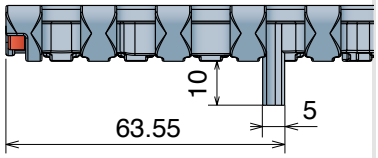
Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	12,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

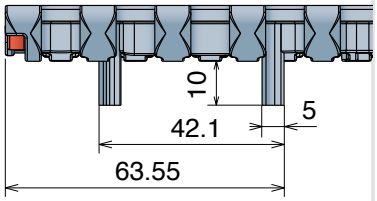
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5231	*	0085	A
5231	*	0170	A
5231	*	0255	A
5231	*	0340	A
5231	*	0425	A
5231	*	0510	A
5231	*	0595	A
5231	*	0680	A
5231	*	0765	A
5231	*	0850	A
5231	*	0935	A
5231	*	1020	A
5231	*	1105	A
5231	*	1190	A
5231	*	1275	A
5231	*	1360	A
5231	*	1445	A
5231	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5231	*	0085	B
5231	*	0170	B
5231	*	0255	B
5231	*	0340	B
5231	*	0425	B
5231	*	0510	B
5231	*	0595	B
5231	*	0680	B
5231	*	0765	B
5231	*	0850	B
5231	*	0935	B
5231	*	1020	B
5231	*	1105	B
5231	*	1190	B
5231	*	1275	B
5231	*	1360	B
5231	*	1445	B
5231	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5231	*	0085	C
5231	*	0170	C
5231	*	0255	C
5231	*	0340	C
5231	*	0425	C
5231	*	0510	C
5231	*	0595	C
5231	*	0680	C
5231	*	0765	C
5231	*	0850	C
5231	*	0935	C
5231	*	1020	C
5231	*	1105	C
5231	*	1190	C
5231	*	1275	C
5231	*	1360	C
5231	*	1445	C
5231	*	1530	C

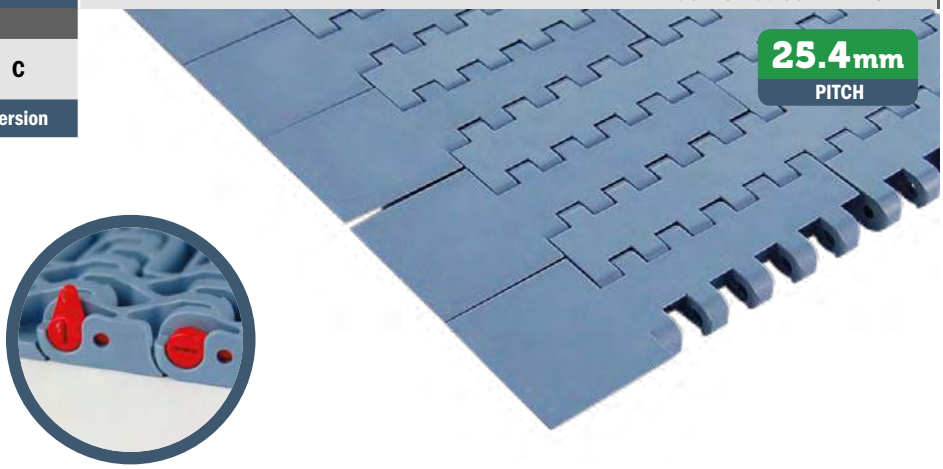
551 FTT

Tappeto Modulare 551 FTT, H=12,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 551 FTT, H=12,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 551 FTT, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5236	01	0085	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 277-278 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 491

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	12,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

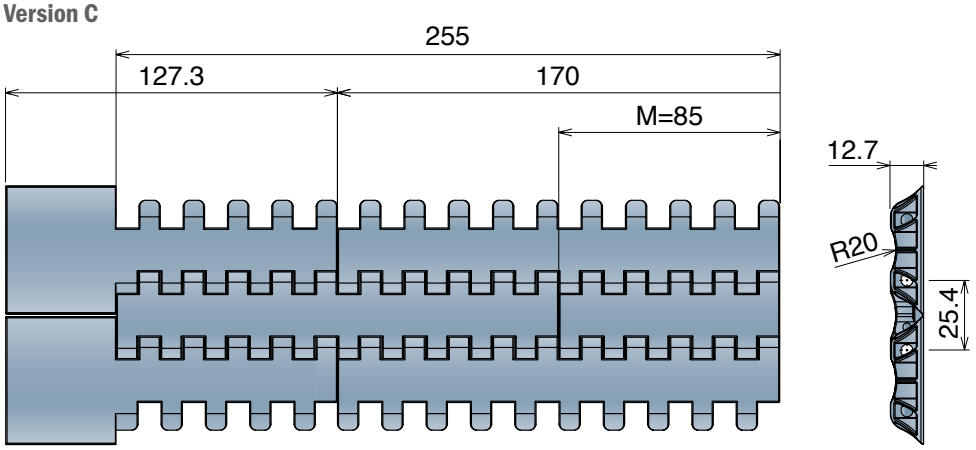
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	12,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

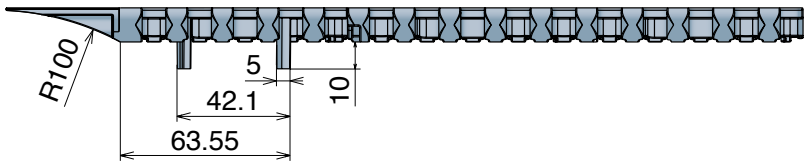
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	12,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

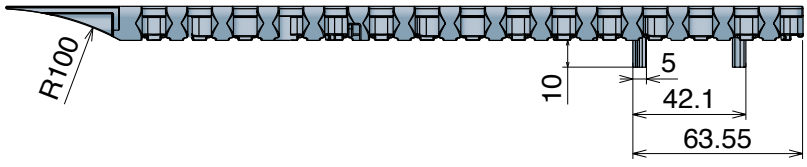
Version C



Version CN - Near



Version CO - Opposite



Version C

Series	Material	Width	Version
5236	*	0085	C

Version CN - Near

Series	Material	Width	Version
5236	*	0170	CN
5236	*	0255	CN

Version CO - Opposite

Series	Material	Width	Version
5236	*	0170	CO
5236	*	0255	CO

On request available with bigger/different width

551 GT

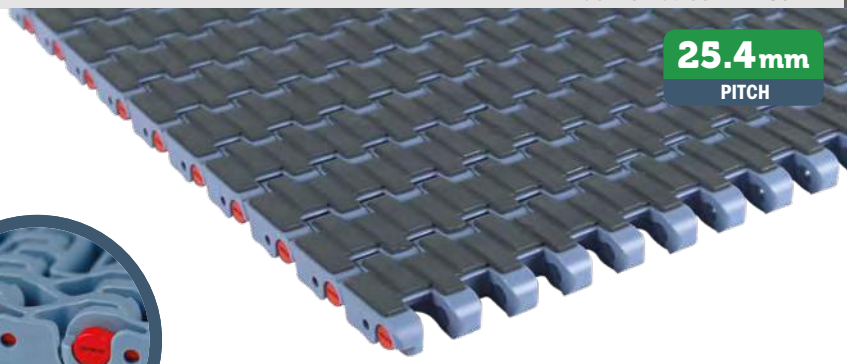
Tappeto Modulare 551 GT, H=12,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 551 GT, H=12,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 551 GT, H=12,7 M=85

Metric Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5233	01	0255	B-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 277-278 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 491

Backflex radius min.: 50 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

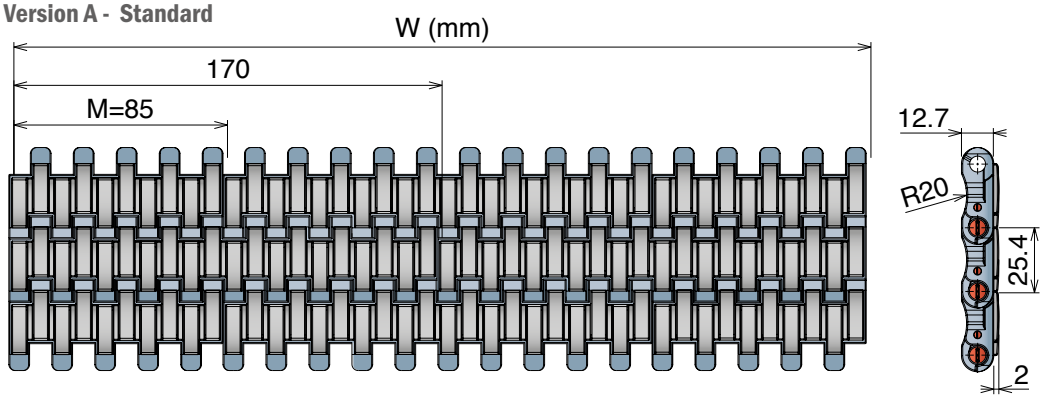
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	27000 N/m
Weight:	11,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

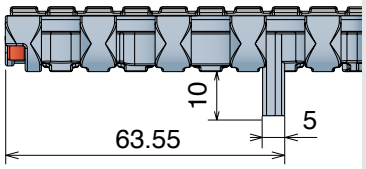
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	12,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

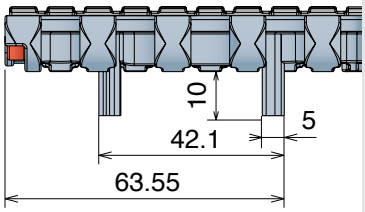
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5233	*	0085	A
5233	*	0170	A
5233	*	0255	A
5233	*	0340	A
5233	*	0425	A
5233	*	0510	A
5233	*	0595	A
5233	*	0680	A
5233	*	0765	A
5233	*	0850	A
5233	*	0935	A
5233	*	1020	A
5233	*	1105	A
5233	*	1190	A
5233	*	1275	A
5233	*	1360	A
5233	*	1445	A
5233	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5233	*	0085	B
5233	*	0170	B
5233	*	0255	B
5233	*	0340	B
5233	*	0425	B
5233	*	0510	B
5233	*	0595	B
5233	*	0680	B
5233	*	0765	B
5233	*	0850	B
5233	*	0935	B
5233	*	1020	B
5233	*	1105	B
5233	*	1190	B
5233	*	1275	B
5233	*	1360	B
5233	*	1445	B
5233	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5233	*	0085	C
5233	*	0170	C
5233	*	0255	C
5233	*	0340	C
5233	*	0425	C
5233	*	0510	C
5233	*	0595	C
5233	*	0680	C
5233	*	0765	C
5233	*	0850	C
5233	*	0935	C
5233	*	1020	C
5233	*	1105	C
5233	*	1190	C
5233	*	1275	C
5233	*	1360	C
5233	*	1445	C
5233	*	1530	C

551 GT Side indent

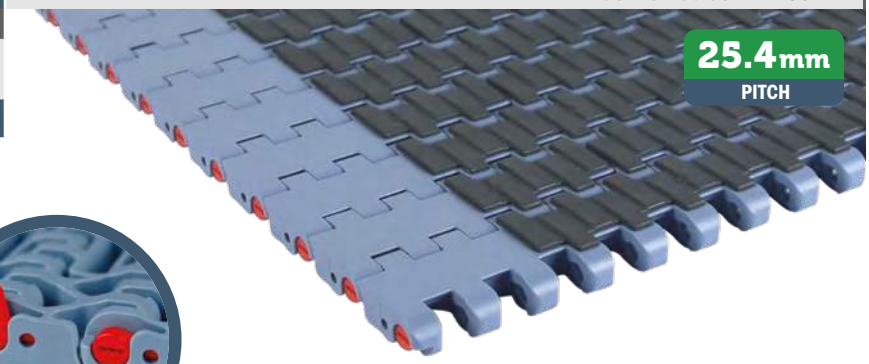
Tappeto Modulare 551 GT, H=12,7 M=85

Modular Belt Series 551 GT, H=12,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 551 GT, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5235	01	0765	A-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 277-278 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 491

Backflex radius min.: 50 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

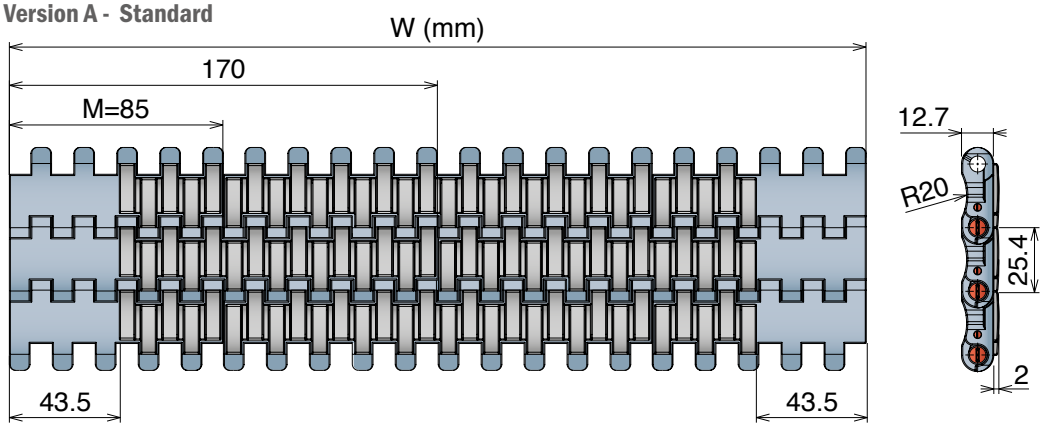
PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	27000 N/m
Weight:	11,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

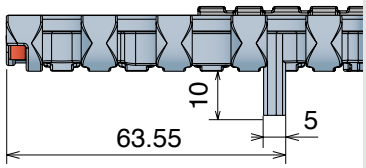
MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	12,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

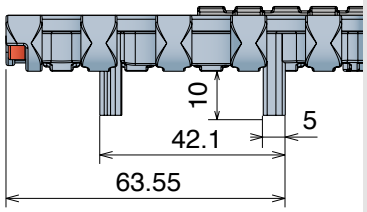
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5235	*	0255	A
5235	*	0340	A
5235	*	0425	A
5235	*	0510	A
5235	*	0595	A
5235	*	0680	A
5235	*	0765	A
5235	*	0850	A
5235	*	0935	A
5235	*	1020	A
5235	*	1105	A
5235	*	1190	A
5235	*	1275	A
5235	*	1360	A
5235	*	1445	A
5235	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5235	*	0255	B
5235	*	0340	B
5235	*	0425	B
5235	*	0510	B
5235	*	0595	B
5235	*	0680	B
5235	*	0765	B
5235	*	0850	B
5235	*	0935	B
5235	*	1020	B
5235	*	1105	B
5235	*	1190	B
5235	*	1275	B
5235	*	1360	B
5235	*	1445	B
5235	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5235	*	0255	C
5235	*	0340	C
5235	*	0425	C
5235	*	0510	C
5235	*	0595	C
5235	*	0680	C
5235	*	0765	C
5235	*	0850	C
5235	*	0935	C
5235	*	1020	C
5235	*	1105	C
5235	*	1190	C
5235	*	1275	C
5235	*	1360	C
5235	*	1445	C
5235	*	1530	C

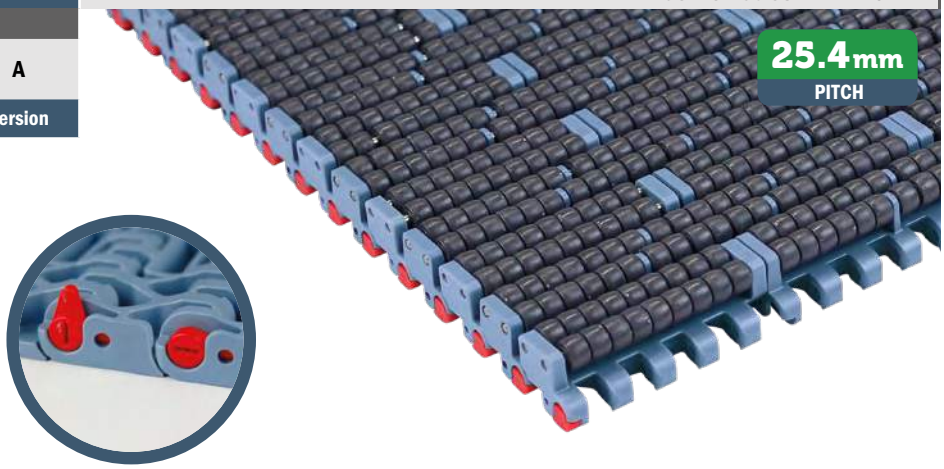
551 LBP

Tappeto Modulare 551 LBP, H=12,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 551 LBP, H=12,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 551 LBP, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5234	01	0425	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 277-278 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 491

Backflex radius min.: 120 mm

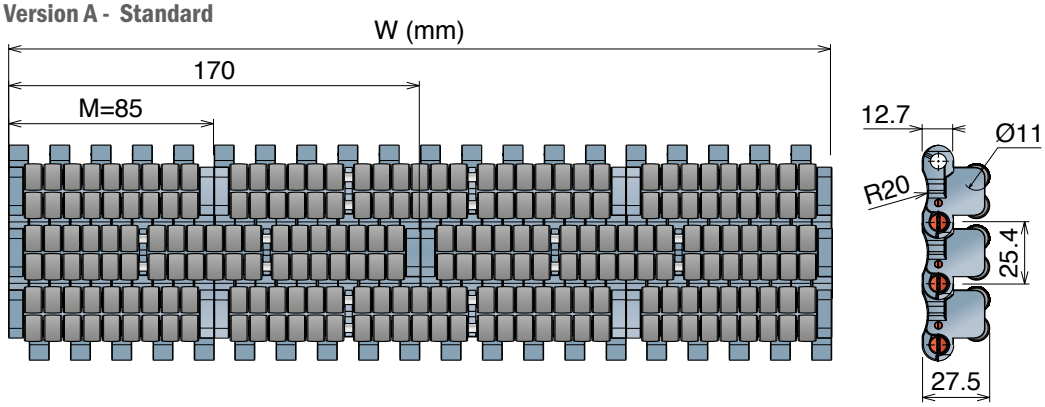


***Material**

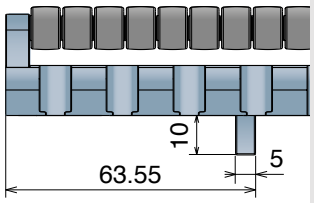
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	26,9 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

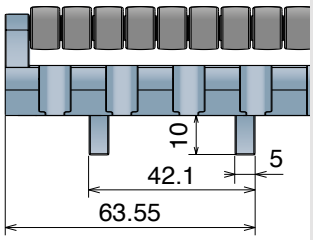
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5234	*	0085	A
5234	*	0170	A
5234	*	0255	A
5234	*	0340	A
5234	*	0425	A
5234	*	0510	A
5234	*	0595	A
5234	*	0680	A
5234	*	0765	A
5234	*	0850	A
5234	*	0935	A
5234	*	1020	A
5234	*	1105	A
5234	*	1190	A
5234	*	1275	A
5234	*	1360	A
5234	*	1445	A
5234	*	1530	A

Version B - With 1 Positioner

Series	Material	Width	Version
5234	*	0085	B
5234	*	0170	B
5234	*	0255	B
5234	*	0340	B
5234	*	0425	B
5234	*	0510	B
5234	*	0595	B
5234	*	0680	B
5234	*	0765	B
5234	*	0850	B
5234	*	0935	B
5234	*	1020	B
5234	*	1105	B
5234	*	1190	B
5234	*	1275	B
5234	*	1360	B
5234	*	1445	B
5234	*	1530	B

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5234	*	0085	C
5234	*	0170	C
5234	*	0255	C
5234	*	0340	C
5234	*	0425	C
5234	*	0510	C
5234	*	0595	C
5234	*	0680	C
5234	*	0765	C
5234	*	0850	C
5234	*	0935	C
5234	*	1020	C
5234	*	1105	C
5234	*	1190	C
5234	*	1275	C
5234	*	1360	C
5234	*	1445	C
5234	*	1530	C

551 PRO LBP

Modular Belt Series 551 PRO LBP H=12.15 M=85

Energy
25% less energy consumed.
Lower belt weight and smooth rotation of the rollers guarantee minimal backline pressure.

Backline pressure
During accumulation phase,
30% less pressure on the product.

Pins connection
Improved pins and roller connection
available pins in Plastic or SS.

Easy clip
Easy and quick installation and use.

Radius in modules
Minimizes chordal action
with transfer plate ø 50 mm.

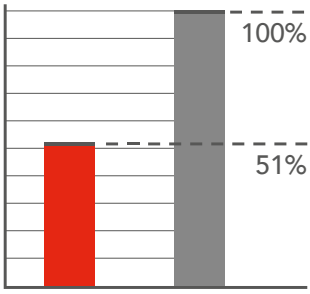
Safe design
Reduces gaps between the rollers for a more
secure solution for the chain.

551 PRO LBP, the new concept of accumulation: less noise, smaller in-line transfer area and lighter than the standard LBP chains and belts. These features offer an advantage in energy consumption, reduced friction and noise level.

551 PRO LBP is designed with a finger protection device between the modules.

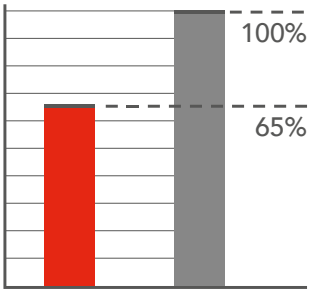
The Difference with a standard LBP

GAPS BETWEEN ROLLERS



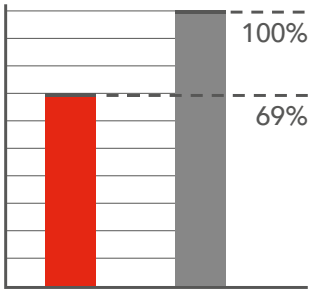
PRO Standard LBP chain

HEADSHAFT TENSION



PRO Standard LBP chain

BACKLINE PRESSURE



PRO Standard LBP chain

High performance
- -30% Backline pressure
- Improved roller and pins connection
- Smaller head to tail transfers

Best Safety
- Small gaps between rollers, to protect operator
- Permanently fixed roller pins
- Improved low noise

Energy saving
- Low chain weight
- Reduction of friction
- Wearstrips in BluLub® are recommended

Check with the Movex application department the possibilities to use it.

551 PRO LBP

Tappeto Modulare 551 PRO LBP, H=12,7 M=85
Modular Belt Series 551 PRO LBP, H=12,7 M=85 / Modulare Mattenkette 551 PRO LBP, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5240	01	0425	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 277-278 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 491

Backflex radius min.: 100 mm

Standard with PFX rollers

Material

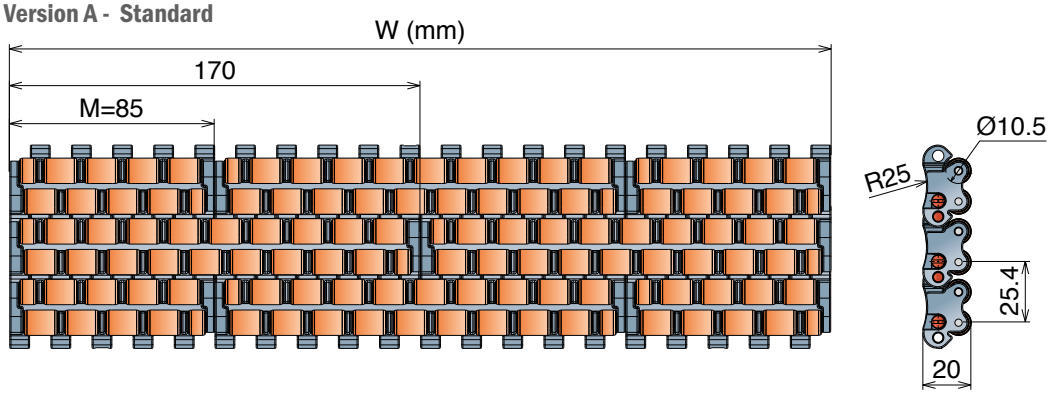
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal
Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight SS pin:	13,8 kg/m²
Weight Plastic pin:	11,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

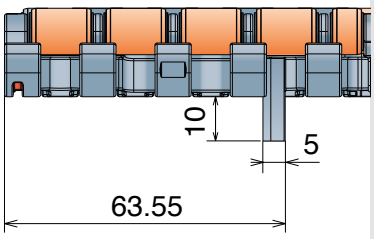
PFX Roller
THE BEST CHOICE FOR DRY RUNNING APPLICATIONS

Patented

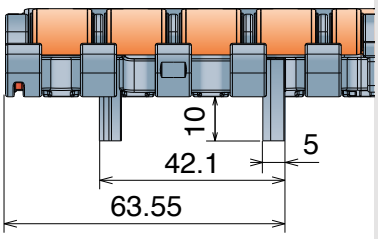
Version A - Standard



Version B - With 1 Positioner



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Stainless steel Pin

Series	Material	Width	*Version
5239	01	0085	*
5239	01	0170	*
5239	01	0255	*
5239	01	0340	*
5239	01	0425	*
5239	01	0510	*
5239	01	0595	*
5239	01	0680	*

Plastic Pin

Series	Material	Width	*Version
5240	01	0085	*
5240	01	0170	*
5240	01	0255	*
5240	01	0340	*
5240	01	0425	*
5240	01	0510	*
5240	01	0595	*
5240	01	0680	*

*Version					
Standard	Add **A**	With 1 Positioner	Add **B**	With 2 Positioners	Add **C**

552

Pitch 25,4 mm
H= 12,7 mm

552 FT
552 FT *One track Belt*
552 FTT
552 PT
552 PT *One track Belt*
552 GT

552 GT *Side indent*

Movex®

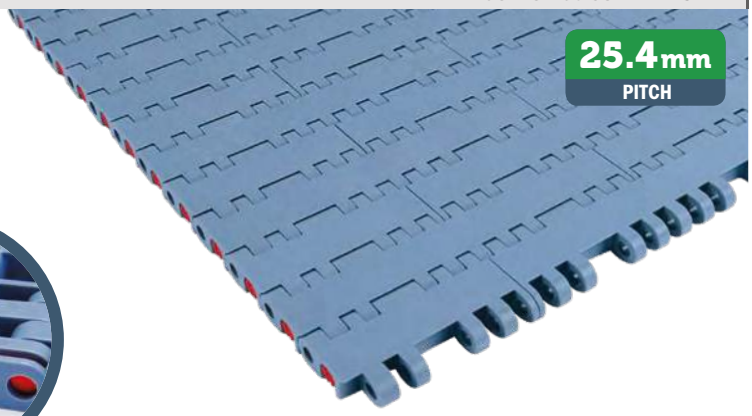
552 FT

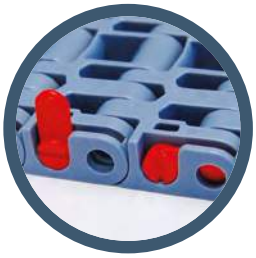
Tappeto Modulare 552 FT, H=12,7 M=3”
Modular Belt Series 552 FT, H=12,7 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 552 FT, H=12,7 M=3”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5341	01	0021	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 279 pg. 516->524 pg. 492

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm





***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	13,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

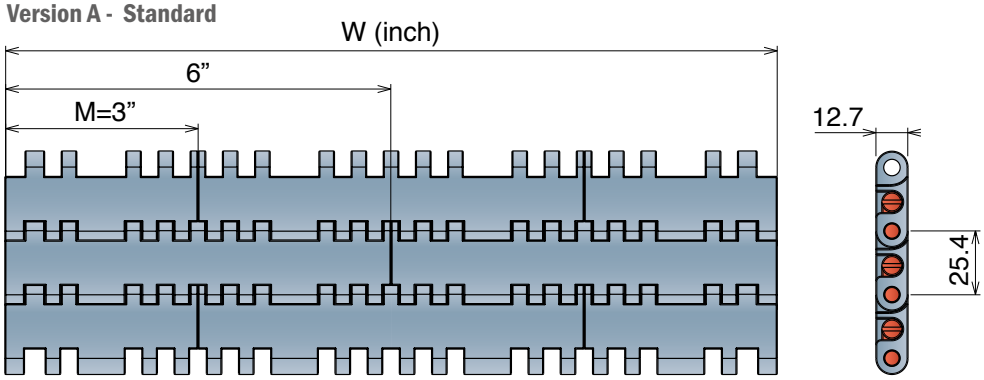
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	14,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version A - Standard



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5341	*	0009	A
5341	*	0012	A
5341	*	0015	A
5341	*	0018	A
5341	*	0021	A
5341	*	0024	A
5341	*	0027	A
5341	*	0030	A
5341	*	0033	A
5341	*	0036	A
5341	*	0039	A
5341	*	0042	A
5341	*	0045	A
5341	*	0048	A
5341	*	0051	A
5341	*	0054	A

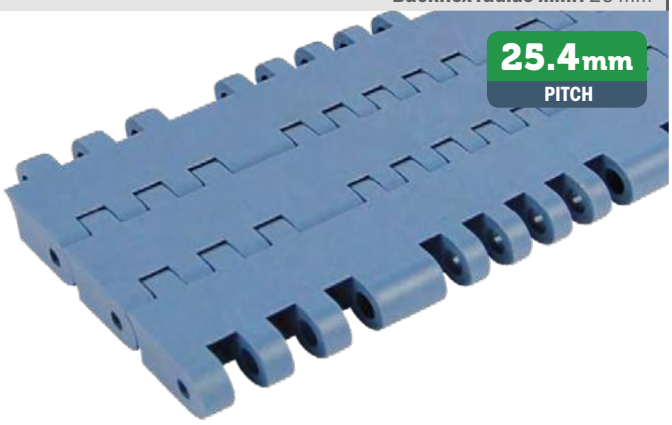
552 FT *One track Belt* Tappeto Modulare 552 FT, H=12,7

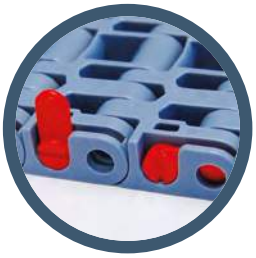
Modular Belt Series 552 FT, H=12,7 / Modulare Mattenkette 552 FT, H=12,7

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5341	01	0003	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 279 pg. 516->524 pg. 493

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm





*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal
Easy Delivery

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	13,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

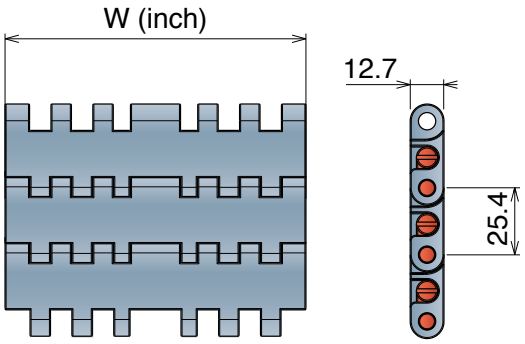
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	14,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

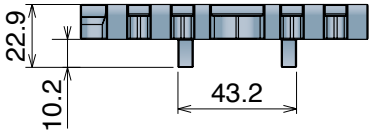
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version A - Standard



Version C - With 2 Positioner



K300 - One track belt

Series	Material	Width	Version
5341	*	0003	A
5341	*	0003	C

K325 - One track belt

Series	Material	Width	Version
5341	*	9325	A
5341	*	9325	C

K450 - One track belt

Series	Material	Width	Version
5341	*	9450	A
5341	*	9450	C

K600 - One track belt

Series	Material	Width	Version
5341	*	0006	A
5341	*	0006	C

K750 - One track belt

Series	Material	Width	Version
5341	*	9750	A
5341	*	9750	C

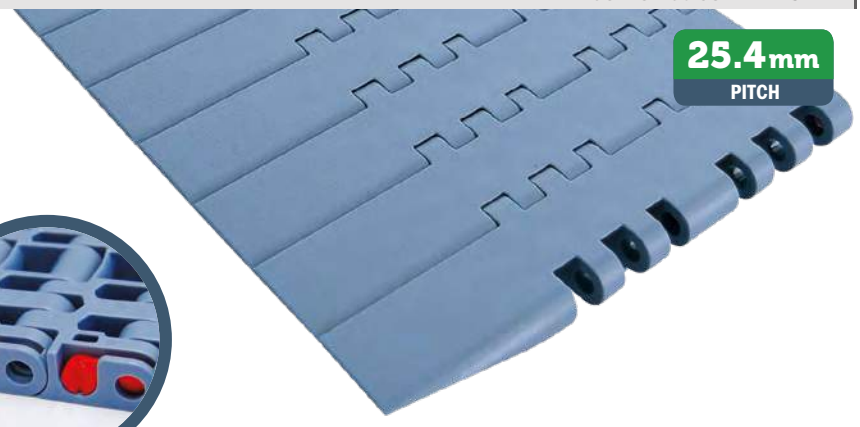
552 FTT

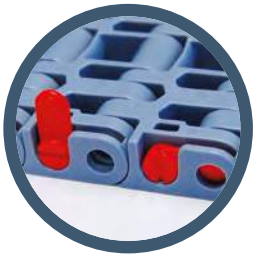
Tappeto Modulare 552 FTT, H=12,7
Modular Belt Series 552 FTT, H=12,7 / Modulare Mattenkette 552 FTT, H=12,7

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5346	01	9450	C-R
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 279 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 493

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm





***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	13,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

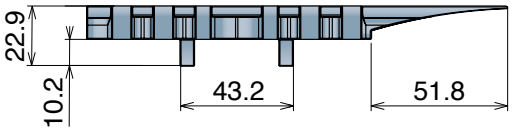
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

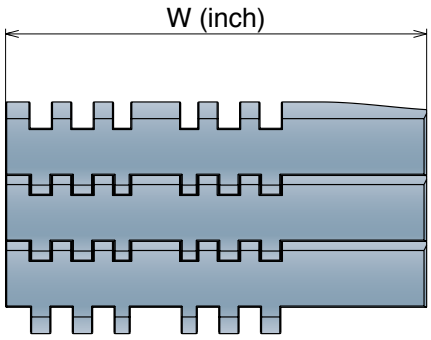
Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	14,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

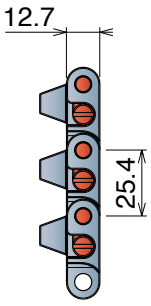
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

552 FTT - DX Version



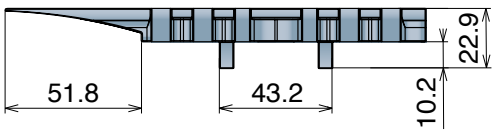


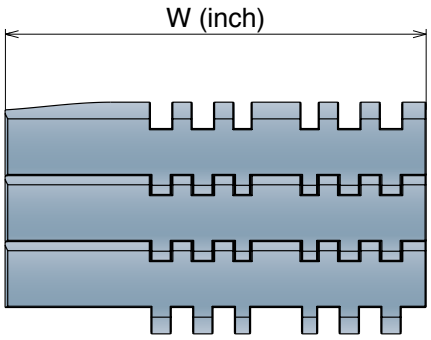


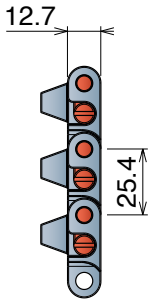
K450 / K750

Series	Material	Width	Version	Total width
5346	*	**9450**	**C - R**	160.3
5346	*	**9750**	**C - R**	237.4

552 FTT - SX Version







K450 / K750

Series	Material	Width	Version	Total width
5346	*	**9450**	**C - L**	160.3
5346	*	**9750**	**C - L**	237.4

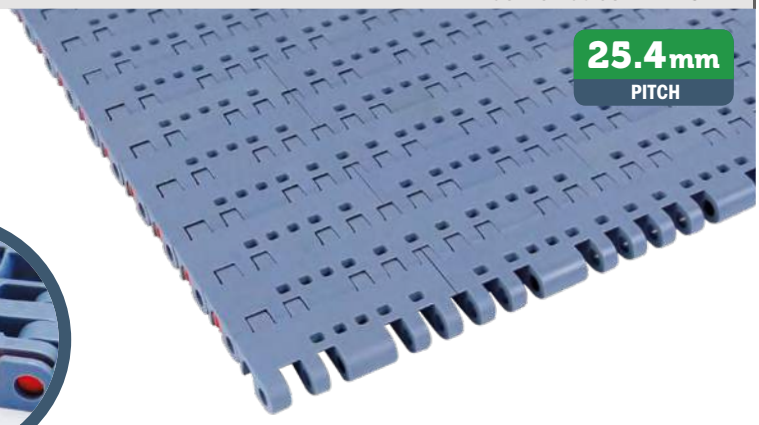
552 PT Open Surface 8% Tappeto Modulare 552 PT, H=12,7 M=3”

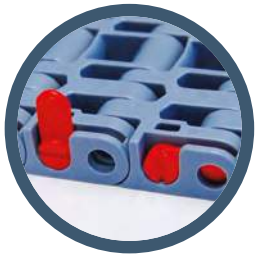
Modular Belt Series 552 PT, H=12,7 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 552 PT, H=12,7 M=3”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5342	01	0009	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 279 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 492

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm





*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	12,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

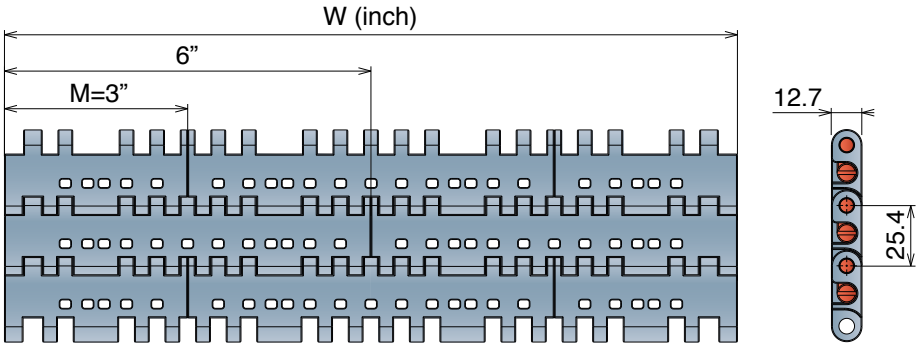
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version A - Standard



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5342	*	0009	A
5342	*	0012	A
5342	*	0015	A
5342	*	0018	A
5342	*	0021	A
5342	*	0024	A
5342	*	0027	A
5342	*	0030	A
5342	*	0033	A
5342	*	0036	A
5342	*	0039	A
5342	*	0042	A
5342	*	0045	A
5342	*	0048	A
5342	*	0051	A
5342	*	0054	A

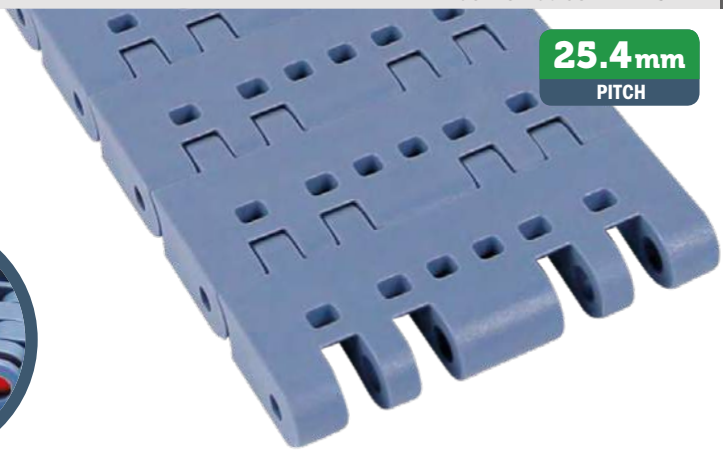
552 PT *One track Belt* Open Surface 8% Tappeto Modulare 552 PT, H=12,7 M=3"

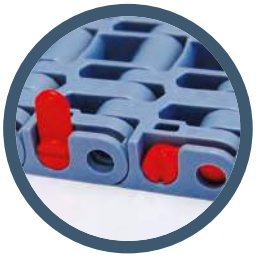
Modular Belt Series 552 PT, H=12,7 M=3" / Modulare Mattenkette 552 PT, H=12,7 M=3"

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5342	01	0003	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 279 pg. 516->524

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm





*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

MX - Code 03
Performance PBT

Max w. load:	33500 N/m
Weight:	12,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷120 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷60 °C
Pin material:	POM grey

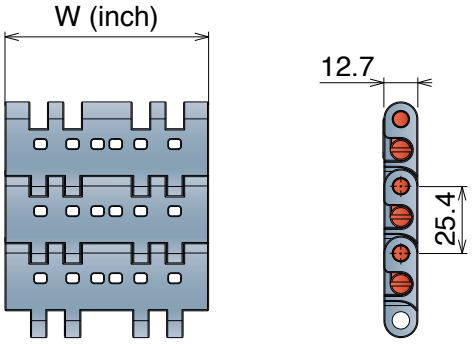
MWX - Code 17
Polyamide Composite

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷104 °C
Temp. range wet:	NR
Pin material:	PBT white

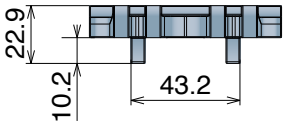
MPX - Code 25
Lubricated Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	13,2 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Version A - Standard



Version C - With 2 Positioner



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5342	*	0003	A
5342	*	0006	A

Version C - With 2 Positioners

Series	Material	Width	Version
5342	*	0003	C
5342	*	0006	C

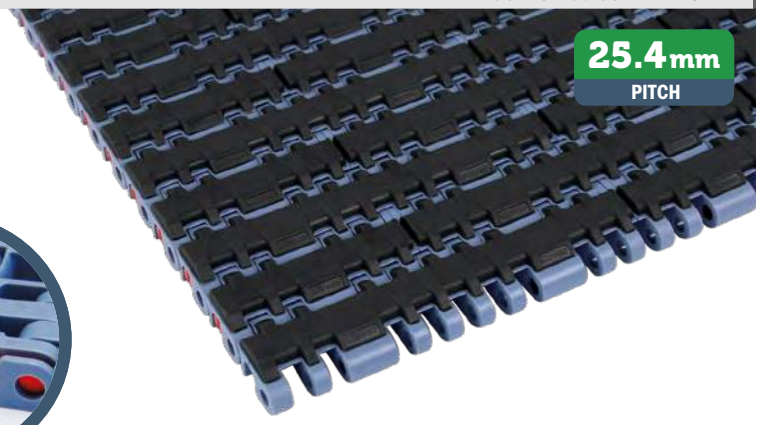
552 GT

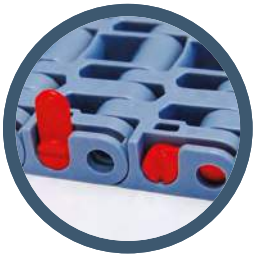
Tappeto Modulare 552 GT, H=12,7 M=3”
Modular Belt Series 552 GT, H=12,7 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 552 GT, H=12,7 M=3”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5343	01	0009	A-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 279 pg. 516->524 pg. 492

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm





*Material

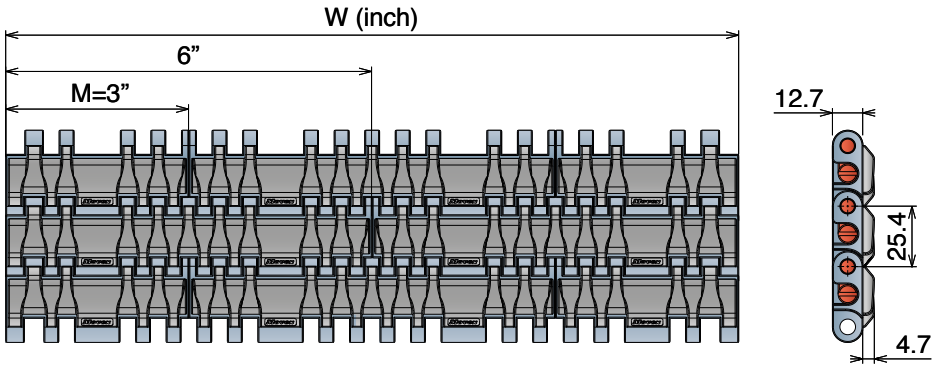
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	15,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	27000 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

Version A - Standard



Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5343	*	0009	A
5343	*	0012	A
5343	*	0015	A
5343	*	0018	A
5343	*	0021	A
5343	*	0024	A
5343	*	0027	A
5343	*	0030	A
5343	*	0033	A
5343	*	0036	A
5343	*	0039	A
5343	*	0042	A
5343	*	0045	A
5343	*	0048	A
5343	*	0051	A
5343	*	0054	A

Rubber Thickness 4.7 mm

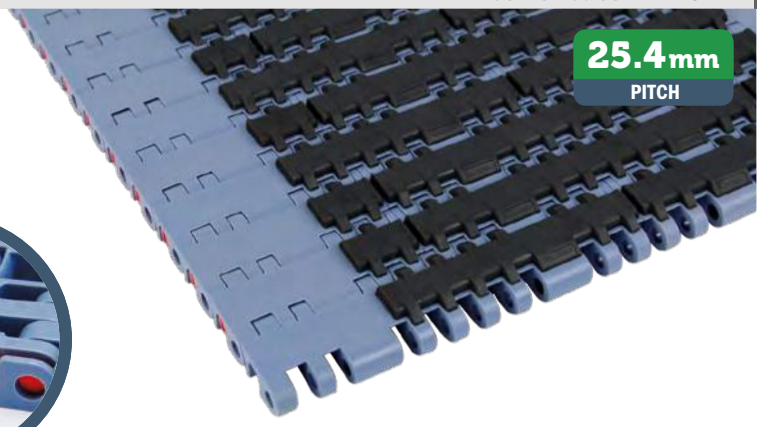
552 GT *Side indent* Tappeto Modulare 552 GT SI, H=12,7 M=3”

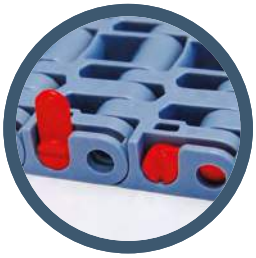
Modular Belt Series 552 GT SI, H=12,7 M=3” / Modulare Mattenkette 552 GT SI, H=12,7 M=3”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5345	01	0009	A-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 279 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 492

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm





***Material**

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

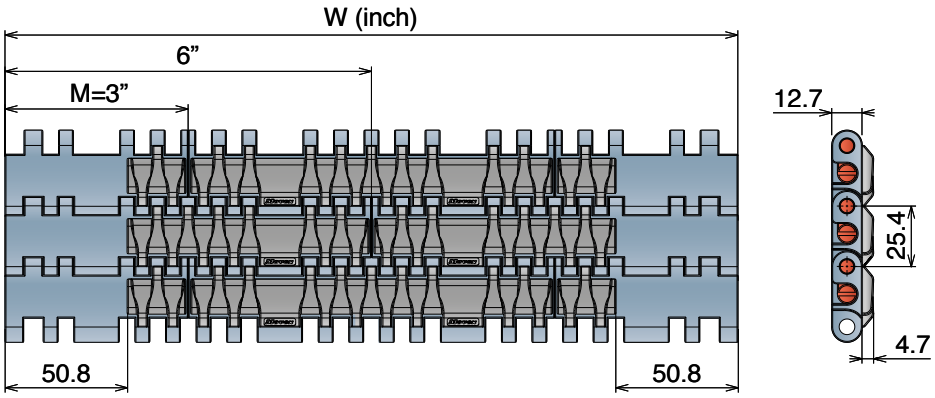
Max w. load:	41500 N/m
Weight:	15,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

PP - Code 02
Polypropylene

Max w. load:	27000 N/m
Weight:	13,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

Available also with 75 ShA Rubber

Version A - Standard



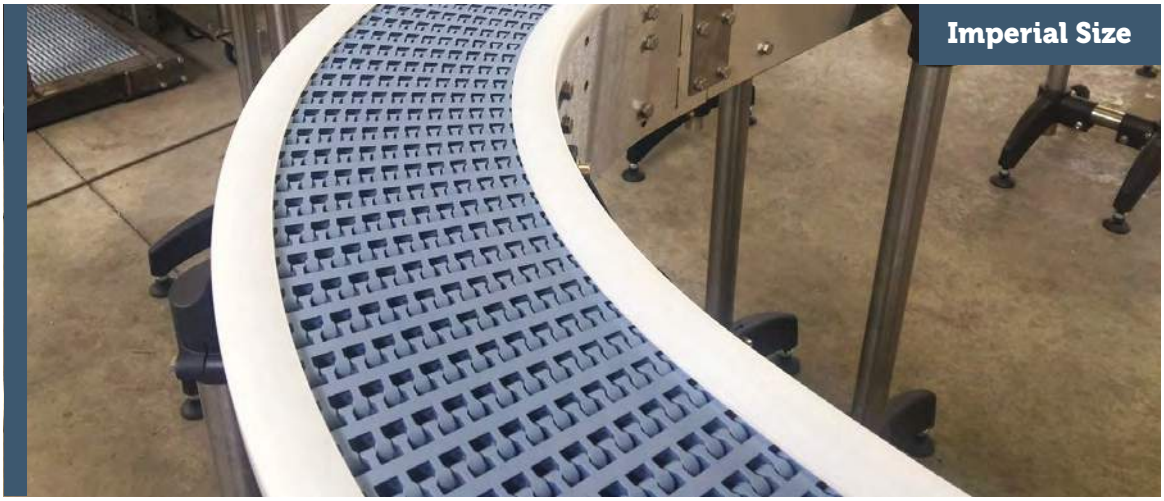
Version A - Standard

Series	Material	Width	Version
5345	*	0009	A
5345	*	0012	A
5345	*	0015	A
5345	*	0018	A
5345	*	0021	A
5345	*	0024	A
5345	*	0027	A
5345	*	0030	A
5345	*	0033	A
5345	*	0036	A
5345	*	0039	A
5345	*	0042	A
5345	*	0045	A
5345	*	0048	A
5345	*	0051	A
5345	*	0054	A

Rubber Thickness 4.7 mm

556

Pitch 25,4 mm
H= 12,7 mm



556 FT
556 GT

Movex®

556 FT

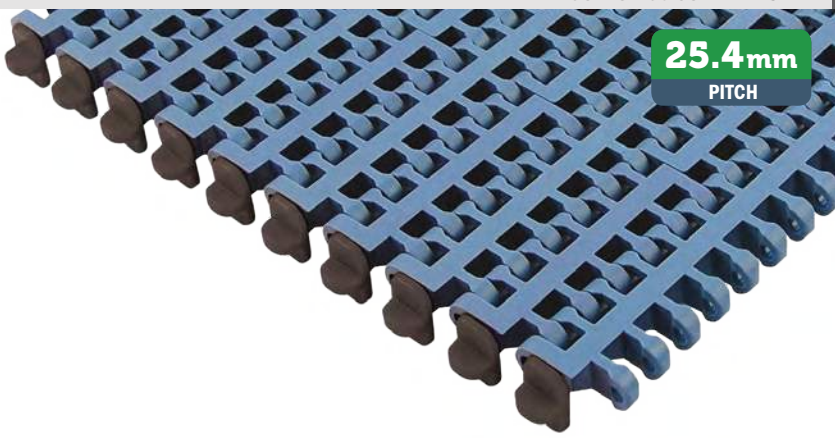
Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Serie 556, H=12,7 M=3"
Side Flex Modular Belt Series 556, H=12,7 M=3" / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 556, H=12,7 M=3"

Imperial Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5431	01	0006	C
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 280 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 494

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:
Straight: 30000 N/m
Curve 2000 N
Weight: 7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry: -40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet: -40÷65 °C
Pin material: PBT white

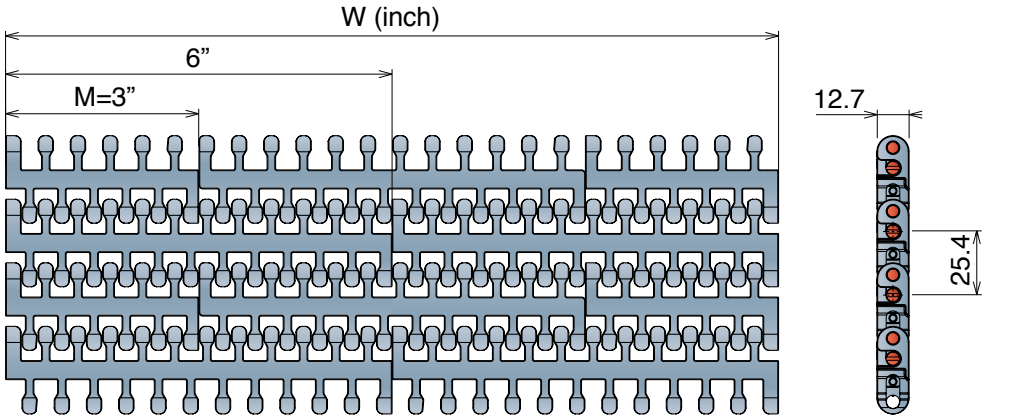
LFB - Code 23
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:
Straight: 30000 N/m
Curve 2000 N
Weight: 7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry: -40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet: -40÷65 °C
Pin material: PBT white

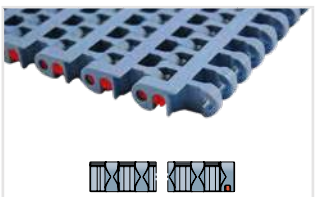
PPB - Code 24
Polypropylene

Max w. load:
Straight: 19500 N/m
Curve 1300 N
Weight: 5,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry: 4÷65 °C
Temp. range wet: 4÷65 °C
Pin material: PP blu

THE BEST CHOICE FOR FOOD CONTACT APPLICATION



STANDARD

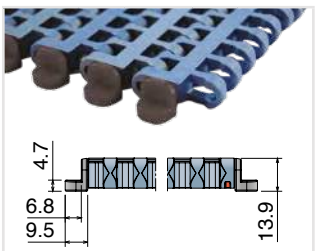


Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5431	*	0009	A	435
5431	*	0012	A	580
5431	*	0015	A	725
5431	*	0018	A	890
5431	*	0021	A	1040
5431	*	0024	A	1250

ONE TRACK BELT

Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5431	*	0003	A	145
5431	*	0006	A	290

TAB

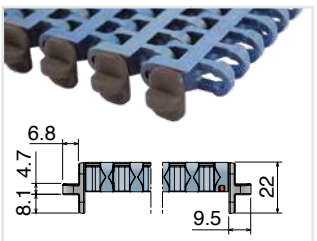


Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5431	*	0009	B	435
5431	*	0012	B	580
5431	*	0015	B	725
5431	*	0018	B	890
5431	*	0021	B	1040
5431	*	0024	B	1250

ONE TRACK BELT

Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5431	*	0003	B	145
5431	*	0006	B	290

TAB/POSITIONER



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5431	*	0009	C	435
5431	*	0012	C	580
5431	*	0015	C	725
5431	*	0018	C	890
5431	*	0021	C	1040
5431	*	0024	C	1250

ONE TRACK BELT

Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5431	*	0003	C	145
5431	*	0006	C	290

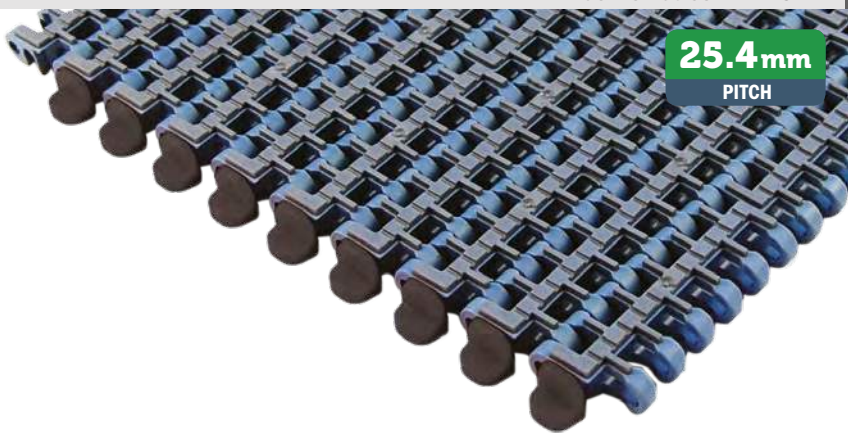
556 GT

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Serie 556 GT, H=12,7 M=3”
Side Flex Modular Belt Series 556 GT, H=12,7 M=3” / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 556 GT, H=12,7 M=3”

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5433	01	0018	B-S
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 280 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 494

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm



*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight:	30000 N/m
Curve	2000 N
Weight:	7,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

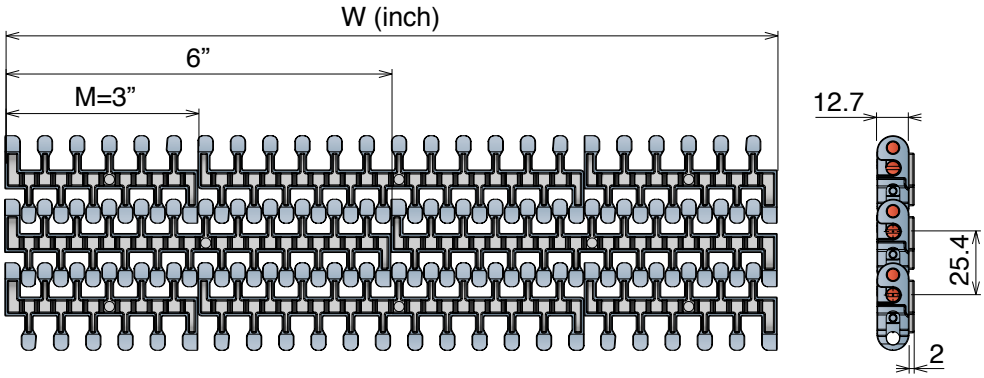
LFB - Code 23
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight:	30000 N/m
Curve	2000 N
Weight:	7,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

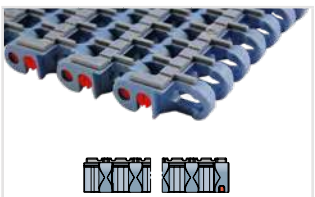
PPB - Code 24
Polypropylene
Standard rubber: 50 ShA
Code: -S

Max w. load:	
Straight:	19500 N/m
Curve	1300 N
Weight:	5,8 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	4÷65 °C
Temp. range wet:	4÷65 °C
Pin material:	PP blu
Hardness of Grip top Rubber:	50 ShA

THE BEST CHOICE FOR FOOD CONTACT APPLICATION



STANDARD

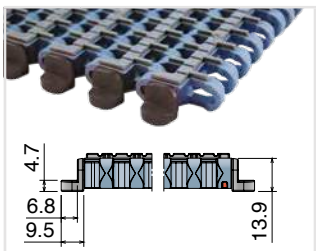


Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5433	*	0009	A	435
5433	*	0012	A	580
5433	*	0015	A	725
5433	*	0018	A	890
5433	*	0021	A	1040
5433	*	0024	A	1250

ONE TRACK BELT

Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5433	*	0003	A	145
5433	*	0006	A	290

TAB

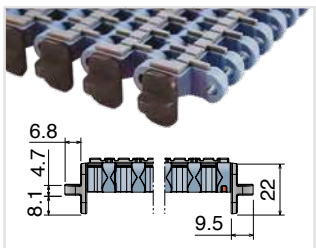


Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5433	*	0009	B	435
5433	*	0012	B	580
5433	*	0015	B	725
5433	*	0018	B	890
5433	*	0021	B	1040
5433	*	0024	B	1250

ONE TRACK BELT

Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5433	*	0003	B	145
5433	*	0006	B	290

TAB/POSITIONER



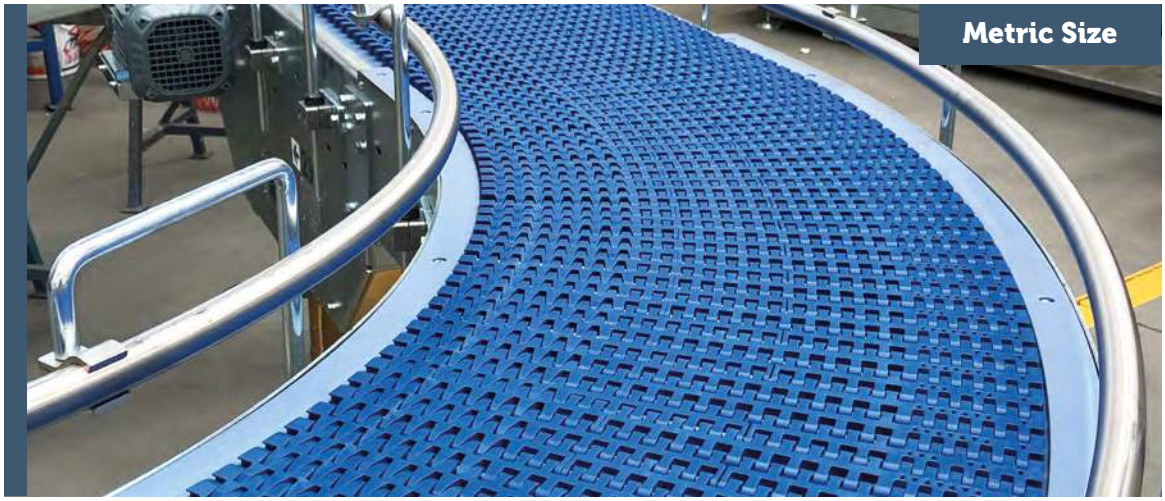
Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5433	*	0009	C	435
5433	*	0012	C	580
5433	*	0015	C	725
5433	*	0018	C	890
5433	*	0021	C	1040
5433	*	0024	C	1250

ONE TRACK BELT

Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5433	*	0003	C	145
5433	*	0006	C	290

600

Pitch 31,75 mm
H= 12,7 mm



Metric Size

- 600 *Standard*
- 600 *Heavy duty*
- 600 *Heavy duty with Bearings*
- 600 *Small radius*
- 600 *Heavy duty/Small radius*
- 600 *Heavy duty/Small radius with Bearings*
- 600 *with pusher*
- 1047 *Heavy duty guide*

600 Standard

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

Side Flex Modular Belt Series 600, H=12,7 M=85 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5421	01	0595	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 283 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 495

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

31.75 mm PITCH

Improved Design and Performance

*Material

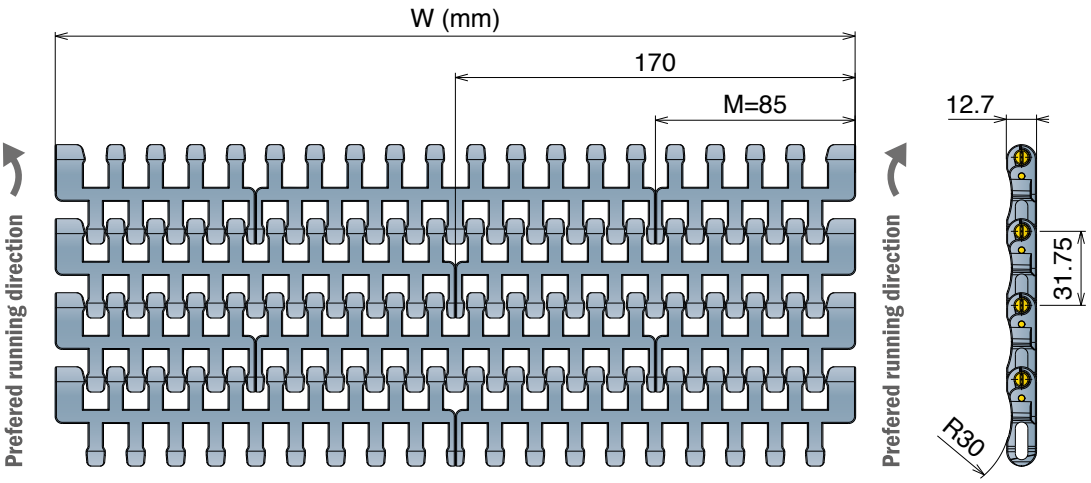
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	2500 N
Weight:	7,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

LFB - Code 23
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	2500 N
Weight:	7,7 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

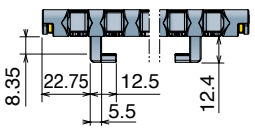
Internal Min Radius
2 times the width



STANDARD

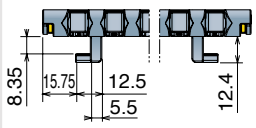
Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5421	*	0255	A	510
5421	*	0340	A	680
5421	*	0425	A	850
5421	*	0510	A	1020
5421	*	0595	A	1190
5421	*	0680	A	1360
5421	*	0765	A	1530
5421	*	0850	A	1700

TAB



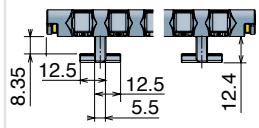
Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5421	*	0255	B	510
5421	*	0340	B	680
5421	*	0425	B	850
5421	*	0510	B	1020
5421	*	0595	B	1190
5421	*	0680	B	1360
5421	*	0765	B	1530
5421	*	0850	B	1700

REVERSE TAB



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5421	*	0255	C	510
5421	*	0340	C	680
5421	*	0425	C	850
5421	*	0510	C	1020
5421	*	0595	C	1190
5421	*	0680	C	1360
5421	*	0765	C	1530
5421	*	0850	C	1700

TAB REVERSE TAB



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5421	*	0255	D	510
5421	*	0340	D	680
5421	*	0425	D	850
5421	*	0510	D	1020
5421	*	0595	D	1190
5421	*	0680	D	1360
5421	*	0765	D	1530
5421	*	0850	D	1700

600 Heavy duty

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

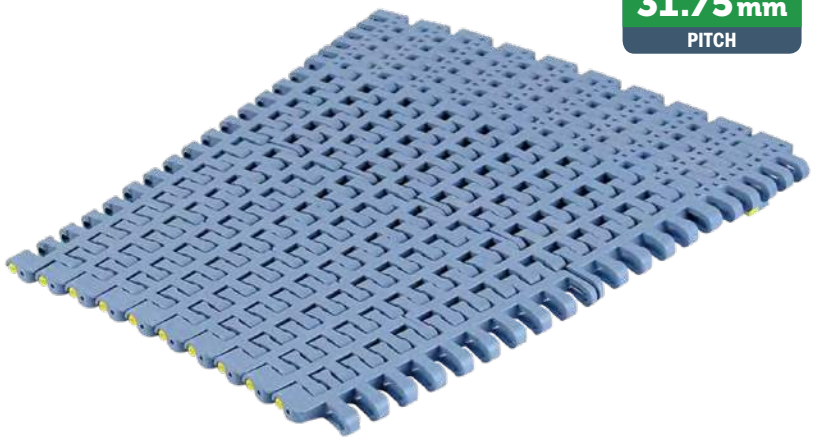
Side Flex Modular Belt Series 600, H=12,7 M=85 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5422	01	0340	E
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 283 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 496-497

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

31.75 mm PITCH



Improved Design and Performance

***Material**

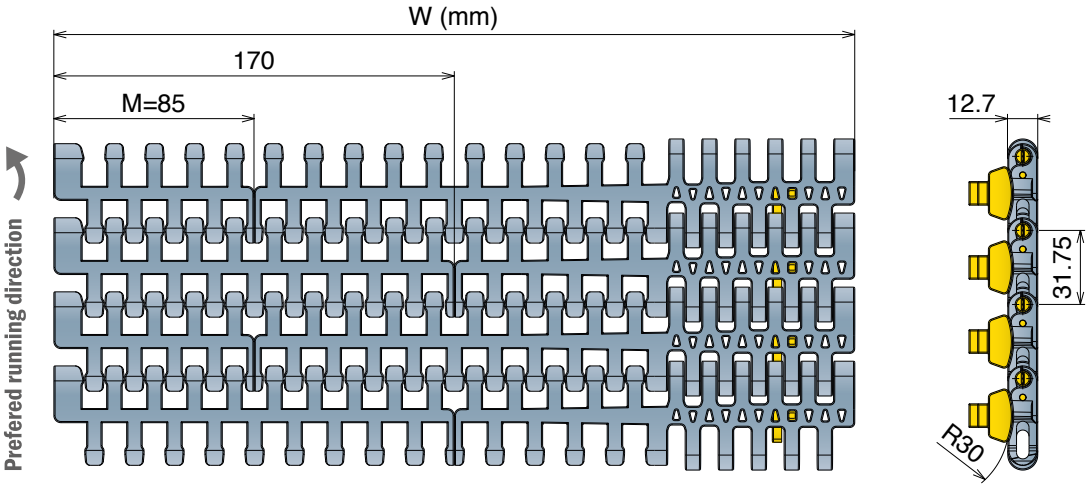
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	3500 N
Weight:	8,3 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

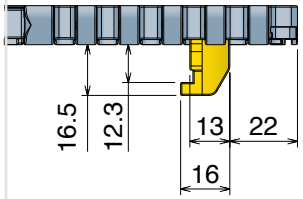
LFB - Code 23
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	3500 N
Weight:	8,3 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Internal Min Radius
2 times the width



STANDARD



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5422	*	0340	E	680
5422	*	0425	E	850
5422	*	0510	E	1020
5422	*	0595	E	1190
5422	*	0680	E	1360
5422	*	0765	E	1530
5422	*	0850	E	1700

TAB DKM Material

600 Heavy duty with Bearings

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

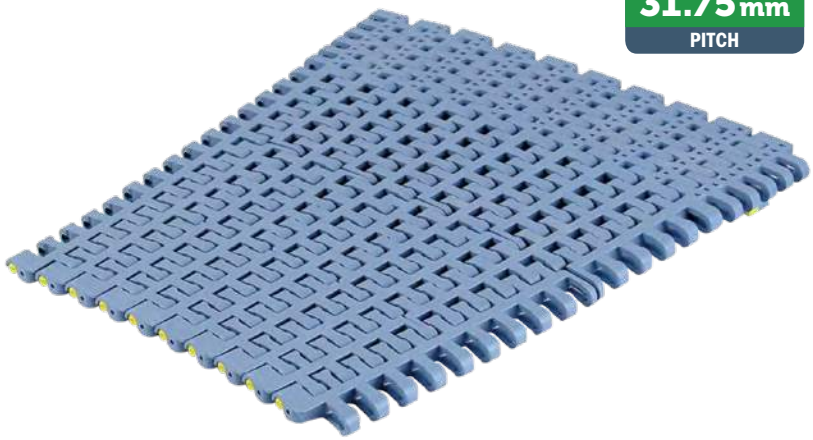
Side Flex Modular Belt Series 600, H=12,7 M=85 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5422	01	0340	F
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 283 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 498-499

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

31.75 mm PITCH



Improved Design and Performance

***Material**

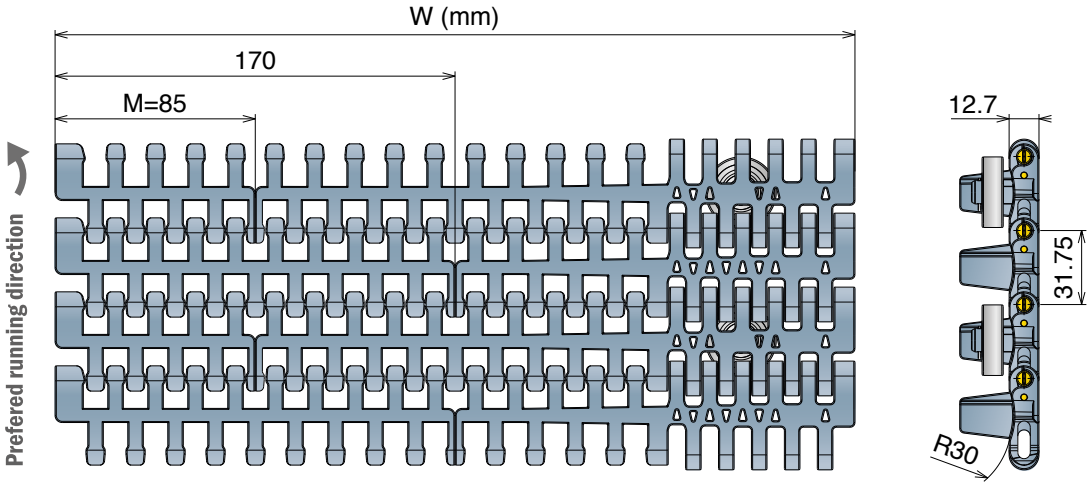
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	3500 N
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

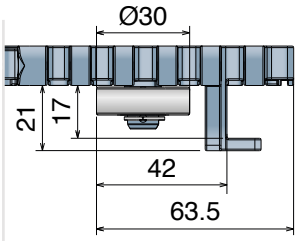
LFB - Code 23
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	3500 N
Weight:	9,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

Internal Min Radius
2 times the width

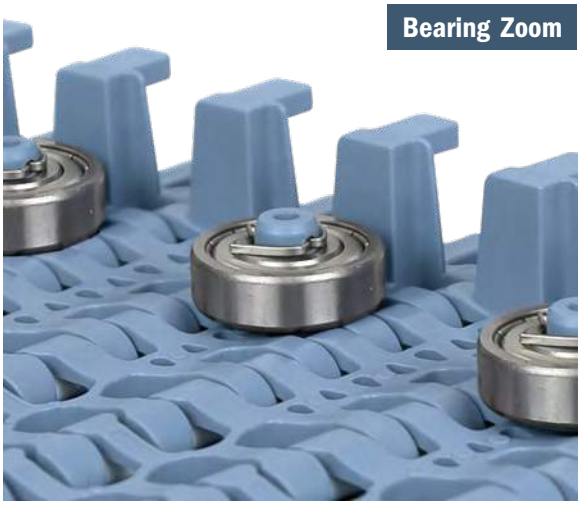


STANDARD



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5422	*	0340	F	680
5422	*	0425	F	850
5422	*	0510	F	1020
5422	*	0595	F	1190
5422	*	0680	F	1360
5422	*	0765	F	1530
5422	*	0850	F	1700

Bearing Zoom



600 Small radius

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

Side Flex Modular Belt Series 600, H=12,7 M=85 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5423	01	0340	A
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 283-284 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 500-501

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

31.75 mm PITCH

Improved Design and Performance

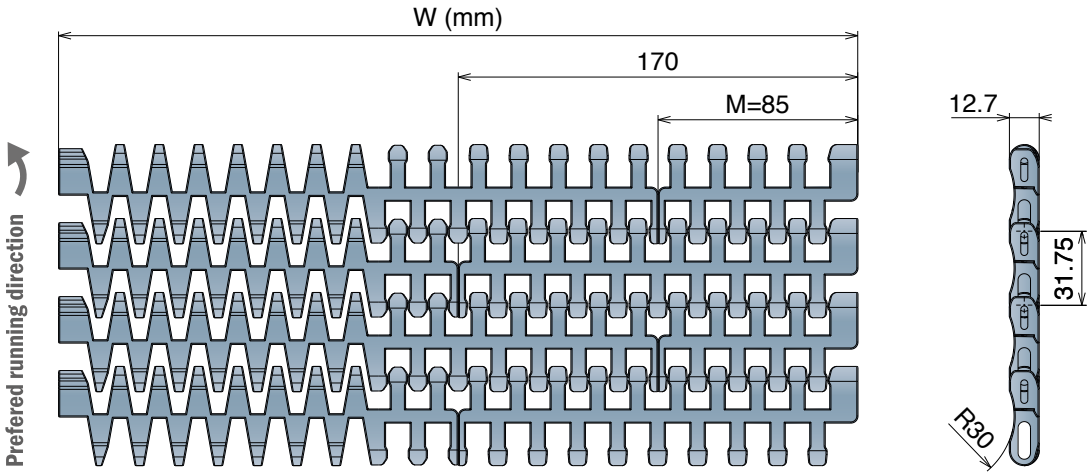
*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:
Straight 30000 N/m
Curve 2500 N
Weight: 7,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry: -40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet: -40÷65 °C
Pin material: PBT white

LFB - Code 23
Low friction Acetal

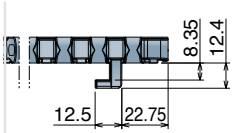
Max w. load:
Straight 30000 N/m
Curve 2500 N
Weight: 7,0 kg/m²
Temp. range dry: -40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet: -40÷65 °C
Pin material: PBT white



STANDARD

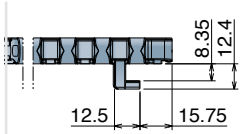
Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5423	*	0340	A	400
5423	*	0425	A	500
5423	*	0510	A	600
5423	*	0595	A	720
5423	*	0680	A	880
5423	*	0765	A	1040
5423	*	0850	A	1200

TAB



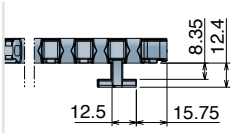
Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5423	*	0340	B	400
5423	*	0425	B	500
5423	*	0510	B	600
5423	*	0595	B	720
5423	*	0680	B	880
5423	*	0765	B	1040
5423	*	0850	B	1200

REVERSE TAB



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5423	*	0340	C	400
5423	*	0425	C	500
5423	*	0510	C	600
5423	*	0595	C	720
5423	*	0680	C	880
5423	*	0765	C	1040
5423	*	0850	C	1200

TAB REVERSE TAB



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5423	*	0340	D	400
5423	*	0425	D	500
5423	*	0510	D	600
5423	*	0595	D	720
5423	*	0680	D	880
5423	*	0765	D	1040
5423	*	0850	D	1200

600 Heavy duty/Small radius

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Serie 600, H=12,7 M=170

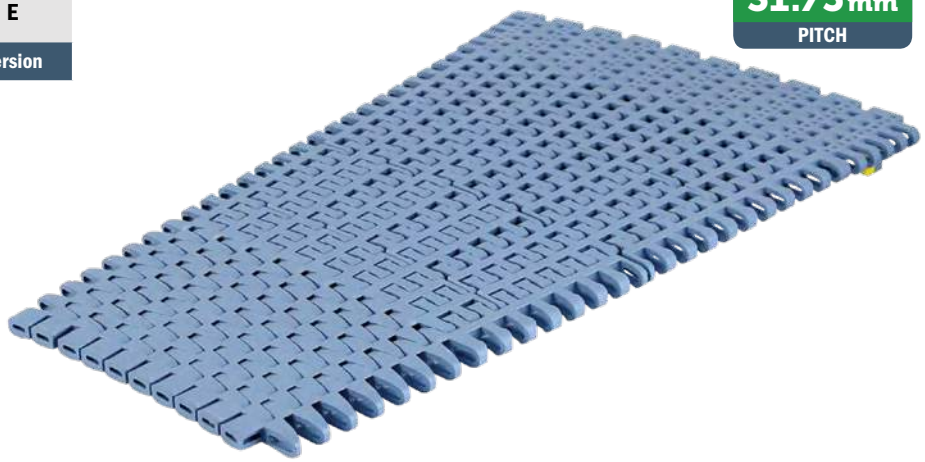
Side Flex Modular Belt Series 600, H=12,7 M=170 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 600, H=12,7 M=170

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5424	01	0425	E
Series	*Material	Width	Version

pg. 283-284 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 502-503

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

31.75 mm PITCH



Improved Design and Performance

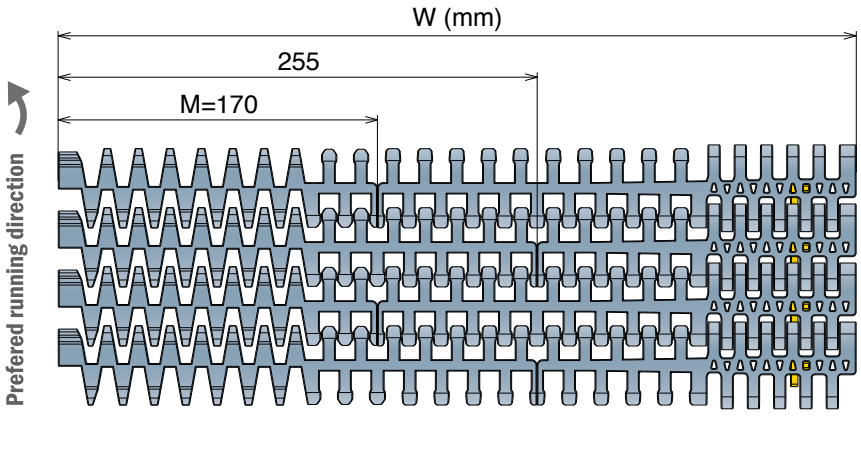
*Material

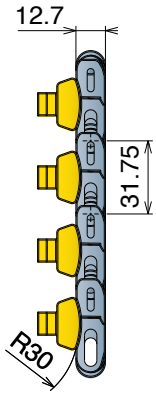
LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	3500 N
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

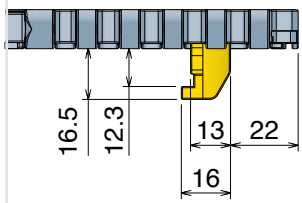
LFB - Code 23
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	3500 N
Weight:	7,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white





STANDARD



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5424	*	0425	E	500
5424	*	0510	E	600
5424	*	0595	E	720
5424	*	0680	E	880
5424	*	0765	E	1040
5424	*	0850	E	1200

TAB DKM Material

600 Heavy duty/Small radius with Bearings

Tappeto Curvilineo Serie 600, H=12,7 M=170

Side Flex Modular Belt Series 600, H=12,7 M=170 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 600, H=12,7 M=170

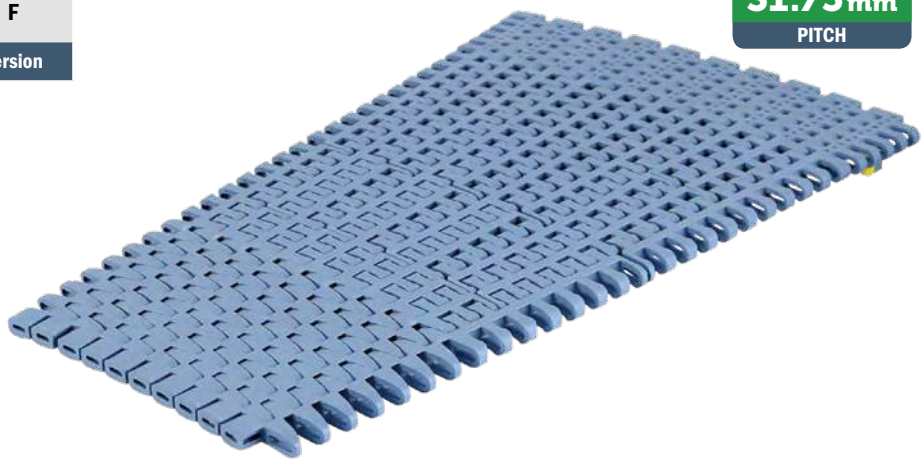
Metric Size

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE (Example)			
5424	01	0425	F
Series	*Material	Width	Version

Backflex radius min.: 25 mm

pg. 283-284 pg. 516->524 pg. 504-505

31.75 mm PITCH



Improved Design and Performance

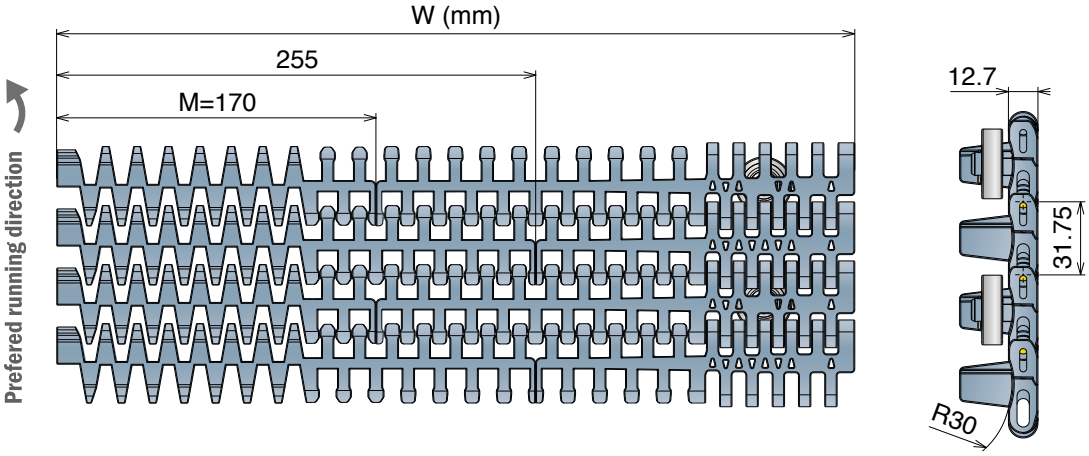
*Material

LFA - Code 01
Low friction Acetal

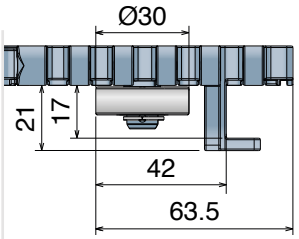
Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	3500 N
Weight:	8,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

LFB - Code 23
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	
Straight	30000 N/m
Curve	3500 N
Weight:	8,5 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin material:	PBT white

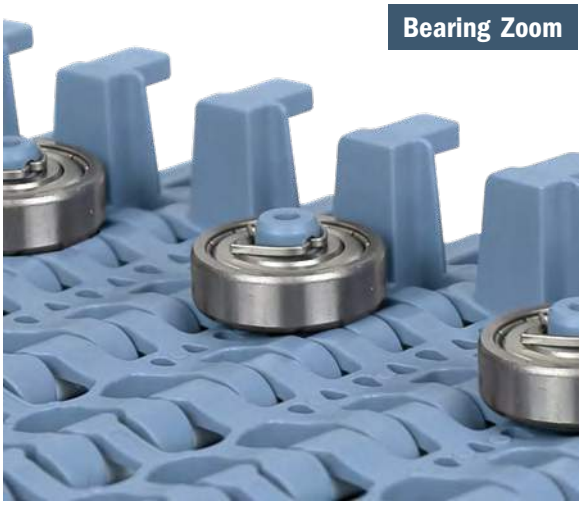


STANDARD



Series	Material	Width	Version	min radius
5424	*	0425	F	500
5424	*	0510	F	600
5424	*	0595	F	720
5424	*	0680	F	880
5424	*	0765	F	1040
5424	*	0850	F	1200

Bearing Zoom

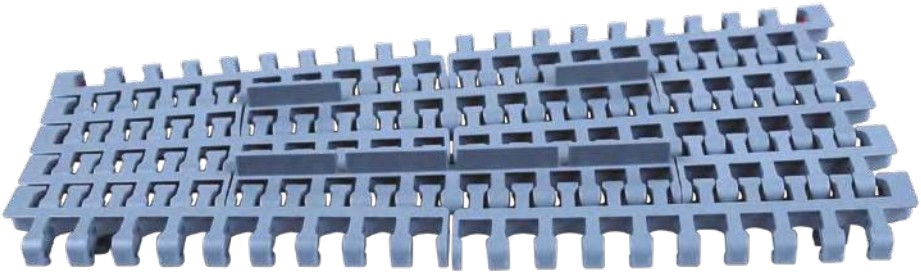


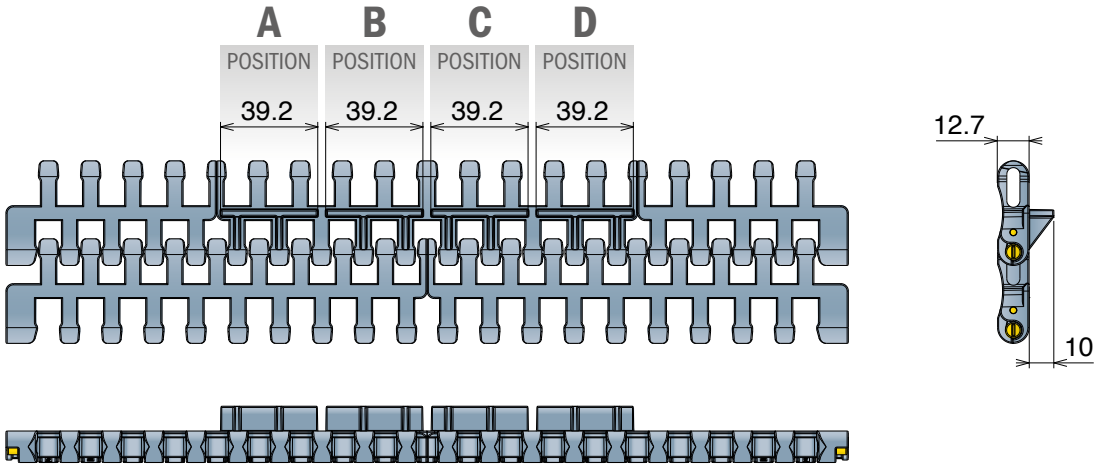
600 *with pusher*

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85
Side Flex Modular Belt Series 600, H=12,7 M=85 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Serie 600, H=12,7 M=85

31.75 mm
PITCH

pg. 283
pg. 516->524





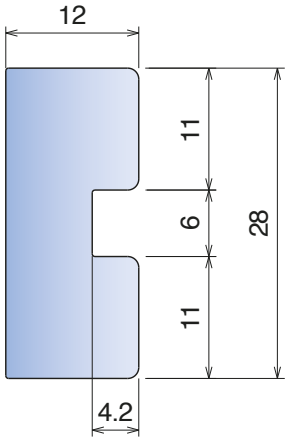
The pusher is applicable only for the center module, and there are available up to a maximum of 4 positions (**A**-**B**-**C**-**D**) or with different types of combinations (example **A**-**B**-**D** / **A**-**C** / **B**-**C**-**D**).

Consult our engineering department for details.

1047

Guida tappeto
Belt side guide / Seitenführung für Mattenkette

Part	Article-Nr.	Material	Width
1047	104700BC	BluLub	3 m



Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with moleculardensity 9,200,000 g/mo.

BluLub *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

500

Pitch 50,8 mm
H= 24 mm

500 RR
389 *Combs*

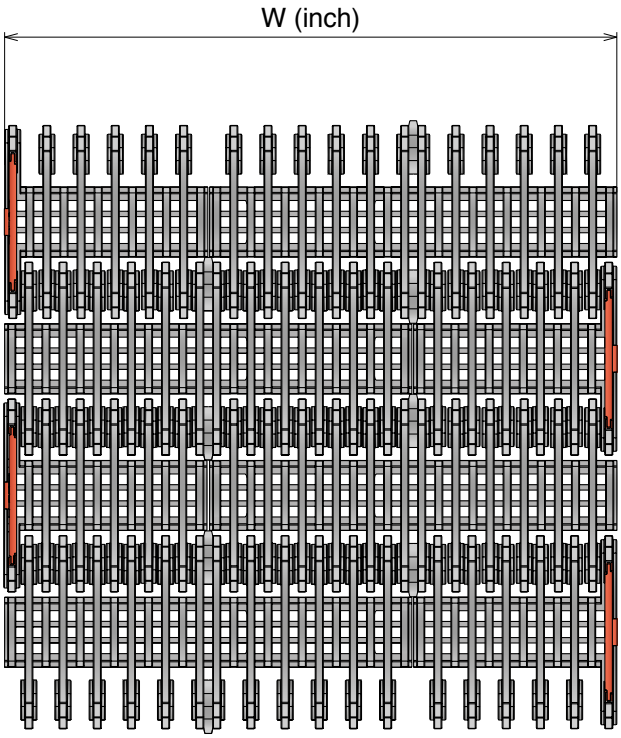
500 RR

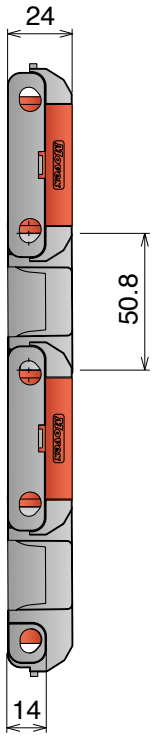
Tappeto Modulare 500 RR
Raised Rib Belt Series 500 RR / Modulare Mattenkette 500 RR

CODE STRUCTURE GUIDE		
(Example)		
1348	11	0090
Series	*Material	Width

pg. 286 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 484

*Material			
PP - Code 02 *Polypropylene*		**PPX - Code 11** *Polypropylene*	
Max w. load:	30000 N/m	**Max w. load:**	30000 N/m
Weight:	10,65 kg/m²	**Weight:**	10,65 kg/m²
Temp. range:	4÷104 °C	**Temp. range:**	4÷104 °C
Pin material:	PP grey	**Pin material:**	PP grey





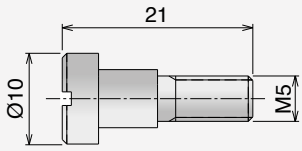
Series	Material	Width
1348	*	0060
1348	*	0063
1348	*	0066
1348	*	0069
1348	*	0072
1348	*	0075
1348	*	0078
1348	*	0081
1348	*	0084
1348	*	0087
1348	*	0090

Series	Material	Width
1348	*	0093
1348	*	0096
1348	*	0099
1348	*	0102
1348	*	0105
1348	*	0108
1348	*	0111
1348	*	0114
1348	*	0117
1348	*	0120

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Resina acetalica/*Acetal resin/Azetal*
Vite: Acciaio inox/*Screw: Stainless steel/Schraube: Edelstahl*

389 Pettine
Combs / Fingerplatte

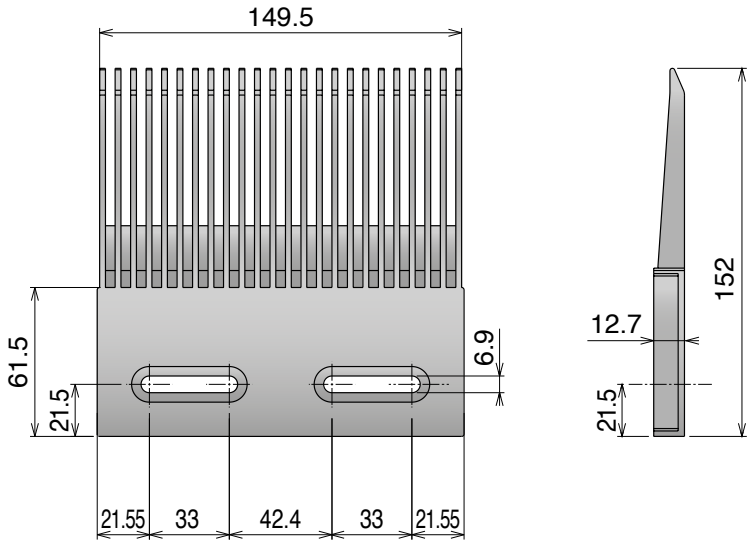
Screw info



X 2 Included

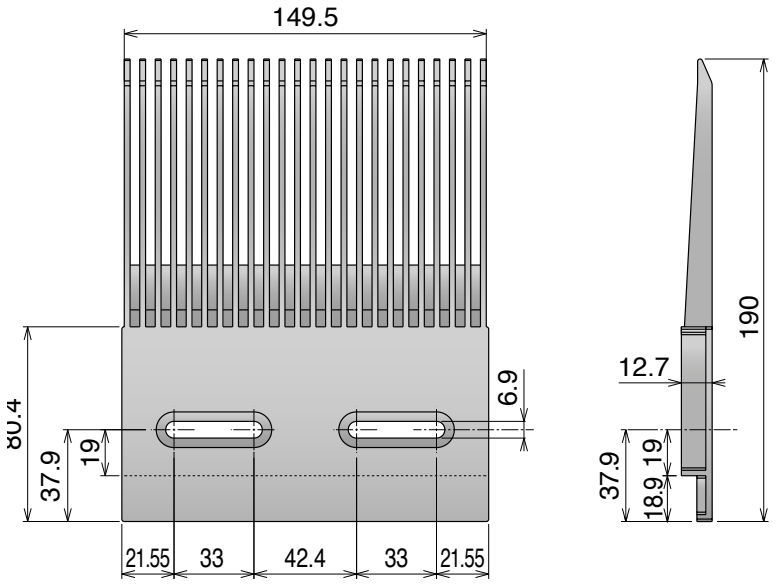
Type A

Part	Article-Nr.
389	38901



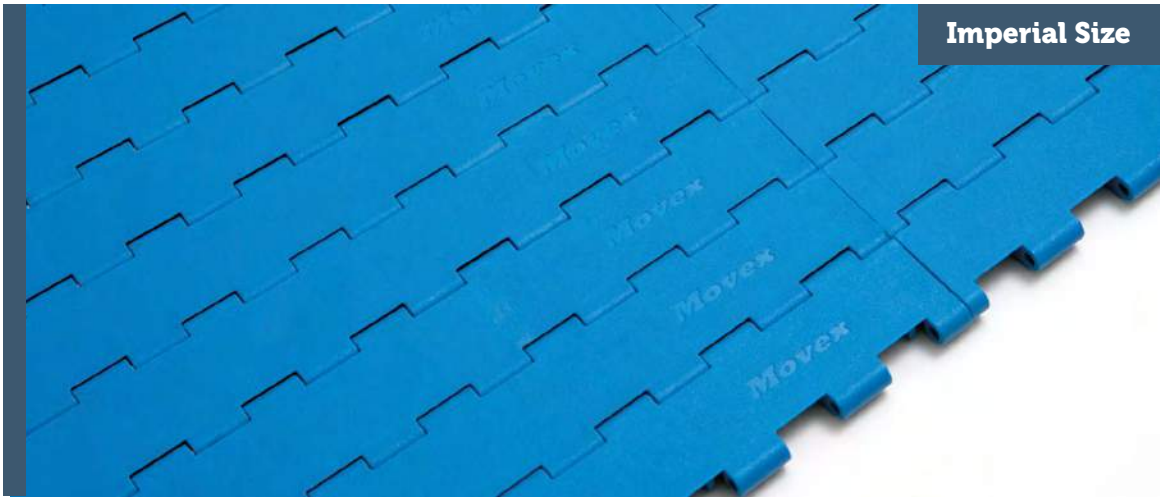
Type B

Part	Article-Nr.
389	38902



ZERO 520 CONTACT

H= 10,1 mm



ZERO CONTACT
ZERO CONTACT PRO
ZERO CONTACT CURVE

Movex®

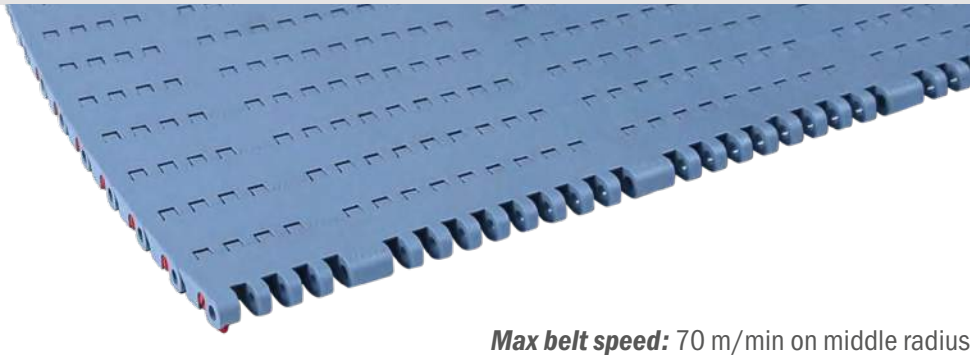
ZERO CONTACT

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Zero Contact ™, H=10,1 M=200

Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact ™, H=10,1 M=200 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Zero Contact ™, H=10,1 M=200

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard**

pg. 285 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 507

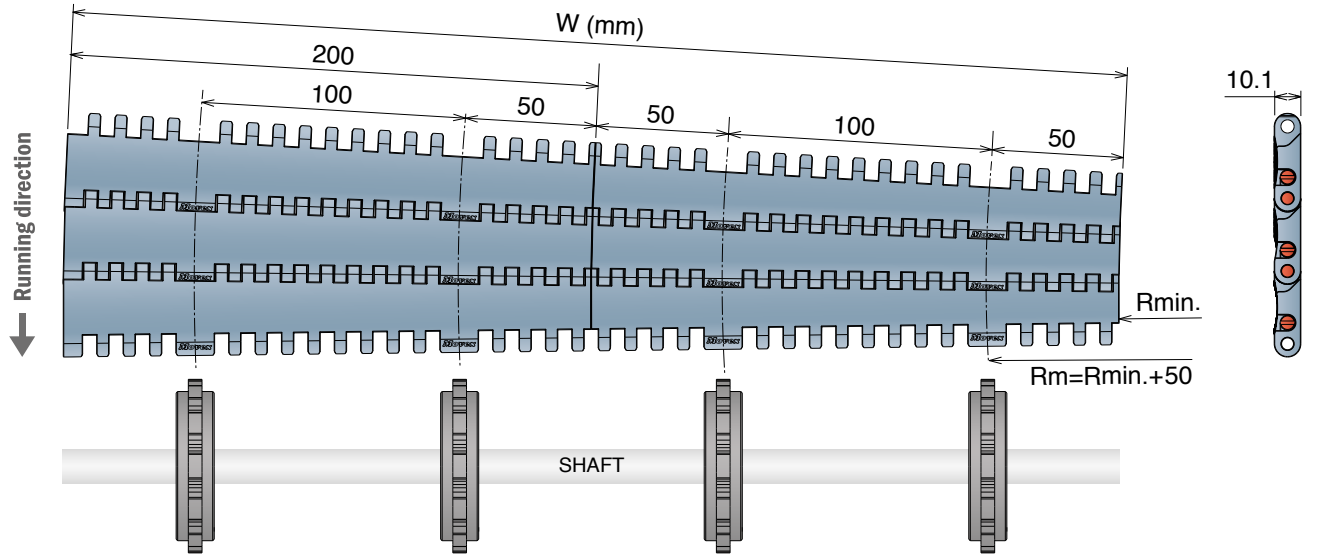


***Material**

LFA
Low friction Acetal

Max w. load:	13500 N/m
Weight:	9,25 kg/m²
Temp. range dry:	-40÷80 °C
Temp. range wet:	-40÷65 °C
Pin:	PBT white

Max belt speed: 70 m/min on middle radius
Row to row angle: 1.33° | ***Pin:*** D4,7 mm, PBT White
Color of the modules: Pigeon Blue | ***Open Area:*** 0%



Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact ™ 90° | Lenght of the belt 150 Modules

Part	Belt Width (mm)	Rmin. 600	Rmin. 800	Rmin. 1000	Rmin. 1200	Rmin. 1400	Rmin. 1600	Rmin. 1800	Rmin. 2000
545	200	5451010201A	5451010202A	5451010203A	5451010204A	5451010205A	5451010206A	5451010207A	5451010208A
545	400	5451010401A	5451010402A	5451010403A	5451010404A	5451010405A	5451010406A	5451010407A	-
545	600	5451010601A	5451010602A	5451010603A	5451010604A	5451010605A	5451010606A	-	-
545	800	5451010801A	5451010802A	5451010803A	5451010804A	5451010805A	-	-	-
545	1000	5451011001A	5451011002A	5451011003A	5451011004A	-	-	-	-
545	1200	5451011201A	5451011202A	5451011203A	-	-	-	-	-
545	1400	5451011401A	5451011402A	-	-	-	-	-	-
545	1600	5451011601A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact ™ 180° | Lenght of the belt 285 Modules

Part	Belt Width (mm)	Rmin. 600	Rmin. 800	Rmin. 1000	Rmin. 1200	Rmin. 1400	Rmin. 1600	Rmin. 1800	Rmin. 2000
545	200	5452010201A	5452010202A	5452010203A	5452010204A	5452010205A	5452010206A	5452010207A	5452010208A
545	400	5452010401A	5452010402A	5452010403A	5452010404A	5452010405A	5452010406A	5452010407A	-
545	600	5452010601A	5452010602A	5452010603A	5452010604A	5452010605A	5452010606A	-	-
545	800	5452010801A	5452010802A	5452010803A	5452010804A	5452010805A	-	-	-
545	1000	5452011001A	5452011002A	5452011003A	5452011004A	-	-	-	-
545	1200	5452011201A	5452011202A	5452011203A	-	-	-	-	-
545	1400	5452011401A	5452011402A	-	-	-	-	-	-
545	1600	5452011601A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ZERO CONTACT PRO

Tappeto Modulare Curvilineo Zero Contact PRO, H=9

Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact PRO, H=9 / Kurvengängige Mattenkette Zero Contact PRO, H=9

pg. 285 | pg. 516->524 | pg. 508->514

Based on our Zero Contact belt, **Movex®** decided to introduce ***Zero Contact PRO,*** a reinforced version designed specifcally for heavy applications.

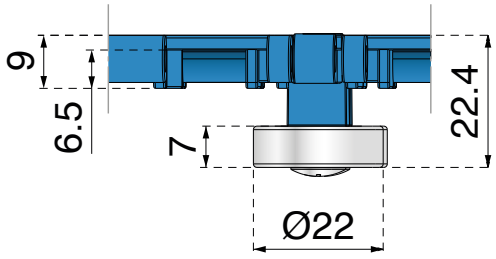
This innovative design is especially recommended for high speed, heavy loads and transportation of abrasive substances, like sand, salt, sugar, and many other applications.

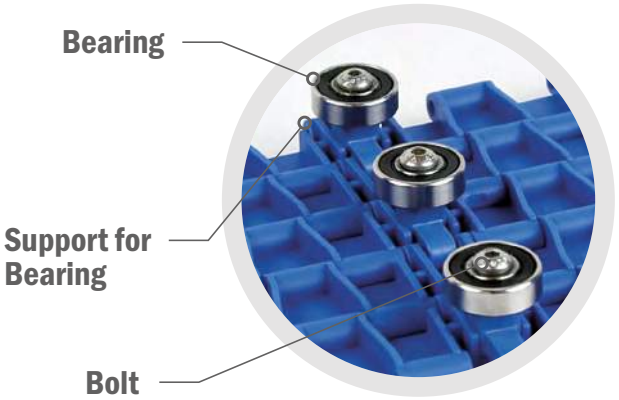
The stainless steel pins guarantee a higher working load, and due to the new pin retention with grub screw, this permits a strong assembling of the belt.

The robust structure of ***Zero Contact PRO*** can be summarized in minimal maintenance, long life expectation and high reliability.

Zero Contact PRO is a surprisingly versatile belt, allowing a wider range of available widths and radii. We also have the possibility to integrate bearings for extreme environments and higher PV limits. It creates the opportunity to develop a two track conveyor for ultimate loading, and can also support the traceability of products.

Wide range available — **Ideal for Heavy application** — **High wear resistance** — **NO Lubrification** — **High chemical resistance**



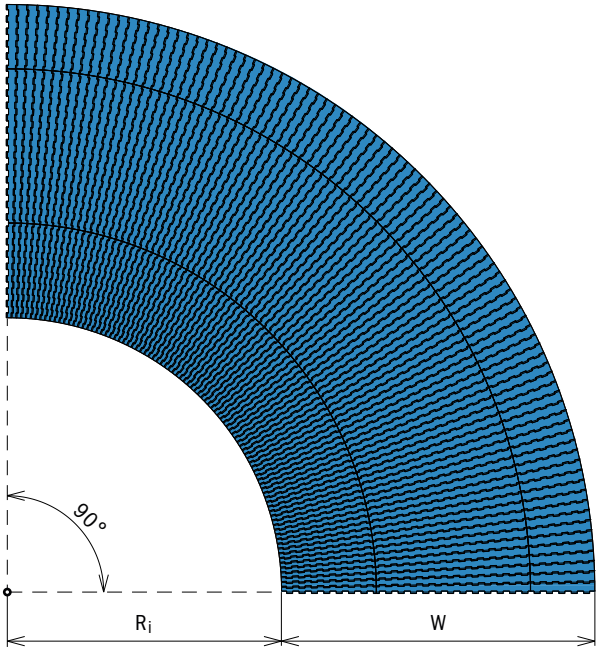


Technical specification

Material of the modules: PA glass fibre reinforced
Color of the modules: Dark Pigeon Blue
Pin: D4 mm, material 1.4301
Pin lock: Stainless steel grub screw

Temperature range: -30°C to 100°C
Max belt speed: 70 m/min on middle radius
Max working load: 19000 N/m belt width
Bearing: S608RS

Order code for 90°



Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact PRO ™ 90° | Without bearings

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5461280439A-M	586	439
5461280524A-M	586	524
5461280864A-M	586	864
5461281034A-M	586	1034
5462280269A-M	756	269
5462280439A-M	756	439
5462280524A-M	756	524
5462280864A-M	756	864

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5462281034A-M	756	1034
5463280269A-M	1011	269
5463280439A-M	1011	439
5463280524A-M	1011	524
5463280864A-M	1011	864
5463281034A-M	1011	1034
5465280249A-M	1031	249
5464280419A-M	1031	419

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5464280504A-M	1116	504
5465280419A-M	1201	419
5466280249A-M	1286	249
5465280504A-M	1286	504
5466280419A-M	1456	419
5466280504A-M	1541	504

Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact PRO ™ 90° | With bearings

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5462280249A-M	1031	249
5461280419A-M	1031	419
5461280504A-M	1116	504
5462280419A-M	1201	419

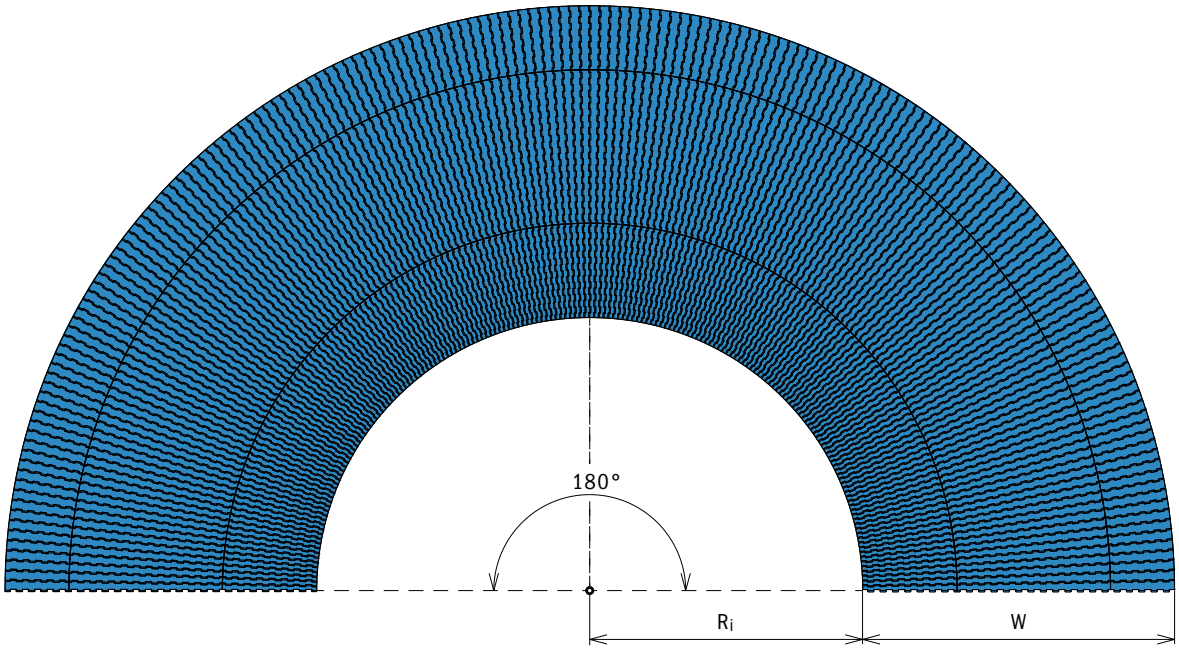
Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5463280249A-M	1286	249
5462280504A-M	1286	504
5463280419A-M	1456	419
5463280504A-M	1541	504

Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact PRO ™ 90° | Two track combinations

Track 1 - Order code	Radius	Belt Width		Track 2 - Order code	Radius	Belt Width	Total width
5462280269A-M	756	269	+	5465280249A-M	1031	249	524
5463280269A-M	1011	269	+	5466280249A-M	1286	249	524
5461280439A-M	586	439	+	5464280419A-M	1031	419	864
5462280439A-M	756	439	+	5465280419A-M	1201	419	864
5463280439A-M	1011	439	+	5466280419A-M	1456	419	864
5461280524A-M	586	524	+	5464280504A-M	1116	504	1034
5462280524A-M	756	524	+	5465280504A-M	1286	504	1034
5463280524A-M	1011	524	+	5466280504A-M	1541	504	1034

The gap between the belts is 6 mm.

Order code for 180°



Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact PRO ™ 180° | Without bearings

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5461280439B-M	586	439
5461280524B-M	586	524
5461280864B-M	586	864
5461281034B-M	586	1034
5462280269B-M	756	269
5462280439B-M	756	439
5462280524B-M	756	524
5462280864B-M	756	864

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5462281034B-M	756	1034
5463280269B-M	1011	269
5463280439B-M	1011	439
5463280524B-M	1011	524
5463280864B-M	1011	864
5463281034B-M	1011	1034
5465280249B-M	1031	249
5464280419B-M	1031	419

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5464280504B-M	1116	504
5465280419B-M	1201	419
5466280249B-M	1286	249
5465280504B-M	1286	504
5466280419B-M	1456	419
5466280504B-M	1541	504

Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact PRO ™ 180° | With bearings

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5462280249B-M	1031	249
5461280419B-M	1031	419
5461280504B-M	1116	504
5462280419B-M	1201	419

Order code	Radius	Belt Width
5463280249B-M	1286	249
5462280504B-M	1286	504
5463280419B-M	1456	419
5463280504B-M	1541	504

Side Flex Modular Belt Zero Contact PRO ™ 180° | Two track combinations

Track 1 - Order code	Radius	Belt Width		Track 2 - Order code	Radius	Belt Width	Total width
5462280269B-M	756	269	+	5465280249B-M	1031	249	524
5463280269B-M	1011	269	+	5466280249B-M	1286	249	524
5461280439B-M	586	439	+	5464280419B-M	1031	419	864
5462280439B-M	756	439	+	5465280419B-M	1201	419	864
5463280439B-M	1011	439	+	5466280419B-M	1456	419	864
5461280524B-M	586	524	+	5464280504B-M	1116	504	1034
5462280524B-M	756	524	+	5465280504B-M	1286	504	1034
5463280524B-M	1011	524	+	5466280504B-M	1541	504	1034

The gap between the belts is 6 mm.

New

Metric Size

ZERO 520 CONTACT CURVE

CURVE CONVEYOR
WITH PLASTIC BELT

The new ***Zero Contact ™ Curve*** is available in different widths with a closed-top surface capable of handling a variety of package sizes, types and configurations including delicate products and applications exiting a shrink wrapper.
It's the ideal solution for trasporting Bags, Bundles, Containers, Cartons and Wrapped items

If you have questions about a specific application, don't hesitate to contact our engineering department.

Design
Improved construction and straight section eliminated before and after curve.

Safety
Closed-Top design and Improved safety.

Product care
Improved product handling, holding original orientation.

Easy implementation
Easy implementation in existing layouts respectively easy replacement of existing conveyor.

Space
Less floorspace required.

Money saving
With reduced maintenance cost.

Technical specification

Available belt width:	200 mm to 1600 mm (increments of 200 mm)
Available curve angle:	90° and 180° (Different angle on request)
Max belt speed:	70 m/min.
Weight:	9,25 Kg/m²
Max working load:	2700 N per 200 mm of belt width
Min. inner radius:	600 mm to 2000 mm (increments of 200 mm)
Gearmotor:	SEW (Different options on request)

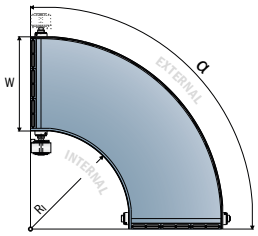
Belt material:	Acetal (POM) - RAL 5014
Pins material:	PBT White
Frame material:	Stainless steel - AISI 304 or "Painted" available on request
Drive method:	Solid sprockets PA6 machined
Temperature range:	Dry: -40÷80°C - Wet: -40÷65°C

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

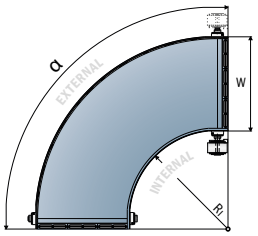
CURVES RANGE
Angle 90°

Lenght of the belt: 150 Modules

Left Version **CS**



CD Right Version

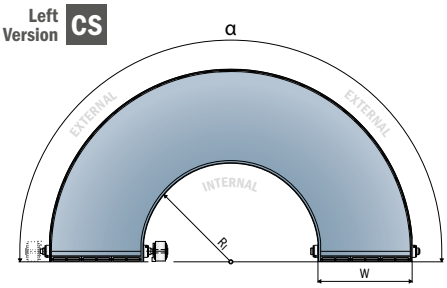


Width (mm)	Version	Rmin. 600	Rmin. 800	Rmin. 1000	Rmin. 1200	Rmin. 1400	Rmin. 1600	Rmin. 1800	Rmin. 2000
200	RIGHT	W02R06G090-CD	W02R08G090-CD	W02R10G090-CD	W02R12G090-CD	W02R14G090-CD	W02R16G090-CD	W02R18G090-CD	W02R20G090-CD
	LEFT	W02R06G090-CS	W02R08G090-CS	W02R10G090-CS	W02R12G090-CS	W02R14G090-CS	W02R16G090-CS	W02R18G090-CS	W02R20G090-CS
400	RIGHT	W04R06G090-CD	W04R08G090-CD	W04R10G090-CD	W04R12G090-CD	W04R14G090-CD	W04R16G090-CD	W04R18G090-CD	-
	LEFT	W04R06G090-CS	W04R08G090-CS	W04R10G090-CS	W04R12G090-CS	W04R14G090-CS	W04R16G090-CS	W04R18G090-CS	-
600	RIGHT	W06R06G090-CD	W06R08G090-CD	W06R10G090-CD	W06R12G090-CD	W06R14G090-CD	W06R16G090-CD	-	-
	LEFT	W06R06G090-CS	W06R08G090-CS	W06R10G090-CS	W06R12G090-CS	W06R14G090-CS	W06R16G090-CS	-	-
800	RIGHT	W08R06G090-CD	W08R08G090-CD	W08R10G090-CD	W08R12G090-CD	W08R14G090-CD	-	-	-
	LEFT	W08R06G090-CS	W08R08G090-CS	W08R10G090-CS	W08R12G090-CS	W08R14G090-CS	-	-	-
1000	RIGHT	W10R06G090-CD	W10R08G090-CD	W10R10G090-CD	W10R12G090-CD	-	-	-	-
	LEFT	W10R06G090-CS	W10R08G090-CS	W10R10G090-CS	W10R12G090-CS	-	-	-	-
1200	RIGHT	W12R06G090-CD	W12R08G090-CD	W12R10G090-CD	-	-	-	-	-
	LEFT	W12R06G090-CS	W12R08G090-CS	W12R10G090-CS	-	-	-		
1400	RIGHT	W14R06G090-CD	W14R08G090-CD	-	-	-	-	These codes mean complete curve, except floor supports and gearmotor, if you need to include them please contact your sales representative.	
	LEFT	W14R06G090-CS	W14R08G090-CS	-	-	-	-		
1600	RIGHT	W16R06G090-CD	-	-	-	-	-		
	LEFT	W16R06G090-CS	-	-	-	-	-		

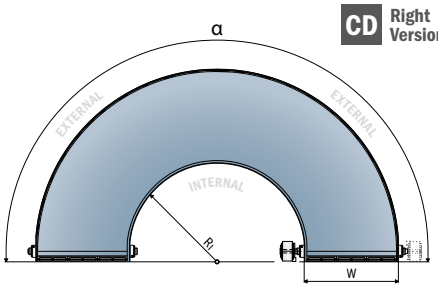
CURVES RANGE
Angle 180°

Lenght of the belt: 285 Modules

Left Version **CS**



CD Right Version



Width (mm)	Version	Rmin. 600	Rmin. 800	Rmin. 1000	Rmin. 1200	Rmin. 1400	Rmin. 1600	Rmin. 1800	Rmin. 2000
200	RIGHT	W02R06G180-CD	W02R08G180-CD	W02R10G180-CD	W02R12G180-CD	W02R14G180-CD	W02R16G180-CD	W02R18G180-CD	W02R20G180-CD
	LEFT	W02R06G180-CS	W02R08G180-CS	W02R10G180-CS	W02R12G180-CS	W02R14G180-CS	W02R16G180-CS	W02R18G180-CS	W02R20G180-CS
400	RIGHT	W04R06G180-CD	W04R08G180-CD	W04R10G180-CD	W04R12G180-CD	W04R14G180-CD	W04R16G180-CD	W04R18G180-CD	-
	LEFT	W04R06G180-CS	W04R08G180-CS	W04R10G180-CS	W04R12G180-CS	W04R14G180-CS	W04R16G180-CS	W04R18G180-CS	-
600	RIGHT	W06R06G180-CD	W06R08G180-CD	W06R10G180-CD	W06R12G180-CD	W06R14G180-CD	W06R16G180-CD	-	-
	LEFT	W06R06G180-CS	W06R08G180-CS	W06R10G180-CS	W06R12G180-CS	W06R14G180-CS	W06R16G180-CS	-	-
800	RIGHT	W08R06G180-CD	W08R08G180-CD	W08R10G180-CD	W08R12G180-CD	W08R14G180-CD	-	-	-
	LEFT	W08R06G180-CS	W08R08G180-CS	W08R10G180-CS	W08R12G180-CS	W08R14G180-CS	-	-	-
1000	RIGHT	W10R06G180-CD	W10R08G180-CD	W10R10G180-CD	W10R12G180-CD	-	-	-	-
	LEFT	W10R06G180-CS	W10R08G180-CS	W10R10G180-CS	W10R12G180-CS	-	-	-	-
1200	RIGHT	W12R06G180-CD	W12R08G180-CD	W12R10G180-CD	-	-	-	-	-
	LEFT	W12R06G180-CS	W12R08G180-CS	W12R10G180-CS	-	-	-	-	-
1400	RIGHT	W14R06G180-CD	W14R08G180-CD	-	-	-	-	These codes mean complete curve, except floor supports and gearmotor, if you need to include them please contact your sales representative.	
	LEFT	W14R06G180-CS	W14R08G180-CS	-	-	-	-		
1600	RIGHT	W16R06G180-CD	-	-	-	-	-		
	LEFT	W16R06G180-CS	-	-	-	-	-		

Request for quotation

Company		**Contact**	
Sales contact		**Date**	

Technical features	**Please mark with an X**								**Movex Standard**
Conveyor angle	90°				180°				α =
Curve version	Left				Right				-
Inside radius (mm)	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	R_I =
Width (mm)	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	W =
Legs (height*)	Yes				No				H* =
Gearmotor	Yes				No				SEW
Gearmotor side	Internal				External				-
Country of destination									-
Shaft diameter (mm)									Ø 40 Sprocket

* From the top of the belt to the floor.

Application features	**Please fill out**	**Movex Standard**
Type of product		-
Product dimension (mm)		-
Weight per linear meter (Kg/m)		-
Belt Speed (m/min)		-
Number tracks of products		-
Belt material		LFA
Type of external profile		Part. 15300C
Type of internal side guide		Part. 700100G0
Top wear strip material (inside)		UHMW-PE (High density)
Return wear strip material		Return roller

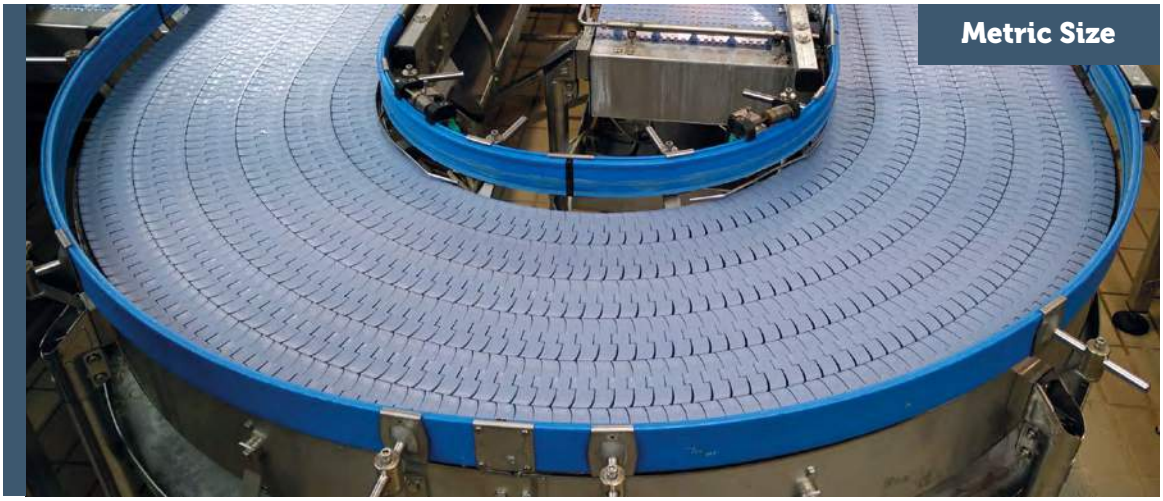
Price	

Fill out the form and send to your sales contact or to: **info@movexii.com**

For fields not completed the Movex standard specifications apply.

260/261

Pitch 25,4 mm
H= 21 mm / 25 mm / 28,7 mm



260 M FT
260 M FG
260 TAB

261 M FT
261 TAB

Movex®

260 M FT

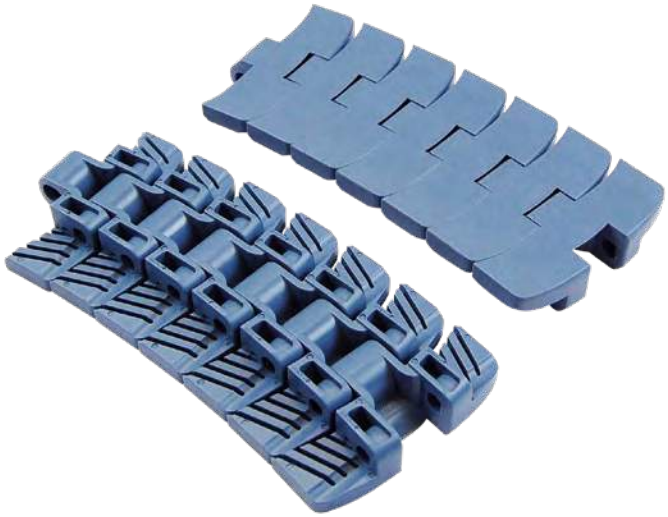
Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing belt/chain / Kurvengängige Mattenkette

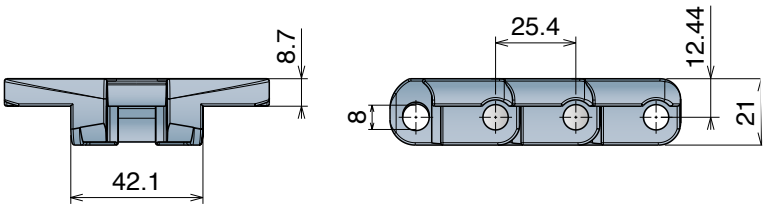
Magnetic System

Delivery: Easy Standard

Pins: Ferritic SS

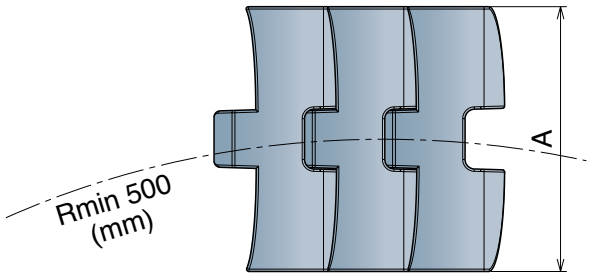
25.4mm PITCH





Advantages:

- Heavy duty
- 20% Reduced gap link
- 95% Closed surface



10 feet
3.048 m
120 links

pg. 281-282
pg. 141-147
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Sideflex radius mm	Material
11510103	LFA 260 M FT K330	83,8	1,75	2000	500	LFA
11510105	LFA 260 M FT K450	114,3	2,30			
11510303	MX 260 M FT K330	83,8	1,75	1600	500	MX
11510305	MX 260 M FT K450	114,3	2,30			
11513003	PFX 260 M FT K330	83,8	1,65	1600	500	PFX
11513005	PFX 260 M FT K450	114,3	2,20			
11511603	DKM 260 M FT K330	83,8	1,75	2000	500	DKM
11511605	DKM 260 M FT K450	114,3	2,30			

260 M FG

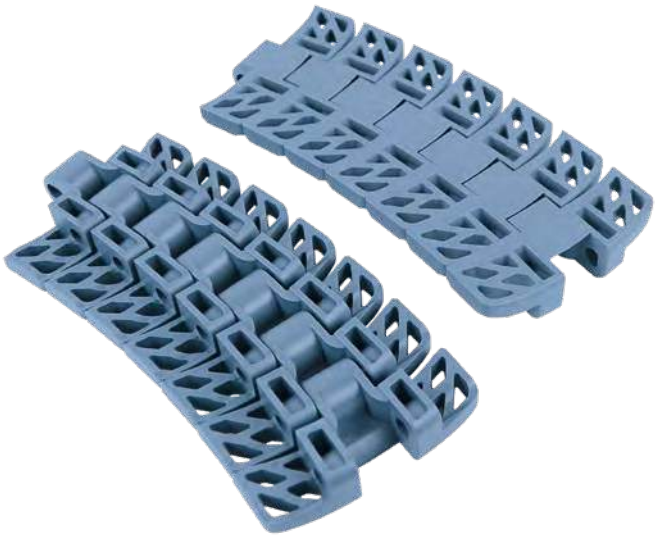
Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing belt/chain / Kurvengängige Mattenkette

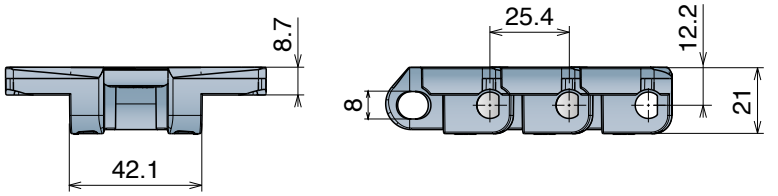
Magnetic System

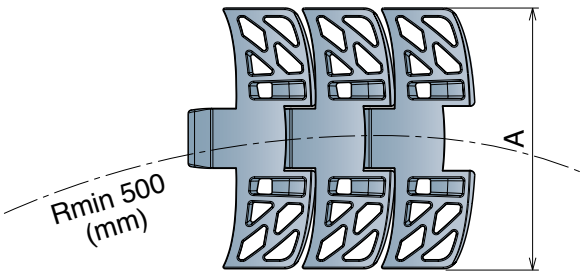
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Pins: Ferritic SS

25.4mm PITCH







10 feet
3.048 m
120 links

pg. 281-282
pg. 141-147
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Sideflex radius mm	Material
11540103	LFA 260 M FG K330	83,8	1,62	2000	500	LFA
11540105	LFA 260 M FG K450	114,3	2,13			
11540303	MX 260 M FG K330	83,8	1,62	1600	500	MX
11540305	MX 260 M FG K450	114,3	2,13			
11543003	PFX 260 M FG K330	83,8	1,52	1600	500	PFX
11543005	PFX 260 M FG K450	114,3	2,03			

260 TAB

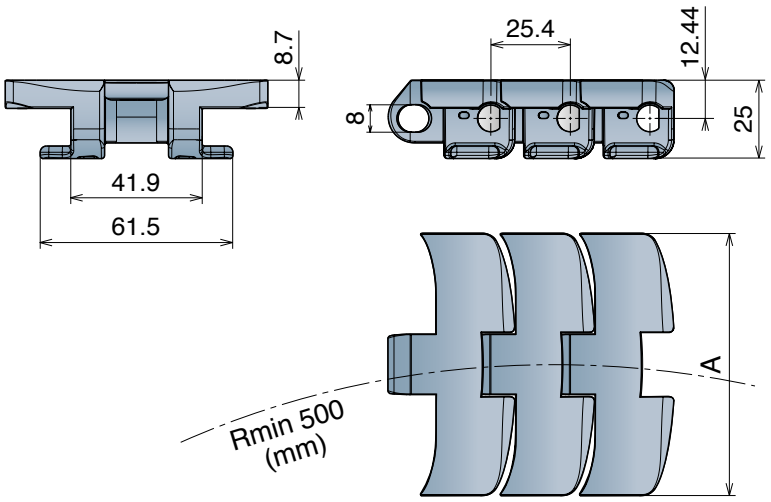
Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing belt/chain / Kurvengängige Mattenkette

Tab System

Delivery: Easy Standard

Pins: Ferritic SS

25.4mm PITCH



10 feet
3.048 m
120 links

pg. 281-282
pg. 163
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Sideflex radius mm	Material
11520103	LFA 260 TAB K330	83,8	1,85	2000	500	LFA
11520105	LFA 260 TAB K450	114,3	2,00			
11520303	MX 260 TAB K330	83,8	1,85	1600	500	MX
11520305	MX 260 TAB K450	114,3	2,00			
11521603	DKM 260 TAB K330	83,8	1,85	2000	500	DKM
11521605	DKM 260 TAB K450	114,3	2,00			
11523003	PFX 260 TAB K330	83,8	1,75	1600	500	PFX
11523005	PFX 260 TAB K450	114,3	1,90			

261 M FT

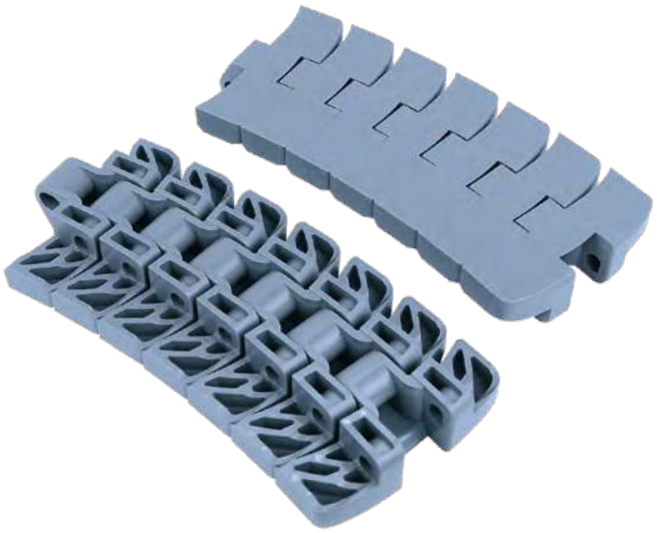
Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing belt/chain / Kurvengängige Mattenkette

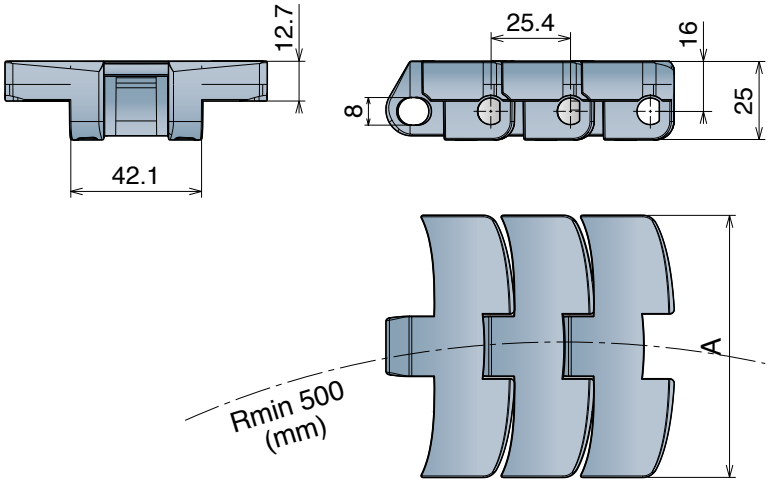
Magnetic System

Delivery: Easy Standard

Pins: Ferritic SS

25.4mm PITCH





10 feet
3.048 m
120 links

pg. 281-282
pg. 148-154
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Sideflex radius mm	Material
11530103	LFA 261 M FT K330	83,8	2,00	2000	500	LFA
11530105	LFA 261 M FT K450	114,3	2,52			
11530303	MX 261 M FT K330	83,8	2,00	1600	500	MX
11530305	MX 261 M FT K450	114,3	2,52			
11531603	DKM 261 M FT K330	83,8	2,00	2000	500	DKM
11531605	DKM 261 M FT K450	114,3	2,52			
11531703	MWX 261 M FT K330	83,8	2,16	2000	500	MWX
11531705	MWX 261 M FT K450	114,3	2,70			

261 TAB

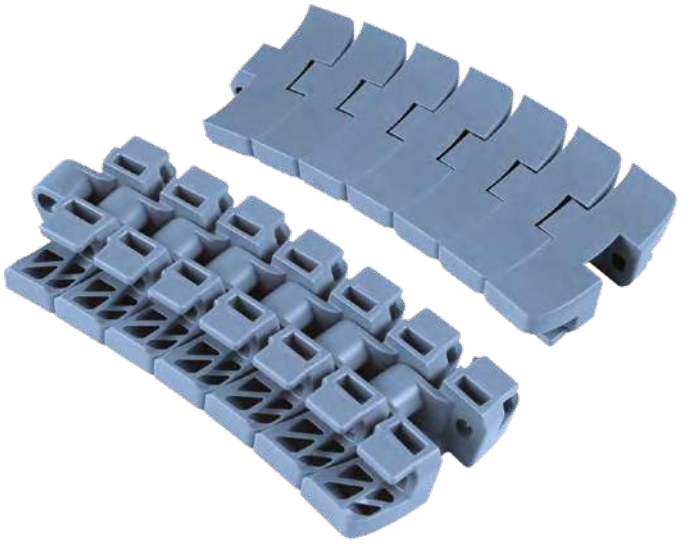
Catena curvilinea
Sideflexing belt/chain / Kurvengängige Mattenkette

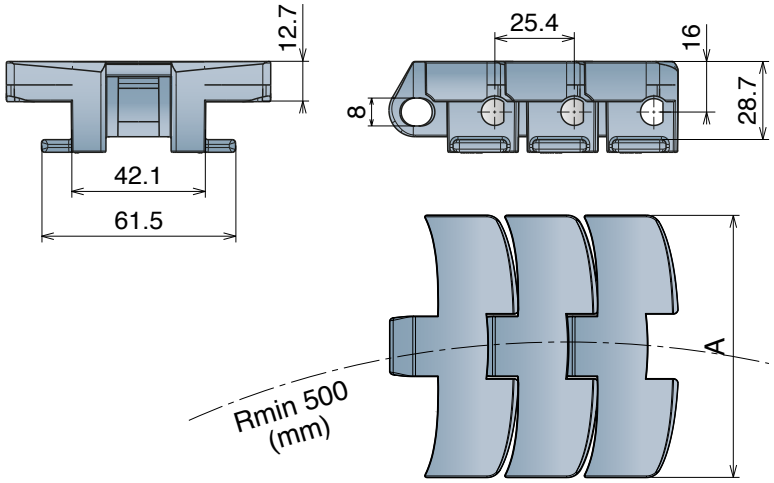
Tab System

Delivery: Easy Standard

Pins: Ferritic SS

25.4mm PITCH





10 feet
3.048 m
120 links

pg. 281-282
pg. 163
pg. 516->524

Article-Nr.	Ref.	A (Plate Width) mm	Weight kg/m	Max working load (N)	Sideflex radius mm	Material
11900103	LFA 261 TAB K330	83,8	2,00	2000	500	LFA
11900105	LFA 261 TAB K450	114,3	2,52			
11900303	MX 261 TAB K330	83,8	2,00	1600	500	MX
11900305	MX 261 TAB K450	114,3	2,52			
11901603	DKM 261 TAB K330	83,8	2,00	2000	500	DKM
11901605	DKM 261 TAB K450	114,3	2,52			
11901703	MWX 261 TAB K330	83,8	2,16	2000	500	MWX
11901705	MWX 261 TAB K450	114,3	2,70			

9.9.2

Belt sprockets

510 Pag 266

521-520 HD-520 PRO LBP Pag 267

Pag 267

521-520 HD-520 PRO LBP Pag 268

Pag 268

520 Pag 269

520 Pag 269

520 Pag 270

520 Pag 270

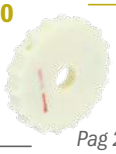
525-530 Pag 271

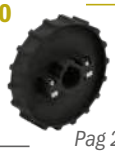
525-530 Pag 271

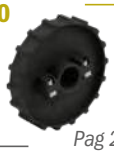
590 Pag 272

590 Pag 272

550 Pag 273

550  Pag 273

550  Pag 274

550  Pag 274

550 PRO Pag 275

550 PRO Pag 275

550 PRO Pag 276

550 PRO Pag 276

551 Pag 277

551 Pag 277

551 Pag 278

551 Pag 278

552 Pag 279

552 Pag 279

556 Pag 280

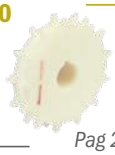
556 Pag 280

260-261 Pag 281

260-261 Pag 281

260-261 Pag 282

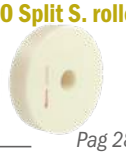
260-261 Pag 282

600  Pag 283

600 Pag 283

600 Support Pag 284

600 Support Pag 284

600 Split S. roller  Pag 284

ZERO CONTACT Pag 285

ZERO CONTACT PRO Pag 285

500RR Pag 286

500RR Pag 286

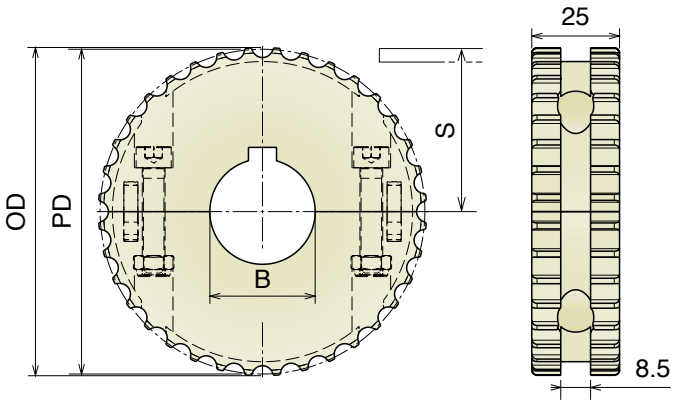
500RR SPLIT V. Pag 287

Info Material:

pg. 529

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

510 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst



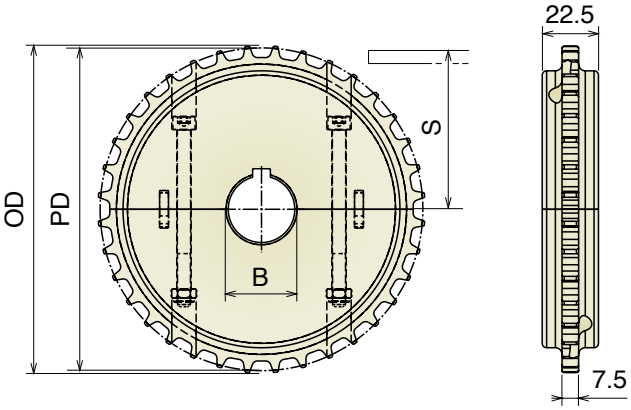
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1599	159936E	16*	20	41	40,2	16,65
1599	159896E	20	25	51,5	51,5	22,3
1601	160101E	18*	25	46,5	47,3	20,2
1602	160111E		20* 20 ⍁			
1602	160201E	24*	25	61,8	62,6	27,9
1603	160206E		25* 25 ⍁			
1603	160301	36	25	92,6	93,5	43,3
1603	160302		30			
1603	160303		35			
1603	160304		40			
1603	160306		25* 25 ⍁			
1603	160307		30* 30 ⍁			
1603	160308		40* 40 ⍁			

*Sprocket z-16, z-18, z-20 and z-24 are supplied non-split

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

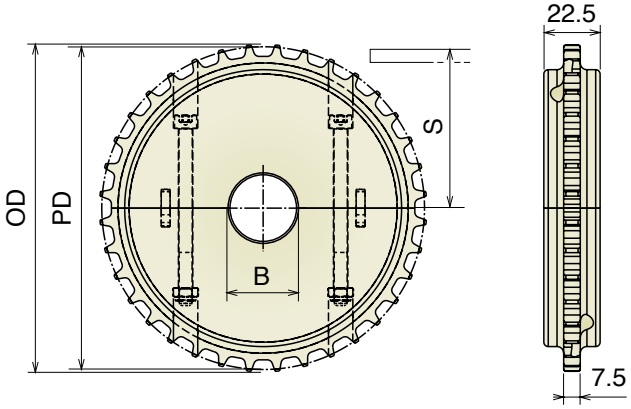
521-520 HD-520 *PRO* LBP

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined
geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1561	156101	28	25	113,4	115,4	52,4
1561	156102		30			
1561	156103		35			
1561	156104		40			
1561	156106		25* 25 ⎅			
1561	156107		30* 30 ⎅			
1561	156108		40* 40 ⎅			
1562	156201	36	25	145,7	147,7	68,5
1562	156202		30			
1562	156203		35			
1562	156204		40			
1562	156206		25* 25 ⎅			
1562	156207		30* 30 ⎅			
1562	156208		40* 40 ⎅			
1563	156301	38	25	153,8	155,8	72,6
1563	156302		30			
1563	156303		35			
1563	156304		40			
1563	156306		25* 25 ⎅			
1563	156307		30* 30 ⎅			
1563	156308		40* 40 ⎅			
1564	156401	40	25	161,9	163,8	76,6
1564	156402		30			
1564	156403		35			
1564	156404		40			
1564	156406		25* 25 ⎅			
1564	156407		30* 30 ⎅			
1564	156408		40* 40 ⎅			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



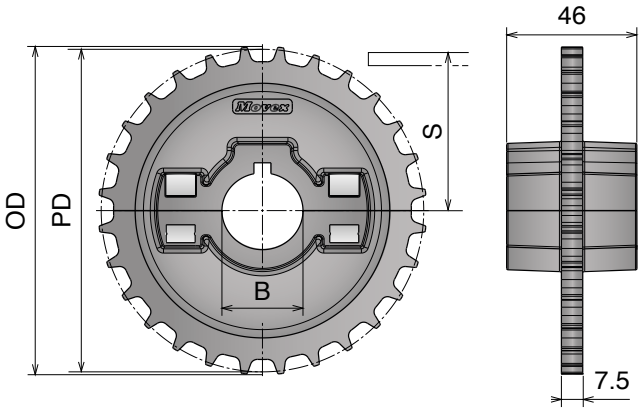
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1561	156150	28	18*	113,4	115,4	52,4
1561	156151		25			
1561	156152		30			
1561	156153		35			
1561	156154		40			
1562	156250	36	18*	145,7	147,7	68,5
1562	156251		25			
1562	156252		30			
1562	156253		35			
1562	156254		40			
1563	156350	38	18*	153,8	155,8	72,6
1563	156351		25			
1563	156352		30			
1563	156353		35			
1563	156354		40			
1564	156450	40	18*	161,9	163,8	76,6
1564	156451		25			
1564	156452		30			
1564	156453		35			
1564	156454		40			

*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

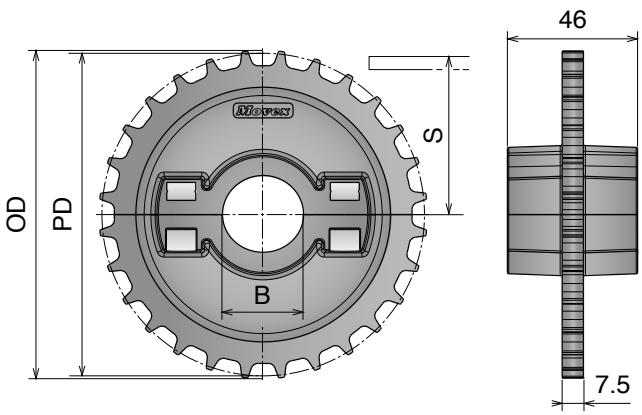
521-520 HD-520 *PRO* LBP

Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded
geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1630	163001	24	25	97,3	99,3	44,3
1630	163002		30			
1630	163003		35			
1630	163004		40			
1630	163006		25* 25 ⎅			
1630	163007		30* 30 ⎅			
1630	163008		40* 40 ⎅			
1631	163101	28	25	113,4	115,4	52,4
1631	163102		30			
1631	163103		35			
1631	163104		40			
1631	163106		25* 25 ⎅			
1631	163107		30* 30 ⎅			
1631	163108		40* 40 ⎅			
1632	163201	36	25	145,7	147,7	68,5
1632	163202		30			
1632	163203		35			
1632	163204		40			
1632	163206		25* 25 ⎅			
1632	163207		30* 30 ⎅			
1632	163208		40* 40 ⎅			

Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt

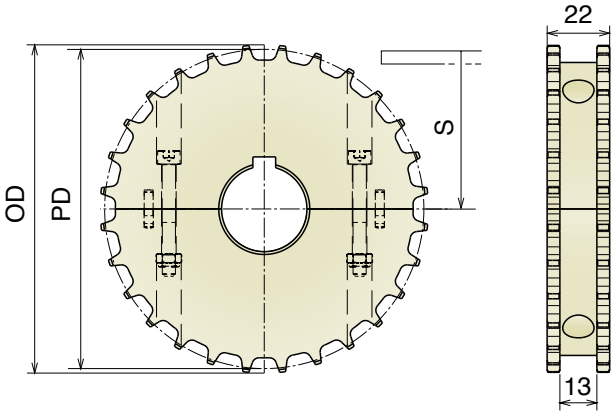


Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1630	163051	24	25	97,3	99,3	44,3
1630	163052		30			
1630	163053		35			
1630	163054		40			
1631	163151	28	25	113,4	115,4	52,4
1631	163152		30			
1631	163153		35			
1631	163154		40			
1632	163251	36	25	145,7	147,7	68,5
1632	163252		30			
1632	163253		35			
1632	163254		40			

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

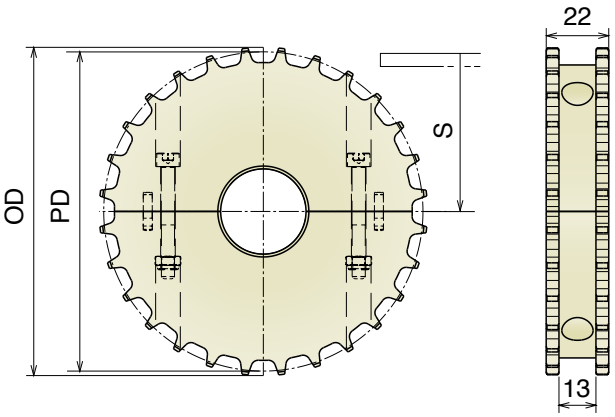
520 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1501	150101	28	25	113,4	115,4	52,4
1501	150102		30			
1501	150103		35			
1501	150104		40			
1501	150106		25* 25 ⎅			
1501	150107		30* 30 ⎅			
1501	150108		40* 40 ⎅			
1502	150201	36	25	145,7	147,7	68,5
1502	150202		30			
1502	150203		35			
1502	150204		40			
1502	150206		25* 25 ⎅			
1502	150207		30* 30 ⎅			
1502	150208		40* 40 ⎅			
1503	150301	38	25	153,8	155,8	72,6
1503	150302		30			
1503	150303		35			
1503	150304		40			
1503	150306		25* 25 ⎅			
1503	150307		30* 30 ⎅			
1503	150308		40* 40 ⎅			
1504	150401	40	25	161,9	163,8	76,6
1504	150402		30			
1504	150403		35			
1503	150404		40			
1504	150406		25* 25 ⎅			
1504	150407		30* 30 ⎅			
1504	150408		40* 40 ⎅			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



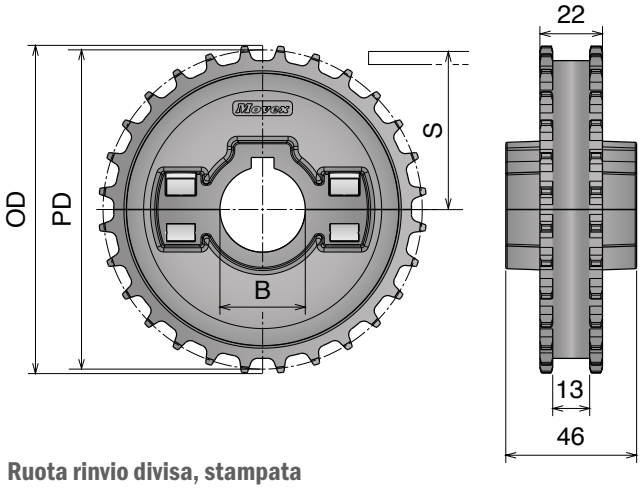
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1501	150150	28	18*	113,4	115,4	52,4
1501	150151		25			
1501	150152		30			
1501	150153		35			
1501	150154		40			
1502	150250	36	18*	145,7	147,7	68,5
1502	150251		25			
1502	150252		30			
1502	150253		35			
1502	150254		40			
1503	150350	38	18*	153,8	155,8	72,6
1503	150351		25			
1503	150352		30			
1503	150353		35			
1503	150354		40			
1504	150450	40	18*	161,9	163,8	76,6
1504	150451		25			
1504	150452		30			
1504	150453		35			
1504	150454		40			

*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

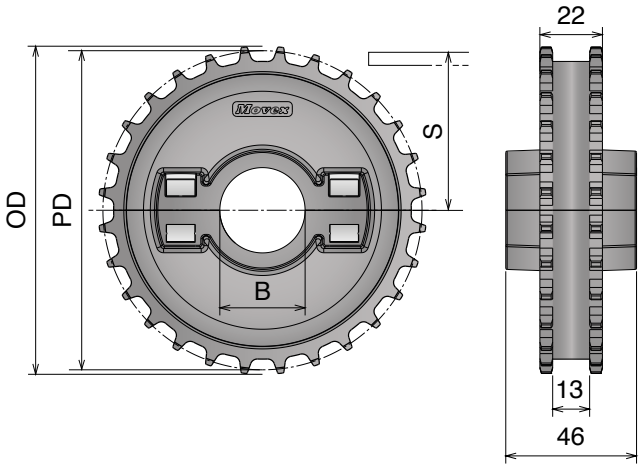
520 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

Delivery: Easy Standard

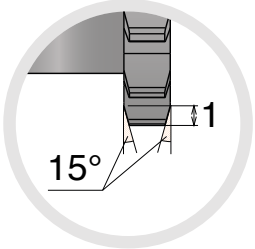


Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1505	150501	24	25	97,3	99,3	44,3
1505	150502		30			
1505	150503		35			
1505	150504		40			
1505	150506		25* 25 ⎅			
1505	150507		30* 30 ⎅			
1505	150508		40* 40 ⎅			
1506	150601	28	25	113,4	115,4	52,4
1506	150602		30			
1506	150603		35			
1506	150604		40			
1506	150606		25* 25 ⎅			
1506	150607		30* 30 ⎅			
1506	150608		40* 40 ⎅			
1507	150701	36	25	145,7	147,7	68,5
1507	150702		30			
1507	150703		35			
1507	150704		40			
1507	150706		25* 25 ⎅			
1507	150707		30* 30 ⎅			
1507	150708		40* 40 ⎅			

Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1505	150551	24	25	97,3	99,3	44,3
1505	150552		30			
1505	150553		35			
1505	150554		40			
1506	150651	28	25	113,4	115,4	52,4
1506	150652		30			
1506	150653		35			
1506	150654		40			
1507	150751	36	25	145,7	147,7	68,5
1507	150752		30			
1507	150753		35			
1507	150754		40			

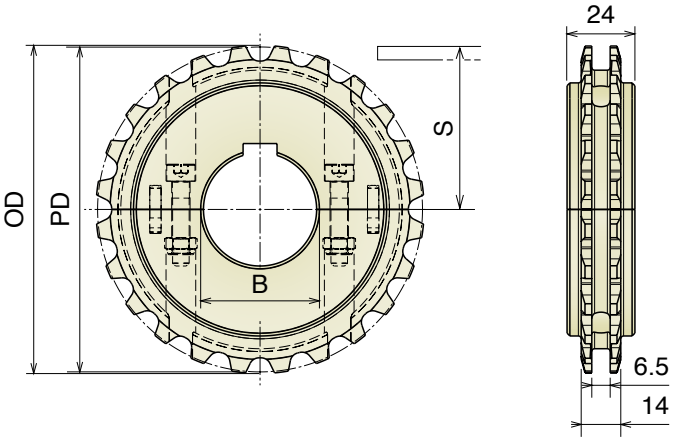


Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

525-530

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst

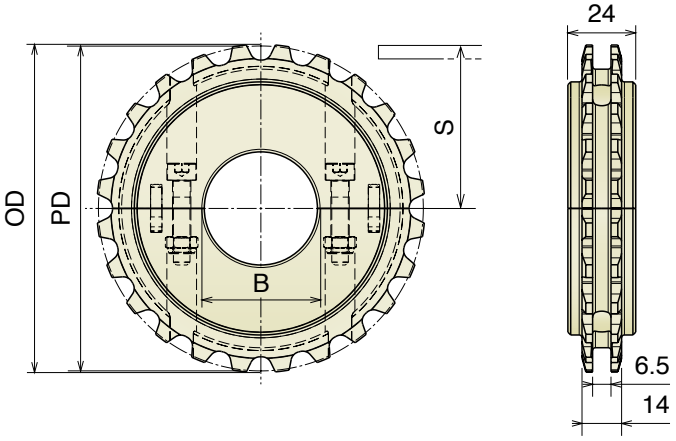
Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1581	158101E	12**	25	58,1	58,2	24,1
1581	158106E		25x25 ⏍			
1582	158201E	16**	25	77,1	77,7	33,6
1582	158202E		30			
1582	158206E		25x25 ⏍			
1582	158207E		30x30 ⏍			
1583	158301	24	25	114,9	115,5	52,5
1583	158302		30			
1583	158303		35			
1583	158304		40			
1583	158306		25x25 ⏍			
1583	158307		30x30 ⏍			
1583	158308		40x40 ⏍			
1584	158401	32	25	153,4	154,8	71,75
1584	158402		30			
1584	158403		35			
1584	158404		40			
1584	158406		25x25 ⏍			
1584	158407		30x30 ⏍			
1584	158408		40x40 ⏍			

**Idler sprocket Z-12 and Z-16 are supplied non-split.

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst

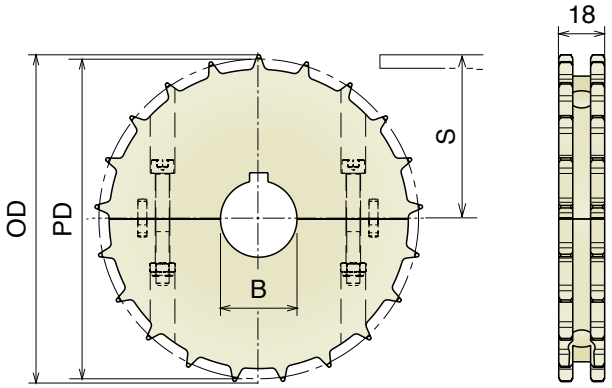


Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1581	158150E	12**	18*	58,1	58,2	24,1
1581	158151E		25			
1582	158250E	16**	18*	77,1	77,7	33,6
1582	158251E		25			
1582	158252E		30			
1583	158350	24	18*	114,9	115,5	52,5
1583	158351		25			
1583	158352		30			
1583	158353		35			
1583	158354		40			
1584	158450	32	18*	153,4	154,8	71,75
1584	158451		25			
1584	158452		30			
1584	158453		35			
1584	158454		40			

**Idler sprocket Z-12 and Z-16 are supplied non-split.
*Plain Bore

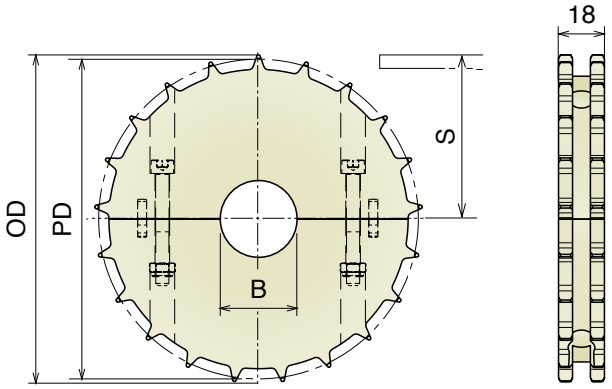
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

590 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1511	151101	17	25	100,7	103,4	46,0
1511	151102		30			
1511	151103		35			
1511	151104		40			
1511	151106		25* 25 ⍁			
1511	151107		30* 30 ⍁			
1511	151108		40* 40 ⍁			
1512	151201	21	25	126,0	128,7	58,65
1512	151202		30			
1512	151203		35			
1512	151204		40			
1512	151206		25* 25 ⍁			
1512	151207		30* 30 ⍁			
1512	151208		40* 40 ⍁			
1513	151301	24	25	142,9	145,6	67,1
1513	151302		30			
1513	151303		35			
1513	151304		40			
1513	151306		25* 25 ⍁			
1513	151307		30* 30 ⍁			
1513	151308		40* 40 ⍁			
1514	151401	25	25	149,0	151,7	70,15
1514	151402		30			
1514	151403		35			
1514	151404		40			
1514	151406		25* 25 ⍁			
1514	151407		30* 30 ⍁			
1514	151408		40* 40 ⍁			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



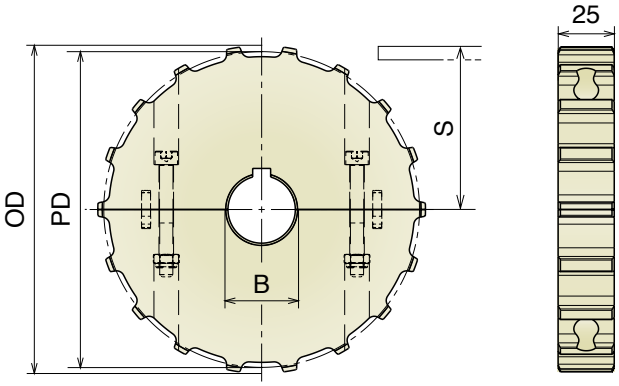
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1511	151150	17	18*	100,7	103,4	46,0
1511	151151		25			
1511	151152		30			
1511	151153		35			
1511	151154		40			
1512	151250	21	18*	126,0	128,7	58,65
1512	151251		25			
1512	151252		30			
1512	151253		35			
1512	151254		40			
1513	151350	24	18*	142,9	145,6	67,1
1513	151351		25			
1513	151352		30			
1513	151353		35			
1513	151354		40			
1514	151450	25	18*	149,0	151,7	70,15
1514	151451		25			
1514	151452		30			
1514	151453		35			
1514	151454		40			

*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

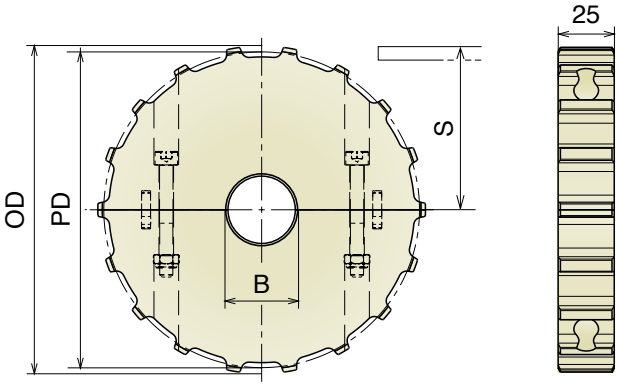
550 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1521	152101	14	25	114,1	114,0	52,7
1521	152102		30			
1521	152103		35			
1521	152104		40			
1521	152106		25* 25 ⍁			
1521	152107		30* 30 ⍁			
1521	152108		40* 40 ⍁			
1522	152201	16	25	130,2	130,0	60,7
1522	152202		30			
1522	152203		35			
1522	152204		40			
1522	152206		25* 25 ⍁			
1522	152207		30* 30 ⍁			
1522	152208		40* 40 ⍁			
1523	152301	18	25	146,3	146,0	68,8
1523	152302		30			
1523	152303		35			
1523	152304		40			
1523	152306		25* 25 ⍁			
1523	152307		30* 30 ⍁			
1523	152308		40* 40 ⍁			
1524	152401	20	25	162,4	162,0	76,8
1524	152402		30			
1524	152403		35			
1524	152404		40			
1524	152406		25* 25 ⍁			
1524	152407		30* 30 ⍁			
1524	152408		40* 40 ⍁			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



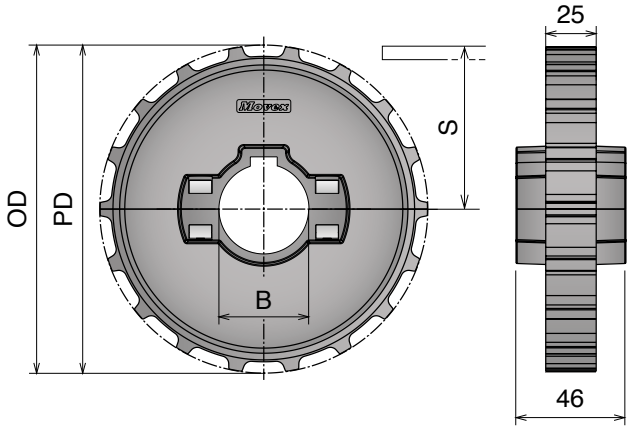
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1521	152150	14	18*	114,1	114,0	52,7
1521	152151		25			
1521	152152		30			
1521	152153		35			
1521	152154		40			
1522	152250	16	18*	130,2	130,0	60,7
1522	152251		25			
1522	152252		30			
1522	152253		35			
1522	152254		40			
1523	152350	18	18*	146,3	146,0	68,8
1523	152351		25			
1523	152352		30			
1523	152353		35			
1523	152354		40			
1524	152450	20	18*	162,4	162,0	76,8
1524	152451		25			
1524	152452		30			
1524	152453		35			
1524	152454		40			

*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

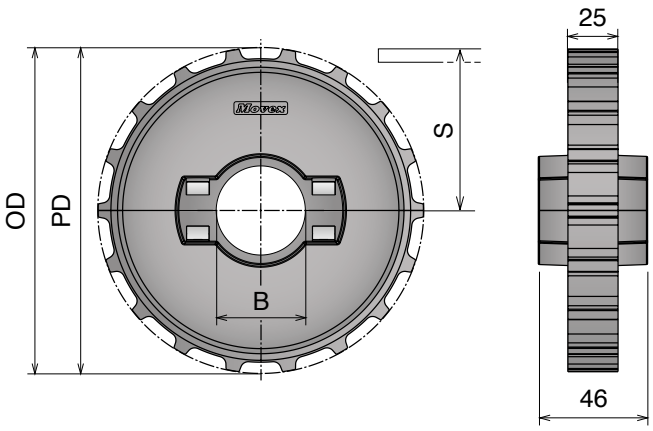
550 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1525	152501	14	25	114,1	114,0	52,7
1525	152502		30			
1525	152503		35			
1525	152504		40			
1525	152506		25* 25 ⏍			
1525	152507		30* 30 ⏍			
1525	152508		40* 40 ⏍			
1526	152601	16	25	130,2	130,0	60,7
1526	152602		30			
1526	152603		35			
1526	152604		40			
1526	152606		25* 25 ⏍			
1526	152607		30* 30 ⏍			
1526	152608		40* 40 ⏍			
1527	152701	18	25	146,3	146,0	68,8
1527	152702		30			
1527	152703		35			
1527	152704		40			
1527	152706		25* 25 ⏍			
1527	152707		30* 30 ⏍			
1527	152708		40* 40 ⏍			
1528	152801	20	25	162,4	162,0	76,8
1528	152802		30			
1528	152803		35			
1528	152804		40			
1528	152806		25* 25 ⏍			
1528	152807		30* 30 ⏍			
1528	152808		40* 40 ⏍			

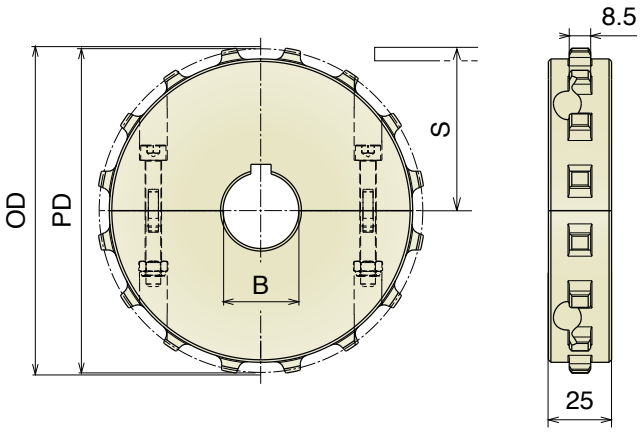
Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1525	152551	14	25	114,1	114,0	52,7
1525	152552		30			
1525	152553		35			
1525	152554		40			
1526	152651	16	25	130,2	130,0	60,7
1526	152652		30			
1526	152653		35			
1526	152654		40			
1527	152751	18	25	146,3	146,0	68,8
1527	152752		30			
1527	152753		35			
1527	152754		40			
1528	152851	20	25	162,4	162,0	76,8
1528	152852		30			
1528	152853		35			
1528	152854		40			

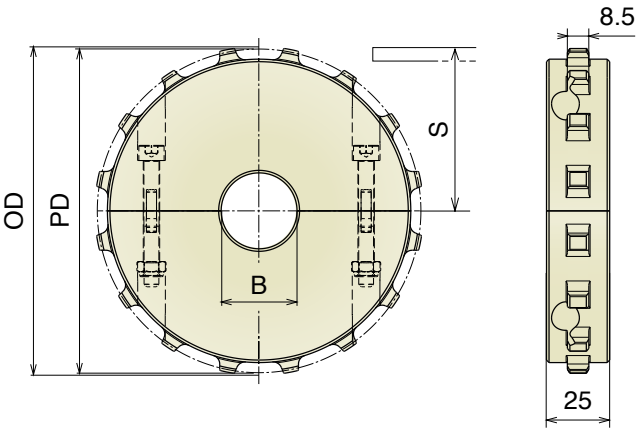
550 PRO

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1640	164001	14	25	114,1	114,0	52,7
1640	164002		30			
1640	164003		35			
1640	164004		40			
1640	164006		25* 25 ⍁			
1640	164007		30* 30 ⍁			
1640	164008		40* 40 ⍁			
1641	164101	16	25	130,2	130,0	60,7
1641	164102		30			
1641	164103		35			
1641	164104		40			
1641	164106		25* 25 ⍁			
1641	164107		30* 30 ⍁			
1641	164108		40* 40 ⍁			
1642	164201	18	25	146,3	146,0	68,8
1642	164202		30			
1642	164203		35			
1642	164204		40			
1642	164206		25* 25 ⍁			
1642	164207		30* 30 ⍁			
1642	164208		40* 40 ⍁			
1643	164301	20	25	162,4	162,0	76,8
1643	164302		30			
1643	164303		35			
1643	164304		40			
1643	164306		25* 25 ⍁			
1643	164307		30* 30 ⍁			
1643	164308		40* 40 ⍁			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad,, gefräst

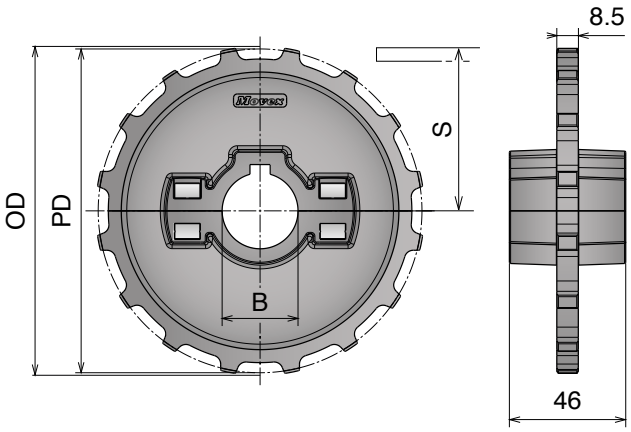


Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1640	164050	14	18*	114,1	114,0	52,7
1640	164051		25			
1640	164052		30			
1640	164053		35			
1640	164054		40			
1641	164150	16	18*	130,2	130,0	60,7
1641	164151		25			
1641	164152		30			
1641	164153		35			
1641	164154		40			
1642	164250	18	18*	146,3	146,0	68,8
1642	164251		25			
1642	164252		30			
1642	164253		35			
1642	164254		40			
1643	164350	20	18*	162,4	162,0	76,8
1643	164351		25			
1643	164352		30			
1643	164353		35			
1643	164354		40			

*Plain Bore

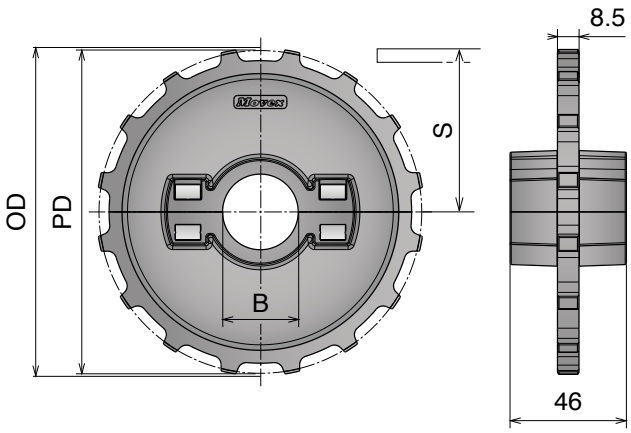
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

550 *PRO* Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1650	165001	14	25	114,1	114,0	52,7
1650	165002		30			
1650	165003		35			
1650	165004		40			
1650	165006		25* 25 ⍁			
1650	165007		30* 30 ⍁			
1650	165008		40* 40 ⍁			
1651	165101	16	25	130,2	130,0	60,7
1651	165102		30			
1651	165103		35			
1651	165104		40			
1651	165106		25* 25 ⍁			
1651	165107		30* 30 ⍁			
1651	165108		40* 40 ⍁			
1652	165201	18	25	146,3	146,0	68,8
1652	165202		30			
1652	165203		35			
1652	165204		40			
1652	165206		25* 25 ⍁			
1652	165207		30* 30 ⍁			
1652	165208		40* 40 ⍁			
1653	165301	20	25	162,4	162,0	76,8
1653	165302		30			
1653	165303		35			
1653	165304		40			
1653	165306		25* 25 ⍁			
1653	165307		30* 30 ⍁			
1653	165308		40* 40 ⍁			

Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt



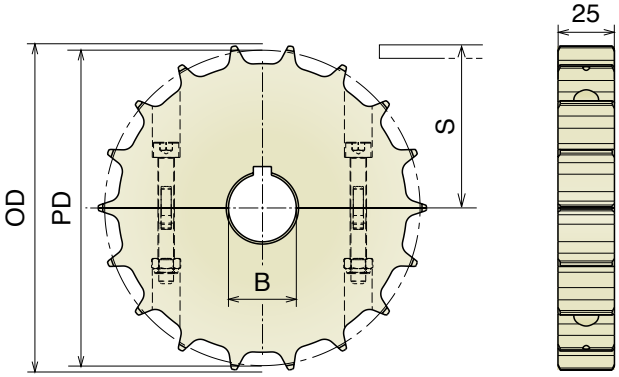
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1650	165051	14	25	114,1	114,0	52,7
1650	165052		30			
1650	165053		35			
1650	165054		40			
1651	165151	16	25	130,2	130,0	60,7
1651	165152		30			
1651	165153		35			
1651	165154		40			
1652	165251	18	25	146,3	146,0	68,8
1652	165252		30			
1652	165253		35			
1652	165254		40			
1653	165351	20	25	162,4	162,0	76,8
1653	165352		30			
1653	165353		35			
1653	165354		40			

Movex

551 Ruota traino divisa, fresata

Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst

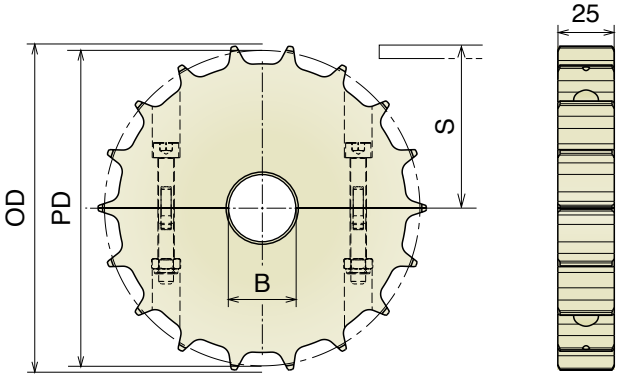
Range Extension



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1539	153901	11	25	90,2	92,0	39,7
1539	153902		30			
1539	153903E		35			
1539	153904E		40			
1539	153906		25* 25 ⏍			
1539	153907		30* 30 ⏍			
1539	153908E		40* 40 ⏍			
1531	153101	14	25	114,2	113,5	50,7
1531	153102		30			
1531	153103		35			
1531	153104		40			
1531	153106		25* 25 ⏍			
1531	153107		30* 30 ⏍			
1531	153108		40* 40 ⏍			
1532	153201	16	25	130,2	129,0	58,7
1532	153202		30			
1532	153203		35			
1532	153204		40			
1532	153206		25* 25 ⏍			
1532	153207		30* 30 ⏍			
1532	153208		40* 40 ⏍			
1533	153301	18	25	146,3	145,3	66,7
1533	153302		30			
1533	153303		35			
1533	153304		40			
1533	153306		25* 25 ⏍			
1533	153307		30* 30 ⏍			
1533	153308		40* 40 ⏍			
1534	153401	20	25	162,4	161,7	74,8
1534	153402		30			
1534	153403		35			
1534	153404		40			
1534	153406		25* 25 ⏍			
1534	153407		30* 30 ⏍			
1534	153408		40* 40 ⏍			
1634	163401	21	25	170,4	169,7	78,9
1634	163402		30			
1634	163403		35			
1634	163404		40			
1634	163406		25* 25 ⏍			
1634	163407		30* 30 ⏍			
1634	163408		40* 40 ⏍			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata

Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



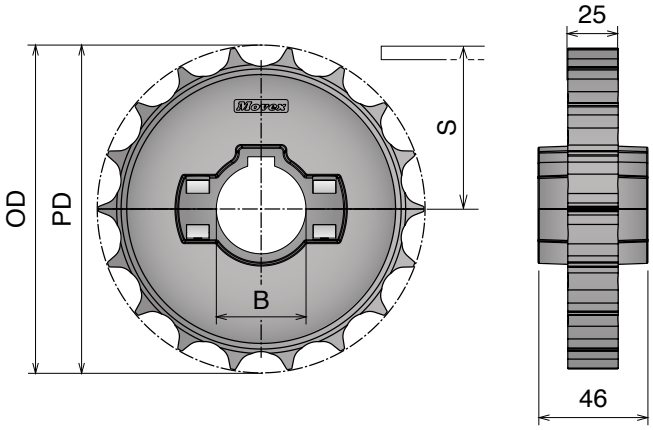
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1539	153950	11	18*	90,2	92,0	39,7
1539	153951		25			
1539	153952		30			
1539	153953E		35			
1539	153954E		40			
1531	153150	14	18*	114,2	114,0	50,7
1531	153151		25			
1531	153152		30			
1531	153153		35			
1531	153154		40			
1532	153250	16	18*	130,2	129,0	58,7
1532	153251		25			
1532	153252		30			
1532	153253		35			
1532	153254		40			
1533	153350	18	18*	146,3	145,3	66,7
1533	153351		25			
1533	153352		30			
1533	153353		35			
1533	153354		40			
1533	153354		40			
1534	153450	20	18*	162,4	161,7	74,8
1534	153451		25			
1534	153452		30			
1534	153453		35			
1534	153454		40			
1634	163450	21	18*	170,4	169,7	78,9
1634	163451		25			
1634	163452		30			
1634	163453		35			
1634	163454		40			

*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

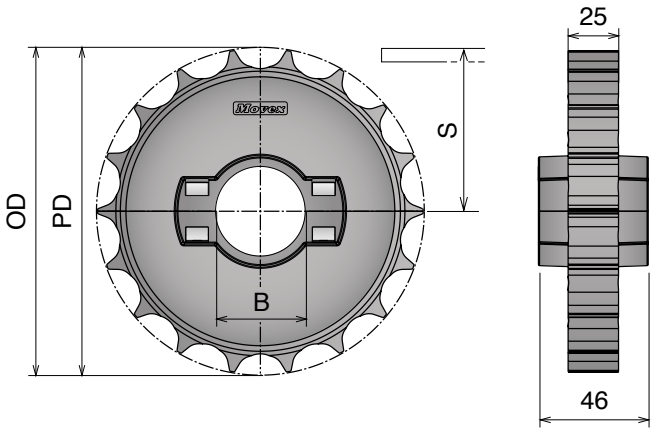
551 Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1535	153501	14	25	114,2	113,5	50,7
1535	153502		30			
1535	153503		35			
1535	153504		40			
1535	153506		25* 25 ⏍			
1535	153507		30* 30 ⏍			
1535	153508		40* 40 ⏍			
1536	153601	16	25	130,2	129,0	58,7
1536	153602		30			
1536	153603		35			
1536	153604		40			
1536	153606		25* 25 ⏍			
1536	153607		30* 30 ⏍			
1536	153608		40* 40 ⏍			
1537	153701	18	25	146,3	145,3	66,7
1537	153702		30			
1537	153703		35			
1537	153704		40			
1537	153706		25* 25 ⏍			
1537	153707		30* 30 ⏍			
1537	153708		40* 40 ⏍			
1538	153801	20	25	162,4	161,7	74,8
1538	153802		30			
1538	153803		35			
1538	153804		40			
1538	153806		25* 25 ⏍			
1538	153807		30* 30 ⏍			
1538	153808		40* 40 ⏍			

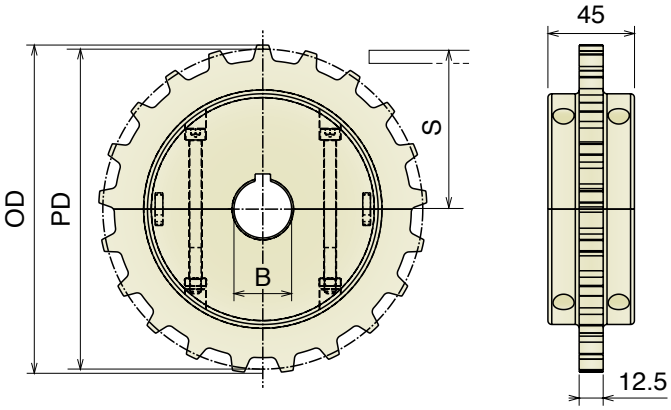
Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1535	153551	14	25	114,2	113,5	50,7
1535	153552		30			
1535	153553		35			
1535	153554		40			
1536	153651	16	25	130,2	129,0	58,7
1536	153652		30			
1536	153653		35			
1536	153654		40			
1537	153751	18	25	146,3	145,3	66,7
1537	153752		30			
1537	153753		35			
1537	153754		40			
1538	153851	20	25	162,4	161,7	74,8
1538	153852		30			
1538	153853		35			
1538	153854		40			

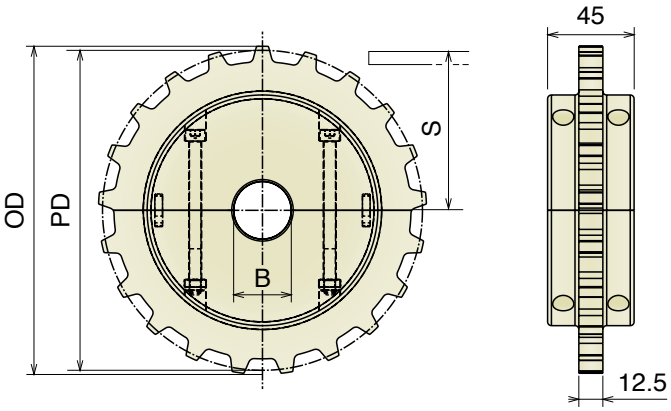
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

552 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1611	161101	16	25	130,2	130,6	58,7
1611	161102		30			
1611	161103		35			
1611	161104		40			
1611	161106		25* 25 ⍁			
1611	161107		30* 30 ⍁			
1611	161108		40* 40 ⍁			
1612	161201	18	25	146,3	146,9	66,8
1612	161202		30			
1612	161203		35			
1612	161204		40			
1612	161206		25* 25 ⍁			
1612	161207		30* 30 ⍁			
1612	161208		40* 40 ⍁			
1613	161301	21	25	170,4	170,7	78,8
1613	161302		30			
1613	161303		35			
1613	161304		40			
1613	161306		25* 25 ⍁			
1613	161307		30* 30 ⍁			
1613	161308		40* 40 ⍁			
1614	161401	25	25	202,7	204,2	95,0
1614	161402		30			
1614	161403		35			
1614	161404		40			
1614	161406		25* 25 ⍁			
1614	161407		30* 30 ⍁			
1614	161408		40* 40 ⍁			

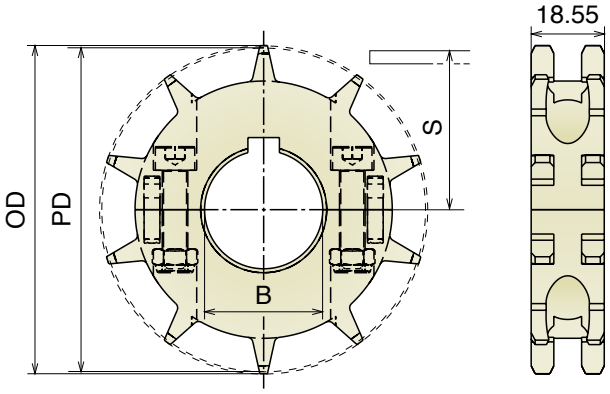
Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1611	161150	16	18*	130,2	130,6	58,7
1611	161151		25			
1611	161152		30			
1611	161153		35			
1611	161154		40			
1612	161250	18	18*	146,3	146,9	66,8
1612	161251		25			
1612	161252		30			
1612	161253		35			
1612	161254		40			
1613	161350	21	18*	170,4	170,7	78,8
1613	161351		25			
1613	161352		30			
1613	161353		35			
1613	161354		40			
1614	161450	25	18*	202,7	204,2	95,0
1614	161451		25			
1614	161452		30			
1614	161453		35			
1614	161454		40			

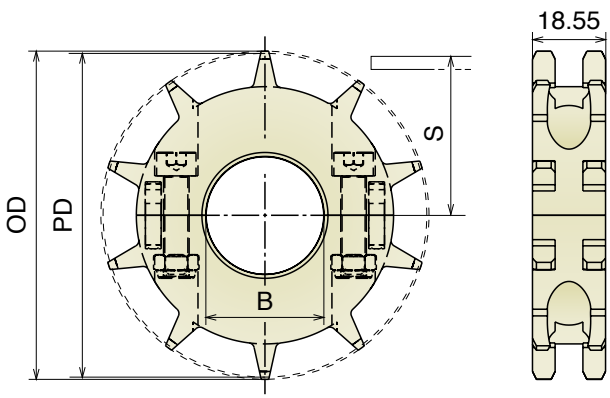
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

556 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1620	162001	10	25	82,2	83,3	33,0
1620	162002		30			
1620	162003E		35			
1620	162004E		40			
1620	162006		25* 25 ⍁			
1620	162007		30* 30 ⍁			
1620	162008E		40* 40 ⍁			
1621	162101	12	25	98,1	100,0	41,0
1621	162102		30			
1621	162103		35			
1621	162104		40			
1621	162106		25* 25 ⍁			
1621	162107		30* 30 ⍁			
1621	162108E		40* 40 ⍁			
1622	162201	15	25	122,2	124,3	53,0
1622	162202		30			
1622	162203		35			
1622	162204		40			
1622	162206		25* 25 ⍁			
1622	162207		30* 30 ⍁			
1622	162208		40* 40 ⍁			
1623	162301	18	25	146,3	147,8	65,0
1623	162302		30			
1623	162303		35			
1623	162304		40			
1623	162306		25* 25 ⍁			
1623	162307		30* 30 ⍁			
1623	162308		40* 40 ⍁			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



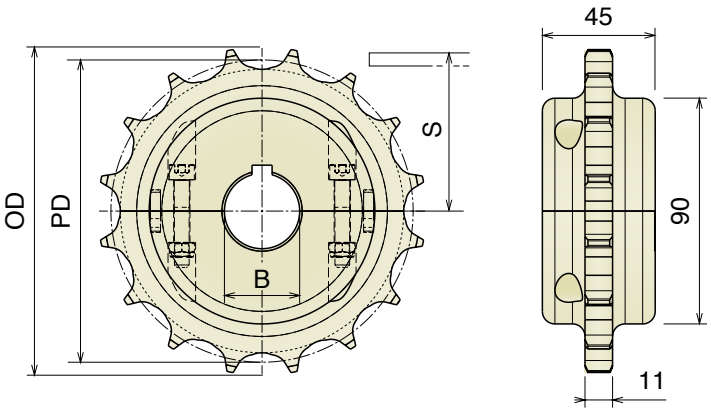
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1620	162050	10	18*	82,2	83,3	33,0
1620	162051		25			
1620	162052		30			
1620	162053E		35			
1620	162054E		40			
1621	162150	12	18*	98,1	100,0	41,0
1621	162151		25			
1621	162152		30			
1621	162153		35			
1621	162154		40			
1622	162250	15	18*	122,2	124,3	53,0
1622	162251		25			
1622	162252		30			
1622	162253		35			
1622	162254		40			
1623	162350	18	18*	146,3	147,8	65,0
1623	162351		25			
1623	162352		30			
1623	162353		35			
1623	162354		40			

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

260-261

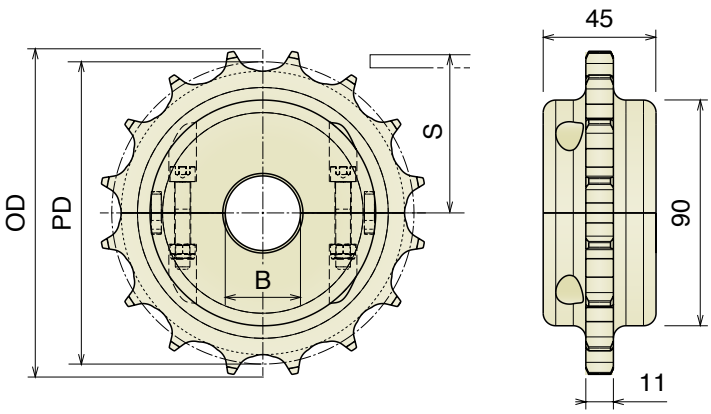
Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst

Delivery: Easy | Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1541	154101	16	25	128,9	130,9	67,8
1541	154102		30			
1541	154103		35			
1541	154104		40			
1542	154201	18	25	144,8	146,8	75,7
1542	154202		30			
1542	154203		35			
1542	154204		40			
1543	154301	19	25	154,3	156,3	80,5
1543	154302		30			
1543	154303		35			
1543	154304		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1541	154150	16	18*	128,9	130,9	67,8
1541	154151		25			
1541	154152		30			
1541	154153		35			
1541	154154		40			
1542	154250	18	18*	144,8	146,8	75,7
1542	154251		25			
1542	154252		30			
1542	154253		35			
1542	154254		40			
1543	154350	19	18*	154,3	156,3	80,5
1543	154351		25			
1543	154352		30			
1543	154353		35			
1543	154354		40			

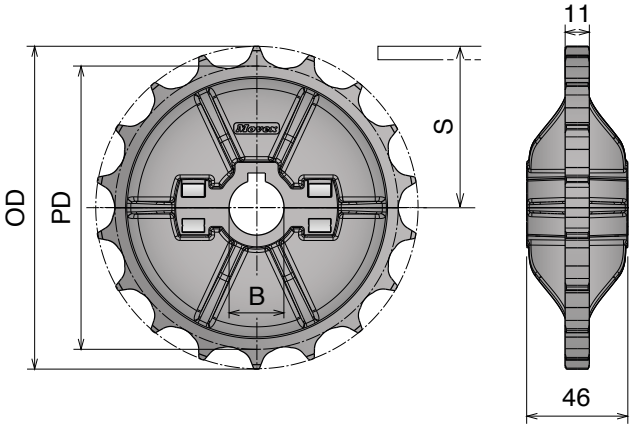
*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato/Polyamide reinforced/Verstärktes Polyamid
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Ottone nichelato/*Nuts: Nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing*

260-261

Ruota traino divisa, stampata
Split drive sprocket, molded / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

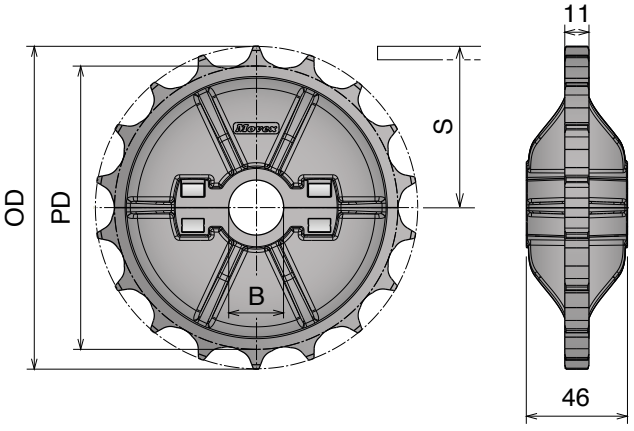
Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1545	154501	16	25	128,9	130,9	67,8
1545	154502		30			
1545	154503		35			
1545	154504		40			
1545	154506		25* 25 ⍁			
1545	154507		30* 30 ⍁			
1545	154508		40* 40 ⍁			
1546	154601	18	25	144,8	146,8	75,7
1546	154602		30			
1546	154603		35			
1546	154604		40			
1546	154606		25* 25 ⍁			
1546	154607		30* 30 ⍁			
1546	154608		40* 40 ⍁			
1547	154701	19	25	154,3	156,3	80,5
1547	154702		30			
1547	154703		35			
1547	154704		40			
1547	154706		25* 25 ⍁			
1547	154707		30* 30 ⍁			
1547	154708		40* 40 ⍁			

Improved Design and Performance

Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt



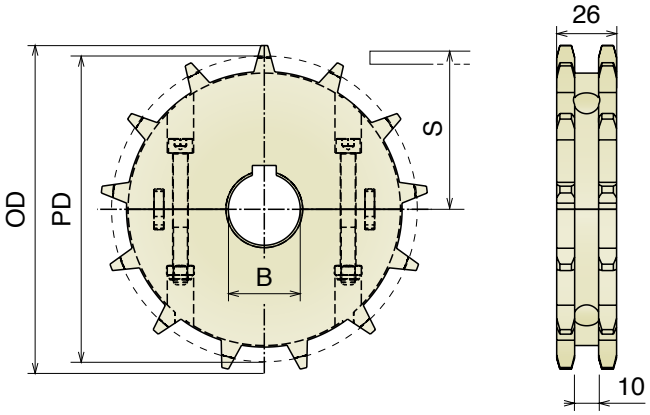
Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1545	154551	16	25	128,9	130,9	67,8
1545	154552		30			
1545	154553		35			
1545	154554		40			
1546	154651	18	25	144,8	146,8	75,7
1546	154652		30			
1546	154653		35			
1546	154654		40			
1547	154751	19	25	154,3	156,3	80,5
1547	154752		30			
1547	154753		35			
1547	154754		40			

Improved Design and Performance

Movex

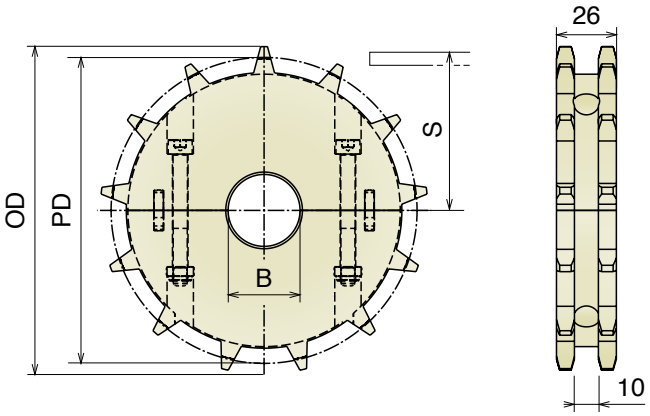
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

600 Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1571	157101	10	25	102,8	107,7	45,0
1571	157102		30			
1571	157103		35			
1571	157104		40			
1572	157201	13	25	132,7	138,8	60,0
1572	157202		30			
1572	157203		35			
1572	157204		40			
1573	157301	15	25	152,7	159,4	70,0
1573	157302		30			
1573	157303		35			
1573	157304		40			
1574	157401	16	25	162,8	169,6	75,0
1574	157402		30			
1574	157403		35			
1574	157404		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1571	157150	10	18*	102,8	107,7	45,0
1571	157151		25			
1571	157152		30			
1571	157153		35			
1571	157154		40			
1572	157250	13	18*	132,7	138,8	60,0
1572	157251		25			
1572	157252		30			
1572	157253		35			
1572	157254		40			
1573	157350	15	18*	152,7	159,4	70,0
1573	157351		25			
1573	157352		30			
1573	157353		35			
1573	157354		40			
1574	157450	16	18*	162,8	169,6	75,0
1574	157451		25			
1574	157452		30			
1574	157453		35			
1574	157454		40			

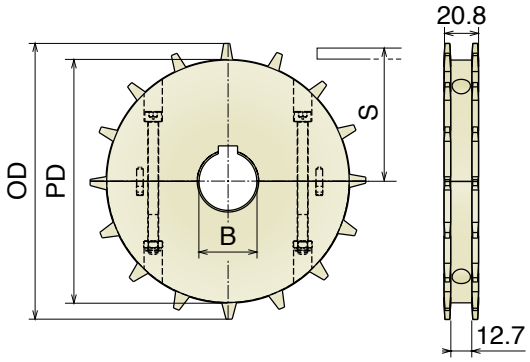
*Plain Bore

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter stahl*

600 Support sprocket

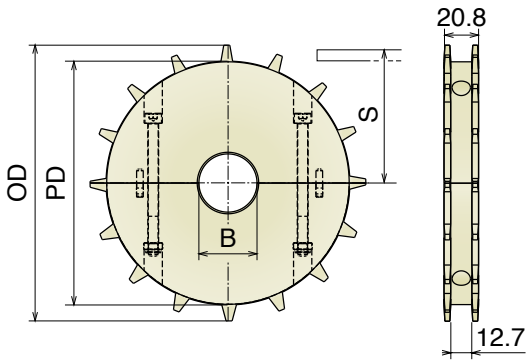
Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Designed to support Small radius section



Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
157101SR	10	25	102,8	107,7	45,0
157102SR		30			
157103SR		35			
157104SR		40			
157201SR	13	25	132,7	138,8	60,0
157202SR		30			
157203SR		35			
157204SR		40			
157301SR	15	25	152,7	159,4	70,0
157302SR		30			
157303SR		35			
157304SR		40			
157401SR	16	25	162,8	169,6	75,0
157402SR		30			
157403SR		35			
157404SR		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



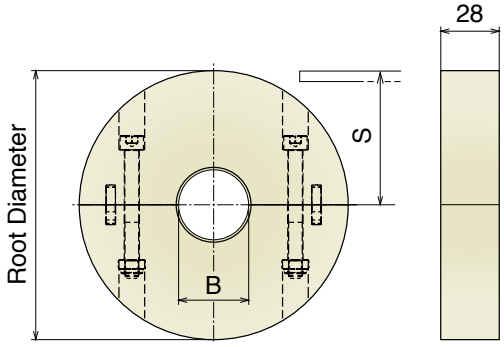
Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
157150SR	10	18*	102,8	107,7	45,0
157151SR		25			
157152SR		30			
157153SR		35			
157154SR		40			
157250SR	13	18*	132,7	138,8	60,0
157251SR		25			
157252SR		30			
157253SR		35			
157254SR		40			
157350SR	15	18*	152,7	159,4	70,0
157351SR		25			
157352SR		30			
157353SR		35			
157354SR		40			
157450SR	16	18*	162,8	169,6	75,0
157451SR		25			
157452SR		30			
157453SR		35			
157454SR		40			

*Plain Bore

600 Split support roller

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Designed to support Small radius section



Article-Nr.	Z- eq.	Bore	Root Ø	S
157150R	10	18*	85,1	45,0
157151R		25		
157152R		30		
157153R		35		
157154R		40		
157250R	13	18*	115,0	60,0
157251R		25		
157252R		30		
157253R		35		
157254R		40		
157350R	15	18*	134,3	70,0
157351R		25		
157352R		30		
157353R		35		
157354R		40		
157450R	16	18*	146,8	75,0
157451R		25		
157452R		30		
157453R		35		
157454R		40		

TECHNICAL RECOMMENDATION:

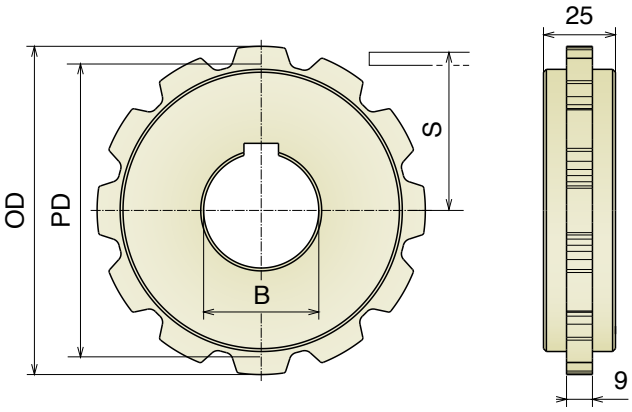
Fix Split support roller with split collars ***Part 215*** *Pag 357*

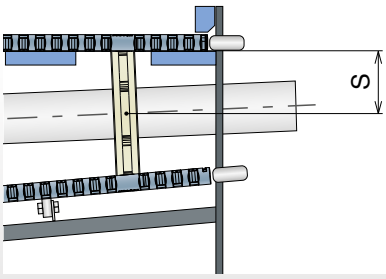
ZERO CONTACT

Ruota traino, fresata
Drive sprocket, machined / Antriebskettenrad, gefräst

New

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	R min.	PD	OD	S
1624	162401	12	40	650	58,0	61,0	25,6
1624	162402			750	66,0	69,0	29,9
1624	162403			850	76,0	79,0	34,2
1624	162404			950	84,0	86,0	38,5
1624	162405			1050	94,0	97,0	42,8
1624	162406			1150	102,0	104,0	47,1
1624	162407			1250	112,0	114,0	51,4
1624	162408			1350	119,0	122,0	55,7
1624	162409			1450	130,0	132,0	60,0
1624	162410			1550	137,0	140,0	64,3
1624	162411			1650	145,0	148,0	68,6
1624	162412			1750	144,0	157,0	72,9
1624	162413			1850	163,0	166,0	77,2
1624	162414			1950	171,0	174,0	81,5
1624	162415			2050	180,0	183,0	85,8
1624	162416			2150	189,0	192,0	90,1



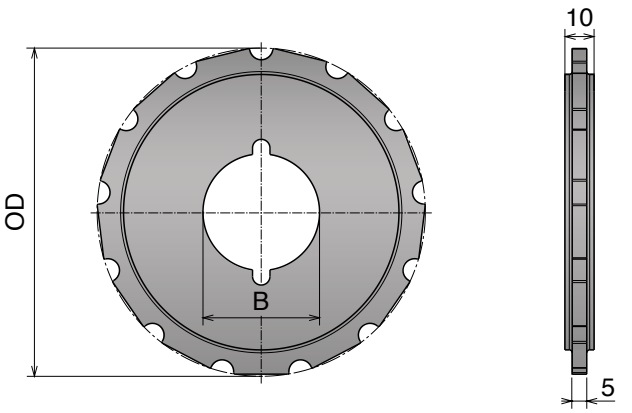


ZERO CONTACT PRO

Ruota traino, fresata
Drive sprocket, machined / Antriebskettenrad, gefräst

New

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	OD
1633	163301	13	30	45,9
1633	163302		40	52,0
1633	163303			58,0
1633	163304			64,1
1633	163305			70,2
1633	163306			76,2
1633	163307			82,3
1633	163308			88,3
1633	163309			94,4
1633	163310			100,5
1633	163311			106,6
1633	163312			112,6
1633	163313			118,7
1633	163314			124,7
1633	163315			130,8
1633	163316			136,9
1633	163317			142,9

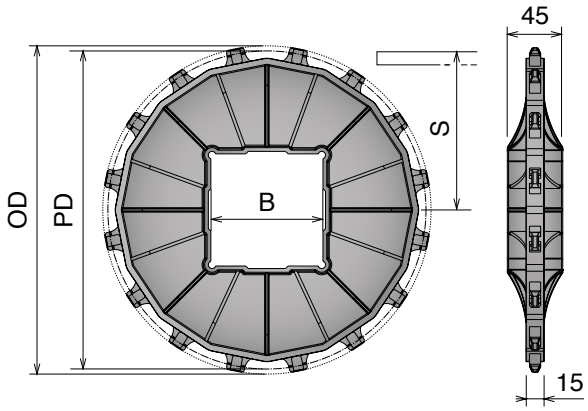


Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter Stahl*

500 RR

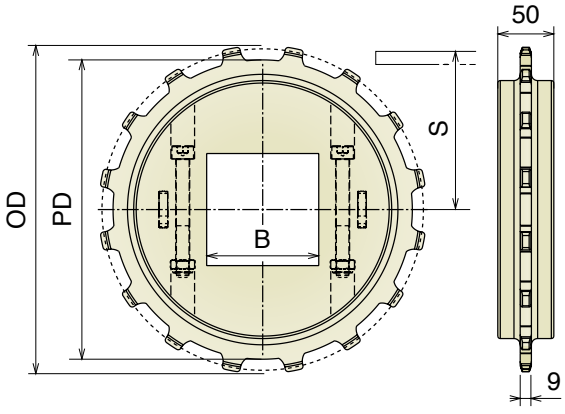
Ruota traino, stampata
Drive sprocket, molded / Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1551	155104	10	Ø40	164,4	163,1	74,2
1551	155105		Ø50			
1551	155106		40x40			
1551	155107		60x60			
1551	155108		65x65			
1552	155204	12	Ø40	196,3	196,3	90,1
1552	155206		40x40			
1552	155207		60x60			
1552	155208		65x65			
1553	155311	13	Ø65	212,3	209,0	98,1
1553	155310		Ø90			
1553	155306		40x40			
1553	155307		60x60			
1553	155308		65x65			
1553	155309		90x90			
1559	155910	16	Ø90	260,4	262,0	122,3
1559	155905		Ø2,5"			
1559	155908		65x65			
1559	155909		90x90			
1559	155912		120x120			

Ruota traino, fresata
Drive sprocket, machined / Antriebskettenrad, gefräst



Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1607	160704	10	Ø40	164,4	163,1	74,2
1607	160705		Ø50			
1607	160706		40x40			
1607	160707		60x60			
1607	160708		65x65			
1608	160804	12	Ø40	196,3	196,3	90,1
1608	160806		40x40			
1608	160807		60x60			
1608	160808		65x65			
1609	160911	13	Ø65	212,3	209,0	98,1
1609	160910		Ø90			
1609	160906		40x40			
1609	160907		60x60			
1609	160908		65x65			
1609	160909		90x90			
1610	161010	16	Ø90	260,4	262,0	122,3
1610	161005		Ø2,5"			
1610	161008		65x65			
1610	161009		90x90			
1610	161012E		120x120			

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Resina acetalica/*Acetal resin/Azetal*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: Acciaio inox/*Nuts: Stainless steel/Mutter: Edelstahl*

500 RR *Split Version*

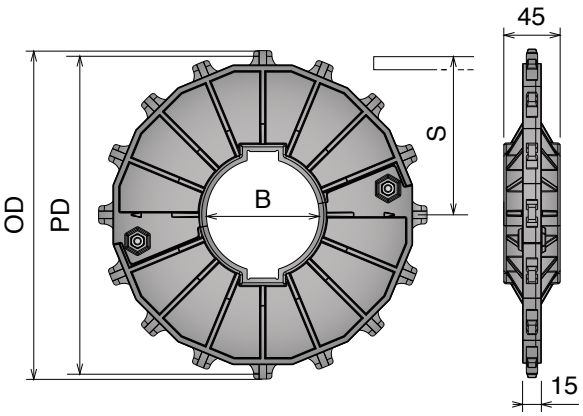
Ruota traino, stampata/*Drive sprocket, molded / Antriebskettenrad, gespritzt*

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
1558	155810	16	Ø 90 with double keyway	260,4	262,0	122,3

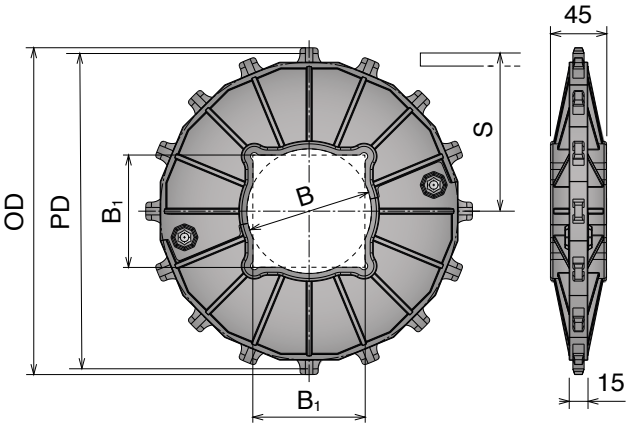
Advantages:

- Easy Clean
- Easy installation
- Heavy duty design



Ruota rinvio divisa, stampata
Split idler sprocket, molded / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gespritzt

Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore (B)	Bore (B_1 x B_1)	PD	OD	S
1558	155809	16	Ø 100	90 x 90	260,4	262,0	122,3



BluLub®

Enhanced – Performance – UHMW-PE

BluLub è un nuovo materiale ad alte prestazioni composto da lubrificanti solidi di ultima generazione UHMW-PE. **BluLub** migliora il limite PV rispetto allo standard UHMW-PE, soprattutto nelle applicazioni dove la lubrificazione è limitata o assente e le velocità e/o i carichi sono elevati. **BluLub** ti fa consumare meno energia e con un basso coefficiente di attrito, migliora la stabilità del prodotto, l'usura della catene e de nastri modulari allungandone la vita utile.

__BluLub__ is a new high-performance compounded UHMW-PE material with the latest generation of solid lubricants. __BluLub__ contributes to improve PV-properties compared to standard UHMW-PE, especially in applications with limited lubrication, higher speeds and/or higher loads. __BluLub__ requires less energy and with the lower coefficient of friction, improves the product stability and wear life of chains and modular belts.

__BluLub__ ist ein neues High-Performance UHMW-PE Material mit der neuesten Generation von festen Schmierstoffen. __BluLub__ trägt dazu bei die PV-Eigenschaften im Vergleich zu Standard-UHMW-PE zu verbessern, vor allem in Anwendungen mit begrenzter Schmierung, höheren Geschwindigkeiten und / oder höheren Lasten. Mit __BluLub__ wird weniger Energie benötigt. Mit dem niedrigeren Reibungskoeffizienten, verbessert sich die Produktstabilität. Die Standzeiten von Ketten und Modulbändern werden erhöht.

Properties:

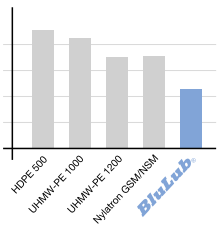
- ***UHMW-PE Polyethylene with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol or 9,200,000 g/mol.***
- ***Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to + 80°C)***
- ***BluLub complies with the Code of Federal Regulations of FDA***

Advantages:

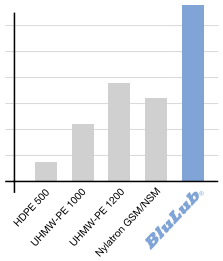
- ***Running dry***
- ***High speed***
- ***Reduced noise and squeaking***
- ***Lower Coefficient of Friction***
- ***Lower wear***
- ***Less energy consumption***
- ***Minimal moisture absorption***
- ***Smooth and quite chain running***

Vorteile

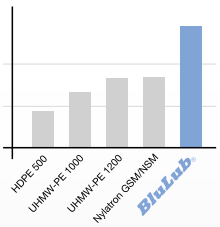
- ***Trockenlauf***
- ***Hohe Geschwindigkeit***
- ***Reduzierte Geräuschentwicklung und kein "Quietschen"***
- ***Niedrigerer Reibwert***
- ***Geringerer Verschleiß***
- ***Weniger Energieverbrauch***
- ***Minimale Feuchtigkeitsaufnahme***
- ***Ruhiger Lauf der Kette***



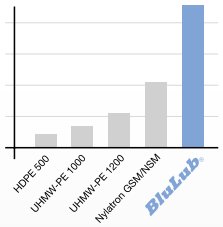
Coefficient of friction
(average)



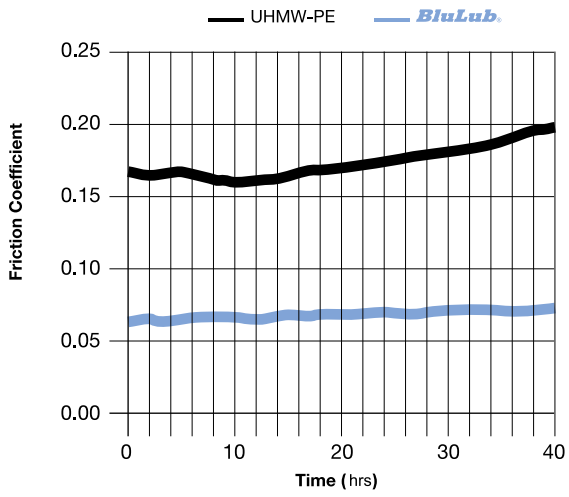
Relative wearlife



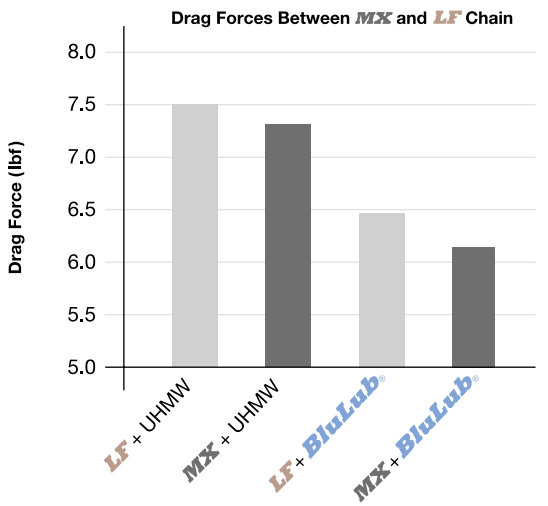
Max speed
max. recommended surface speed (dry-acetal LF chain)



PV-limit



Less Friction Compared to UHMW-PE

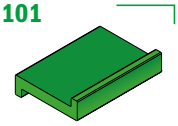


Chain / Wear Strip Configuration

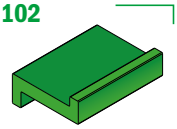
6&8 2

Extruded Profiles

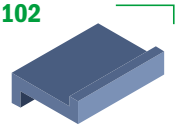
Z-Profile



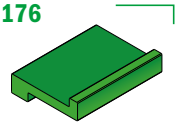
101 Pag 293



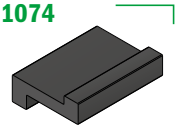
102 Pag 293



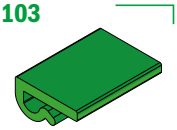
102 Pag 293



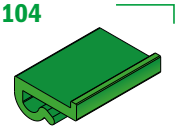
176 Pag 293



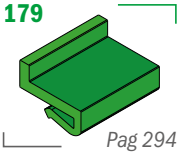
1074 Pag 293



103 Pag 294

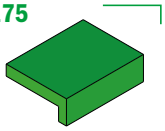


104 Pag 294

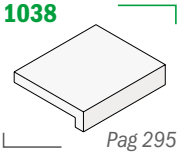


179 Pag 294

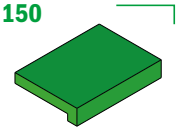
L-Profile



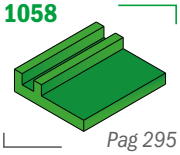
175 Pag 294



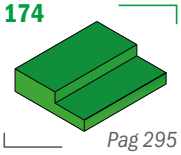
1038 Pag 295



150 Pag 295

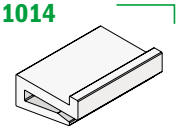


1058 Pag 295

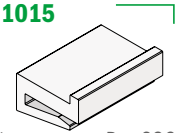


174 Pag 295

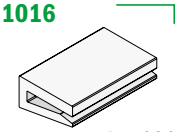
J-Profile



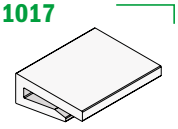
1014 Pag 296



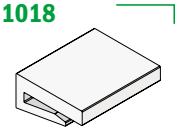
1015 Pag 296



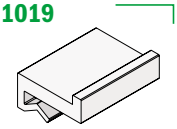
1016 Pag 296



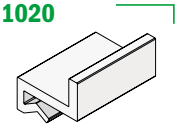
1017 Pag 296



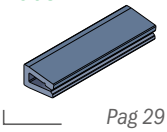
1018 Pag 297



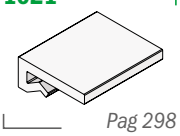
1019 Pag 297



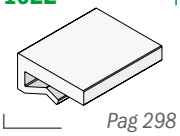
1020 Pag 297



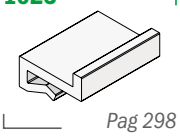
1068 Pag 297



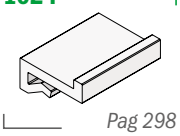
1021 Pag 298



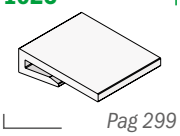
1022 Pag 298



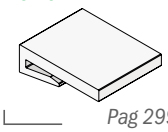
1023 Pag 298



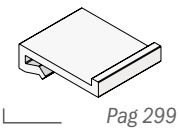
1024 Pag 298



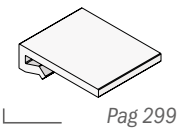
1025 Pag 299



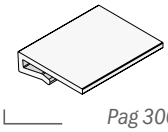
1026 Pag 299



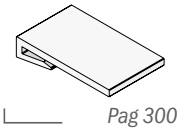
1027 Pag 299



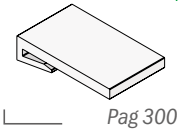
1028 Pag 299



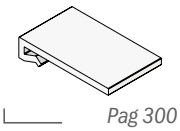
1046 Pag 300



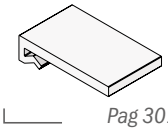
1029 Pag 300



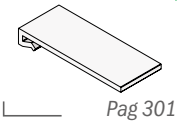
1030 Pag 300



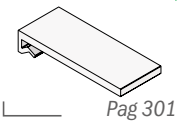
1031 Pag 300



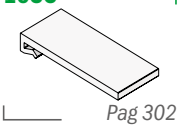
1032 Pag 301



1033 Pag 301



1034 Pag 301

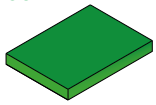


1035 Pag 302

Extruded Profiles

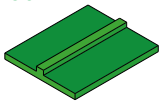
Flat profile

105



Pag 302

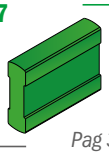
106



Pag 302

Wear strip

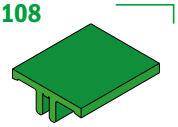
107



Pag 303

T-profile

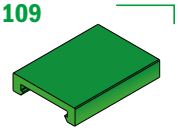
108



Pag 303

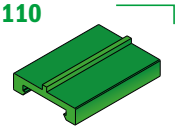
Flat clip-on

109



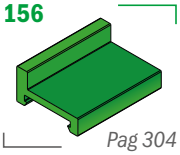
Pag 303

110



Pag 304

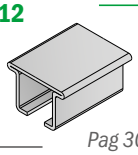
156



Pag 304

Stainless steel profile

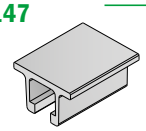
112



Pag 304

Aluminum profile

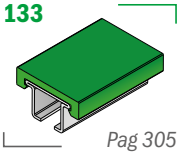
147



Pag 305

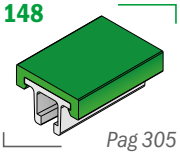
Profile assembled clip-on

133



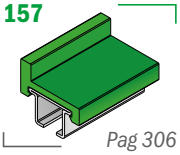
Pag 305

148



Pag 305

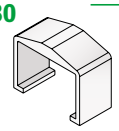
157



Pag 306

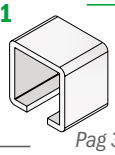
Bar cover

180



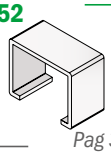
Pag 310

181



Pag 310

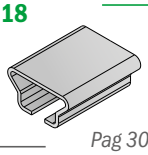
1052



Pag 310

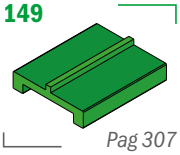
D- Profile and U-profile

118



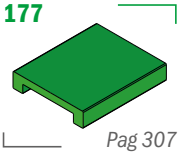
Pag 306

149



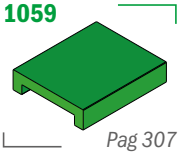
Pag 307

177



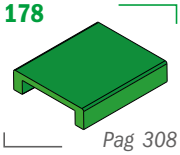
Pag 307

1059



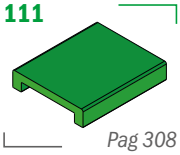
Pag 307

178



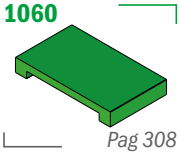
Pag 308

111



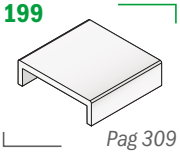
Pag 308

1060



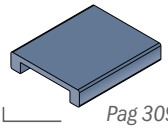
Pag 308

199



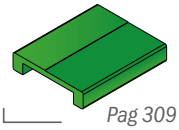
Pag 309

U-PROFILE



Pag 309

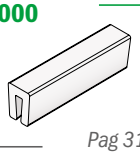
U-PROFILE SV



Pag 309

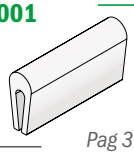
Bar cap

1000



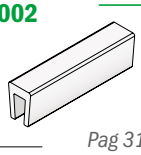
Pag 311

1001



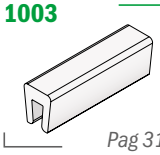
Pag 311

1002



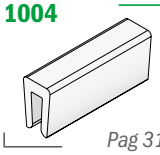
Pag 311

1003



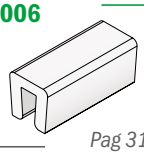
Pag 311

1004



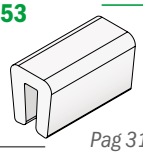
Pag 312

1006



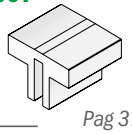
Pag 312

153



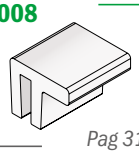
Pag 312

1007



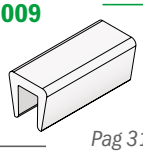
Pag 313

1008



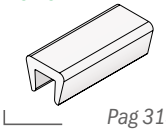
Pag 313

1009



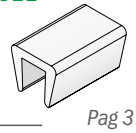
Pag 313

1010



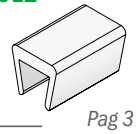
Pag 313

1011



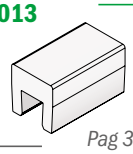
Pag 314

1012



Pag 314

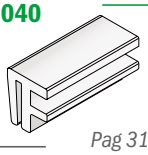
1013



Pag 314

Belt side guide

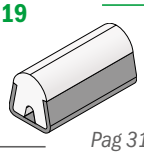
1040



Pag 314

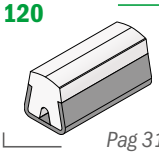
Guide rail

119



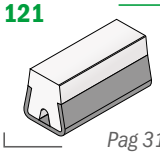
Pag 315

120



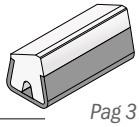
Pag 315

121



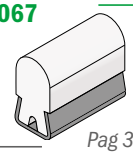
Pag 315

152



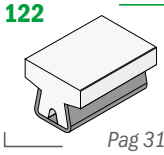
Pag 316

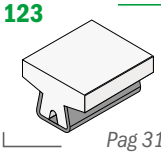
1067

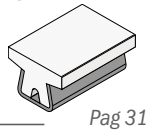


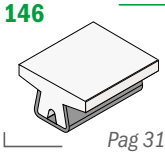
Pag 316

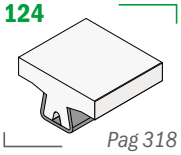
Guide rail T-shape

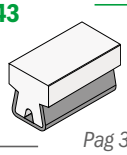
122  Pag 316

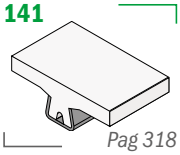
123  Pag 317

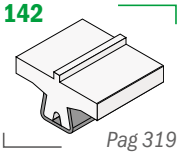
140  Pag 317

146  Pag 317

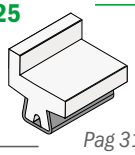
124  Pag 318

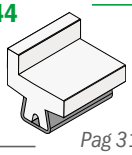
143  Pag 318

141  Pag 318

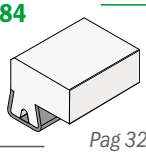
142  Pag 319

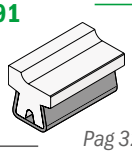
Guide rail L-shape

125  Pag 319

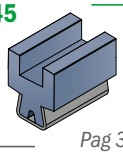
144  Pag 319

Guide rail for chain and Guide rail for label protection

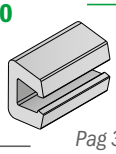
184  Pag 320

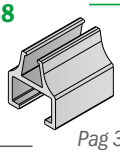
191  Pag 320

Belt side guide

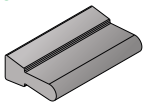
145  Pag 320

Aluminum rail for bottle guide

130  Pag 321

188  Pag 321

Plastic rail for bottle guide

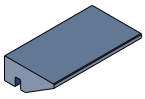
131  Pag 321

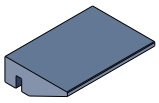
Bending machine and Roller

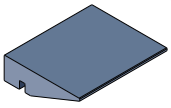
199 Pag 321

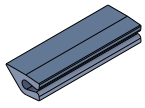
151 Pag 322/323

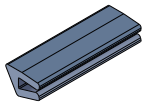
Neck guide

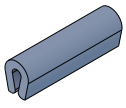
170  Pag 324

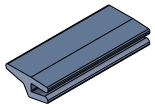
168  Pag 324

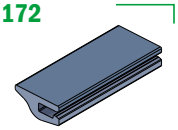
169  Pag 324

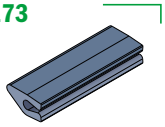
1036  Pag 324

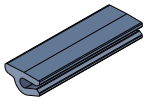
1037  Pag 325

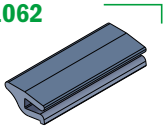
167  Pag 325

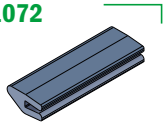
171  Pag 325

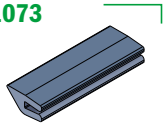
172  Pag 325

173  Pag 326

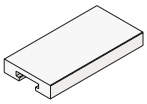
192  Pag 326

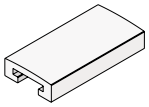
1062  Pag 326

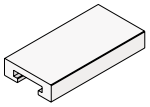
1072  Pag 326

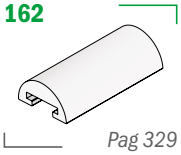
1073  Pag 327

Profile for aluminum guide

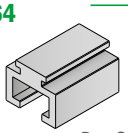
163  Pag 328

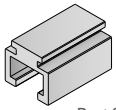
160  Pag 328

161  Pag 328

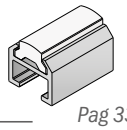
162  Pag 329

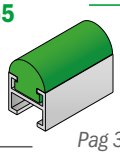
Aluminum guide

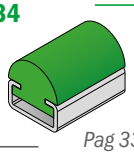
164  Pag 329

165  Pag 329

Side and Standard guide rail

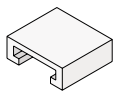
154  Pag 330

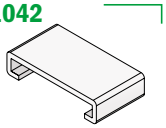
155  Pag 330

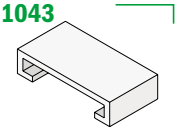
134  Pag 330

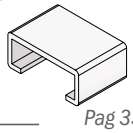
Extruded Profiles

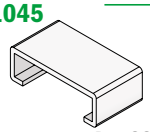
C-Profile

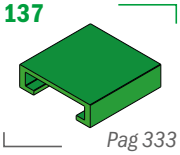
1041  Pag 331

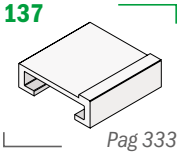
1042  Pag 331

1043  Pag 331

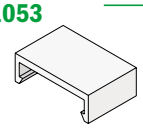
1044  Pag 332

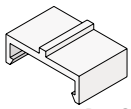
1045  Pag 332

137  Pag 333

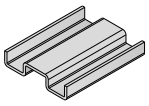
137  Pag 333

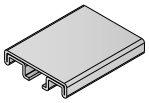
Bar cover

1053  Pag 332

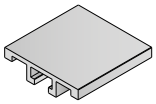
1054  Pag 333

Stainless steel guide

117  Pag 334

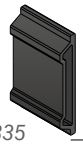
1055  Pag 334

Aluminum guide

159  Pag 334

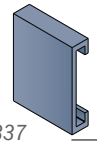
Side guide rail

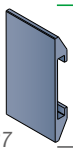
135 Pag 335

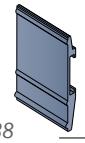
136  Pag 335

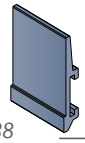
1063 Pag 336

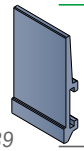
1064 Pag 336

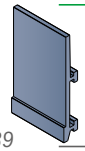
158  Pag 337

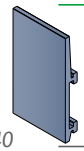
158  Pag 337

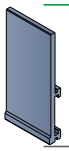
182  Pag 338

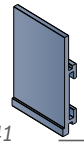
1065  Pag 338

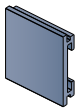
189  Pag 339

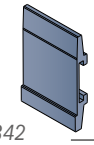
189  Pag 339

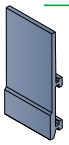
193  Pag 340

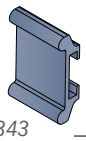
187  Pag 340

1056  Pag 341

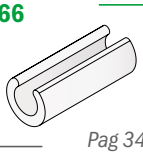
1057  Pag 341

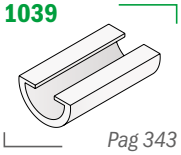
186  Pag 342

1061  Pag 342

183  Pag 343

Profile for steel rods

166  Pag 343

1039  Pag 343

Central wear strip shoe

113 Pag 344

113 Pag 344

Side transfer guide shoe

116 Pag 345

116 Pag 345

Fixing clamp

114 Pag 344

Connecting element

115 Pag 345

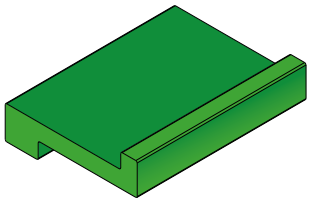
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

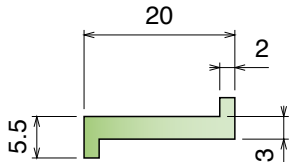
101

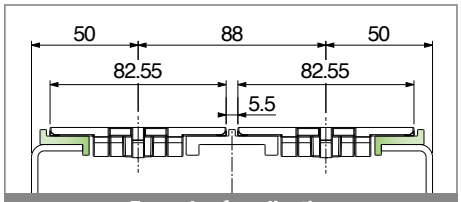
Profilo "Z" / *Z-Profile / Z-Profil*

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
101	10101	black	Stock item	60 m coils
101	10102	green	Stock item	60 m coils







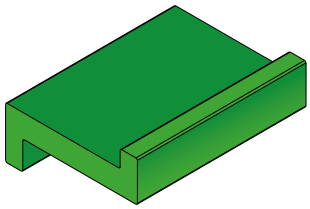
Example of application

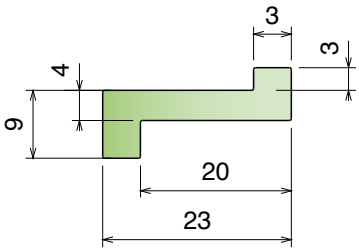
102

Profilo Z-clip rinforzato/ *Z-clip profile reinforced / Z Profil verstärkt*

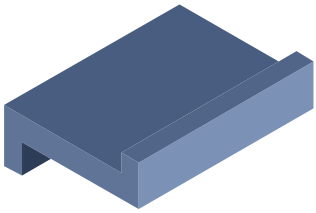
Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** On request available in white color

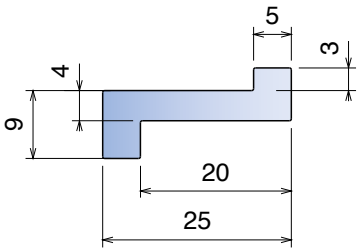
Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
102	10201	black	Stock item	60 m coils
102	10202	green	Stock item	60 m coils
102	10202B	BluLub	Stock item	60 m coils

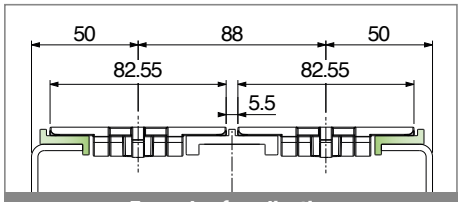




Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
102	10297	black	Stock item	60 m coils
102	10298	green	Stock item	60 m coils
102	10299B	BluLub	Stock item	60 m coils







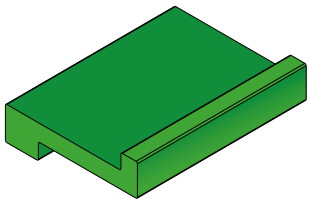
Example of application

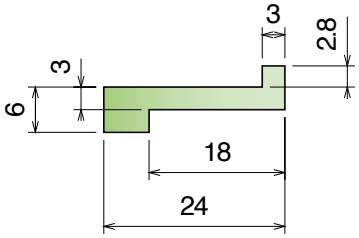
176

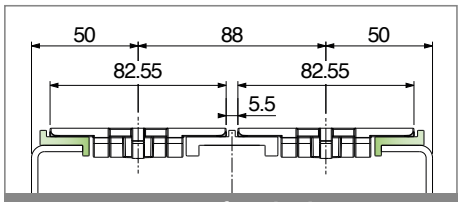
Profilo "Z" / *Z-Profile / Z-Profil*

On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
176	17601	black	Stock item	60 m coils
176	17602	green	Stock item	60 m coils







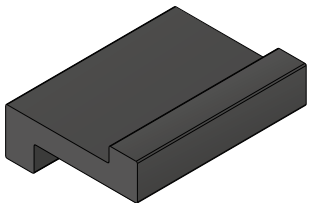
Example of application

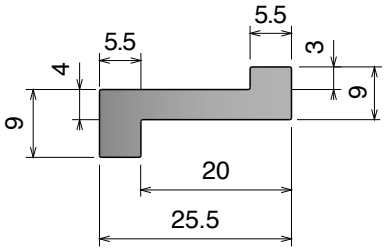
1074

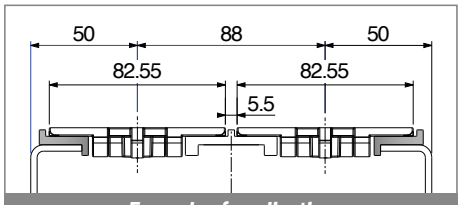
Profilo "Z" / *Z-Profile / Z-Profil*

On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
1074	107401	black	Stock item	60 m coils





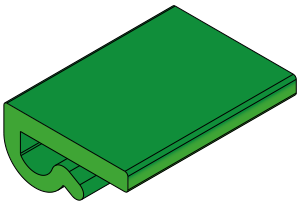


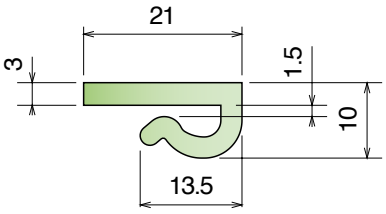
Example of application

Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

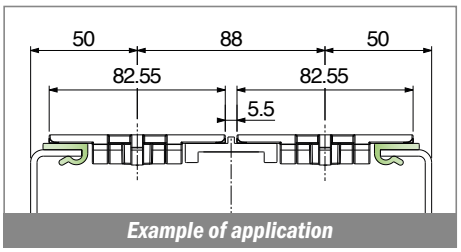
103
Profilo Z-clip senza bordo / *Z-clip profile without nose / Z Profil ohne Nase*

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Fit on 2,5 to 3,5 mm





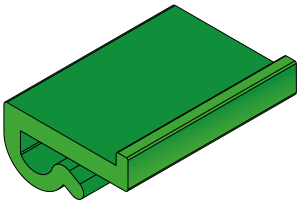
Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
103	10301	black	Stock item	60 m coils
103	10302	green	Stock item	60 m coils
103	10303	white	Stock item	60 m coils
103	10300B-30	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils

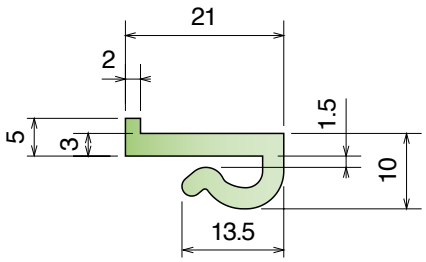


Example of application

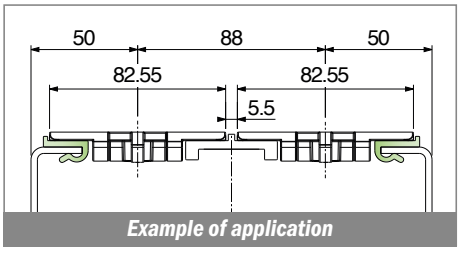
104
Profilo Z-clip con bordo / *Z-clip profile with nose / Z Profil mit Nase*

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Fit on 2,5 to 3,5 mm





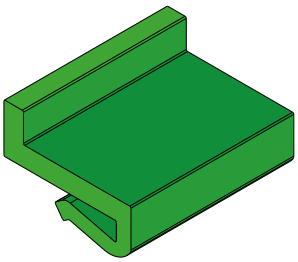
Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
104	10401	black	Stock item	60 m coils
104	10402	green	Stock item	60 m coils
104	10403	white	Stock item	60 m coils
103	10400B	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils

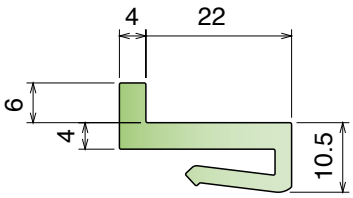


Example of application

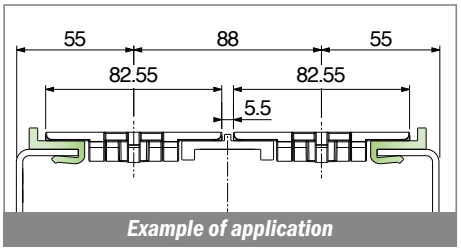
179
Profilo Z-clip con bordo / *Z-clip profile with nose / Z Profil mit Nase*

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** On request available in white color | Fit on 2,5 to 3,5 mm





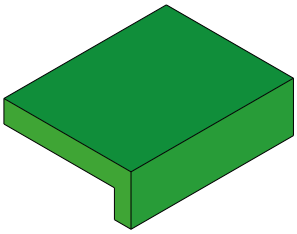
Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
179	17901C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
179	17901	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
179	17902C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
179	17902	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars
179	17902-60	60 m	green	Stock item	60 m coils

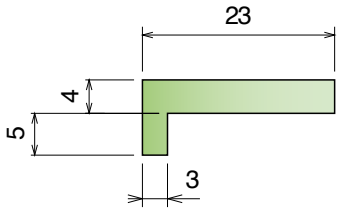


Example of application

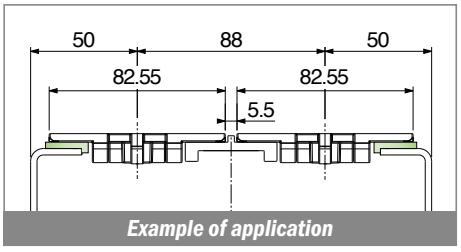
175
Profilo "L" / *L-Profile / L-Profil*

On request available in white color





Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
175	17501	black	Stock item	60 m coils
175	17502	green	Stock item	60 m coils



Example of application

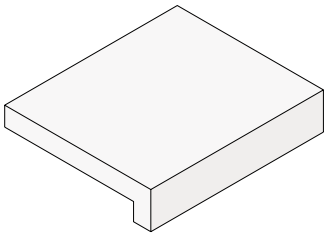
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

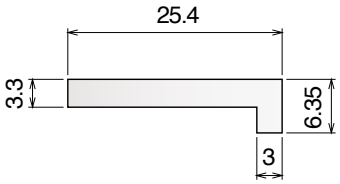
1038

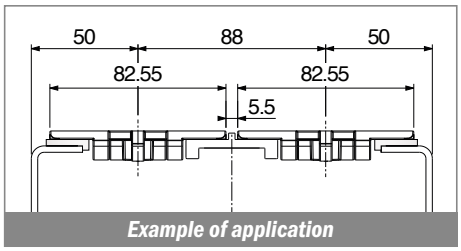
Profilo "L" / *L-Profile / L-Profil*

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1038	103803	60 m	white	On request	60 m coils







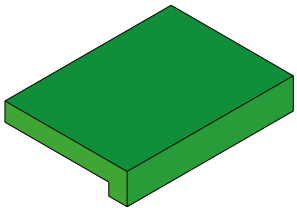
Example of application

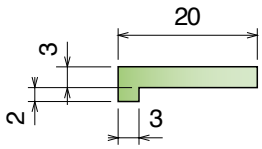
150

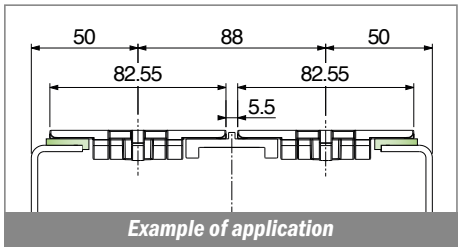
Profilo "L" / *L-Profile / L-Profil*

Delivery: Easy Standard — On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
150	15001	black	Stock item	60 m coils
150	15002	green	Stock item	60 m coils







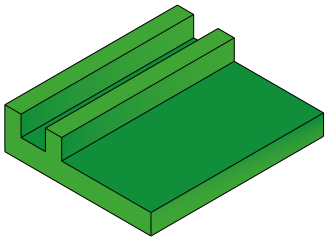
Example of application

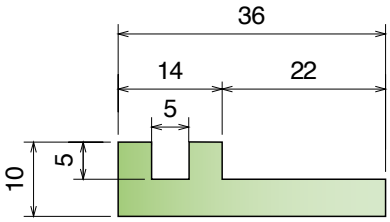
1058

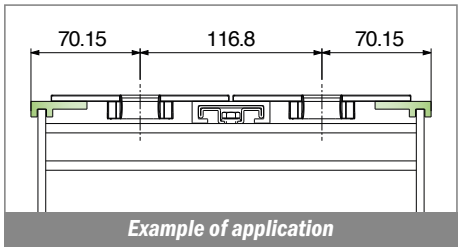
Profilo "L" / *L-Profile / L-Profil*

On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1058	105801C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
1058	105801	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
1058	105802C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
1058	105802	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars







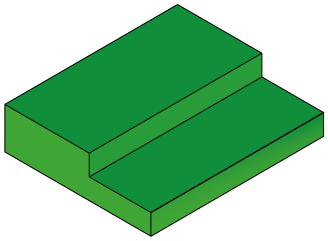
Example of application

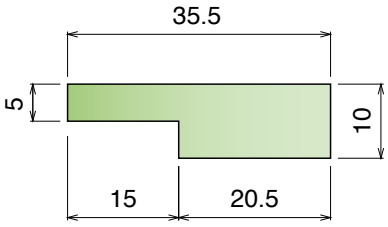
174

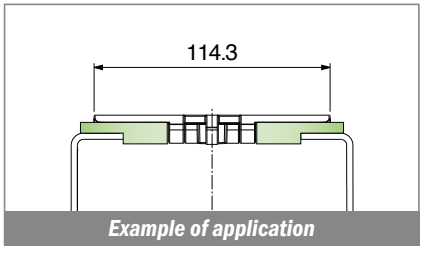
Profilo "L" / *L-Profile / L-Profil*

On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
174	17401C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
174	17401	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
174	17402C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
174	17402	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

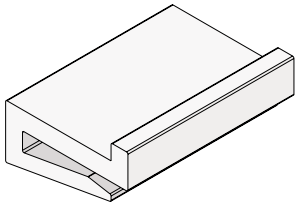
1014

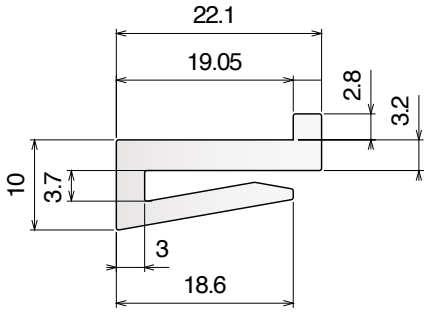
Profilo J-Leg 19.05 / *J-Leg Profile 19.05 / J Profil mit Nase 19.05*

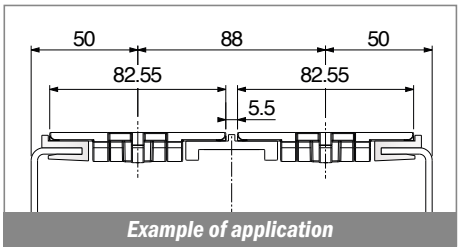
North America STANDARD

Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1014	101403C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1014	101403	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

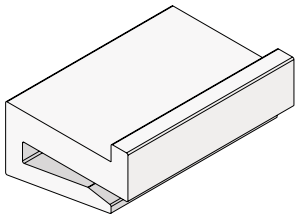
1015

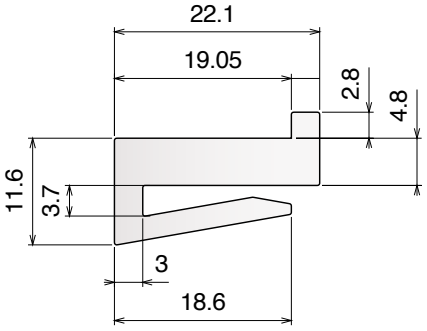
Profilo J-Leg 19.05 / *J-Leg Profile 19.05 / J Profil mit Nase 19.05*

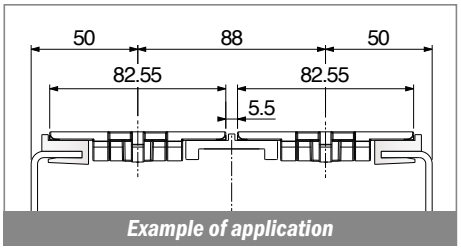
North America STANDARD

Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1015	101503C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1015	101503	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

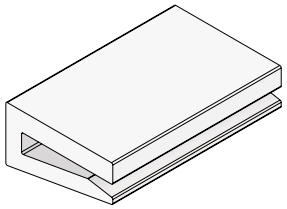
1016

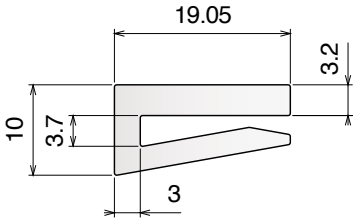
Profilo J-Leg 19.05 / *J-Leg Profile 19.05 / J Profil 19.05*

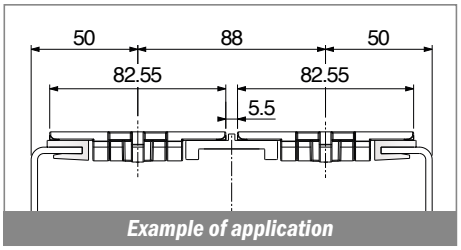
North America STANDARD

Delivery: Easy Standard | Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1016	101603C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1016	101603	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
1016	101603-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







Example of application

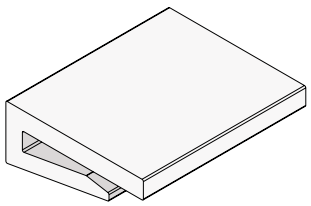
1017

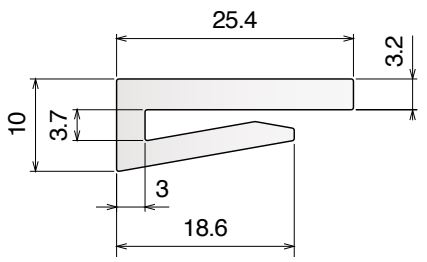
Profilo J-Leg 25.4 / *J-Leg Profile 25.4 / J Profil 25.4*

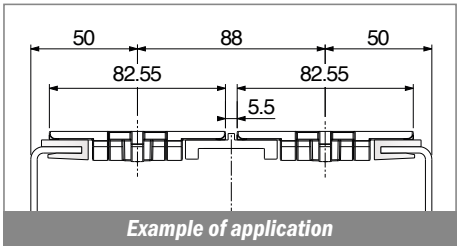
North America STANDARD

Delivery: Easy Standard | Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1017	101703C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1017	101703	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
1017	101703-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils
1017	101703-75	75 m	white	On request	75 m coils







Example of application

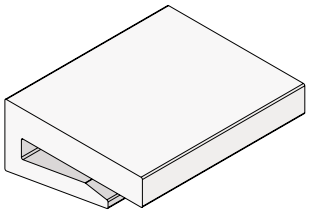
1018

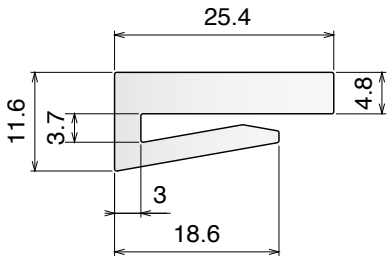
Profilo J-Leg 25.4 / *J-Leg Profile 25.4 / J Profil 25.4*

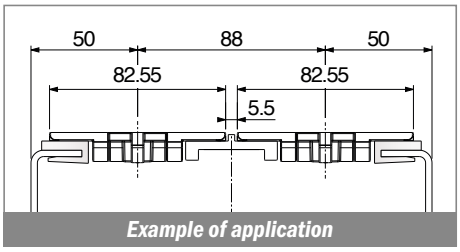
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1018	101803C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1018	101803	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

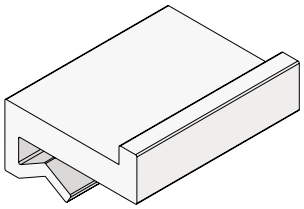
1019

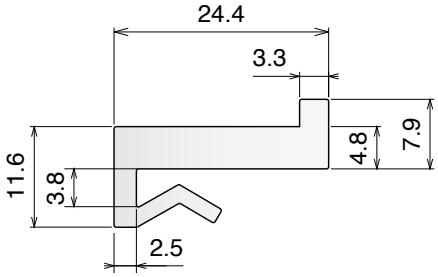
Profilo J-Leg 25.4 / *J-Leg Profile 25.4 / J Profil 25.4*

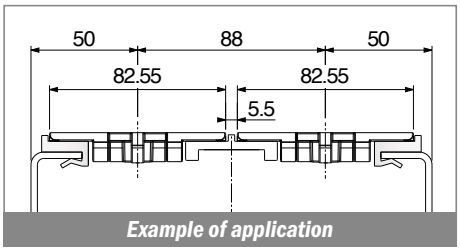
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1019	101903C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1019	101903	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

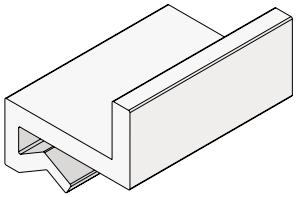
1020

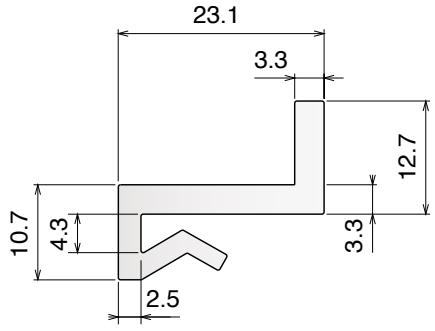
Profilo J-Leg 25.4 / *J-Leg Profile 25.4 / J Profil 25.4*

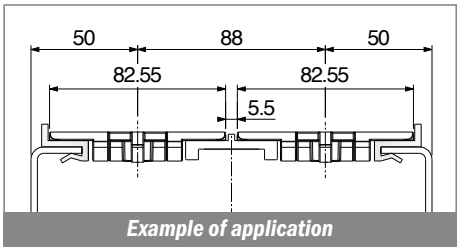
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1020	102003C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1020	102003	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







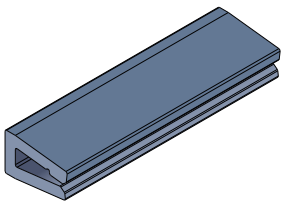
Example of application

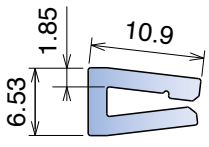
1068

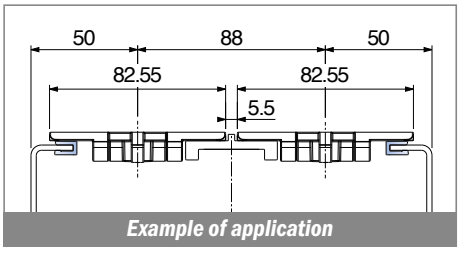
Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Fit on 1.8 - 2 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1068	106800B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils







Example of application

Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

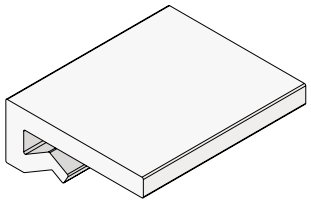
1021

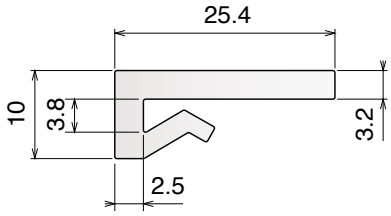
Profilo J-Leg 25.4 / *J-Leg Profile 25.4 / J Profil 25.4*

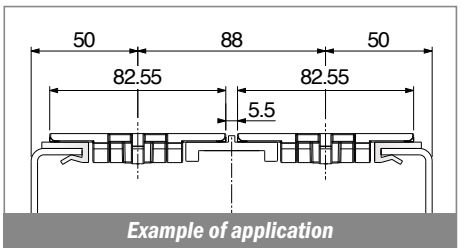
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1021	102103C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1021	102103	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
1021	102103-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils
1021	102103-75	75 m	white	On request	75 m coils







Example of application

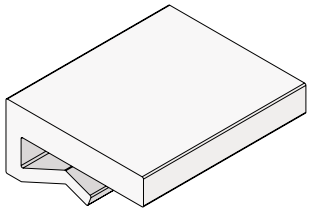
1022

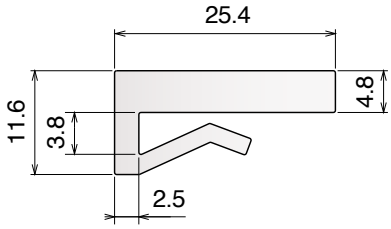
Profilo J-Leg 25.4 / *J-Leg Profile 25.4 / J Profil 25.4*

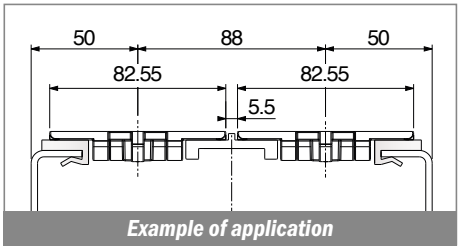
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1022	102203C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1022	102203	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
1022	102203-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







Example of application

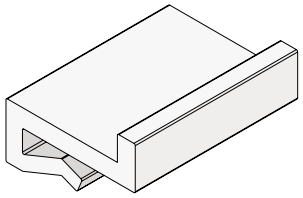
1023

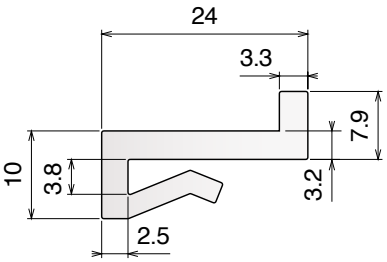
Profilo J-Leg 25.4 / *J-Leg Profile 25.4 / J Profil 25.4*

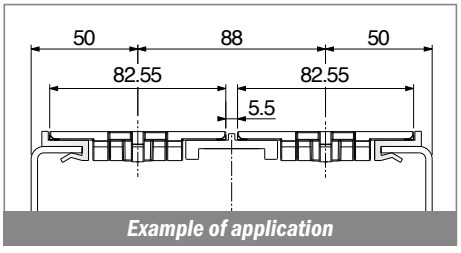
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1023	102303C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1023	102303	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

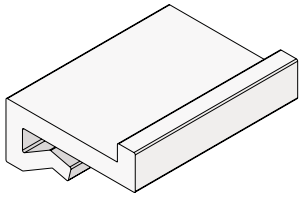
1024

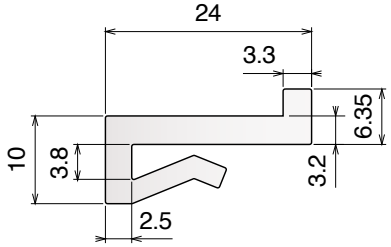
Profilo J-Leg 25.4 / *J-Leg Profile 25.4 / J Profil 25.4*

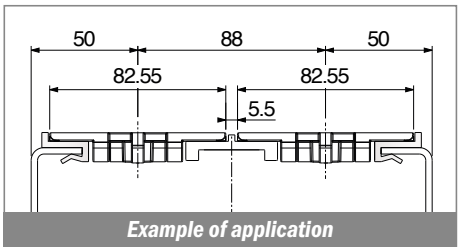
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1024	102403C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1024	102403	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
1024	102403-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils
1024	102402	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

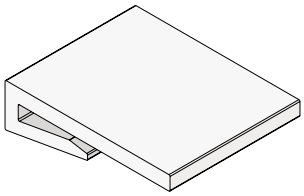
1025

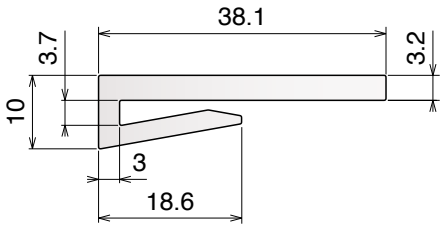
Profilo J-Leg 38.1 / *J-Leg Profile 38.1 / J Profil 38.1*

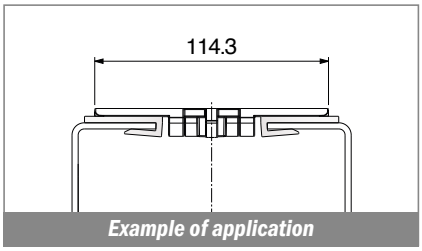
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1025	102503C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1025	102503	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
1025	102503-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







Example of application

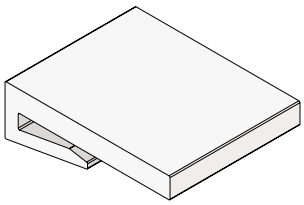
1026

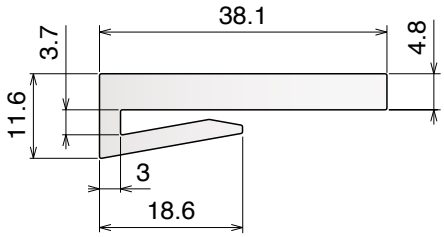
Profilo J-Leg 38.1 / *J-Leg Profile 38.1 / J Profil 38.1*

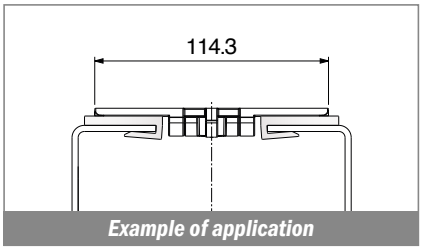
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1026	102603C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1026	102603	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

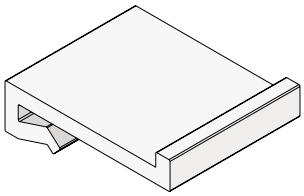
1027

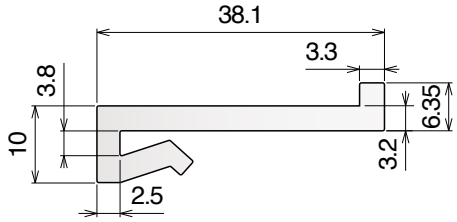
Profilo J-Leg 38.1 / *J-Leg Profile 38.1 / J Profil 38.1*

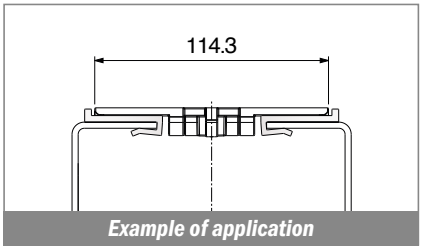
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1027	102703C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1027	102703	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

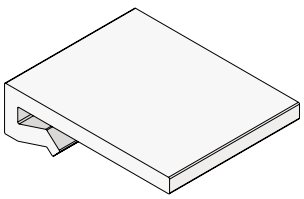
1028

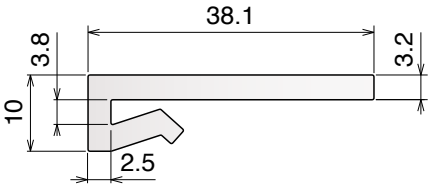
Profilo J-Leg 38.1 / *J-Leg Profile 38.1 / J Profil 38.1*

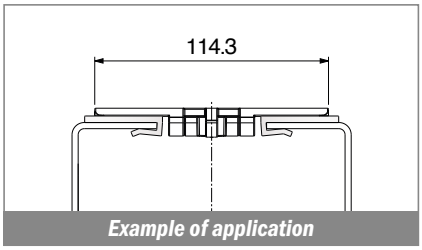
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1028	102803C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1028	102803	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

1046-1029-1030-1031

Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

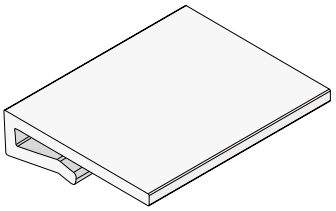
1046

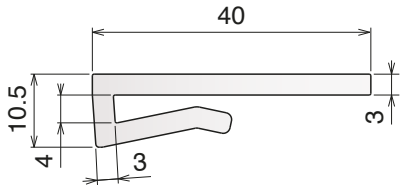
Profilo J-Leg 40 / *J-Leg Profile 40 / J Profil 40*

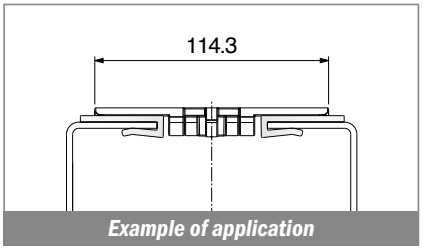
Delivery: Easy | Standard | Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1046	104602C	3 m	green	On request	3 m bars
1046	104603C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1046	104602-30	30 m	green	On request	30 m coils







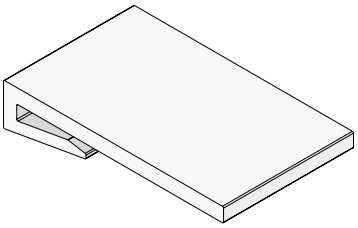
1029

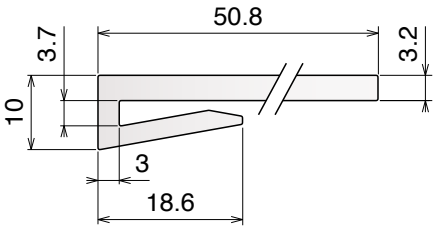
Profilo J-Leg 50.8 / *J-Leg Profile 50.8 / J Profil 50.8*

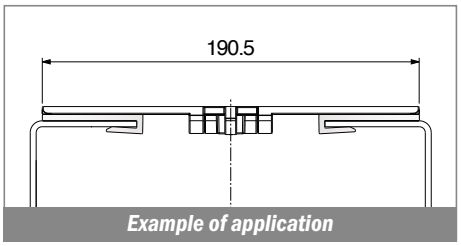
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1029	102903C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1029	102903	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







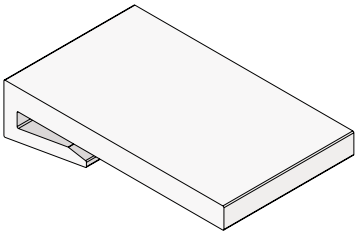
1030

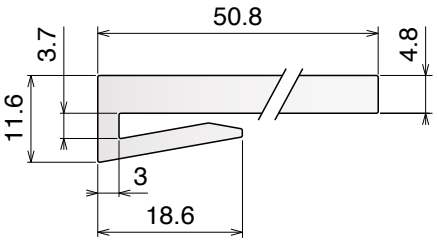
Profilo J-Leg 50.8 / *J-Leg Profile 50.8 / J Profil 50.8*

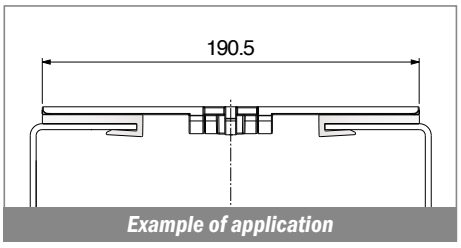
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1030	103003C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1030	103003	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







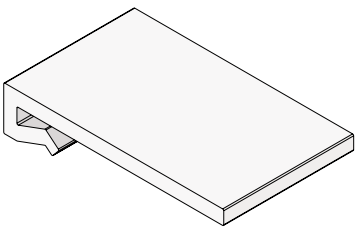
1031

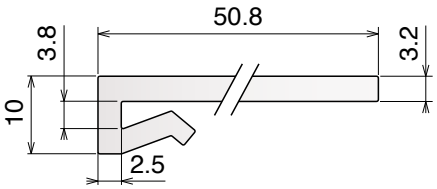
Profilo J-Leg 50.8 / *J-Leg Profile 50.8 / J Profil 50.8*

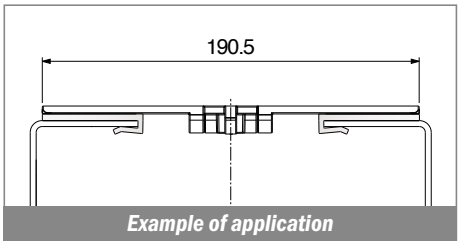
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1031	103103C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1031	103103	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

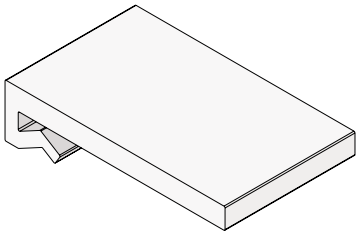
1032

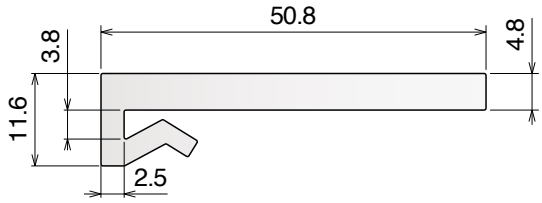
Profilo J-Leg 50.8 / *J-Leg Profile 50.8 / J Profil 50.8*

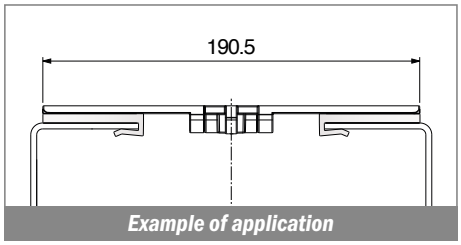
Fit on 3 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1032	103203C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1032	103203	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

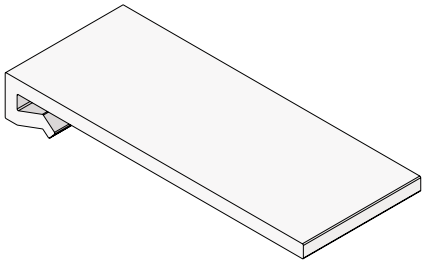
1033

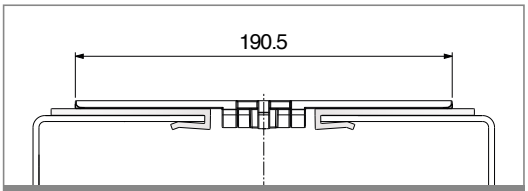
Profilo J-Leg 76.2 / *J-Leg Profile 76.2 / J Profil 76.2*

Fit on 3 mm

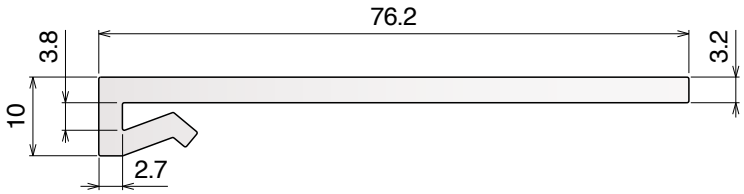
North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1033	103303C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1033	103303	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars





Example of application



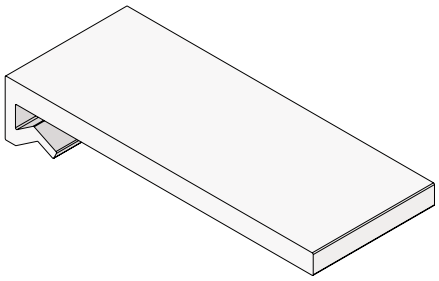
1034

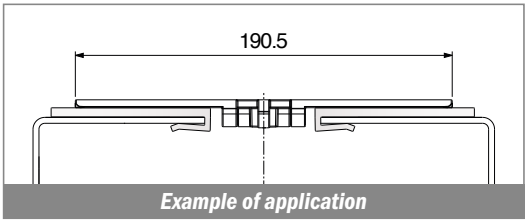
Profilo J-Leg 76.2 / *J-Leg Profile 76.2 / J Profil 76.2*

Fit on 3 mm

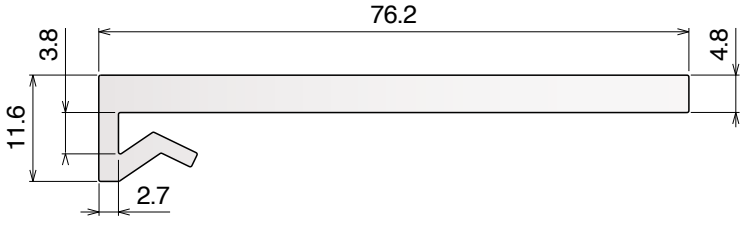
North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1034	103403C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1034	103403	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars





Example of application



Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

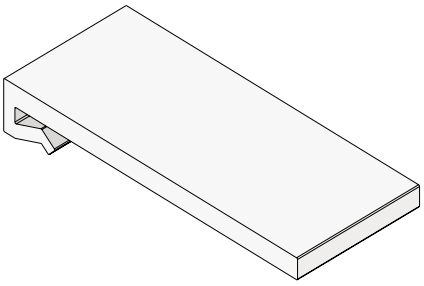
1035

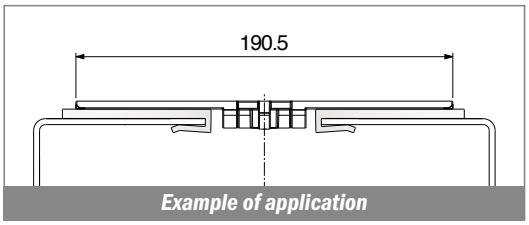
Profilo J-Leg 73 / *J-Leg Profile 73 / J Profil 73*

Fit on 3 mm

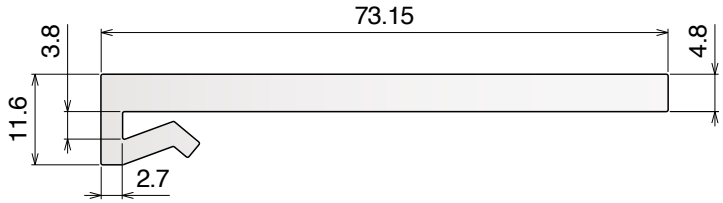
North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1035	103503C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1035	103503	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars





Example of application

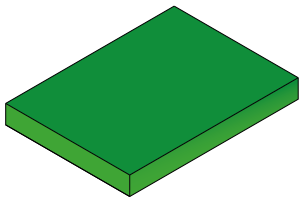


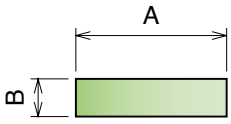
105

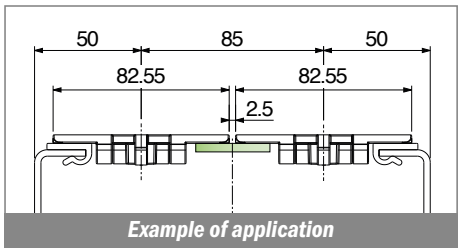
Profilo "Z" / *Z-Profile / Z-Profil*

Delivery: Easy Standard On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	Colour	Availability	Supply
105	10501	20	3	black	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10502	20	3	green	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10503	20	5	black	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10504	20	5	green	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10595	25	3	green	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10592	30	3	green	On request	60 m coils
105	10594	30	5	green	On request	60 m coils
105	10596	40	3	green	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10597	50	3	green	On request	60 m coils
105	10505	60	3	black	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10506	60	3	green	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10507	70	3	black	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10508	70	3	green	Stock item	60 m coils
105	10509	100	3	black	On request	60 m coils
105	10510	100	3	green	Stock item	60 m coils







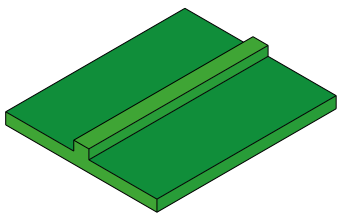
Example of application

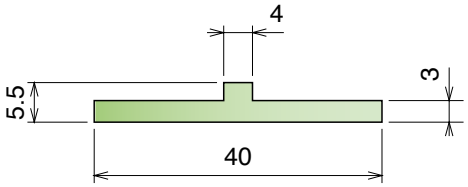
106

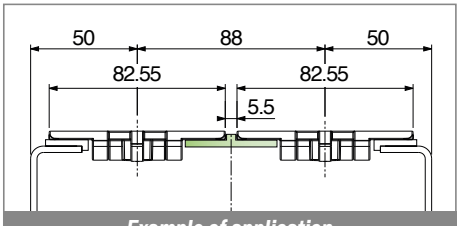
Profilo guida catena / *Flat profile with nose / Flachprofil mit Nase*

On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
106	10601	black	Stock item	60 m coils
106	10602	green	Stock item	60 m coils







Example of application

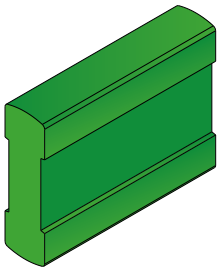
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

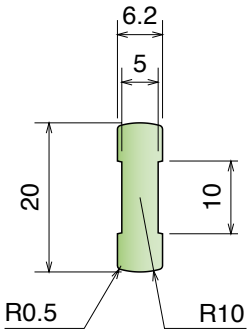
107

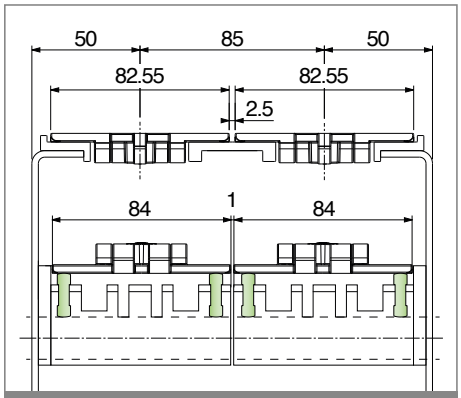
Profilo guida catena / *Wear strip / Rückführleiste*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability	Supply
107	10701	black	Stock item	60 m coils
107	10702	green	Stock item	60 m coils







Example of application

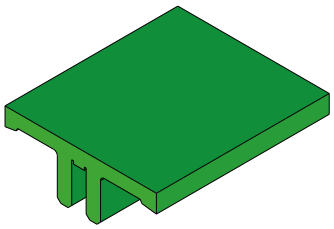
Supports Available:
PART 230-231
Pag 358

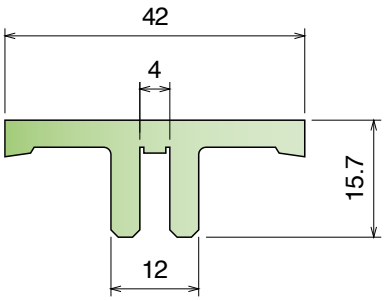
108

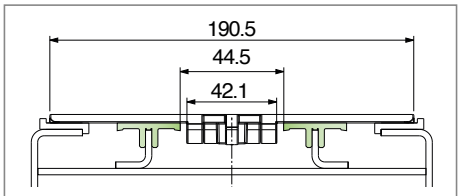
Profilo T / *T-profile / T-Profil*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
108	10801C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
108	10801	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
108	10802C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
108	10802	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars







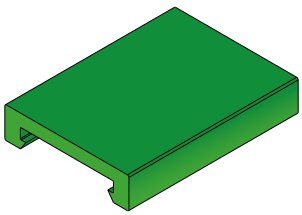
Ideal as intermediate plate support for wide chains.
Example of application

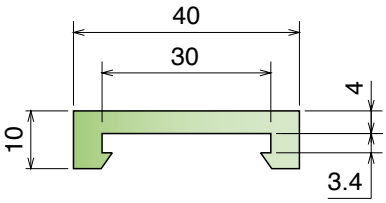
109

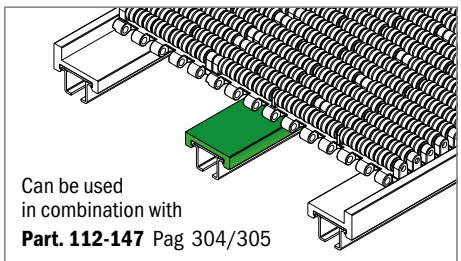
Profilo clip-on guida catena / *Flat clip-on wear strip / U-Profil Clip-on*

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
109	10901C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
109	10901	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
109	10902C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
109	10902	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars
109	10903C	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
109	10903	6 m	white	Stock item	6 m bars
109	10901BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
109	10901B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars
109	10901B-30	30 m	BluLub	On request	30 m colis





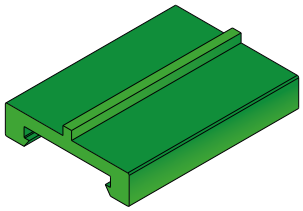

Can be used
in combination with
Part. 112-147 Pag 304/305
Example of application

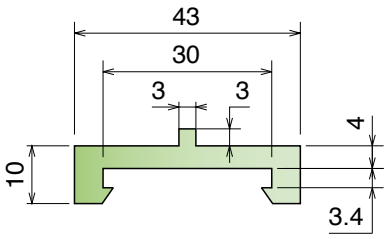
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

110

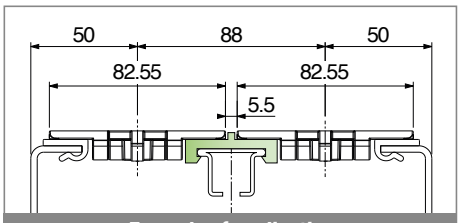
Profilo clip-on guida catena con bordo / *Flat clip-on wear strip with nose / U-Profil Clip-on mit Nase*

On request available in white color





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
110	11001C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
110	11001	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
110	11002C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
110	11002	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars

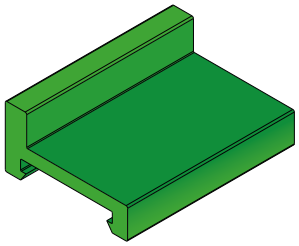


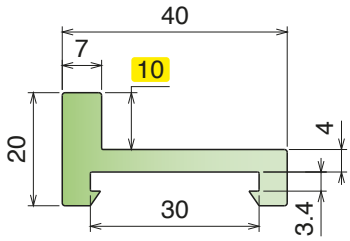
Example of application

156

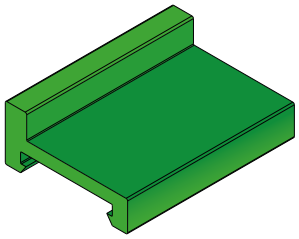
Profilo clip-on guida tappeto / *Clip-on wear strip for belt / Clip-on m. Seitenführung*

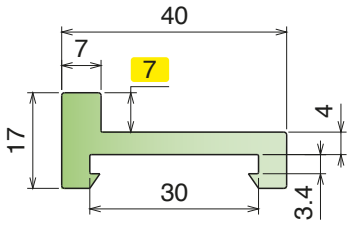
Delivery: Easy Standard — On request available in white color



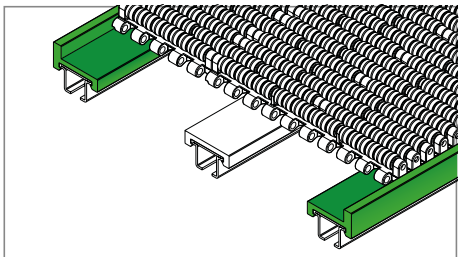


Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
156	15601C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
156	15601	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
156	15602C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
156	15602	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
156	15699C	3 m	green	On request	3 m bars

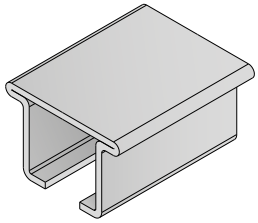


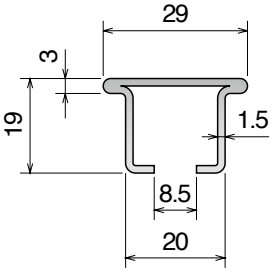
Example of application

112

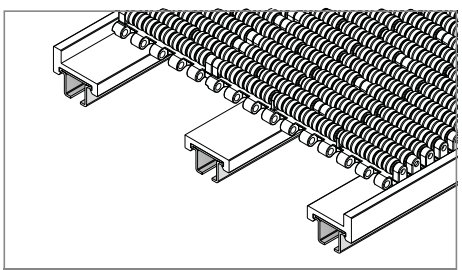
Profilo / *Profile / Profil*

Delivery: Easy Standard





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
112	11201C	3 m	AISI 304	Stock item	3 m bars
112	11201	6 m	AISI 304	On request	6 m bars
112	11202C	3 m	AISI 430	Stock item	3 m bars
112	11202	6 m	AISI 430	On request	6 m bars



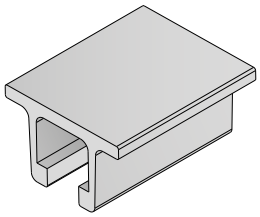
Example of application

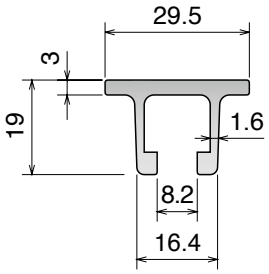
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

147

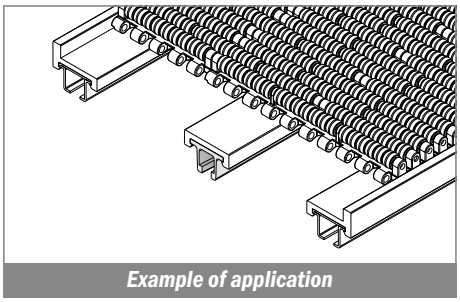
Profilo in alluminio / *Aluminum profile / Aluminium-Profil*

Delivery: Easy | Standard





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
147	14701C	3 m	Aluminium	Stock item	3 m bars
147	14701	6 m	Aluminium	On request	6 m bars

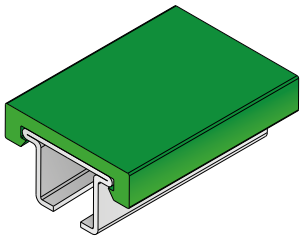


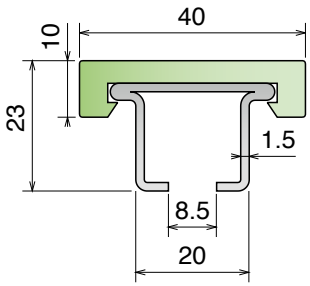
Example of application

133

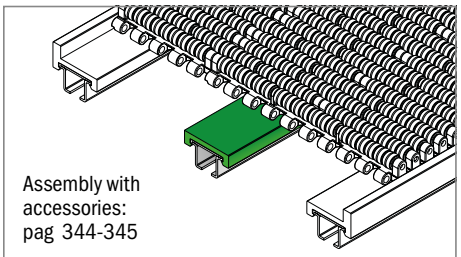
Profilo assemblato clip-on / *Profile assembled clip-on / Profile montiert clip-on*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | On request available in white color





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Colour	Availability	Supply
133	13301C	3 m	AISI 304	green	Stock item	3 m bars
133	13301	6 m	AISI 304	green	On request	6 m bars
133	13302C	3 m	AISI 430	green	Stock item	3 m bars
133	13302	6 m	AISI 430	green	On request	6 m bars
133	13303C	3 m	AISI 304	black	Stock item	3 m bars
133	13303	6 m	AISI 304	black	On request	6 m bars
133	13304C	3 m	AISI 430	black	Stock item	3 m bars
133	13304	6 m	AISI 430	black	On request	6 m bars
133	13305BC	3 m	AISI 304	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
133	13305B	6 m	AISI 304	BluLub	On request	6 m bars
133	13306BC	3 m	AISI 430	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
133	13306B	6 m	AISI 430	BluLub	On request	6 m bars



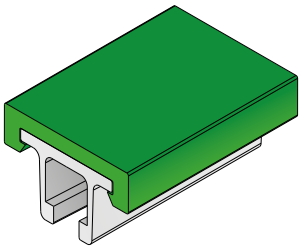
Assembly with accessories: pag 344-345

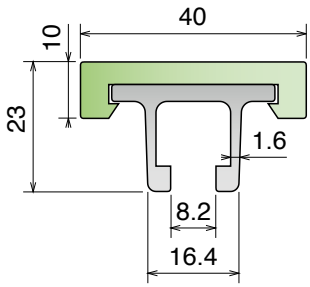
Example of application

148

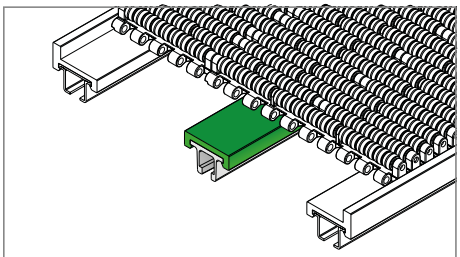
Profilo assemblato clip-on / *Profile assembled clip-on / Profile montiert clip-on*

Delivery: Easy | Standard





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Colour	Availability	Supply
148	14801C	3 m	Aluminium	green	Stock item	3 m bars
148	14801	6 m	Aluminium	green	On request	6 m bars
148	14801BC	3 m	Aluminium	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
148	14801B	6 m	Aluminium	BluLub	On request	6 m bars
148	14802C	3 m	Aluminium	black	Stock item	3 m bars
148	14802	6 m	Aluminium	black	On request	6 m bars
148	14803C	3 m	Aluminium	white	Stock item	3 m bars



Example of application

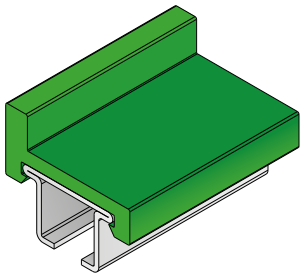
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

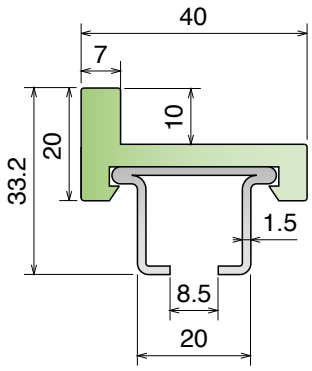
157

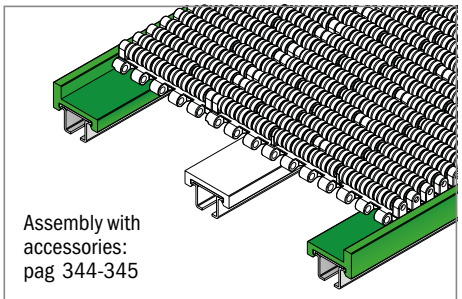
Profilo guida tappeto assemblato / *Wear strip assembled for belt / Gleitleiste für mattenketten kpl montiert*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Colour	Availability	Supply
157	15701C	3 m	AISI 304	green	Stock item	3 m bars
157	15701	6 m	AISI 304	green	On request	6 m bars
157	15702C	3 m	AISI 430	green	Stock item	3 m bars
157	15702	6 m	AISI 430	green	On request	6 m bars

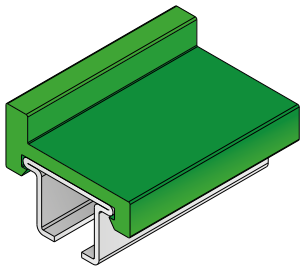


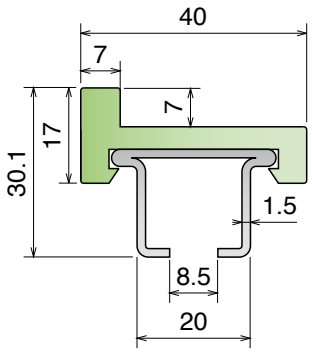


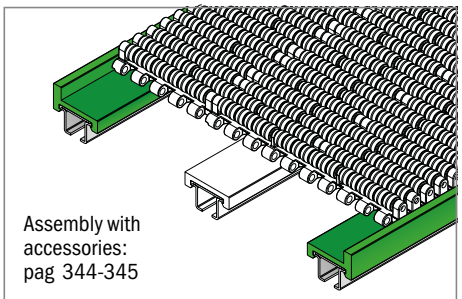


Example of application

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Colour	Availability	Supply
157	15799C	3 m	AISI 304	green	On request	3 m bars







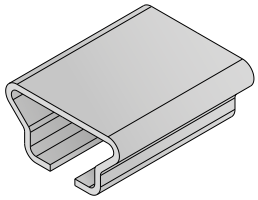
Example of application

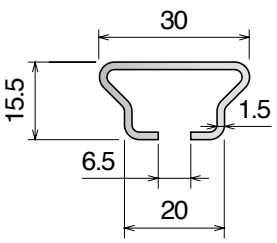
118

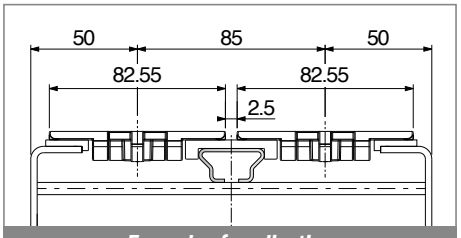
Profilo Delta / *D-Profile / D-Profil*

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
118	11801C	3 m	AISI 304	Stock item	3 m bars
118	11801	6 m	AISI 304	On request	6 m bars
118	11802C	3 m	AISI 430	Stock item	3 m bars
118	11802	6 m	AISI 430	On request	6 m bars







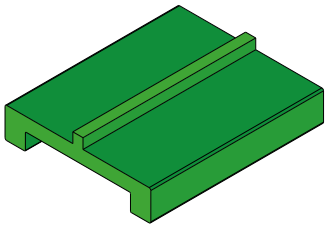
Example of application

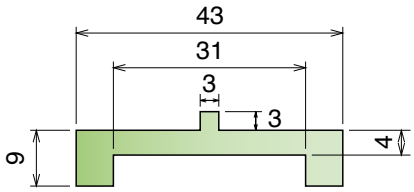
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

149

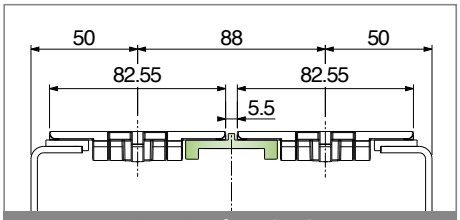
Profilo ad "U" con bordo */U-profile with nose / U-Profil mit Nase*

On request available in white color | Coils available





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
149	14950C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
149	14950	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
149	14952C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
149	14952	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars

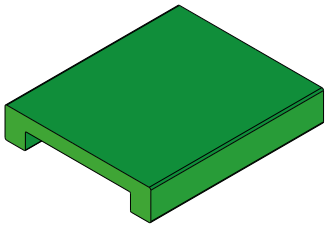


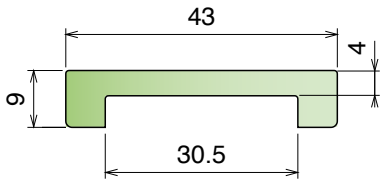
Example of application

177

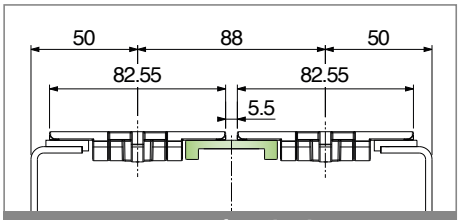
Profilo ad "U" */ U-profile / U-Profil*

Delivery: Easy Standard | On request available in white color





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
177	17701C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
177	17701	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
177	17702C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
177	17702	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars
177	17701BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
177	17701B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars
177	17702-30	30 m	green	On request	30 m coils

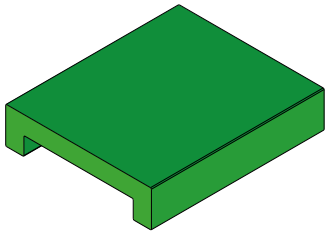


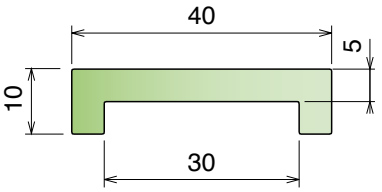
Example of application

1059

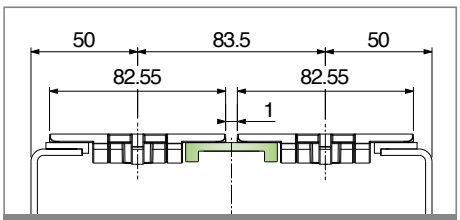
Profilo ad "U" */ U-profile / U-Profil*

Delivery: Easy Standard | On request available in white color
Coils available





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1059	105901C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
1059	105901	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
1059	105902C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
1059	105902	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars
1059	105901BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
1059	105901B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars



Example of application

178-111-1060

Guide estruse / *Extruded profiles / Extrudiertes profil*

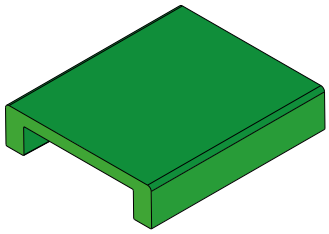
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

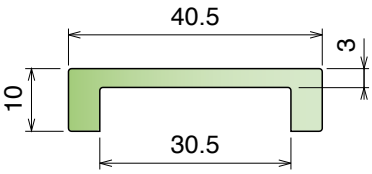
178

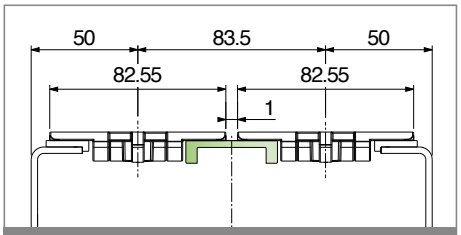
Profilo ad "U" / *U-profile / U-Profil*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | On request available in white color | Coils available

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
178	17801C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
178	17801	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
178	17802C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
178	17802	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars
178	17801BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
178	17801B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars







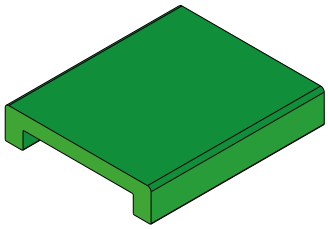
Example of application

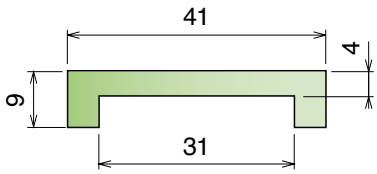
111

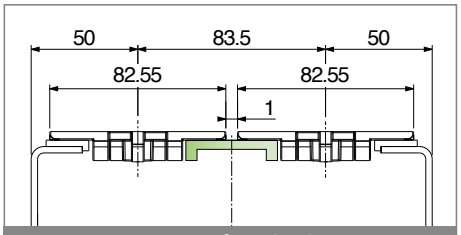
Profilo ad "U" / *U-profile / U-Profil*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | On request available in white color

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
111	11101C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
111	11101	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
111	11102C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
111	11102	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars
111	11101-60	60 m	black	On request	60 m coils
111	11102-60	60 m	green	On request	60 m coils
111	11101BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
111	11101B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars







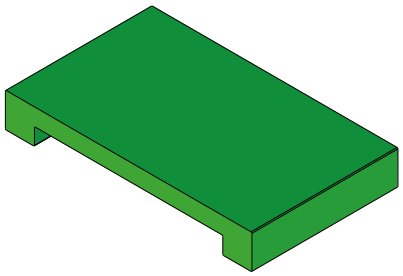
Example of application

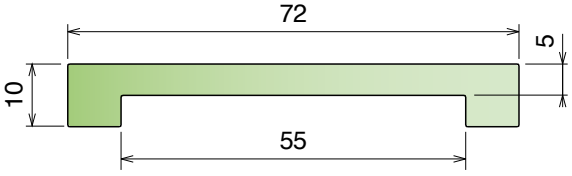
1060

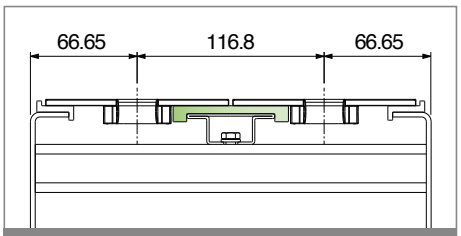
Profilo ad "U" / *U-profile / U-Profil*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | On request available in white color
Coils available

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1060	106001C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
1060	106001	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
1060	106002C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
1060	106002	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

199-U-Profile

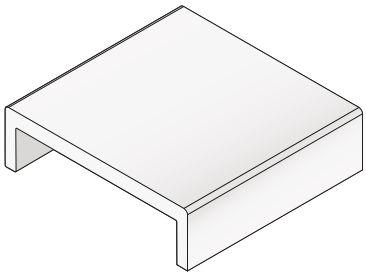
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

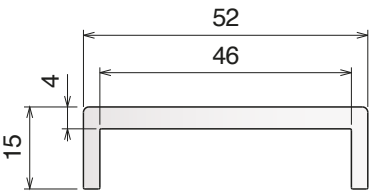
199

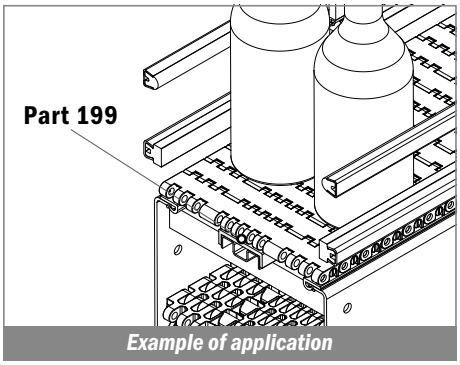
Profilo ad "U" / *U-profile / U-Profil*

On request available in white color | Coils available

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
199	19976	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







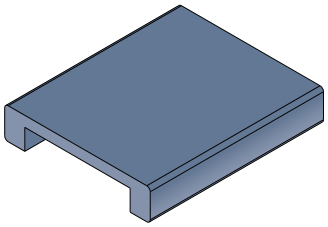
Example of application

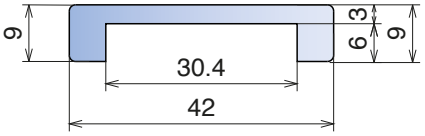
U-Profile

Profilo ad "U" *42 mm/ U-profile 42 mm/ U-Profil 42 mm*

On request available in white color

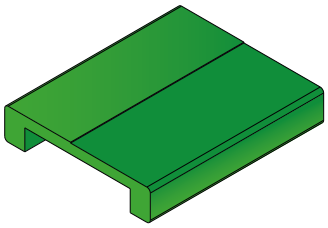
Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
199	19944B-30	30 m	BluLub	On request	30 m bars

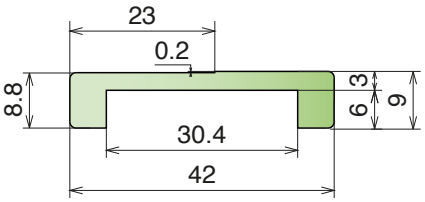


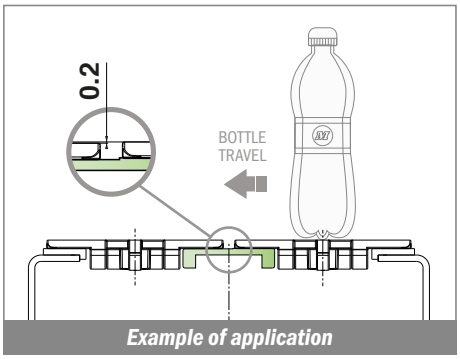


Staggered version

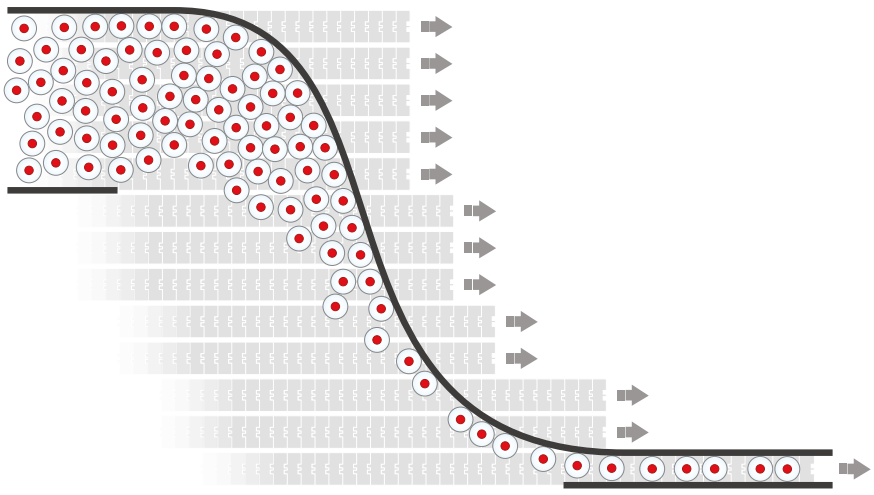
Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
199	19945-30	30 m	black	Stock item	30 m bars
199	19945B-30	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m bars
199	19946-30	30 m	green	Stock item	30 m bars







Example of application

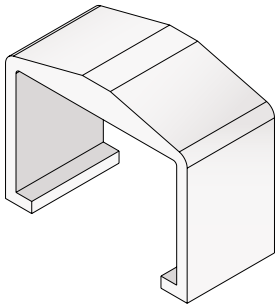


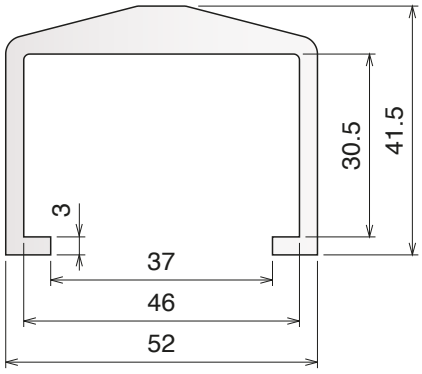
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

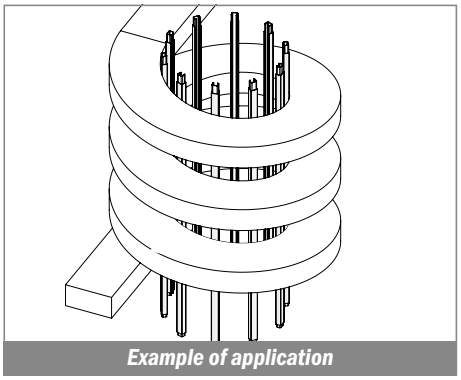
180

Copri profilo / *Bar cover / Abdeckprofil*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
180	18003C	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
180	18003	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars





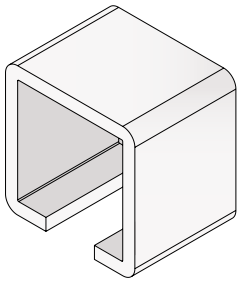

Example of application

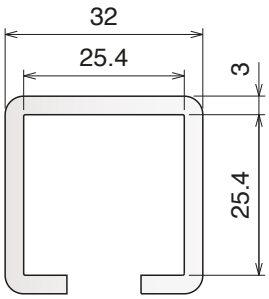
181

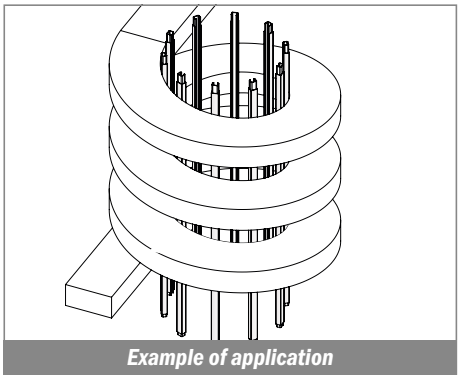
Copri profilo 25.4 x 25.4 / *Bar cover 25.4 x 25.4 / Abdeckprofil 25.4 x 25.4*

Fit on 25.4 x 25.4 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
181	18103C	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
181	18103	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars





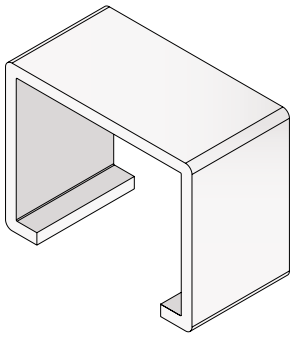

Example of application

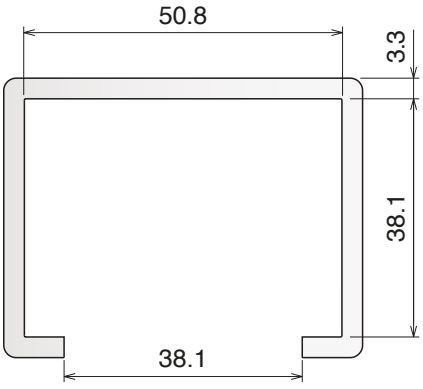
1052

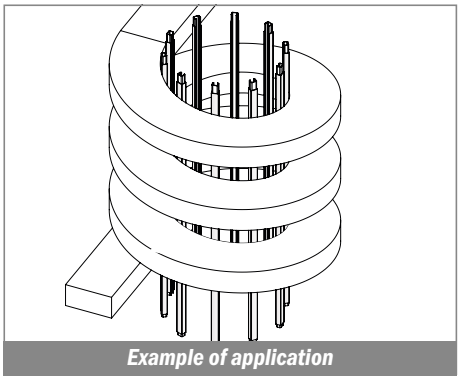
Copri profilo 38.1 x 50.8 / *Bar cover 38.1 x 50.8 / Abdeckprofil 38.1 x 50.8*

Fit on 38.1 x 50.8 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1052	105203C	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
1052	105203	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars






Example of application

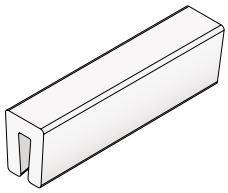
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

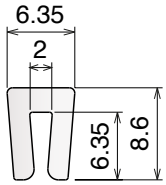
1000

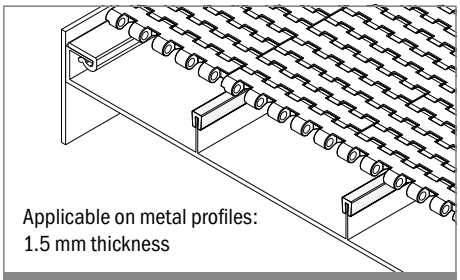
Copri profilo 1.5 mm / *Bar cap 1.5 mm / Abdeckprofil 1.5 mm*

Fit on 1.5 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1000	100003-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







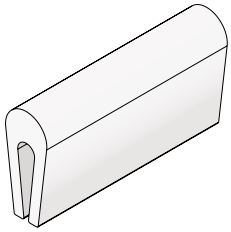
Example of application

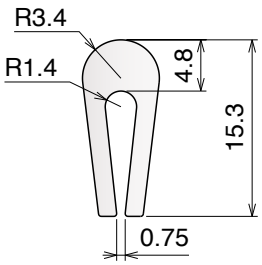
1001

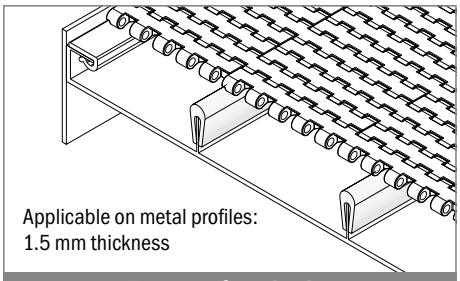
Copri profilo 1.5 mm / *Bar cap 1.5 mm / Abdeckprofil 1.5 mm*

Fit on 1.5 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1001	100103-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







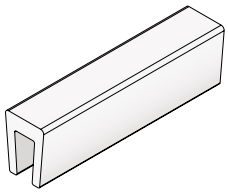
Example of application

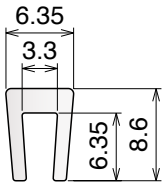
1002

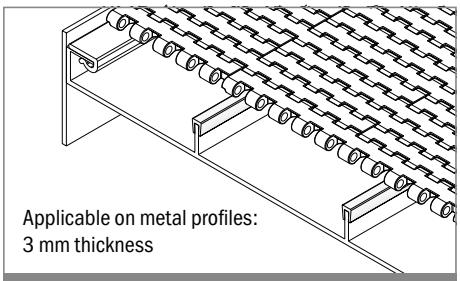
Copri profilo 3 mm / *Bar cap 3 mm / Abdeckprofil 3 mm*

Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1002	100203-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







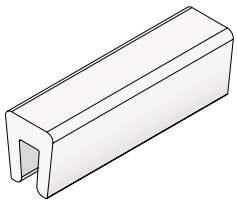
Example of application

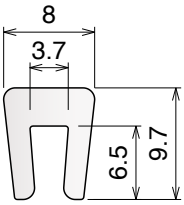
1003

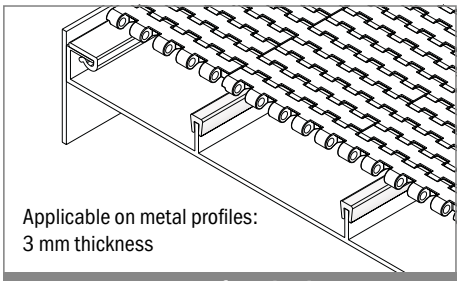
Copri profilo 3 mm / *Bar cap 3 mm / Abdeckprofil 3 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1003	100303-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







Example of application

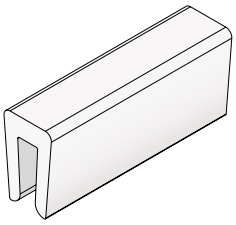
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

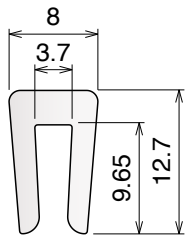
1004

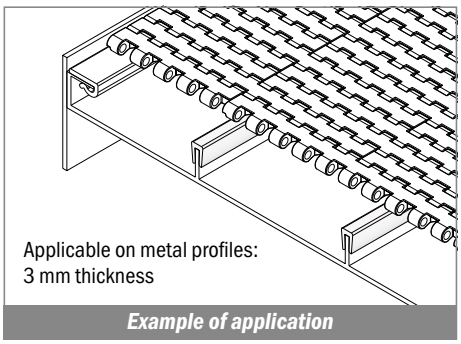
Copri profilo 3 mm / *Bar cap 3 mm / Abdeckprofil 3 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard | Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1004	100403-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







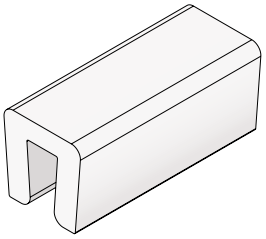
Example of application

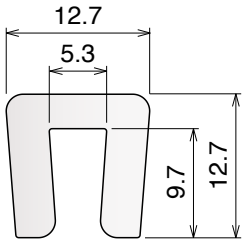
1006

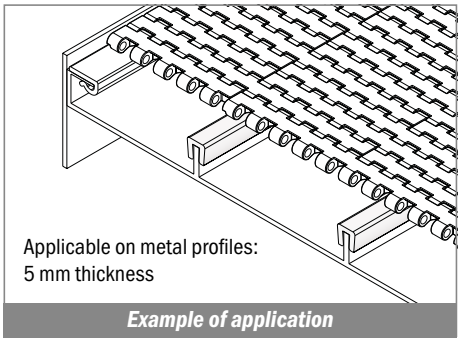
Copri profilo 5 mm / *Bar cap 5 mm / Abdeckprofil 5 mm*

Fit on 5 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1006	100603-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







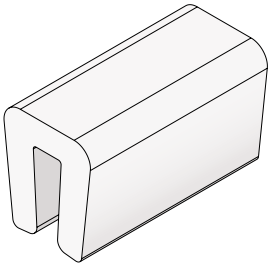
Example of application

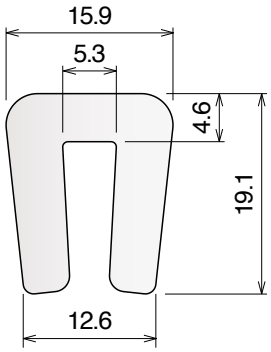
153

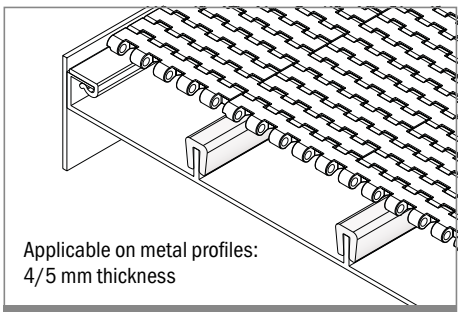
Copri profilo 5 mm / *Bar cap 5 mm / Abdeckprofil 5 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard | Fit on 4/5 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
153	15302	6 m	green	On request	30 m coils
153	15302C	3 m	green	On request	3 m bars
153	15303	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
153	15303-30	30 m	white	Stock item	30 m coils
153	15300	6 m	BluLub	Stock item	6 m bars
153	15300-30	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils
153	15300C	3 m	BluLub	On request	3 m bars







Example of application

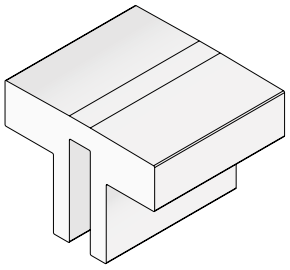
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

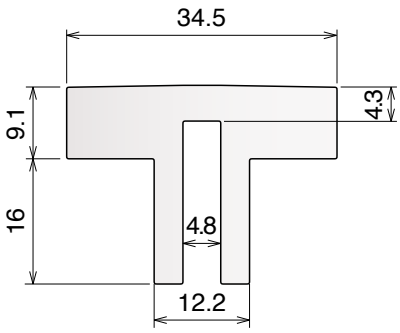
1007

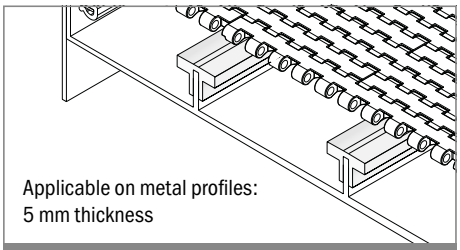
Copri profilo 5 mm / *Bar cap 5 mm / Abdeckprofil 5 mm*

Fit on 5 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1007	100703	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
1007	100703B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars







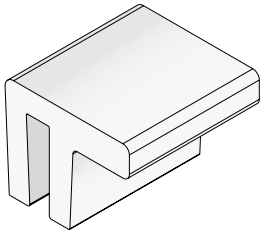
Example of application

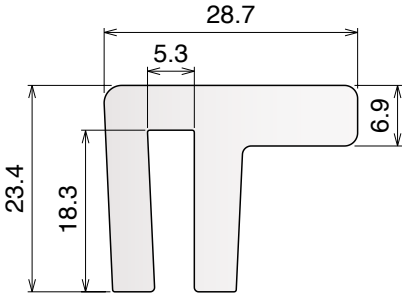
1008

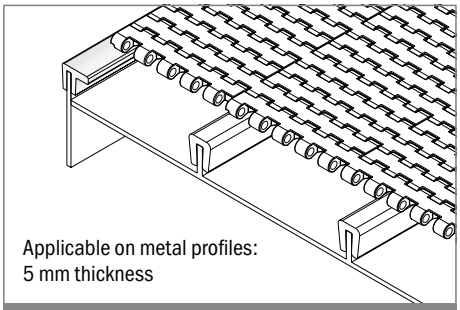
Copri profilo 5 mm / *Bar cap 5 mm / Abdeckprofil 5 mm*

Fit on 5 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1008	100803	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
1008	100803B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars







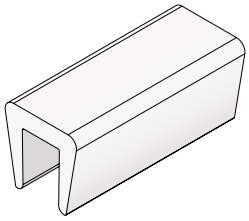
Example of application

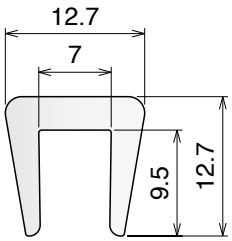
1009

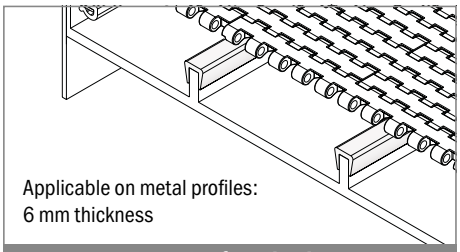
Copri profilo 6 mm / *Bar cap 6 mm / Abdeckprofil 6 mm*

Delivery: Easy **Standard** Fit on 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1009	100903-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







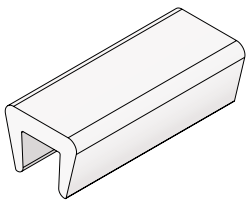
Example of application

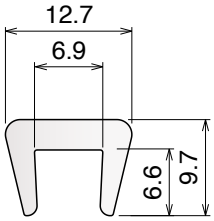
1010

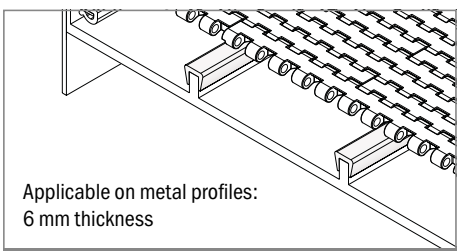
Copri profilo 6 mm / *Bar cap 6 mm / Abdeckprofil 6 mm*

Fit on 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1010	101003-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







Example of application

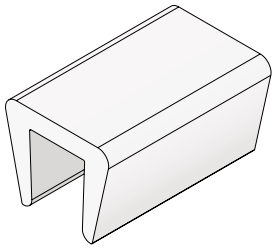
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

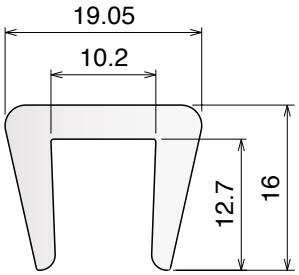
1011

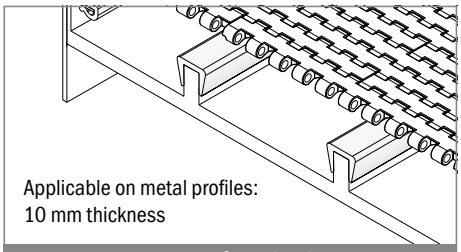
Copri profilo 10 mm / *Bar cap 10 mm / Abdeckprofil 10 mm*

Fit on 10 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1011	101103-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils
1011	101103-60	60 m	white	On request	60 m coils







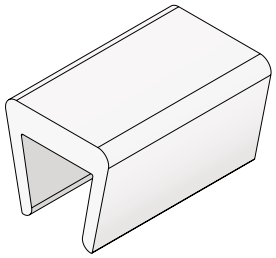
Example of application

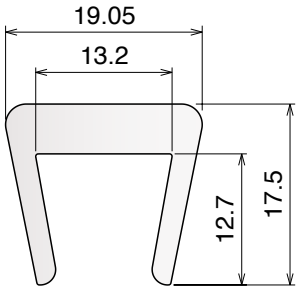
1012

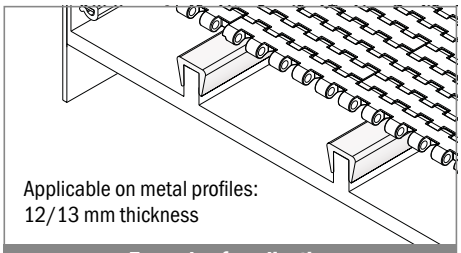
Copri profilo 12-13 mm / *Bar cap 12-13 mm / Abdeckprofil 12-13 mm*

Fit on 12/13 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1012	101203-30	30 m	white	On request	30 m coils







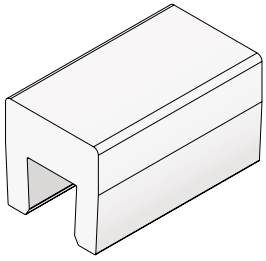
Example of application

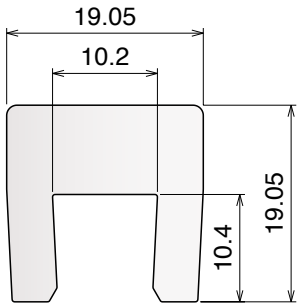
1013

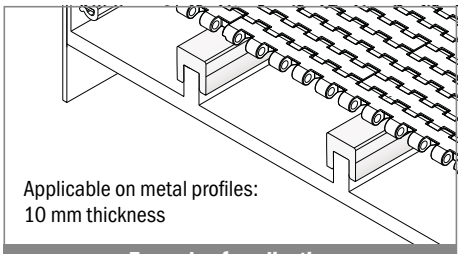
Copri profilo 10 mm / *Bar cap 10 mm / Abdeckprofil 10 mm*

Fit on 10 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1013	101303	6 m	white	On request	6 m coils







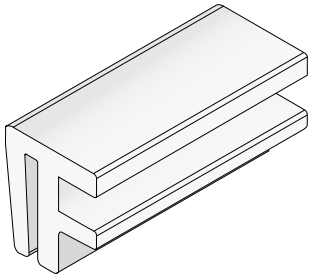
Example of application

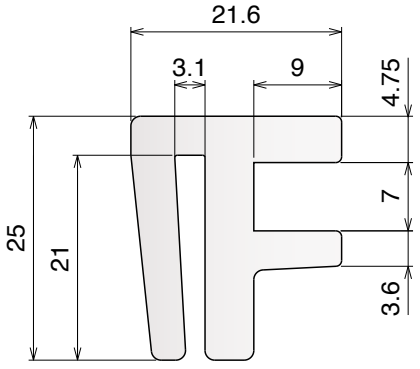
1040

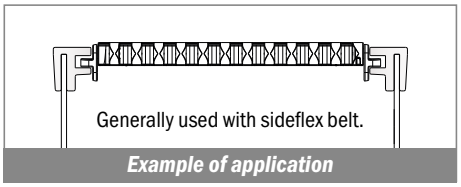
Guide tappeto / *Belt side guide / Seitentükuung für matterkette*

Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1040	104003C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1040	104003	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars





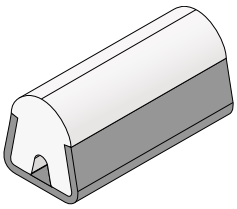


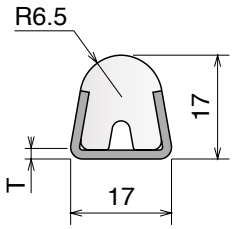
Example of application

Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

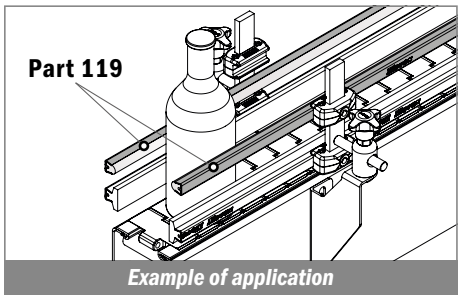
119 Guida conica tonda / *Guide rail round / konische Führung rund*

Delivery: Easy Standard Supply: 3/6 m bars





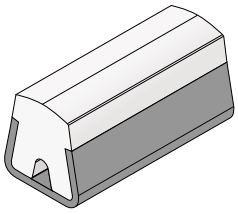
Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
119	11963	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
119	11967	6 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
119	11963B	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	BluLub	On request	
119	11967B	6 m	1.9	AISI 304	BluLub	On request	
119	11901C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
119	11901	6 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
119	11901BC	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	BluLub	Stock item	
119	11901B	6 m	1.5	AISI 304	BluLub	Stock item	

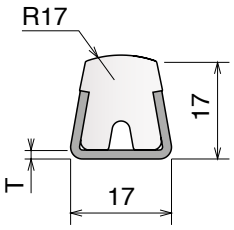


Example of application

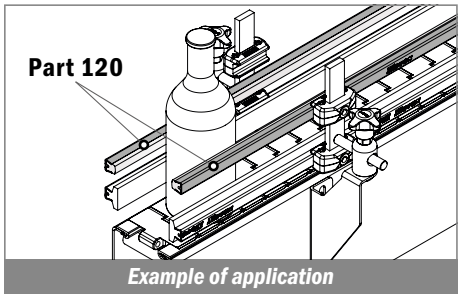
120 Guida conica semitonda / *Guide rail modified / konische Führung halbrund*

Delivery: Easy Standard Supply: 3/6 m bars





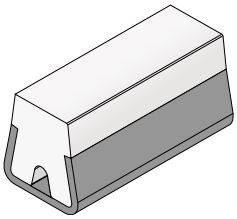
Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
120	12063	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
120	12067	6 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
120	12063B	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	BluLub	On request	
120	12067B	6 m	1.9	AISI 304	BluLub	On request	
120	12001C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
120	12001	6 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
120	12001BC	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	BluLub	Stock item	
120	12001B	6 m	1.5	AISI 304	BluLub	Stock item	

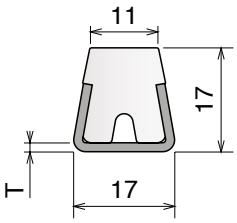


Example of application

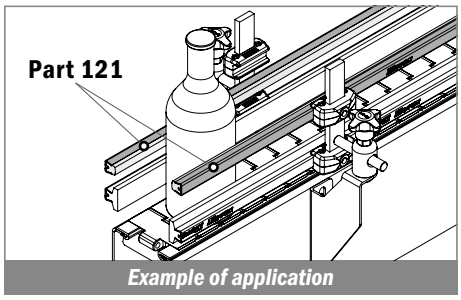
121 Guida conica piatta / *Guide rail flat / konische Führung flach*

Delivery: Easy Standard Supply: 3/6 m bars





Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
121	12163	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
121	12167	6 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
121	12163B	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	BluLub	On request	
121	12167B	6 m	1.9	AISI 304	BluLub	On request	
121	12101C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
121	12101	6 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
121	12101BC	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	BluLub	Stock item	
121	12101B	6 m	1.5	AISI 304	BluLub	Stock item	



Example of application

152-1067-122

Guide estruse / *Extruded profiles / Extrudiertes profil*

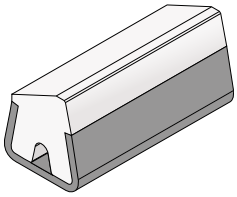
Material:
Metal profile: Stainless steel
Plastic profile: UHMW-PE

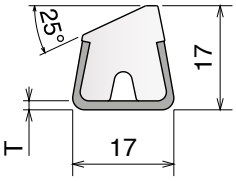
152

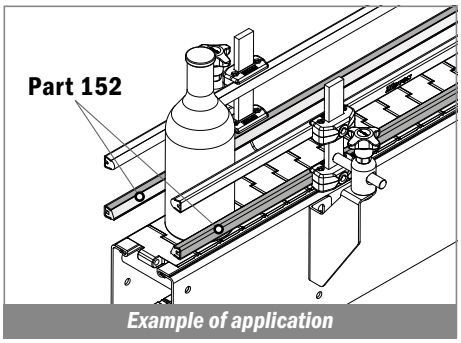
Guida conica 25° / *Guide rail 25° / konische Führung 25°*

Delivery: Easy Standard Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
152	15263	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
152	15201C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







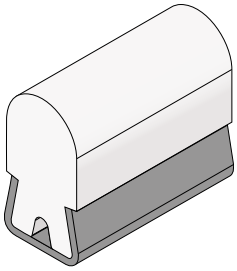
Example of application

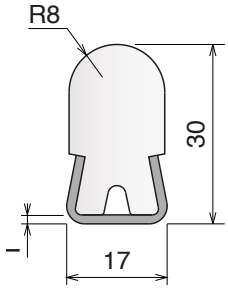
1067

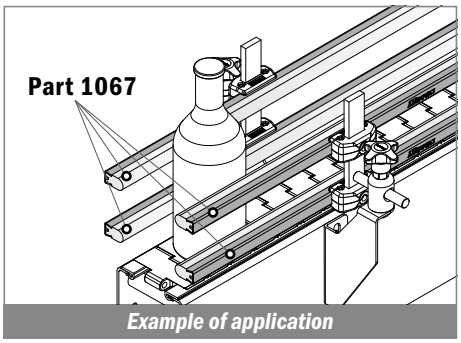
Guida conica H 18 / *Guide rail H 18 / konische Führung H 18*

Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
1067	106763	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
1067	106701C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	On request	







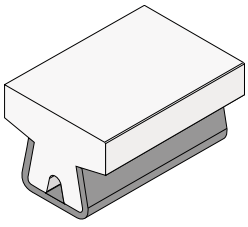
Example of application

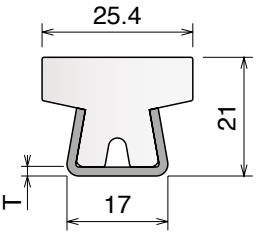
122

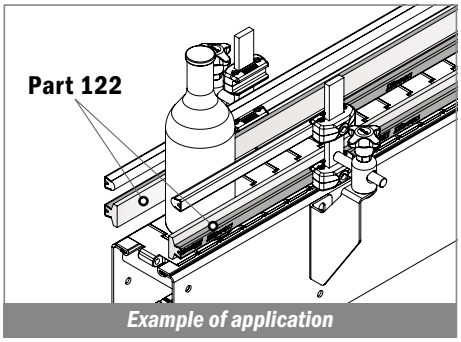
Guida conica profilo a T 25,4 mm / *Guide rail T-shape 25,4 mm / konische Führung flach (T) 25,4 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
122	12263	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
122	12201C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







Example of application

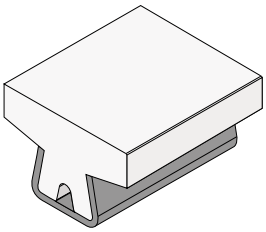
Material:
Metal profile: Stainless steel
Plastic profile: UHMW-PE

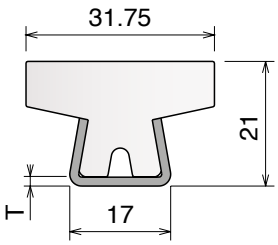
123

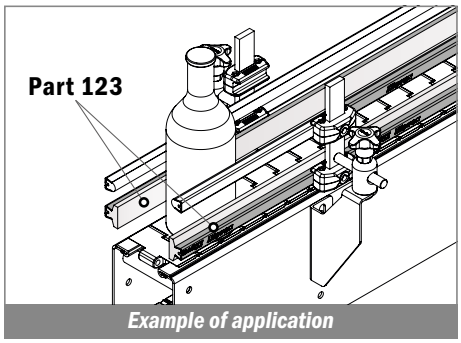
Guida conica profilo a T 31,75 mm / *Guide rail T-shape 31,75 mm / konische Führung flach (T) 31,75 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard | Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
123	12363	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
123	12301C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







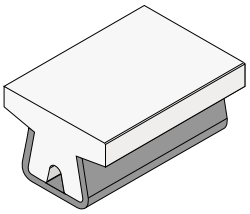
Example of application

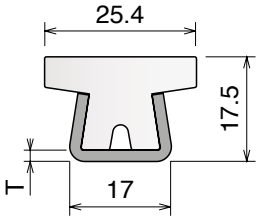
140

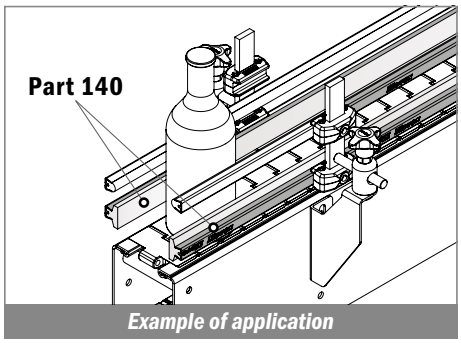
Guida conica profilo a T 25,4 mm / *Guide rail T-shape 25,4 mm / konische Führung flach (T) 25,4 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard | Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
140	14063	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
140	14001C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







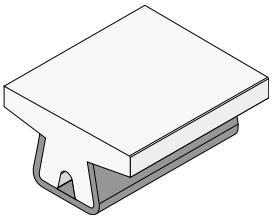
Example of application

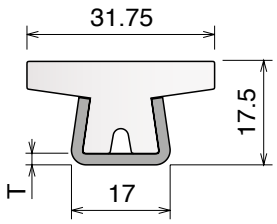
146

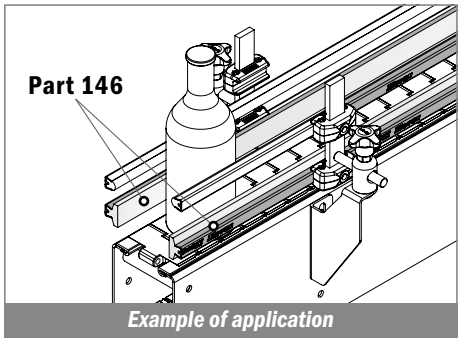
Guida conica profilo a T 31,75 mm / *Guide rail T-shape 31,75 mm / konische Führung flach (T) 31,75 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard | Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
146	14663	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
146	14601C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







Example of application

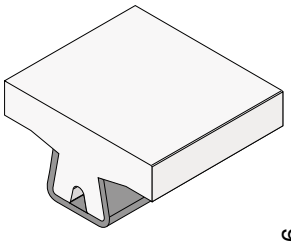
Material:
Metal profile: Stainless steel
Plastic profile: UHMW-PE

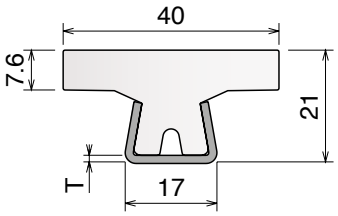
124

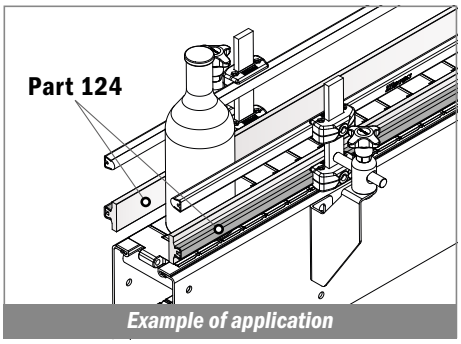
Guida conica profilo a T 40 mm / *Guide rail T-shape 40 mm / konische Führung flach (T) 40 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
124	12463	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
124	12401C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







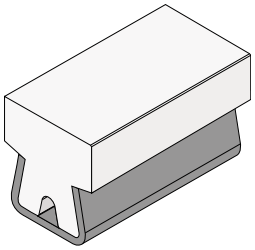
Example of application

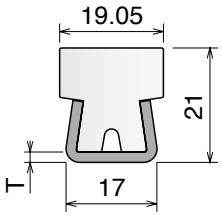
143

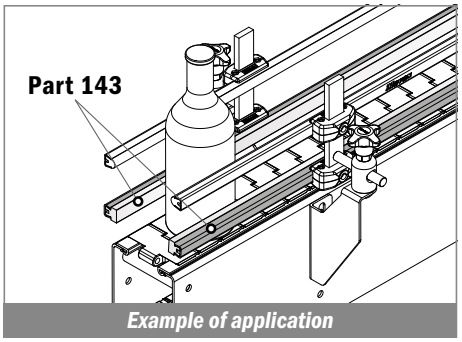
Guida conica profilo a "T" 19,05 mm / *Guide rail T-shape 19,05 mm / konische Führung flach (T) 19,05 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
143	14363	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
143	14301C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







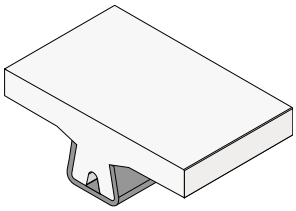
Example of application

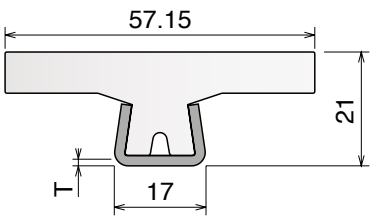
141

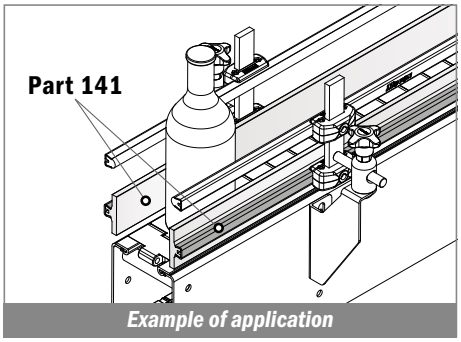
Guida conica profilo a "T" 57,15 mm / *Guide rail T-shape 57,15 mm / konische Führung flach (T) 57,15 mm*

Delivery: Easy Standard Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
141	14163	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
141	14101C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







Example of application

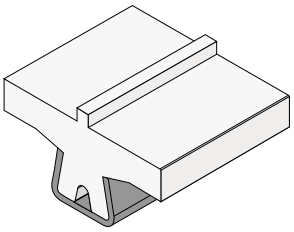
Material:
Metal profile: Stainless steel
Plastic profile: UHMW-PE

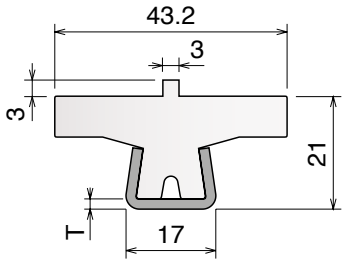
142

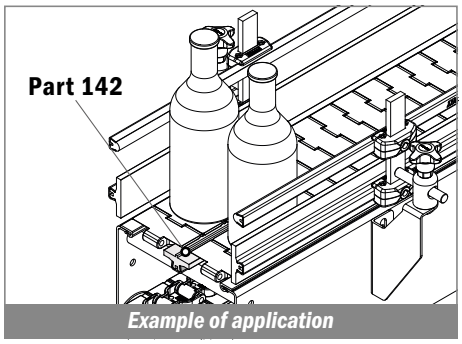
Guida conica profilo a "T" 43,2 mm / *Guide rail T-shape 43,2 mm / konische Führung flach (T) 43,2 mm*

Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
142	14263	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
142	14201C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	







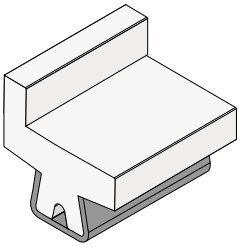
Example of application

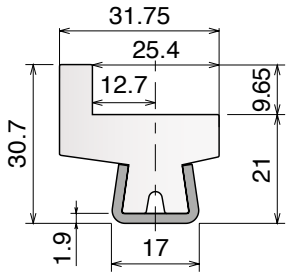
125

Guida conica profilo a "L" 31,75 mm / *Guide rail L-shape 31,75 mm / konische Führung flach (L) 31,75 mm*

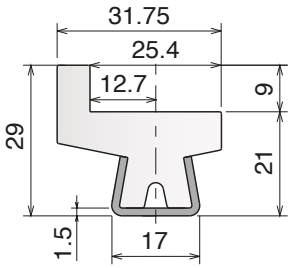
Delivery: Easy Standard — Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
125	12563	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
125	12501C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	

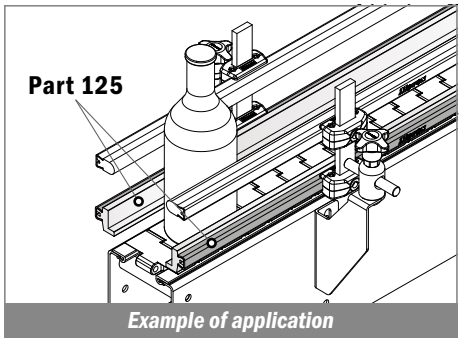




PART **12563**



PART **12501C**



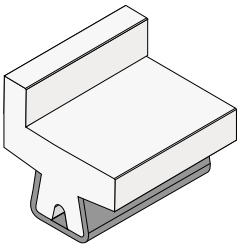
Example of application

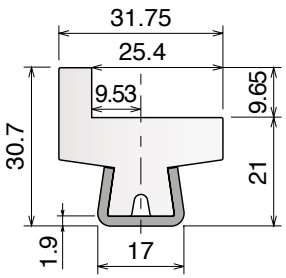
144

Guida conica profilo a "L" 31,75 mm / *Guide rail L-shape 31,75 mm / konische Führung flach (L) 31,75 mm*

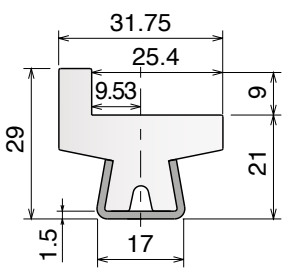
Delivery: Easy Standard — Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
144	14463	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	Stock item	
144	14401C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	

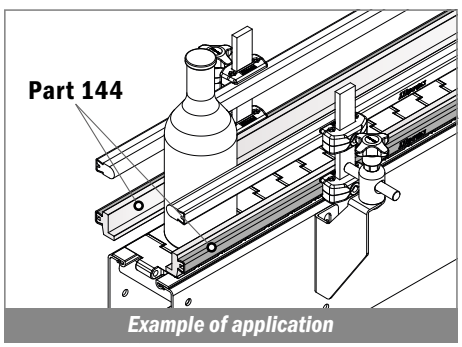




PART **14463**



PART **14401C**



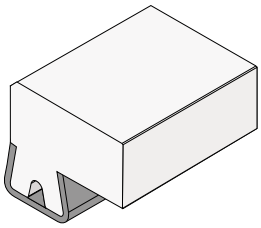
Example of application

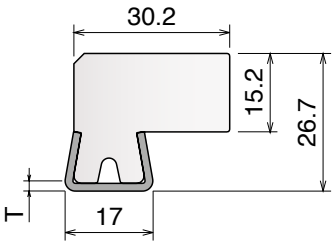
Material:
Metal profile: Stainless steel
Plastic profile: UHMW-PE

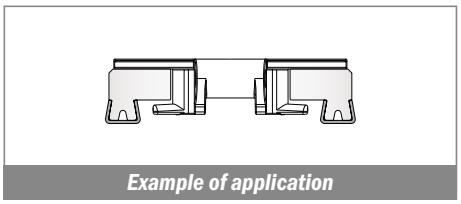
184 Guida conica per catena / *Guide rail for chain / konische Führung*

Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability	Type
184	18463	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request	
184	18401C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	white	Stock item	



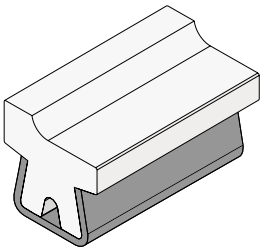


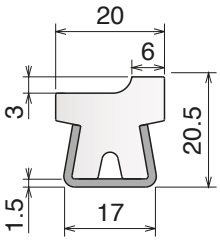

Example of application

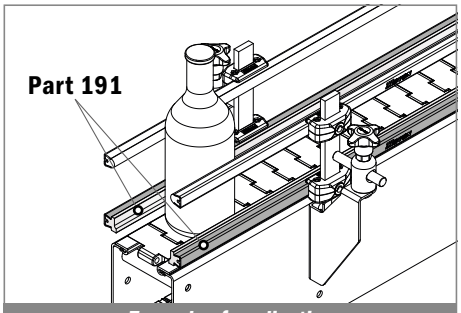
191 Guida conica per catena / *Guide rail for chain / konische Führung*

Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Colour	Availability
191	19101C	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	white	On request





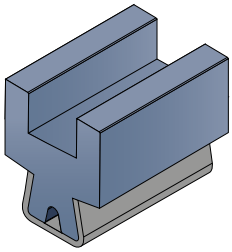


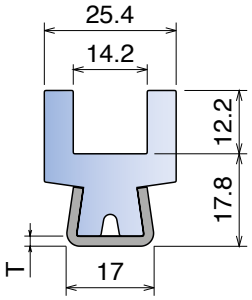
Example of application

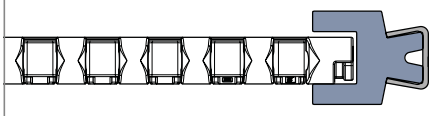
145 Guida tappeto / *Belt side guide / Seitenführung für Mattenkette*

Supply: 3 m bars

Part	Article-Nr.	L	T	Metal profile	Material	Availability	Type
145	14563	3 m	1.9	AISI 304	BluLub	On request	
145	14503C	3 m	1.5	AISI 304	BluLub	Stock item	






Bendable profile, generally used with sideflexing belt 600 series.

Example of application

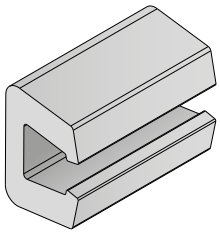
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

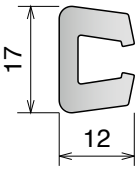
130

Profilo in alluminio / *Aluminum rail for bottle guide / Aluminium profil*

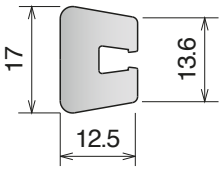
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Type	Availability	Supply
130	13001C	3 m	Aluminium	A	Stock item	3 m bars
130	13001	6 m	Aluminium	A	On request	6 m bars
130	13002C	3 m	Aluminium	B	On request	3 m bars

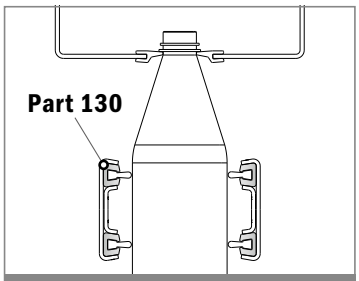




Type A



Type B



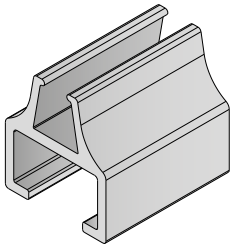
Example of application

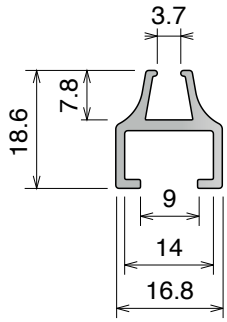
188

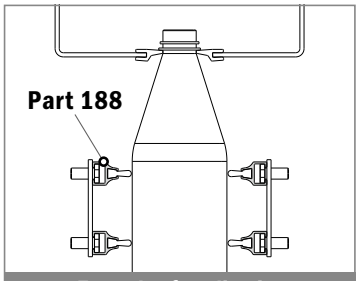
Profilo in alluminio / *Aluminum rail for bottle guide / Aluminium profil*

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
188	18801C	3 m	Aluminium	Stock item	3 m bars
188	18801	6 m	Aluminium	On request	6 m bars







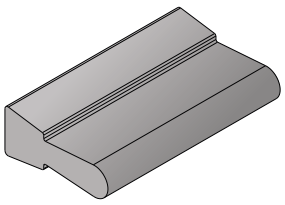
Example of application

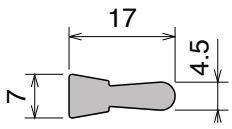
131

Profilo guida bottiglia / *Plastic rail for bottle guide / Flaschenführungs profil*

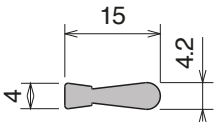
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type	Colour	Availability	Supply
131	13101B	A	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils
131	13101	A	grey	Stock item	30 m coils
131	13102B	B	BluLub	On request	30 m coils
131	13102	B	grey	On request	30 m coils

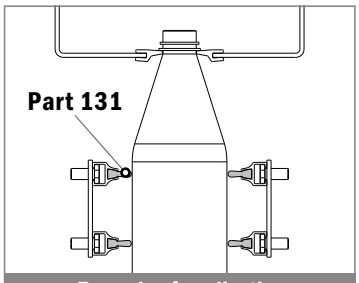




Type A



Type B



Example of application

199

Macchina curvatrice / *Bending machine / Biegemaschine*

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
199	19999

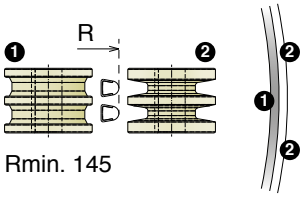
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

151 Rulli per macchina curvatrice / *Roller for bending machine / Rollen für Biegemaschine*

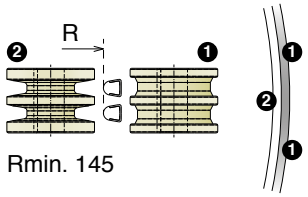
Internal curve

External curve

Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15101	119 - 120 - 121 - 152

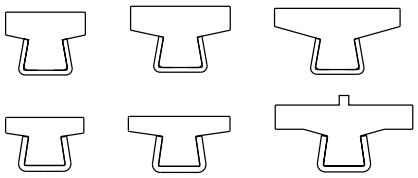


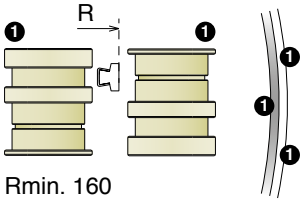
Rmin. 145



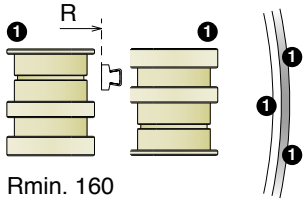
Rmin. 145

Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15102	122 - 123 - 124 - 142 - 140 - 146



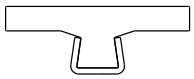


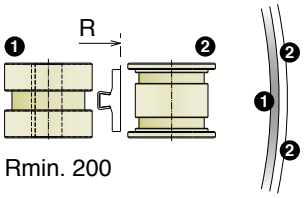
Rmin. 160



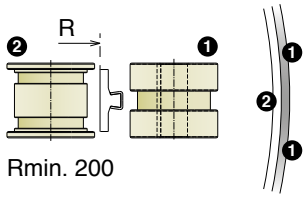
Rmin. 160

Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15103	141



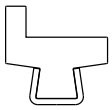


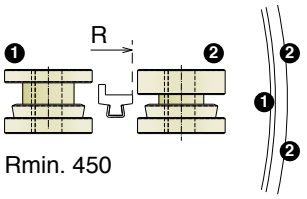
Rmin. 200



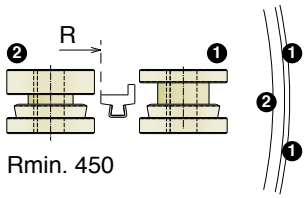
Rmin. 200

Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15104	144



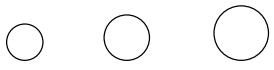


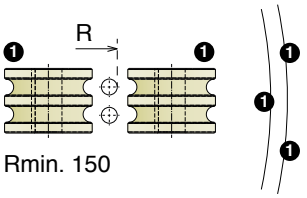
Rmin. 450



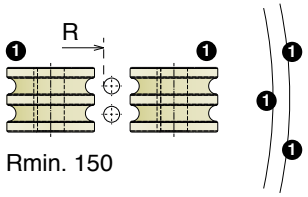
Rmin. 450

Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15105	*for Ø8-Ø10-Ø12 - Ø1/2"-Ø5/8"*





Rmin. 150



Rmin. 150

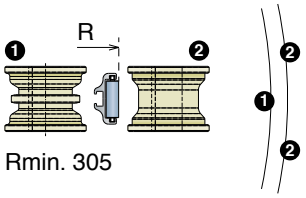
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

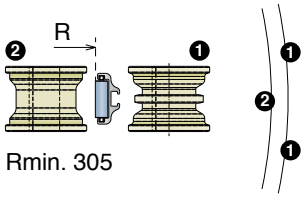
151 Rulli per macchina curvatrice / *Roller for bending machine / Rollen für Biegemaschine*

Internal curve

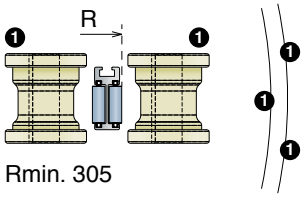
External curve

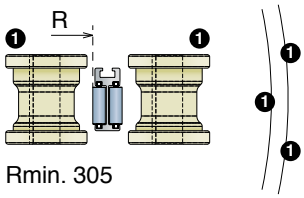
Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15109	358



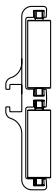


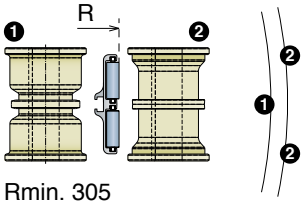
Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15110	360

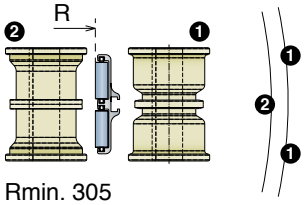




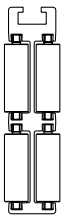
Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15106	359

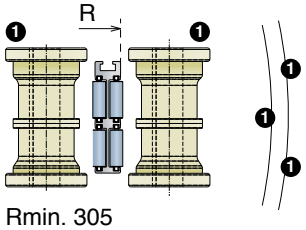


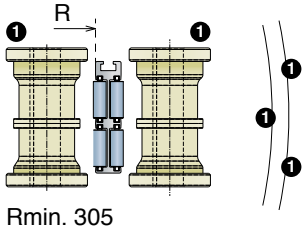




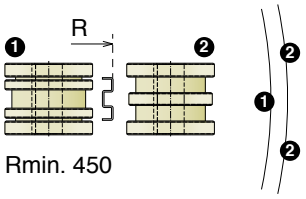
Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15107	361

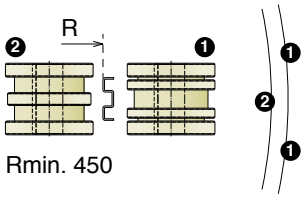






Part	Article-Nr.	Suitable for Part.
151	15108	117





170-168-169-1036

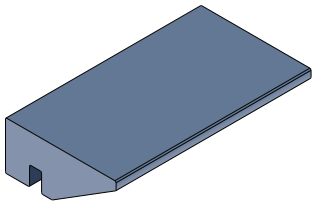
Guide estruse / *Extruded profiles / Extrudiertes profil*

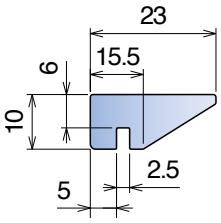
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. **BluLub®** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

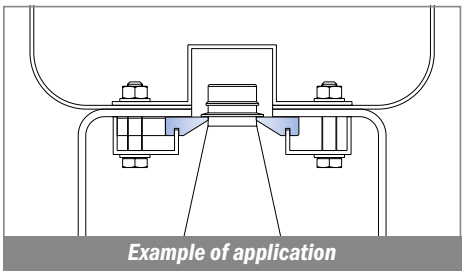
170

Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
170	17001B	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
170	17002B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars
170	17000B	30 m	BluLub	On request	30 m coils





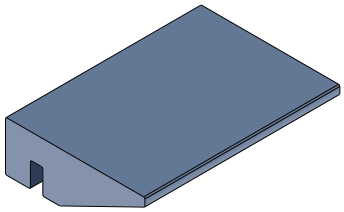


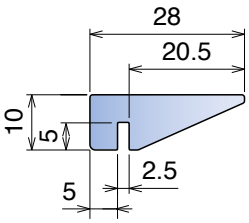
Example of application

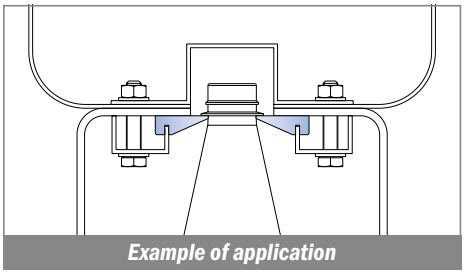
168

Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
168	16801B	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
168	16802B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars
168	16800B	30 m	BluLub	On request	30 m coils





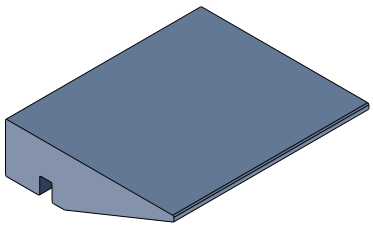


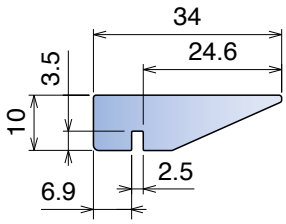
Example of application

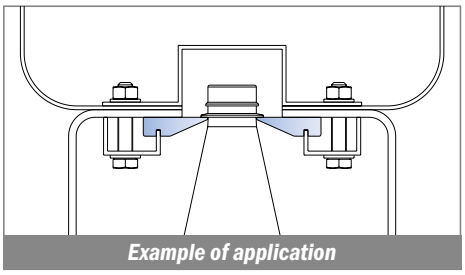
169

Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
169	16901B	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
169	16902B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars
169	16900B	30 m	BluLub	On request	30 m coils







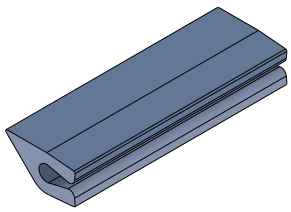
Example of application

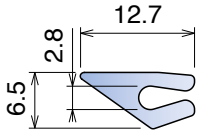
1036

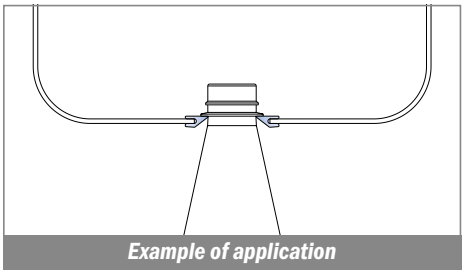
Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Fit on 1.8 - 2 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1036	103600B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils







Example of application

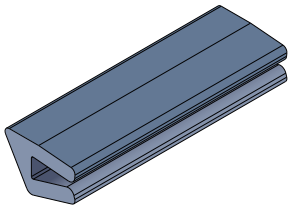
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. ***BluLub*** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

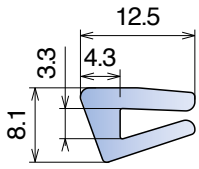
1037

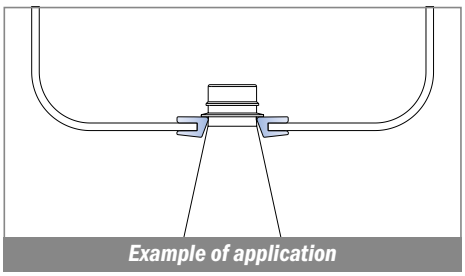
Guida collo / *Neck guide* / *Nackenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1037	103700B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils





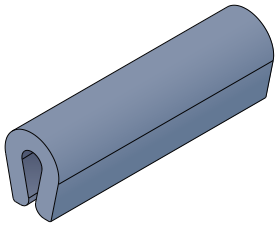

Example of application

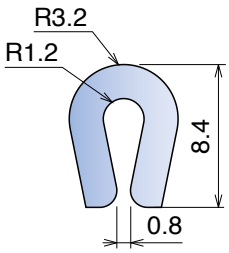
167

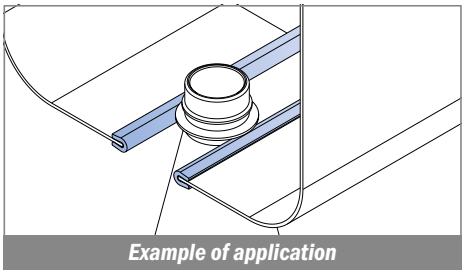
Guida collo / *Neck guide* / *Nackenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | Fit on 1.8 - 2 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
167	16700BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
167	16700B	6 m	BluLub	Stock item	6 m bars
167	16700B-30	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils
167	16700B-75	75 m	BluLub	Stock item	75 m coils





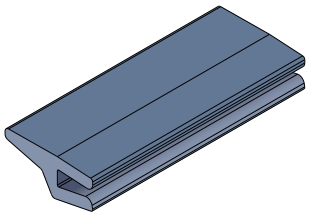

Example of application

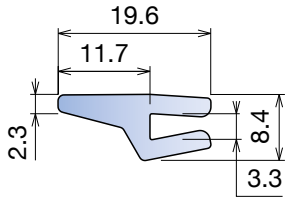
171

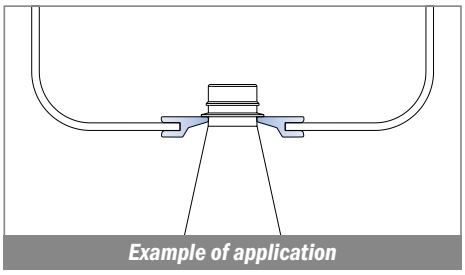
Guida collo / *Neck guide* / *Nackenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
171	17100B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils





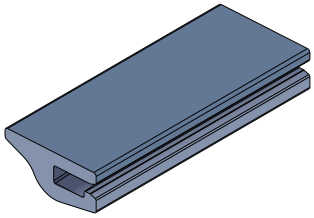

Example of application

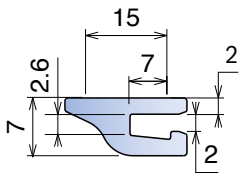
172

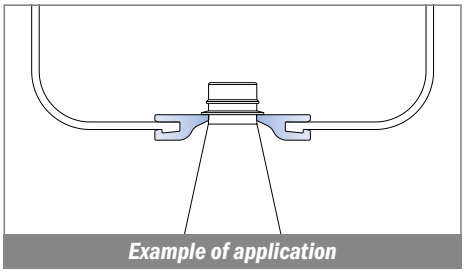
Guida collo / *Neck guide* / *Nackenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | Fit on 3 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
172	17200B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils






Example of application

173-192-1062-1072

Guide estruse / *Extruded profiles / Extrudiertes profil*

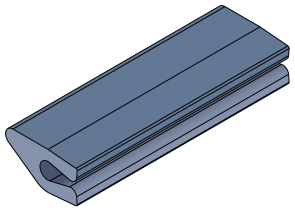
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. **BluLub®** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

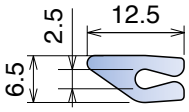
173

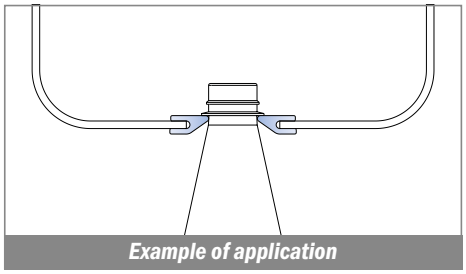
Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Delivery: Easy Standard — Fit on 1.8 - 2 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
173	17300B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils





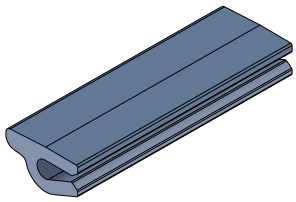


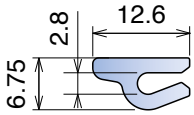
192

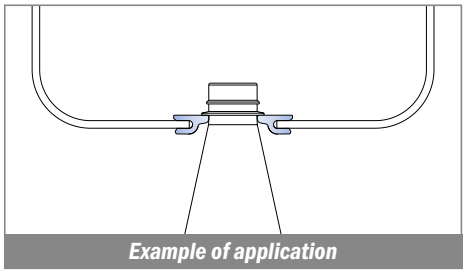
Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Fit on 1.8 - 2 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
192	19200B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils





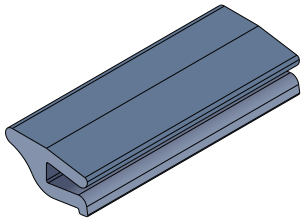


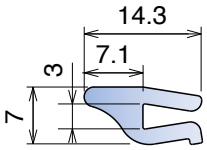
1062

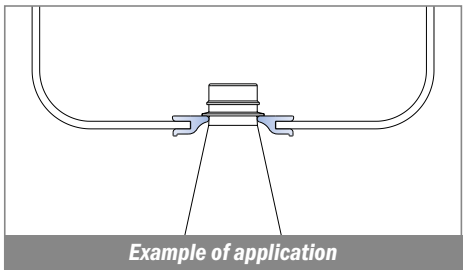
Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Delivery: Easy Standard — Fit on 1.8 - 2 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1062	106200B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils





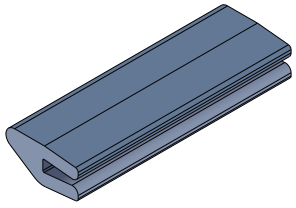


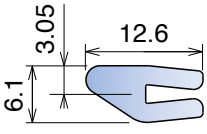
1072

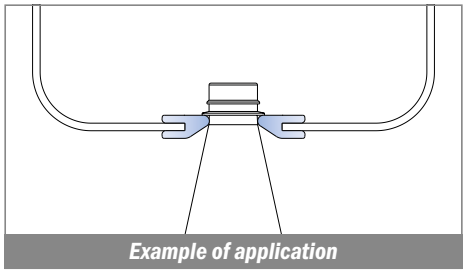
Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Delivery: Easy Standard — Fit on 1.8 - 2 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1072	107200B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils







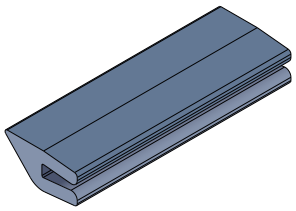
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. ***BluLub®*** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176 °F (-40 to +80 °C)*

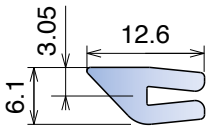
1073

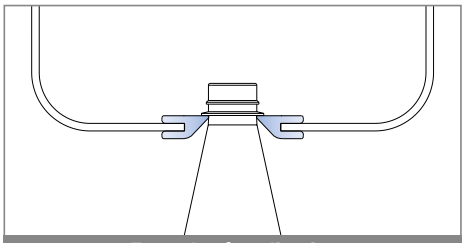
Guida collo / *Neck guide / Nackenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard | Fit on 1.8 - 2 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1073	107300B	30 m	BluLub	Stock item	30 m coils







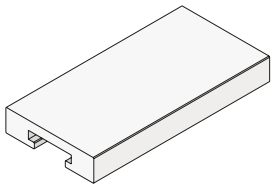
Example of application

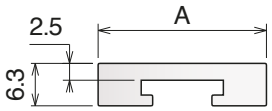
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

163

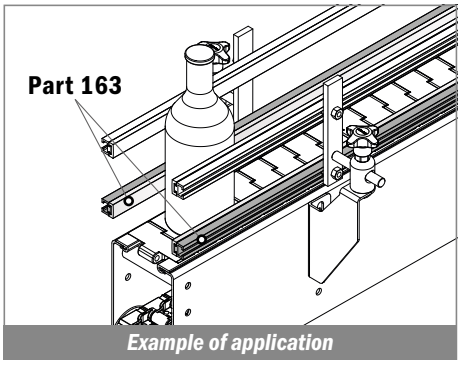
Profilo 25 mm per guida in alluminio / *Profile 25 mm for aluminum guide / C-Profil f. Aluminiumprofil*

Coils available





Part	Article-Nr.	A	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
163	16303C	25,4	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
163	16303	25,4	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
163	16313C	31,75	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
163	16313	31,75	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
163	16323C	35,0	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
163	16323	35,0	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
163	16324C	38,1	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
163	16324	38,1	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars

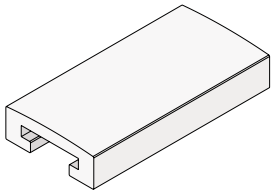


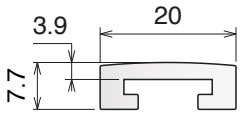
Example of application

160

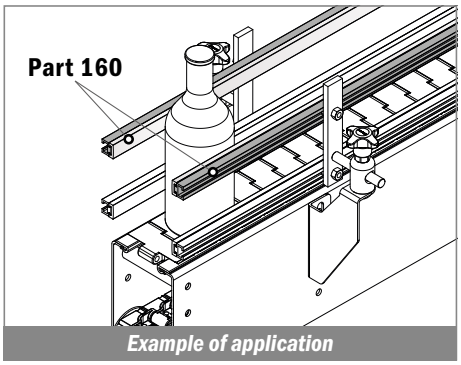
Profilo 20 mm per guida in alluminio / *Profile 20 mm for aluminum guide / C-Profil f. Aluminiumprofil*

Coils available





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
160	16003C	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
160	16003	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars

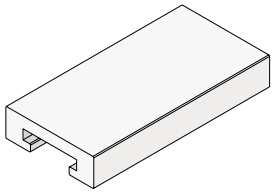


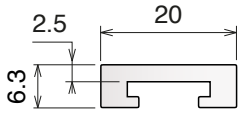
Example of application

161

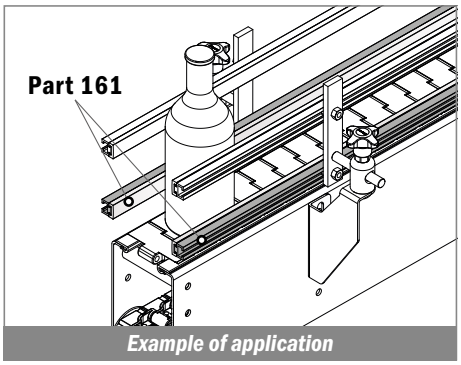
Profilo 20 mm per guida in alluminio / *Profile 20 mm for aluminum guide / C-Profil f. Aluminiumprofil*

Delivery: Easy Standard Coils available





Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
161	16103C	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
161	16103	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars



Example of application

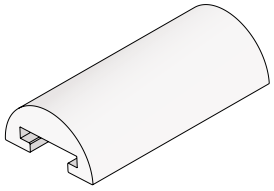
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

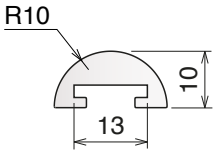
162

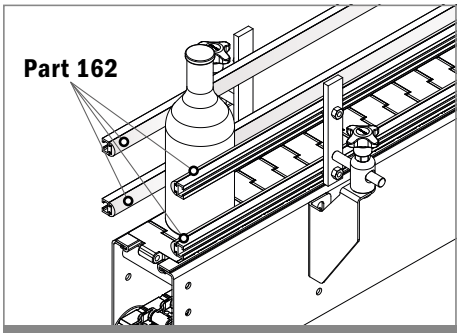
Profilo tondo per guida in alluminio / *Round profile for aluminum guide / Pilzprofil f. Aluminiumprofil*

Coils available

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
162	16202C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
162	16202	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars
162	16203C	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
162	16203	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







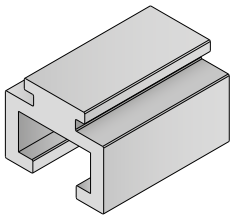
Example of application

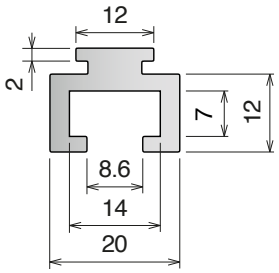
164

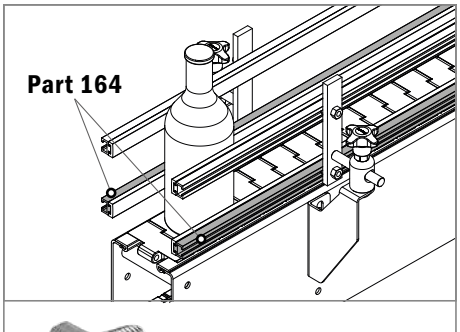
Guida in alluminio / *Aluminum guide / Aluminiumprofil*

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
164	16401C	3 m	Aluminium	Stock item	3 m bars
164	16401	6 m	Aluminium	On request	6 m bars







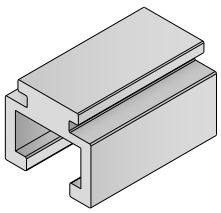
Fixing screw: M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

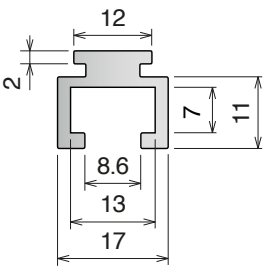
Example of application

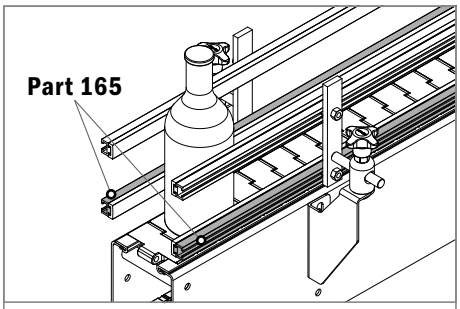
165

Guida in alluminio / *Aluminum guide / Aluminiumprofil*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
165	16501C	3 m	Aluminium	Stock item	3 m bars
165	16501	6 m	Aluminium	On request	6 m bars







Fixing screw: M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

Example of application

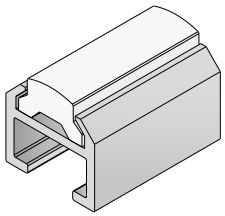
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

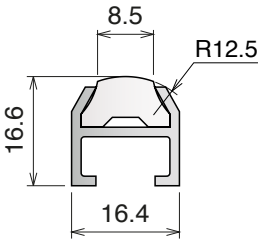
154

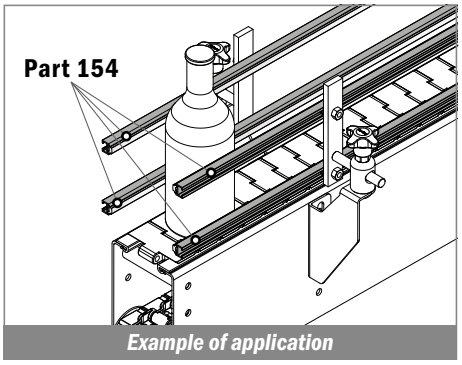
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführungen*

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
154	15401C	3 m	white	Stock item	3 m bars
154	15401	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars
154	15401BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
154	15401B	6 m	BluLub	On request	6 m bars





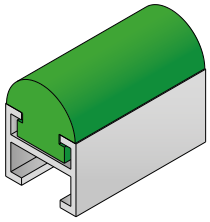


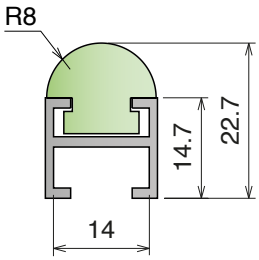
Example of application

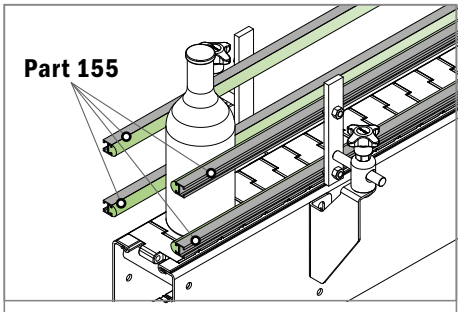
155

Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführungen*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
155	15501C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
155	15501	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars







Fixing screw: M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

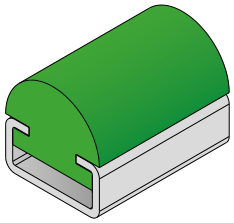
Example of application

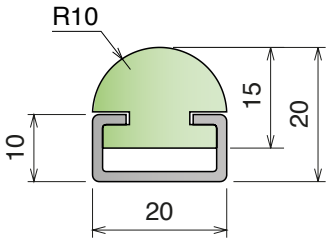
134

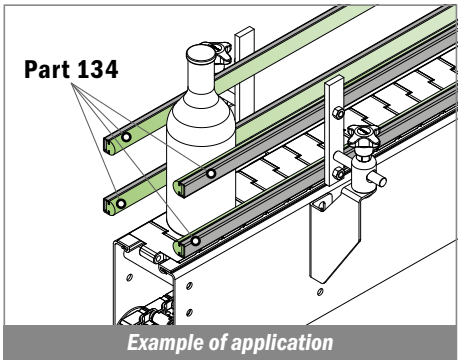
Guida standard / *Standard guide rail / Seitenführung*

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
134	13401C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars
134	13401	6 m	green	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

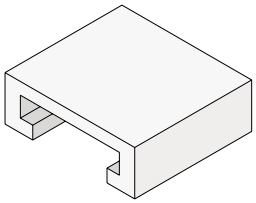
1041

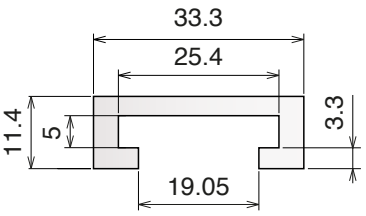
Profilo "C" / *C-Profile / C-Profil*

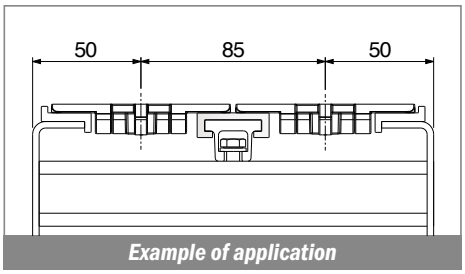
Fit on 5 x 25 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1041	**104103C**	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1041	**104103**	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

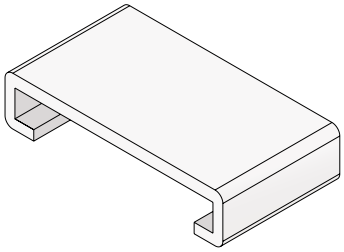
1042

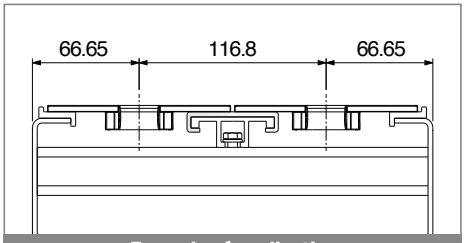
Profilo "C" / *C-Profile / C-Profil*

Fit on 6 x 50 mm

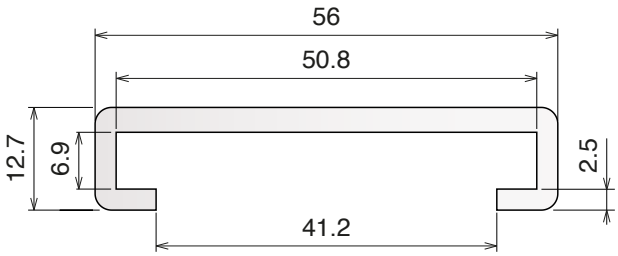
North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1042	**104203C**	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1042	**104203**	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars





Example of application



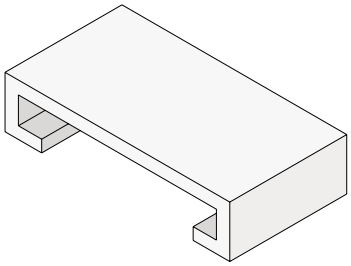
1043

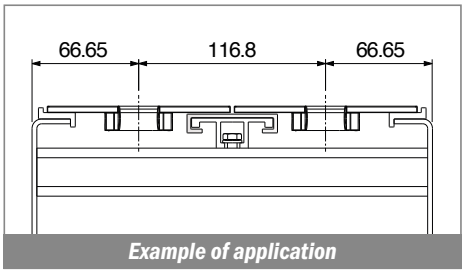
Profilo "C" / *C-Profile / C-Profil*

Fit on 6 x 50 mm

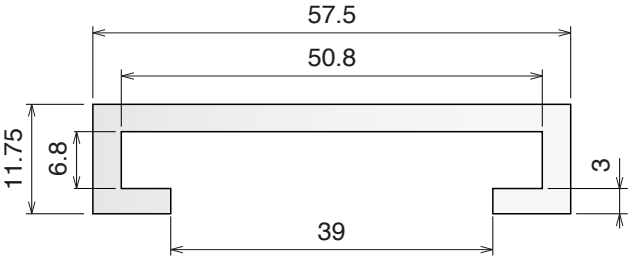
North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1043	**104303C**	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1043	**104303**	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars





Example of application



Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

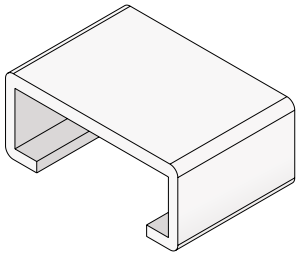
1044

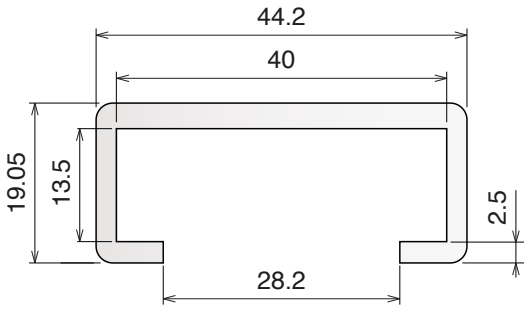
Profilo "C" / *C-Profile / C-Profil*

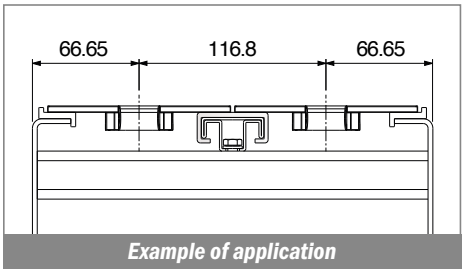
Fit on 12.7 x 38.1 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1044	104403C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1044	104403	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

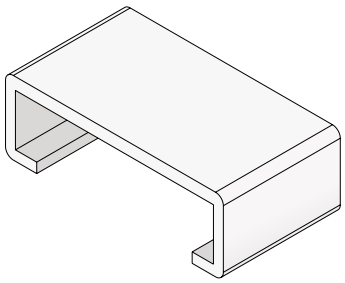
1045

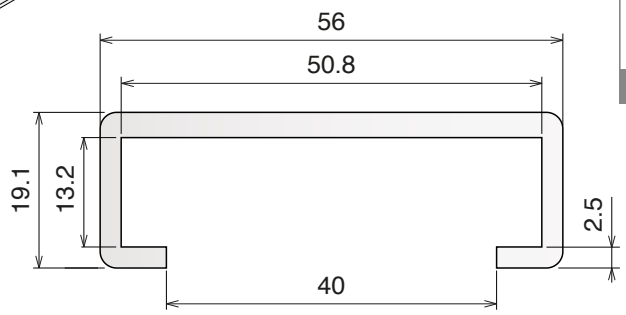
Profilo "C" / *C-Profile / C-Profil*

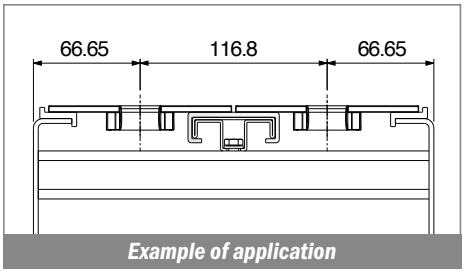
Fit on 12.7 x 50.8 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1045	104503C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1045	104503	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

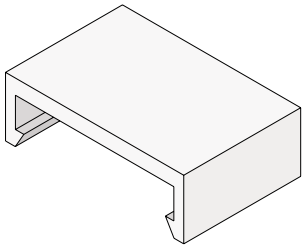
1053

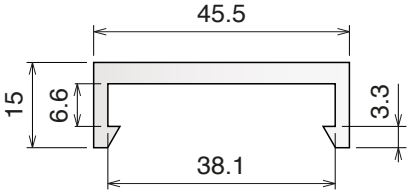
Copri profilo / *Bar cover / Abdeckprofil*

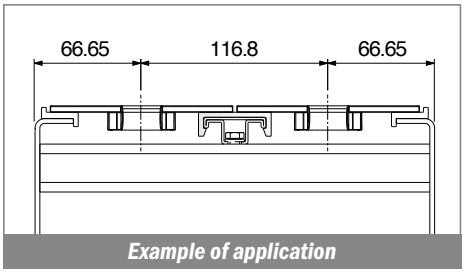
Fit on 6.35 x 38.1 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1053	105303C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1053	105303	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







Example of application

Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

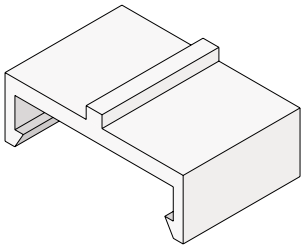
1054

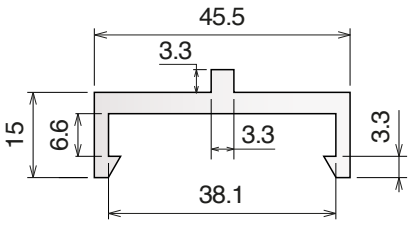
Copri profilo / *Bar cover / Abdeckprofil*

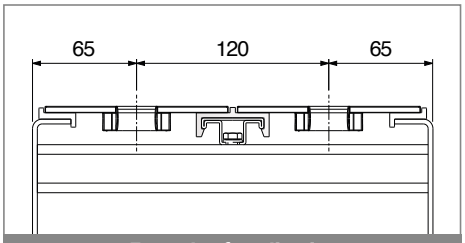
Fit on 6.35 x 38.1 mm

North America STANDARD

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1054	105403C	3 m	white	On request	3 m bars
1054	105403	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars







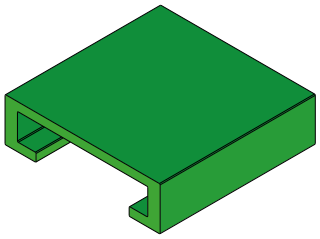
Example of application

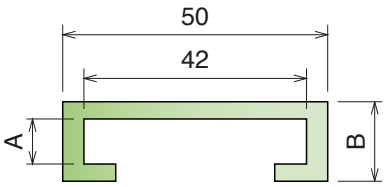
137

Profilo "C" / *C-Profile / C-Profil*

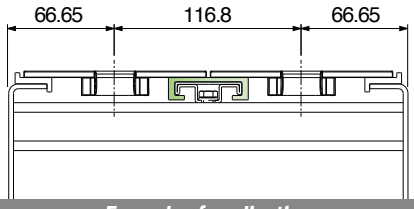
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	A	B	Colour	Availability	Supply
137	13701C	3 m	8,5	14	green	Stock item	3 m bars
137	13701	6 m	8,5	14	green	On request	6 m bars
137	13701BC	3 m	8,5	14	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
137	13701B	6 m	8,5	14	BluLub	On request	6 m bars
137	13702C	3 m	8,5	14	black	Stock item	3 m bars
137	13702	6 m	8,5	14	black	On request	6 m bars
137	13711C	3 m	10,5	16	green	Stock item	3 m bars
137	13711	6 m	10,5	16	green	On request	6 m bars
137	13711BC	3 m	10,5	16	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
137	13711B	6 m	10,5	16	BluLub	On request	6 m bars

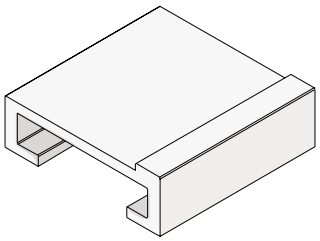




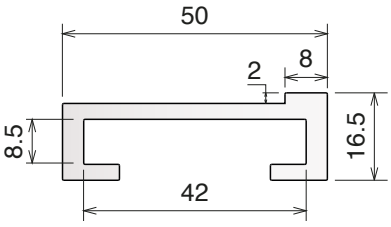
USE WITH STEEL
40 x 8 mm or 40 x 10 mm



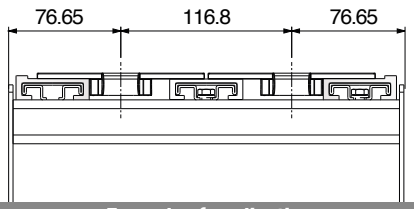
Example of application



Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
137	13720	6 m	white	On request	6 m bars



USE WITH STEEL
40 x 8 mm



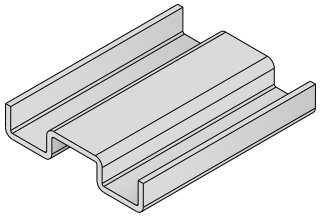
Example of application

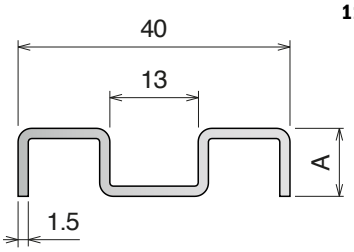
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10^{-4} °F^{-1} (2x10^{-4} °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

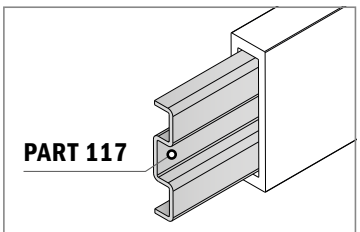
117 Profilo Omega / *M-Profile / M-Profil*

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	A	Material	Availability	Supply
117	11701C	3 m	8	AISI 304	Stock item	3 m bars
117	11701	6 m	8	AISI 304	On request	6 m bars
117	11702C	3 m	10	AISI 304	Stock item	3 m bars
117	11702	6 m	10	AISI 304	On request	6 m bars
117	11703C	3 m	6	AISI 304	Stock item	3 m bars
117	11703	6 m	6	AISI 304	On request	6 m bars





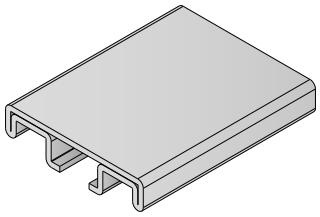


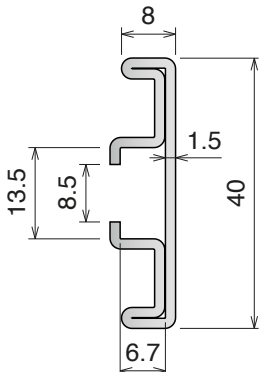
Example of application

1055 Guida in acciaio inox / *Stainless steel guide / Edelstahlprofil*

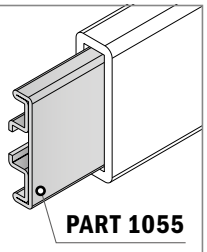
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1055	105501C	3 m	AISI 304	Stock item	3 m bars
1055	105501	6 m	AISI 304	On request	6 m bars





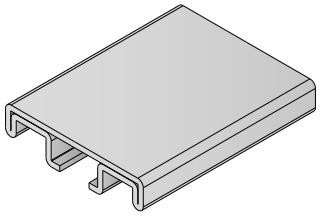
40x8
Used with part:
13701C / 13701BC Pag 333
18914C Pag 339
18301C Pag 343

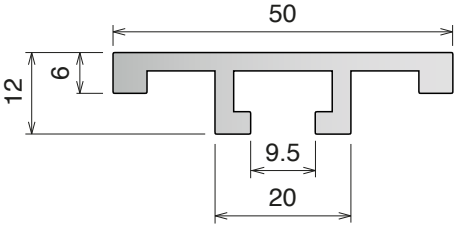


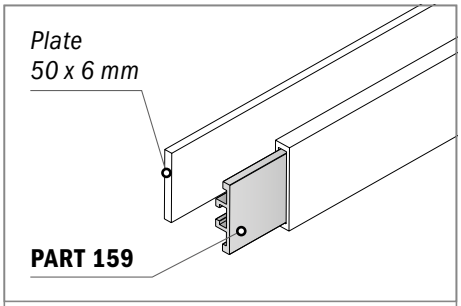
Example of application

159 Guida in alluminio / *Aluminum guide / Aluminiumprofil*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
159	15901C	3 m	Aluminium	Stock item	3 m bars
159	15901	6 m	Aluminium	On request	6 m bars







Fixing screw: M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

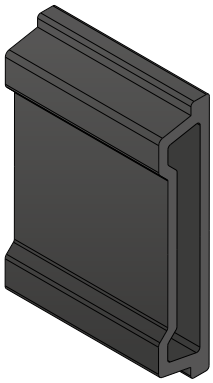
Example of application

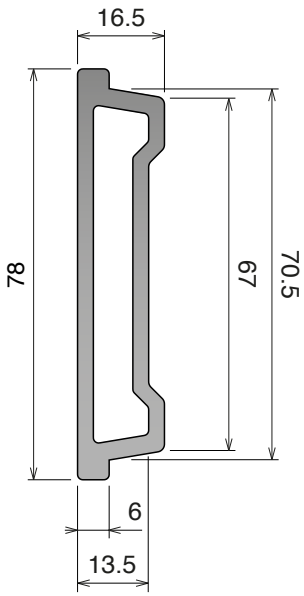
135

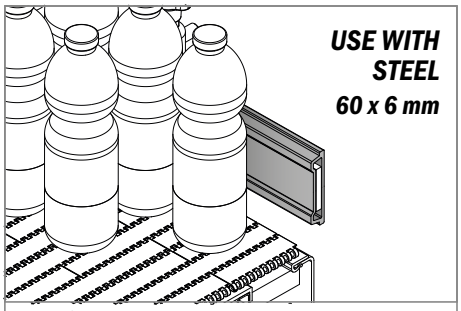
Guida laterale H.78 mm / *Side guide H.78 mm* / *Seitenführung H.78 mm*

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** For plate: 60 x 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
135	13501C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
135	13501	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
135	13502C	3 m	blu	Stock item	3 m bars
135	13502	6 m	blu	On request	6 m bars







Used with: **PART 394** Pag 376
or **PART 331** Pag 377

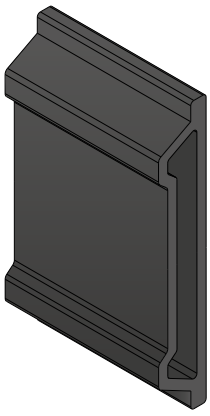
Example of application

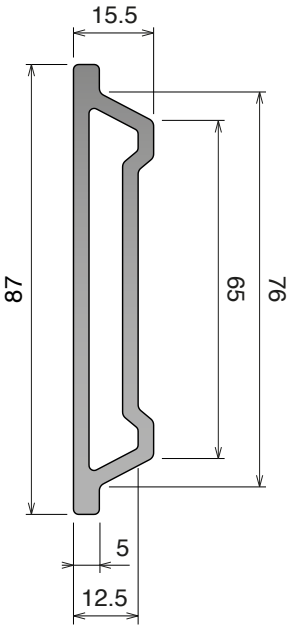
136

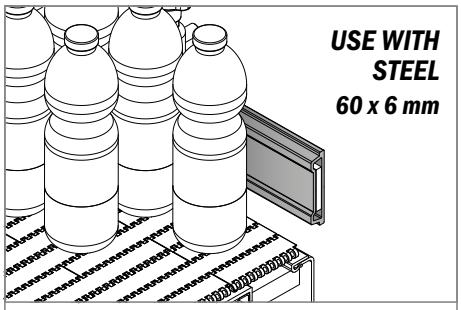
Guida laterale H.87 mm / *Side guide H.87 mm* / *Seitenführung H.87 mm*

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** For plate: 60 x 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
136	13601C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
136	13601	6 m	black	On request	6 m bars
136	13602C	3 m	blu	Stock item	3 m bars
136	13602	6 m	blu	On request	6 m bars







Used with: **PART 394** Pag 376
or **PART 345** Pag 378

Example of application

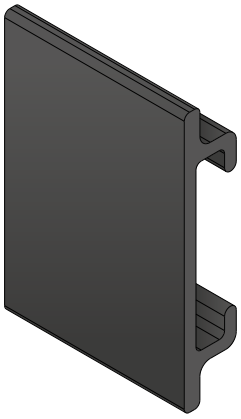
Material:
Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 5,600,000 g/mol
Linear expansion coefficient: $1.1x10^{-4}$ °F^{-1} ($2x10^{-4}$ °C^{-1})
Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)

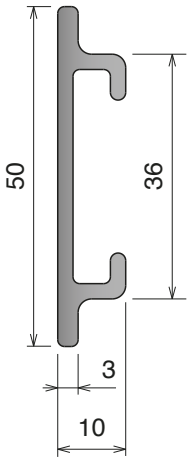
1063

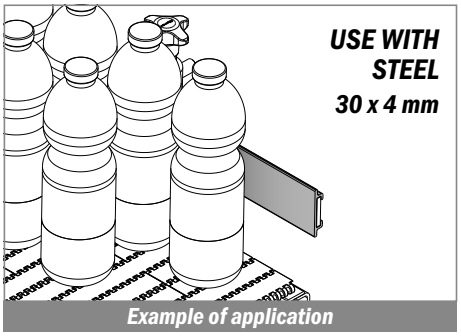
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Delivery: Easy Standard — For plate: 30 x 4 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1063	106301C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
1063	106302C	3 m	green	Stock item	3 m bars





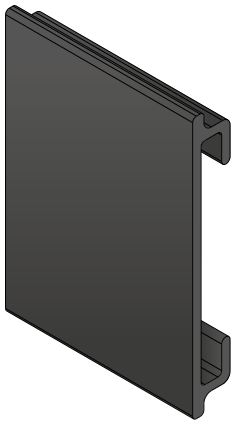


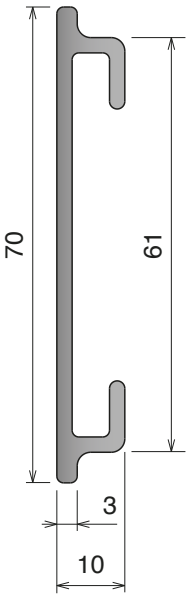
1064

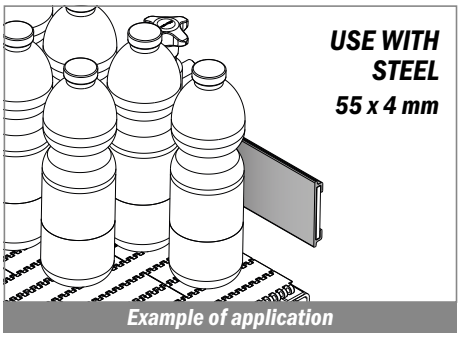
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Delivery: Easy Standard — For plate: 55 x 4 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
1064	106401C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars





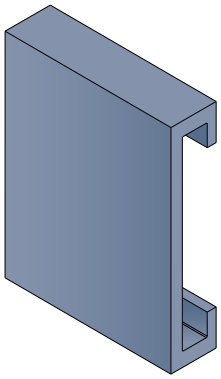


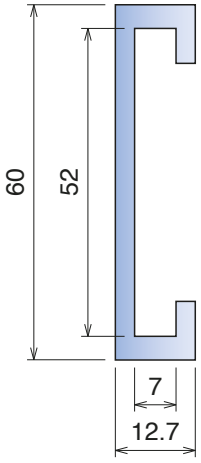
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. ***BluLub®*** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176 °F (-40 to +80 °C)*

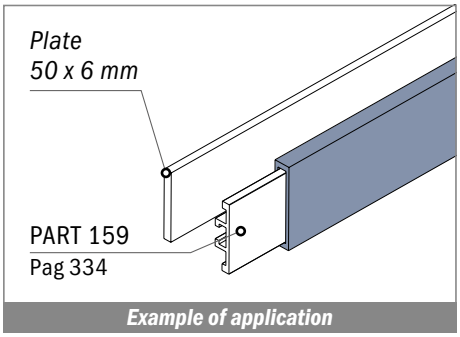
158 Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
158	15800C	3 m	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
158	15800BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars



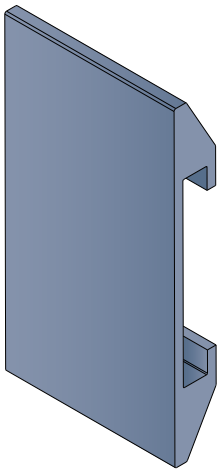


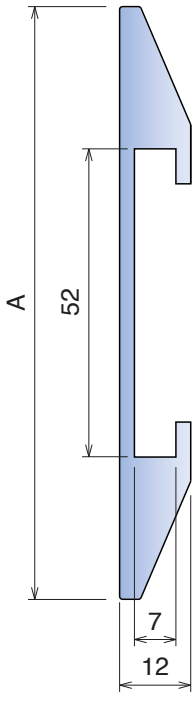


Example of application

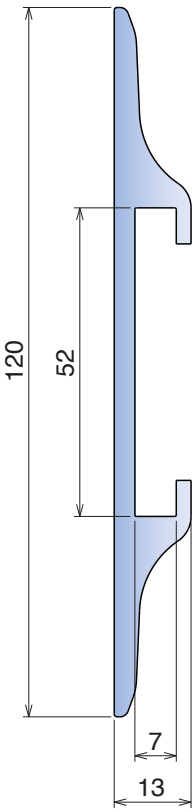
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	A	Material	Availability	Supply	Design
158	15801C	3 m	90	grey	On request	3 m bars	A
158	15801BC	3 m	90	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars	A
158	15802C	3 m	100	grey	On request	3 m bars	A
158	15802BC	3 m	100	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars	A
158	15803C	3 m	120	grey	On request	3 m bars	B
158	15803BC	3 m	120	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars	B

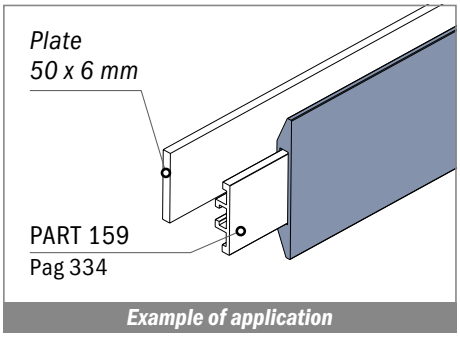




DESIGN **A**



DESIGN **B**



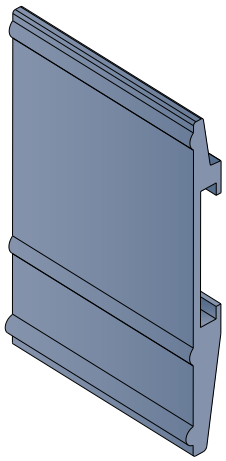
Example of application

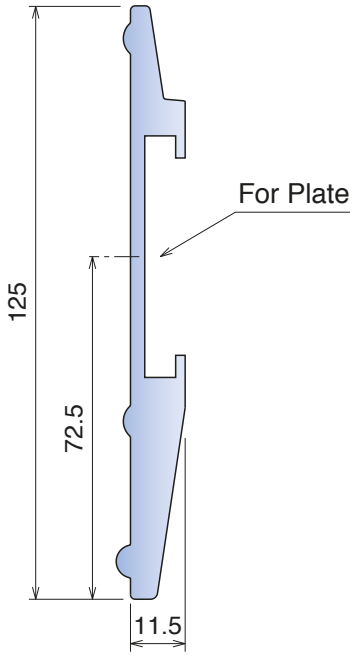
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. ***BluLub®*** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

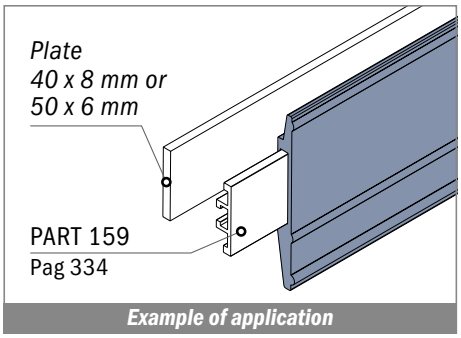
182

Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	For plate	Material	Availability	Supply
182	18214C	3 m	40 x 8 mm	grey	On request	3 m bars
182	18210BC	3 m	40 x 8 mm	BluLub	On request	3 m bars
182	18204C	3 m	50 x 6 mm	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
182	18200BC	3 m	50 x 6 mm	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars







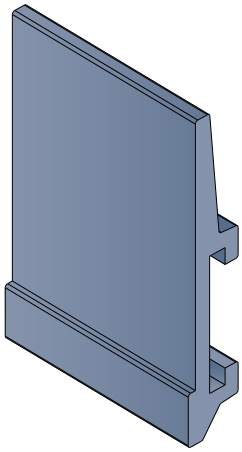
Example of application

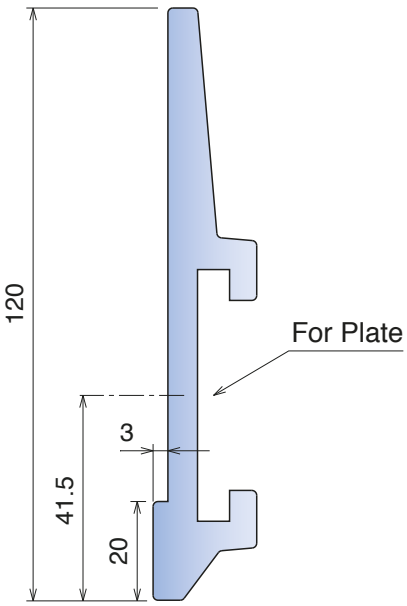
1065

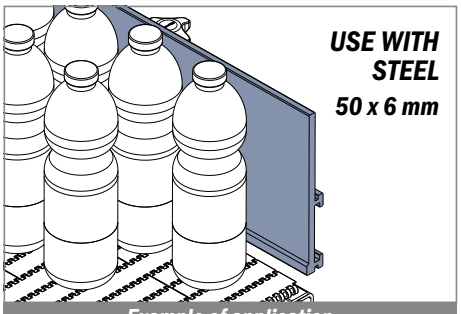
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

For plate: 50 x 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1065	106504C	3 m	grey	On request	3 m bars
1065	106500BC	3 m	BluLub	On request	3 m bars







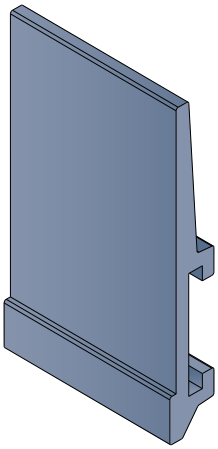
Example of application

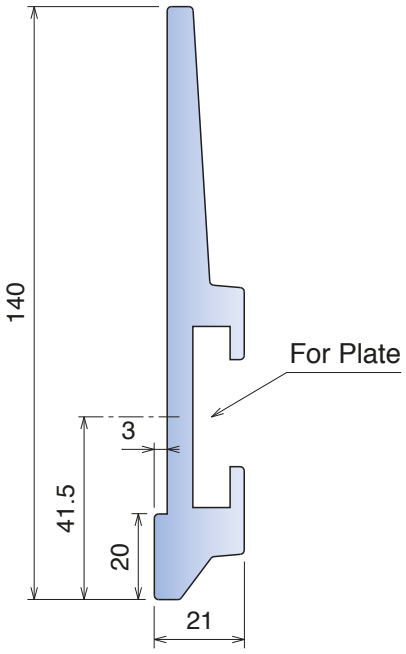
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. ***BluLub®*** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176 °F (-40 to +80 °C)*

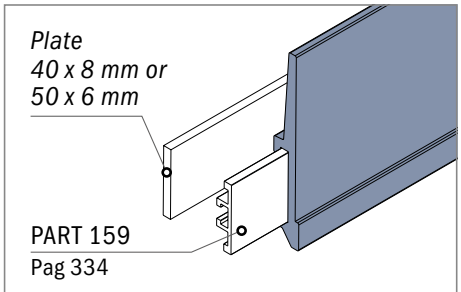
189 Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	For plate	Material	Availability	Supply
189	18914C	3 m	40 x 8 mm	grey	On request	3 m bars
189	18910BC	3 m	40 x 8 mm	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
189	18904C	3 m	50 x 6 mm	grey	On request	3 m bars
189	18900BC	3 m	50 x 6 mm	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars



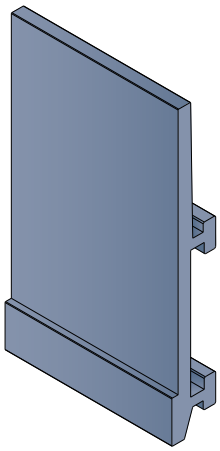


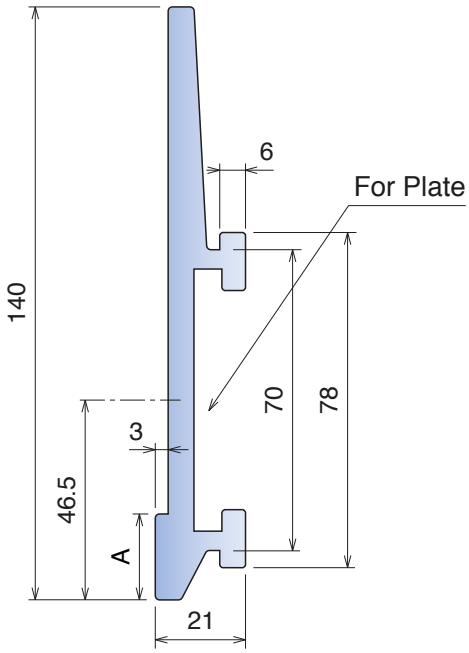


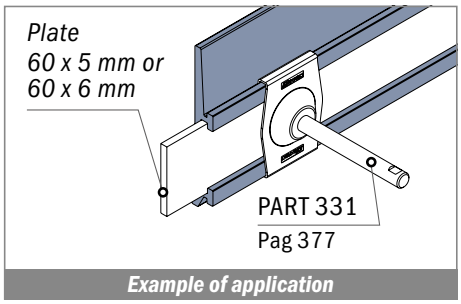
Example of application

Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Part	Article-Nr.	L	A	For plate	Material	Availability	Supply
189	18944C	3 m	40	60 x 5 mm	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
189	18940BC	3 m	40	60 x 5 mm	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
189	18924C	3 m	20	60 x 6 mm	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
189	18920BC	3 m	20	60 x 6 mm	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
189	18934C	3 m	40	60 x 6 mm	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
189	18930BC	3 m	40	60 x 6 mm	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars







Example of application

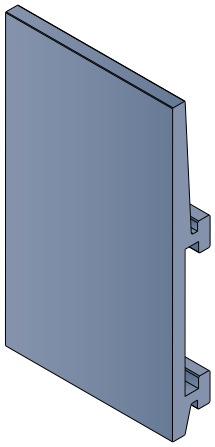
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. ***BluLub®*** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

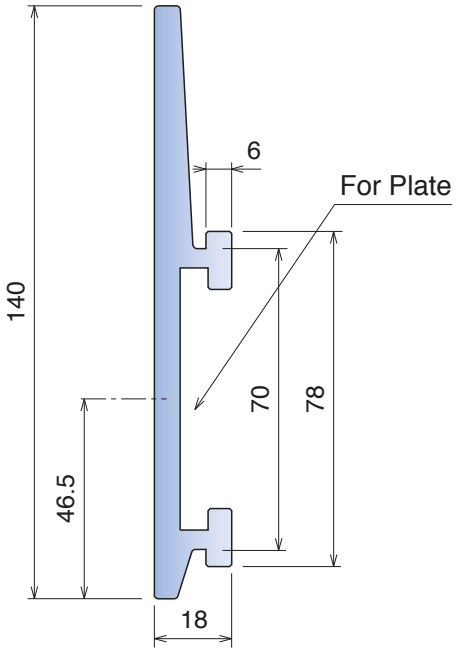
193

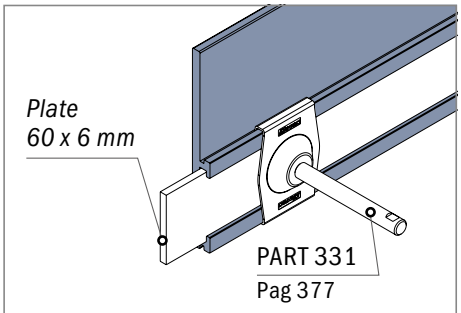
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard — For plate: 60 x 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
193	19324C	3 m	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
193	19320BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars







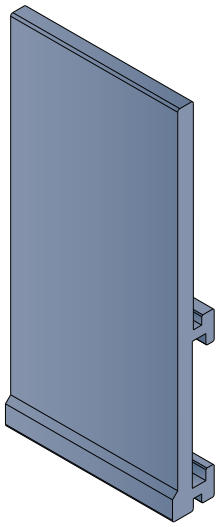
Example of application

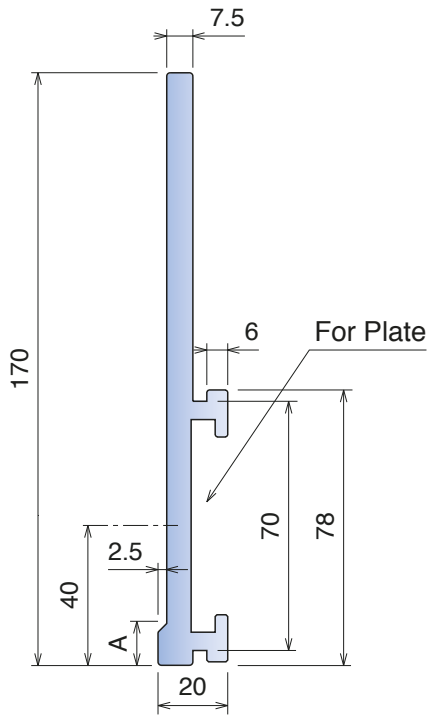
187

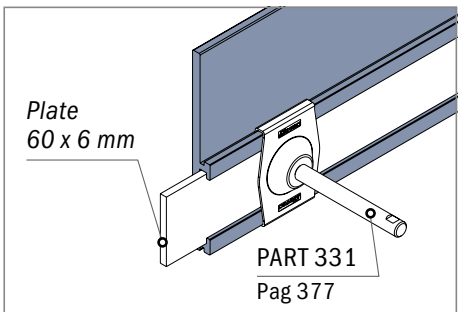
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

For plate: 60 x 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	A	Material	Availability	Supply
187	18724C	3 m	12	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
187	18720BC	3 m	12	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
187	18734C	3 m	20	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
187	18730BC	3 m	20	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
187	18744C	3 m	40	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
187	18740BC	3 m	40	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars







Example of application

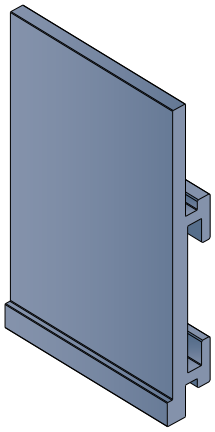
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. **BluLub®** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

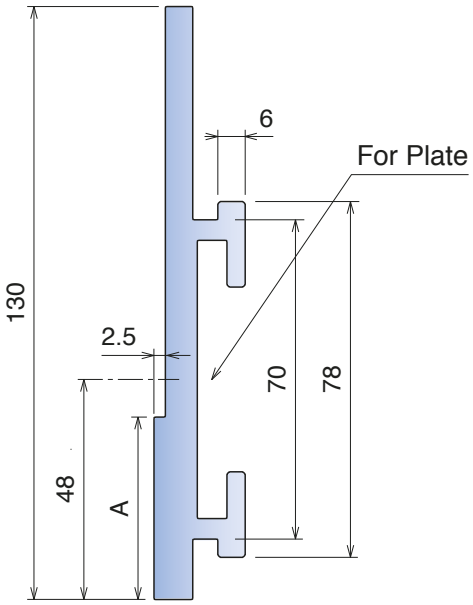
1056

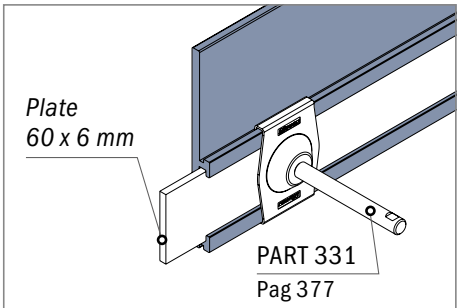
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

For plate: 60 x 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	A	Material	Availability	Supply
1056	105604C	3 m	10	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
1056	105600BC	3 m	10	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars
1056	105634C	3 m	40	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
1056	105630BC	3 m	40	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars







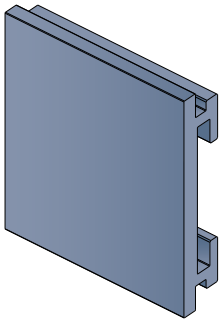
Example of application

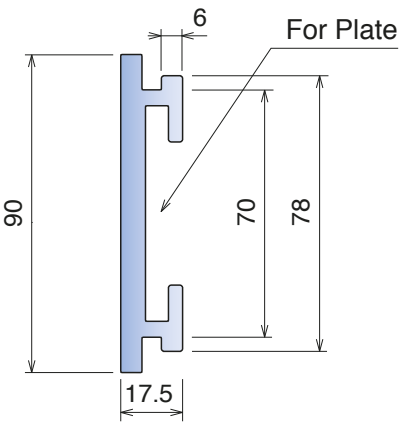
1057

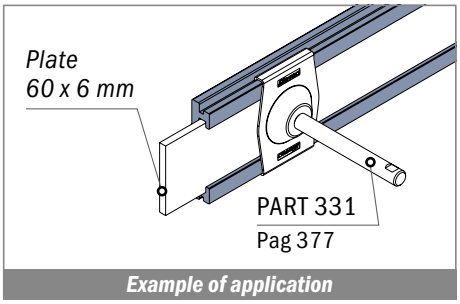
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Delivery: Easy | Standard — **For plate: 60 x 6 mm**

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1057	105704C	3 m	grey	Stock item	3 m bars
1057	105700BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars







Example of application

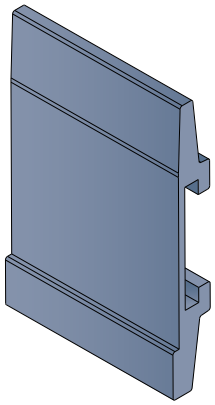
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. ***BluLub®*** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

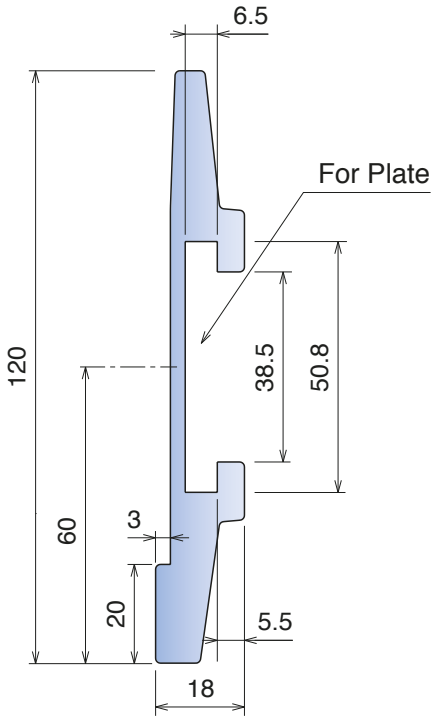
186

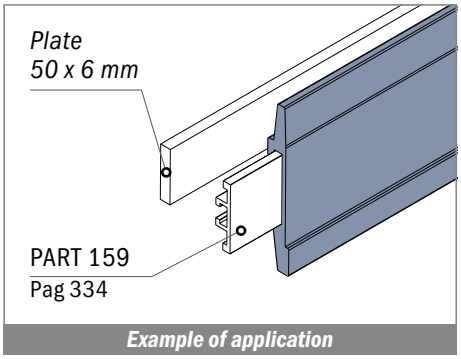
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

For plate: 50 x 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
186	18604C	3 m	grey	On request	3 m bars
186	18600BC	3 m	BluLub	On request	3 m bars







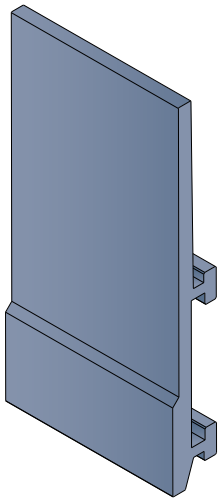
Example of application

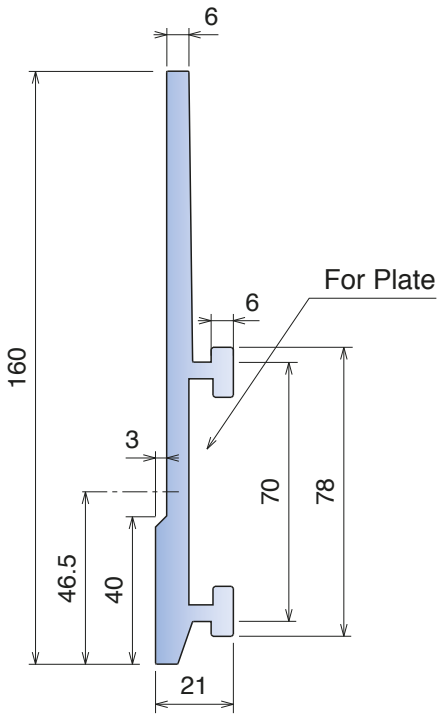
1061

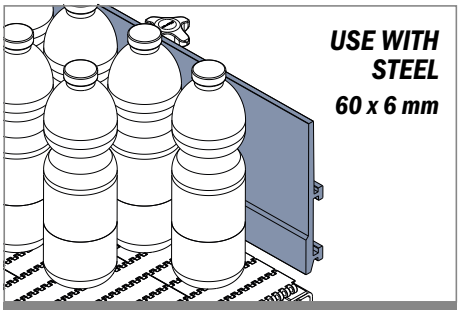
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

For plate: 60 x 6 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Material	Availability	Supply
1061	106104C	3 m	grey	On request	3 m bars
1061	106104BC	3 m	BluLub	On request	3 m bars







Example of application

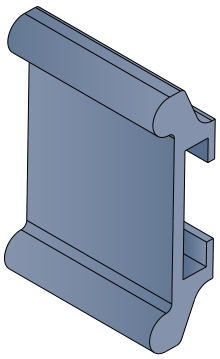
Material: Polyethylene UHMW-PE with molecular density 9,200,000 g/mo. **BluLub®** *new material with reduced coefficient of friction and higher wear resistence. BluLub complies with the code of Federal Regulations of FDA. Linear expansion coefficient: 1.1x10⁻⁴ °F⁻¹ (2x10⁻⁴ °C⁻¹) Operating temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to +80°C)*

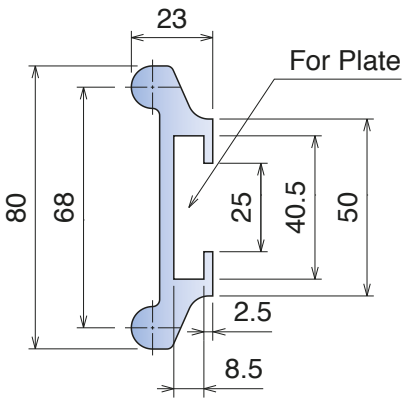
183

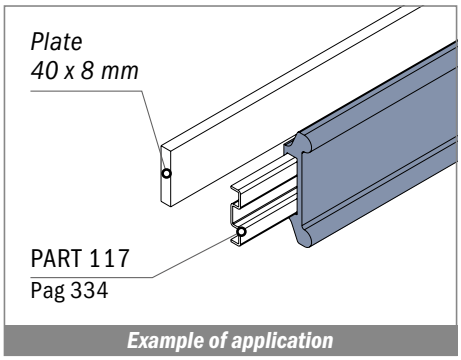
Guida laterale / *Side guide rail / Seitenführung*

Delivery: Easy Standard — For plate: 40 x 8 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Colour	Availability	Supply
183	18301C	3 m	black	Stock item	3 m bars
183	18301BC	3 m	BluLub	Stock item	3 m bars







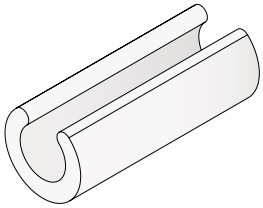
Example of application

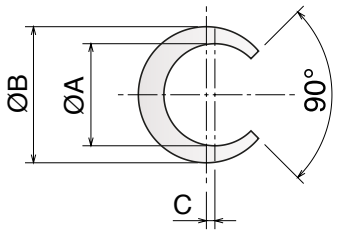
166

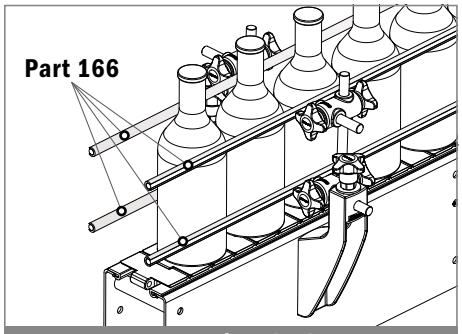
Profilo per tondini / *Round profile for steel rods / Clip-on Profil für Rundmaterial*

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	Colour	Availability	Supply
166	16601	8	12	0,5	white	Stock item	30 m coils
166	16602	10	14	0,5	white	Stock item	30 m coils
166	16603	12	16	1	white	Stock item	30 m coils
166	16604	16	20	1,5	white	Stock item	30 m coils







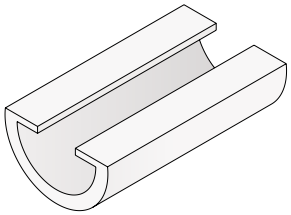
Example of application

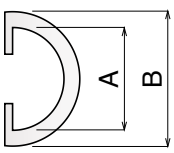
1039

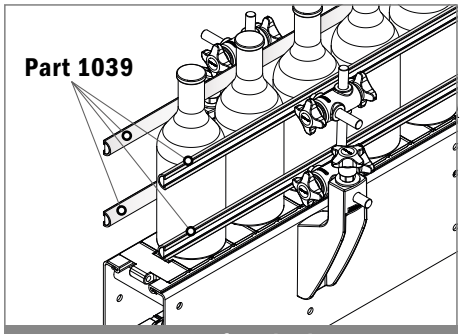
Profilo per mezzitondi / *Half round profile for steel rods / Halbmond Profil*

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	A	B	Colour	Availability	Supply
1039	103923C	3 m	16	20	white	Stock item	3 m bars
1039	103923	6 m	16	20	white	On request	6 m bars
1039	103923-30	30 m	16	20	white	On request	30 m coils
1039	103923-60	60 m	16	20	white	On request	60 m coils







Example of application

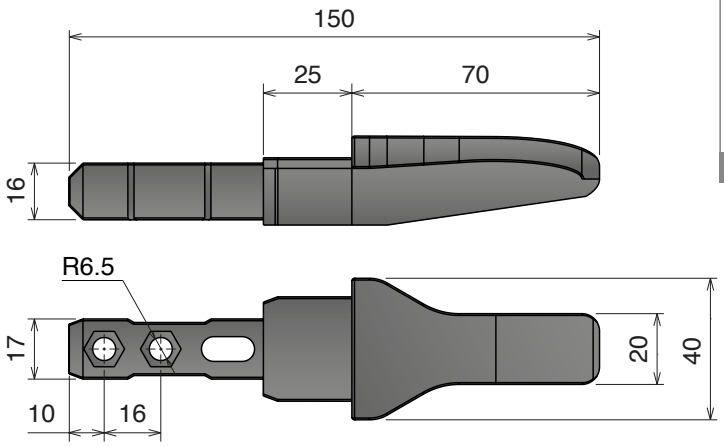
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide rinforzato / *Polyamide reinforced / Verstärktes Polyamid*

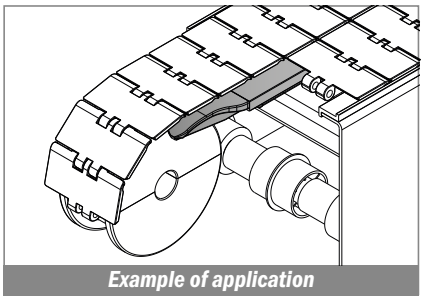
113

Pattino guida catena, centrale / *Central wear strip shoe / Zentraler Einlaufschuh*

Delivery: Easy | Standard — Used with PART 112 pag. 304

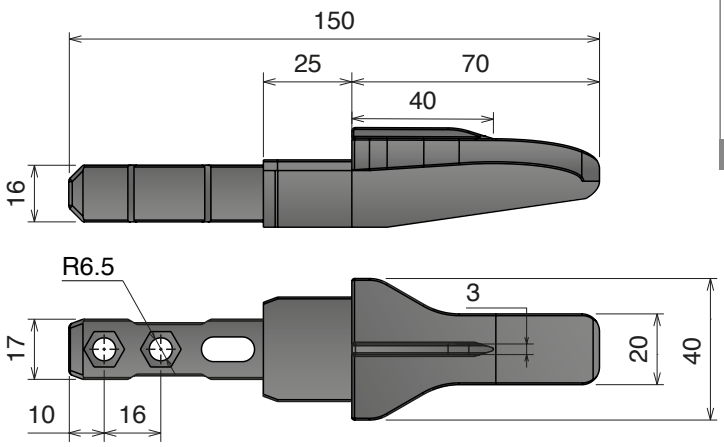
Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
113	11301	black	On request

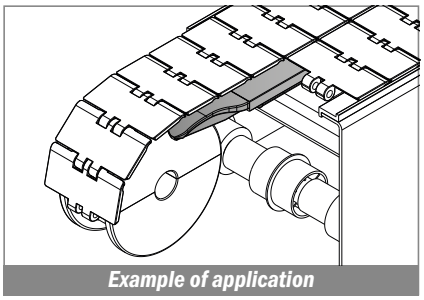



Example of application

CON NERVATURA / WITH NOSE / MIT NASE

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
113	11302	black	On request



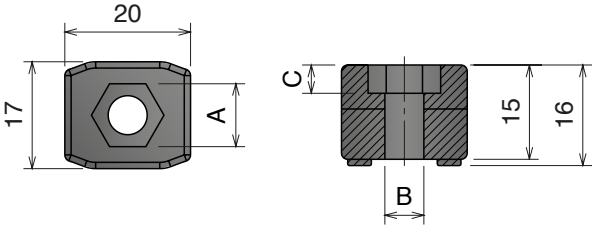

Example of application

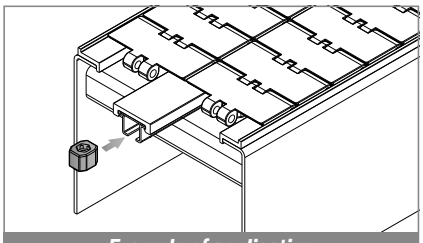
114

Blocchetto fissaggio / *Fixing clamp / Fixierblock*

Delivery: Easy | Standard — Used with PART 112 pag. 304

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	Colour	Availability
114	11401	10	6,2	4,5	black	On request
114	11402	13	8,2	6	black	On request




Example of application

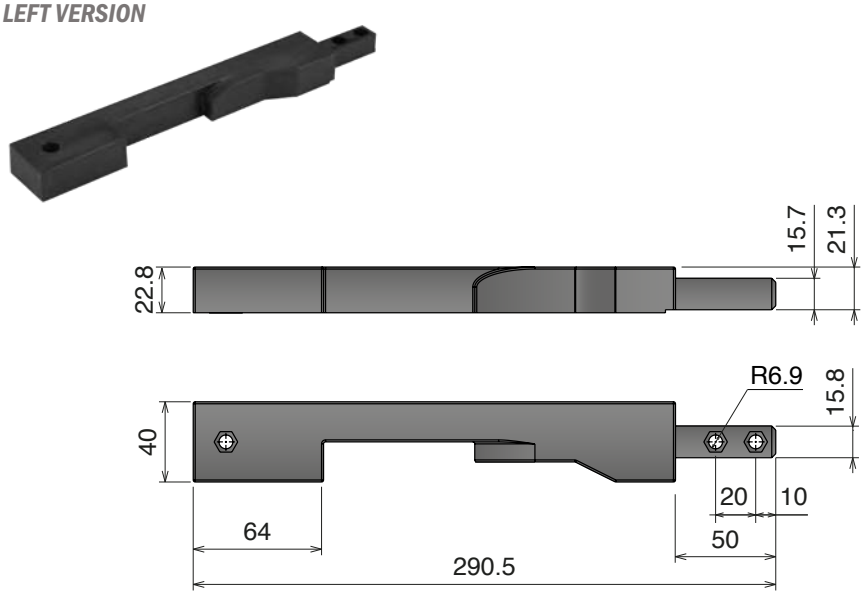
116

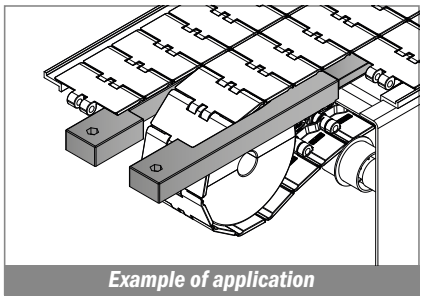
Pattino guida catena, laterale / *Side transfer guide shoe* / *Seitlicher Tranferschuh*

Delivery: Easy | Standard — Used with PART 112 pag. 304

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
116	11601	black	On request

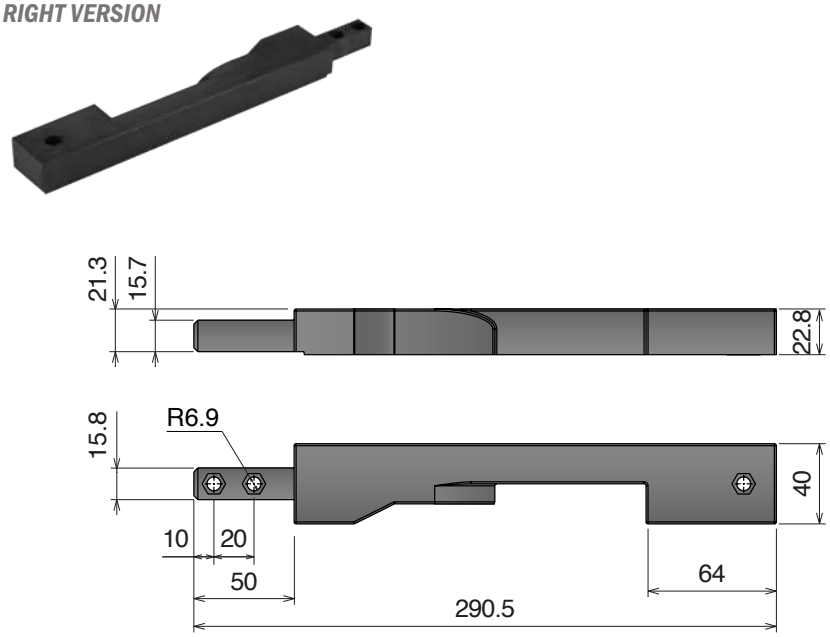
LEFT VERSION

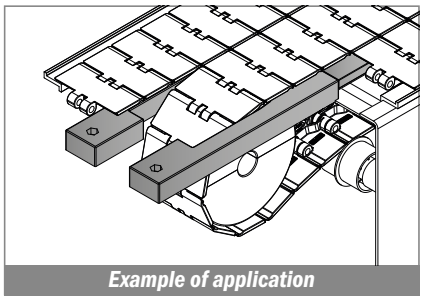



Example of application

RIGHT VERSION

Part	Article-Nr.	Colour	Availability
116	11602	black	On request



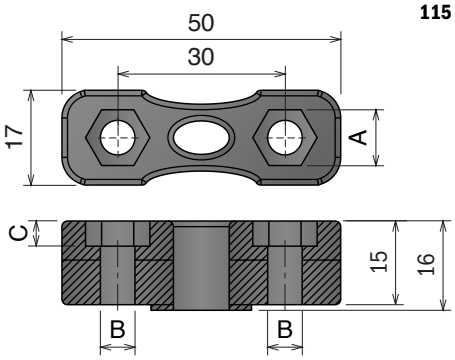

Example of application

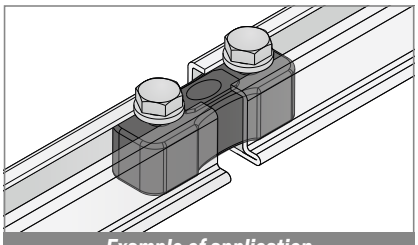
115

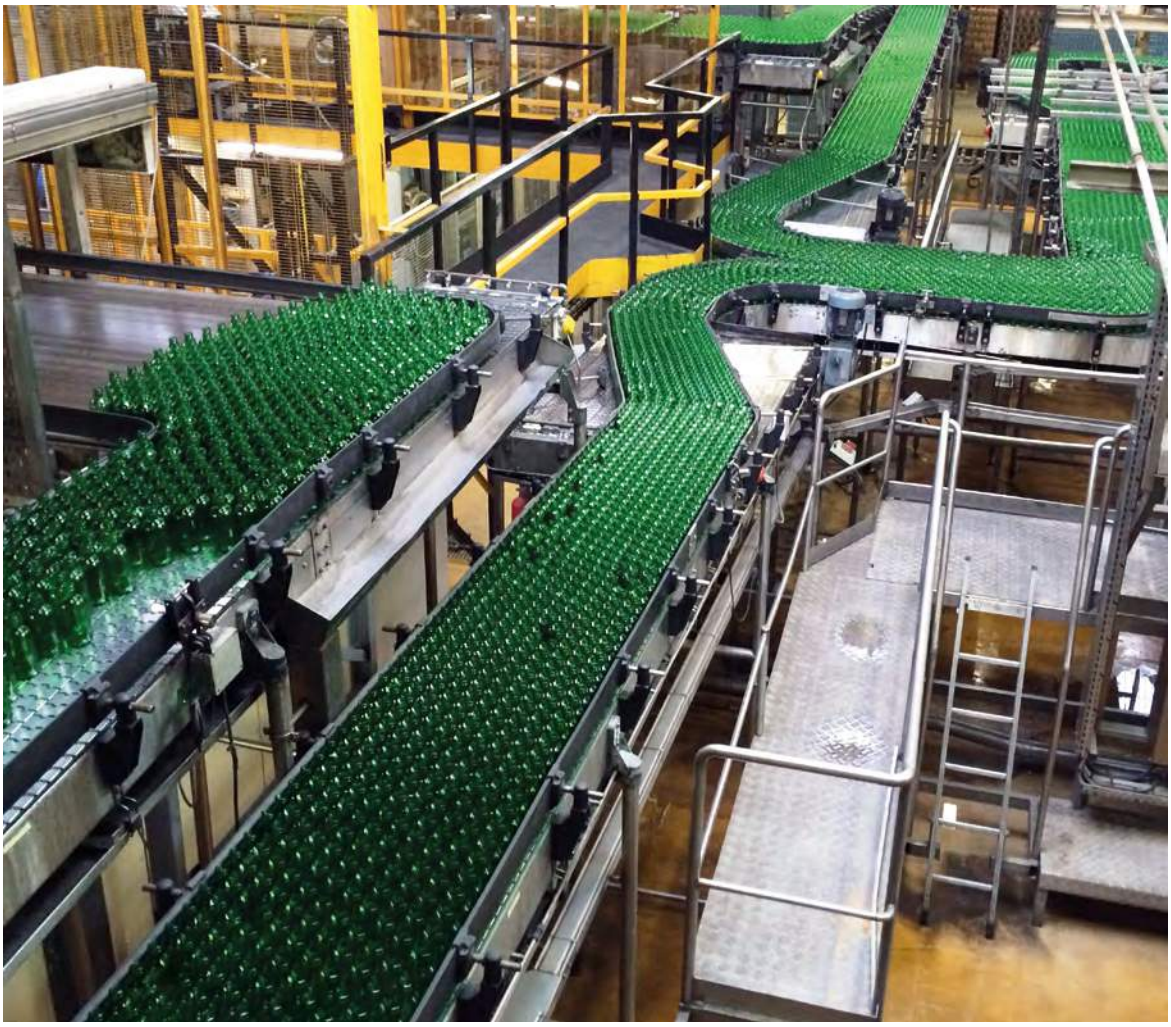
Blocchetto giunzione / *Connecting element* / *Verbindungselement*

Delivery: Easy | Standard — Used with PART 112 pag. 304

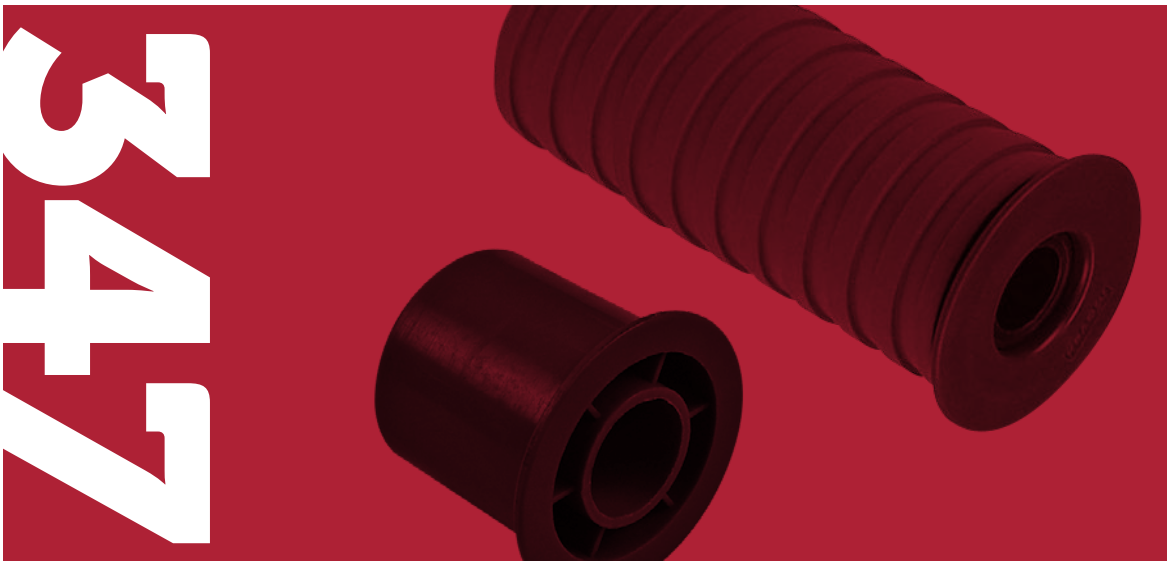
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	Colour	Availability
115	11501	10	6,2	4,5	black	On request
115	11502	13	8,2	6	black	On request




Example of application



347



219 - Ø40

Pag 348

220 - Ø47

Pag 348

201 - Ø50

Pag 349

203 - Ø57

Pag 349

202 - Ø60

Pag 350

204 - Ø67

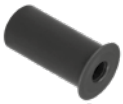
Pag 350

222 - Ø40

Pag 351

223 - Ø47

Pag 351

224 - Ø50

Pag 352

225 - Ø57

Pag 352

226 - Ø60

Pag 353

227 - Ø67

Pag 353

208

Pag 354

209

Pag 354

232

Pag 355

210

Pag 355

211

Pag 355

207

Pag 356

233

Pag 356

213

Pag 356

221

Pag 357

215

Pag 357

217

Pag 357

230

Pag 358

231

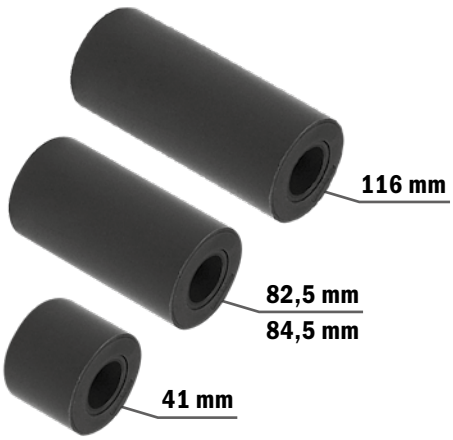
Pag 358

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Rullino: Polietilene (PE) / *Polyethylene (PE)* / *Polyäthylen (PE)*
Gomma: TPR Rubber: TPR Gummi: TPR

219

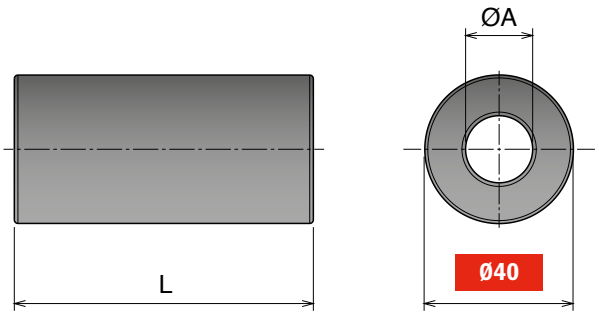
Rullini di ritorno D=40 mm
Return roller D=40 mm / Rückführrolle D=40 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
219	21951	41	16
219	21952	41	18
219	21953	41	20
219	21901	82,5	16
219	21902	82,5	18
219	21903	82,5	20
219	21911	84,5	16
219	21912	84,5	18
219	21913	84,5	20
219	21964	116	12
219	21961	116	16
219	21962	116	18
219	21963	116	20

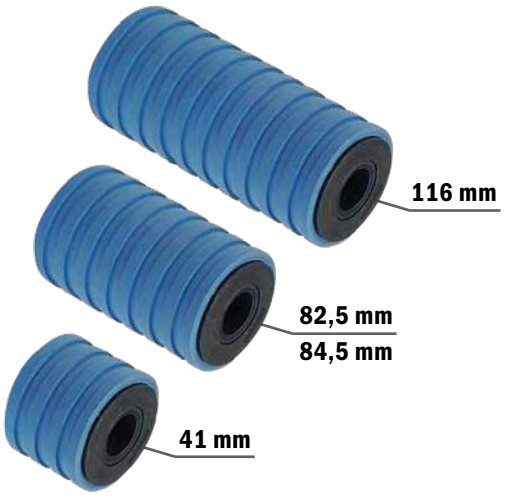
Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht



220

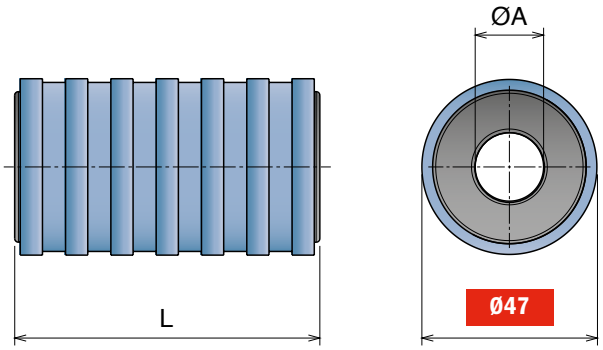
Rullini di ritorno gommati D=47 mm
Return roller with rubber D=47 mm / Rückführrolle gummiert D=47 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
220	22051	41	16
220	22052	41	18
220	22053	41	20
220	22001	82,5	16
220	22002	82,5	18
220	22003	82,5	20
220	22011	84,5	16
220	22012	84,5	18
220	22013	84,5	20
220	22064	116	12
220	22061	116	16
220	22062	116	18
220	22063	116	20

Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

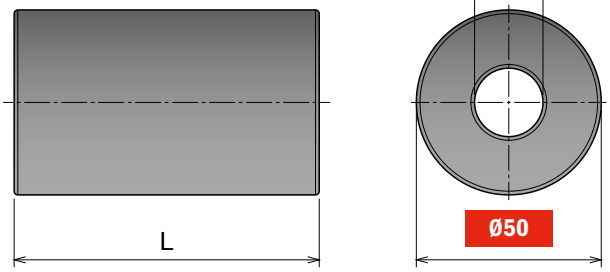


201 Rullini di ritorno D=50 mm
Return roller D=50 mm / Rückführrolle D=50 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
201	20151	41	16
201	20152	41	18
201	20153	41	20
201	20101	82,5	16
201	20102	82,5	18
201	20103	82,5	20
201	20111	84,5	16
201	20112	84,5	18
201	20113	84,5	20
201	20164	116	12
201	20161	116	16
201	20162	116	18
201	20163	116	20

Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

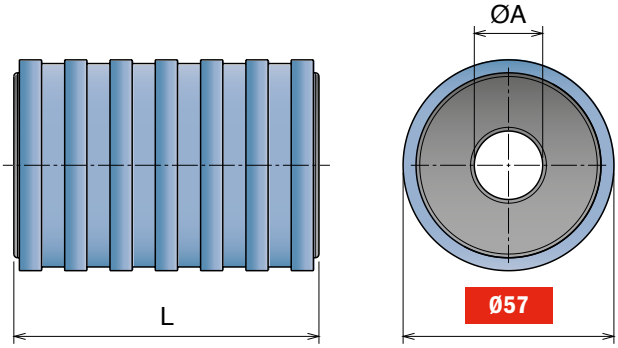


203 Rullini di ritorno gommati D=57 mm
Return roller with rubber D=57 mm / Rückführrolle gummiert D=57 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
203	20351	41	16
203	20352	41	18
203	20353	41	20
203	20301	82,5	16
203	20302	82,5	18
203	20303	82,5	20
203	20311	84,5	16
203	20312	84,5	18
203	20313	84,5	20
203	20364	116	12
203	20361	116	16
203	20362	116	18
203	20363	116	20

Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

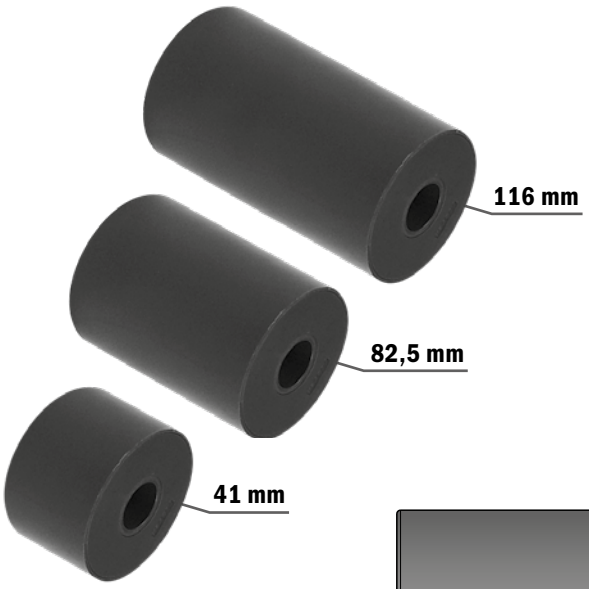


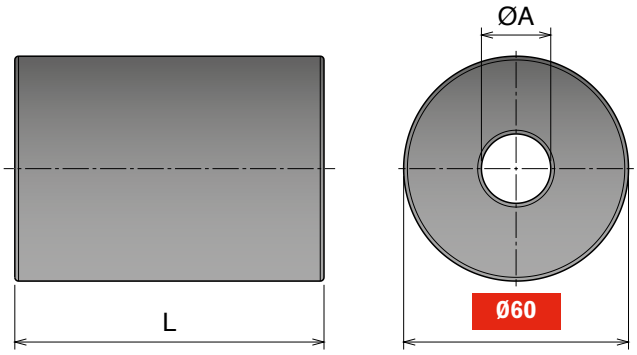
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Rullino: Polietilene (PE) / *Polyethylene (PE)* / *Polyäthylen (PE)*
Gomma: TPR Rubber: TPR Gummi: TPR

202 Rullini di ritorno D=60 mm
Return roller D=60 mm / Rückführrolle D=60 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
202	20251	41	16
202	20252	41	18
202	20253	41	20
202	20201	82,5	16
202	20202	82,5	18
202	20203	82,5	20
202	20264	116	12
202	20261	116	16
202	20262	116	18
202	20263	116	20



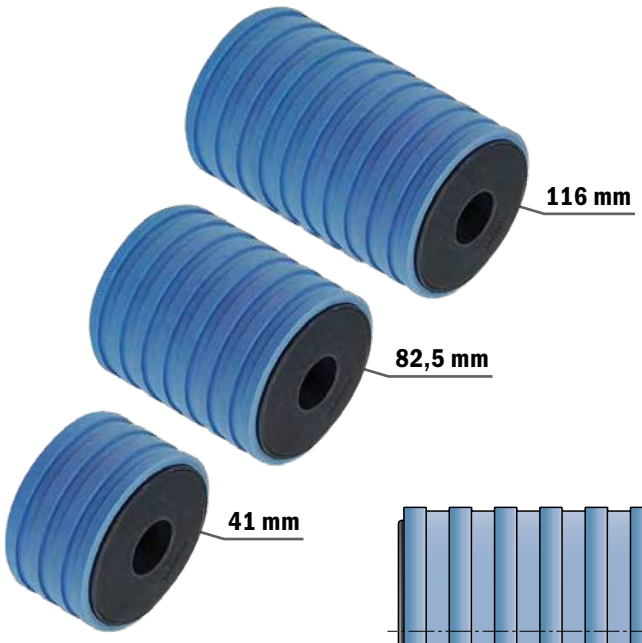


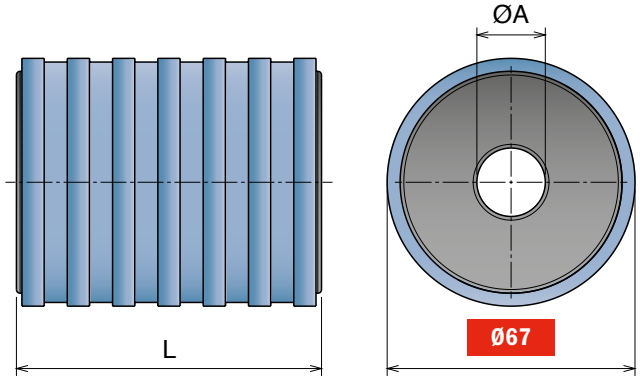
Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

204 Rullini di ritorno gommati D=67 mm
Return roller with rubber D=67 mm / Rückführrolle gummiert D=67 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
204	20451	41	16
204	20452	41	18
204	20453	41	20
204	20401	82,5	16
204	20402	82,5	18
204	20403	82,5	20
204	20464	116	12
204	20461	116	16
204	20462	116	18
204	20463	116	20



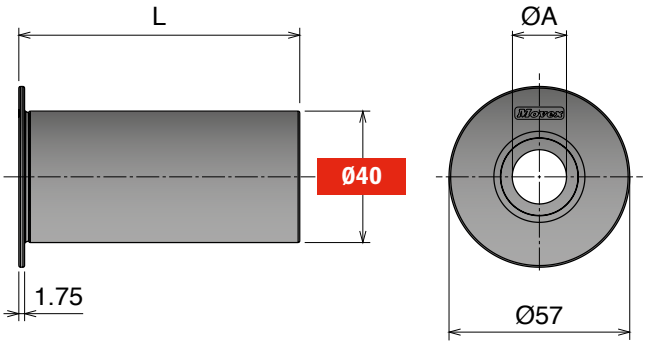


Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

222 Rullini di ritorno flangiati D=40 mm

Return roller with flange D=40 mm / Rückführrolle mit Seitenscheibe D=40 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
222	22251	43	16
222	22252	43	18
222	22253	43	20
222	22201	85,5	16
222	22202	85,5	18
222	22203	85,5	20
222	22211	87,5	16
222	22212	87,5	18
222	22213	87,5	20
222	22264	119	12
222	22261	119	16
222	22262	119	18
222	22263	119	20



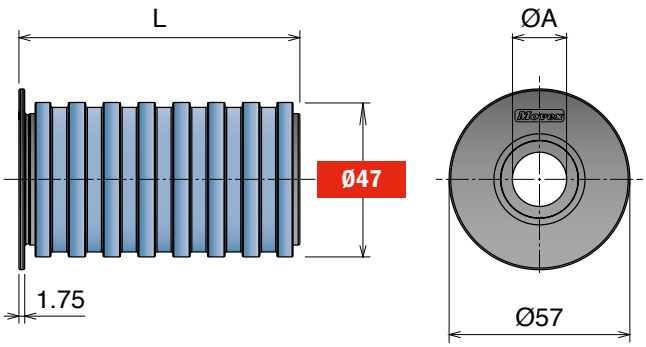
Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

223 Rullini di ritorno flangiati gommati D=47 mm

***Return roller with flange and rubber D=47 mm / Rückführrolle gummiert mit Seitenscheibe* D=47 mm**

Delivery: Easy Standard

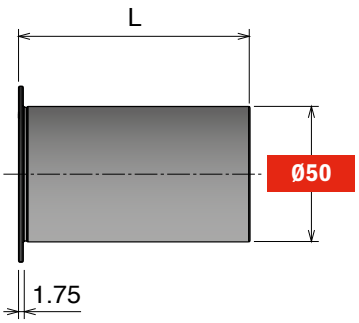
Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
223	22351	43	16
223	22352	43	18
223	22353	43	20
223	22301	85,5	16
223	22302	85,5	18
223	22303	85,5	20
223	22311	87,5	16
223	22312	87,5	18
223	22313	87,5	20
223	22364	119	12
223	22361	119	16
223	22362	119	18
223	22363	119	20

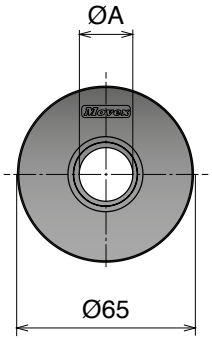


Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Rullino: Polietilene (PE) / *Polyethylene (PE)* / *Polyäthylen (PE)*
Gomma: TPR Rubber: TPR Gummi: TPR

224 Rullini di ritorno flangiati D=50 mm
Return roller with flange D=50 mm / Rückführrolle mit Seitenscheibe D=50 mm



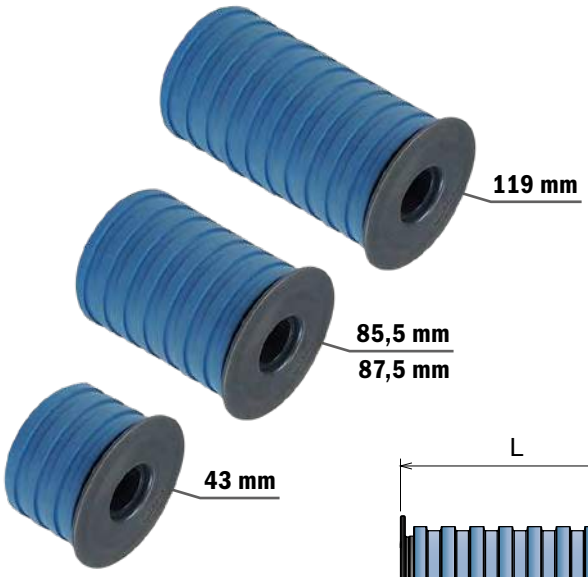


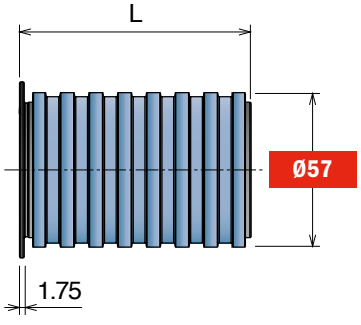
Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
224	22451	43	16
224	22452	43	18
224	22453	43	20
224	22401	85,5	16
224	22402	85,5	18
224	22403	85,5	20
224	22411	87,5	16
224	22412	87,5	18
224	22413	87,5	20
224	22464	119	12
224	22461	119	16
224	22462	119	18
224	22463	119	20

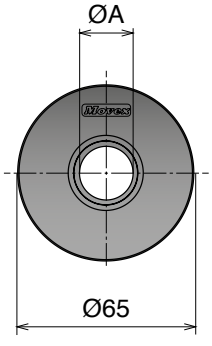
Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

225 Rullini di ritorno flangiati gommati D=57 mm
Return roller with flange and rubber D=57 mm / Rückführrolle gummiert mit Seitenscheibe D=57 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard





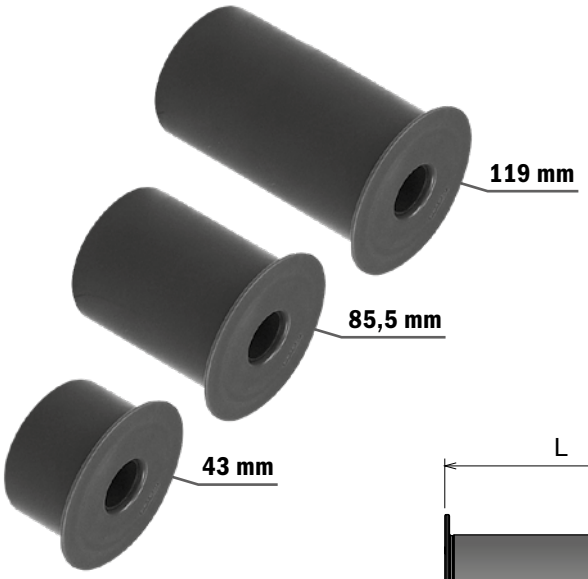


Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
225	22551	43	16
225	22552	43	18
225	22553	43	20
225	22501	85,5	16
225	22502	85,5	18
225	22503	85,5	20
225	22511	87,5	16
225	22512	87,5	18
225	22513	87,5	20
225	22564	119	12
225	22561	119	16
225	22562	119	18
225	22563	119	20

Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

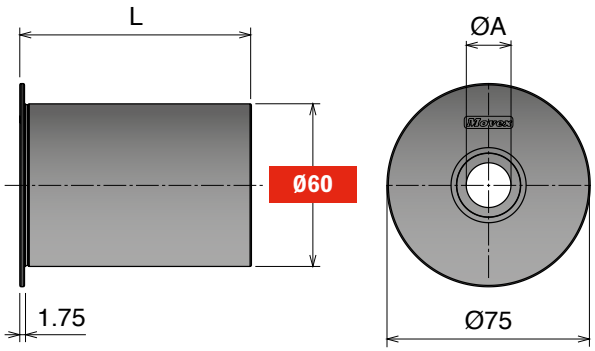
226 Rullini di ritorno flangiati D=60 mm

Return roller with flange D=60 mm / Rückführrolle mit Seitenscheibe D=60 mm



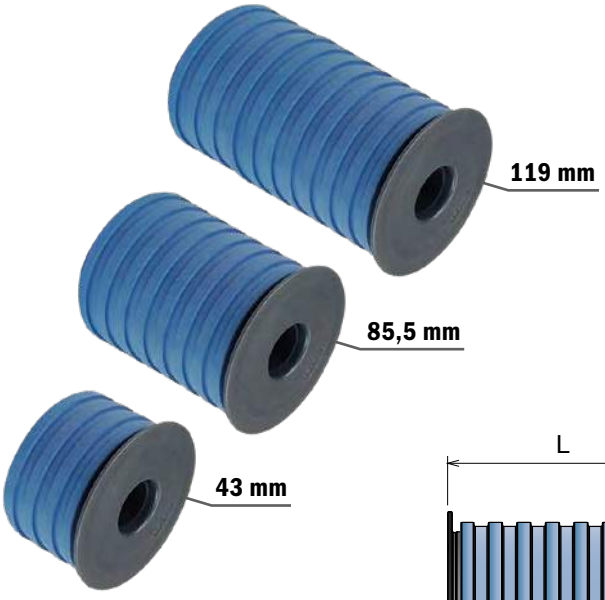
Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
226	22651	43	16
226	22652	43	18
226	22653	43	20
226	22601	85,5	16
226	22602	85,5	18
226	22603	85,5	20
226	22664	119	12
226	22661	119	16
226	22662	119	18
226	22663	119	20

Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht



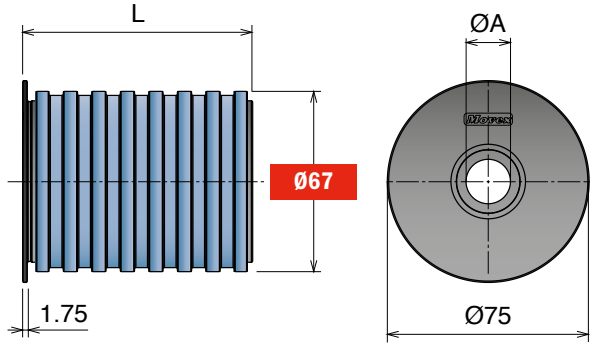
227 Rullini di ritorno flangiati gommati D=67 mm

Return roller with flange and rubber D=67 mm / Rückführrolle gummiert mit Seitenscheibe D=67 mm



Part	Article-Nr.	L	ØA
227	22751	43	16
227	22752	43	18
227	22753	43	20
227	22701	85,5	16
227	22702	85,5	18
227	22703	85,5	20
227	22764	119	12
227	22761	119	16
227	22762	119	18
227	22763	119	20

Tenuta stagna
Watertight
Wasserdicht

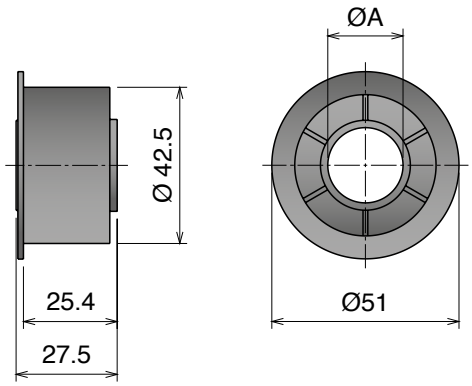


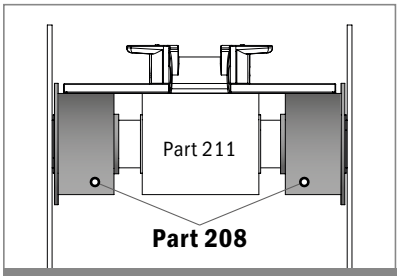
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Polietilene (PE) / *Polyethylene (PE)* / *Polyäthylen (PE)*

208 Rullini di ritorno flangiati D=42.5 mm
Return roller with flange D=42.5 mm / Rückführrolle mit Seitenscheibe D=42.5 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
208	20801	16
208	20802	18
208	20803	20



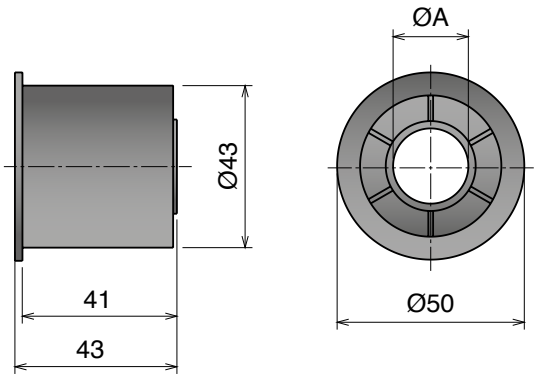


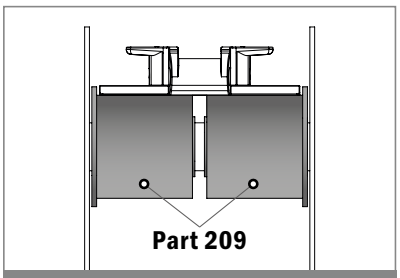
Example of application

209 Rullini di ritorno flangiati D=43 mm
Return roller with flange D=43 mm / Rückführrolle mit Seitenscheibe D=43 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
209	20901	16
209	20902	18
209	20903	20





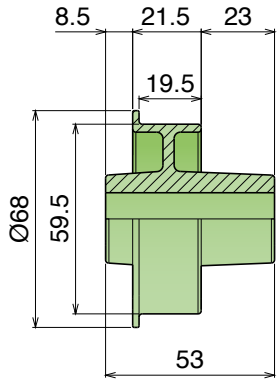
Example of application

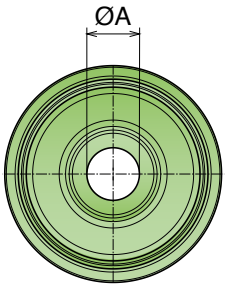
232 Rullini di ritorno flangiati Ø68

Return roller with flange Ø68 / Rückführrolle mit Seitenscheibe Ø68

Delivery: Easy Standard — Max recommended tightening torque: 0,3 N mt

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
232	23201	15
232	23202	16
232	23203	18
232	23204	20



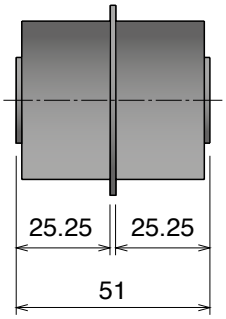


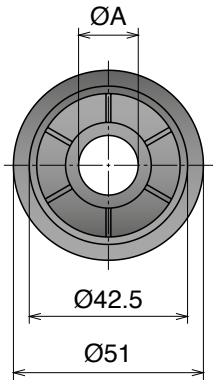
210 Rullini doppio di ritorno

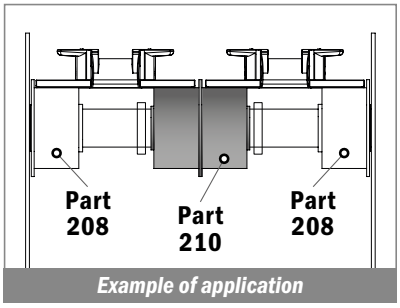
Double return roller / Doppel- Rücklaufrolle

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
210	21001	16
210	21002	18
210	21003	20







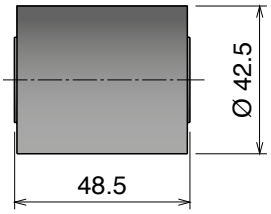
Example of application

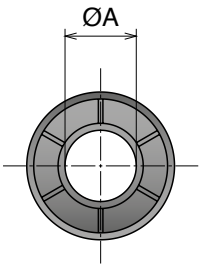
211 Rullini di ritorno D=42.5 mm

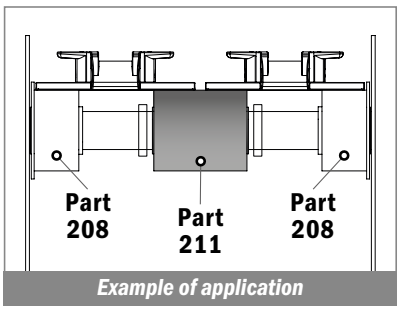
Return roller D=42.5 mm / Rückführrolle D=42.5 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
211	21101	16
211	21102	18
211	21103	20







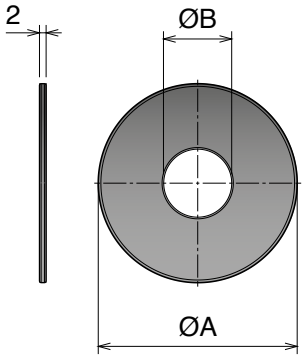
Example of application

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide (PA) / *Polyamide (PA)* / *Polyamid (PA)*

207 Flangia
Flange / Seitenscheibe

Range Extension

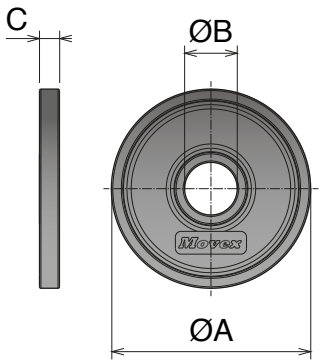
Delivery: Easy Standard



	Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB
New	207	20719	50	12
	207	20712	50	16
	207	20713	50	18
	207	20714	50	20
New	207	20720	60	12
	207	20701	60	16
	207	20702	60	18
	207	20703	60	20
New	207	20721	70	12
	207	20704	70	16
	207	20705	70	18
	207	20706	70	20
New	207	20722	80	12
	207	20707	80	16
	207	20708	80	18
	207	20709	80	20

233 Flangia
Flange / Seitenscheib

Delivery: Easy Standard

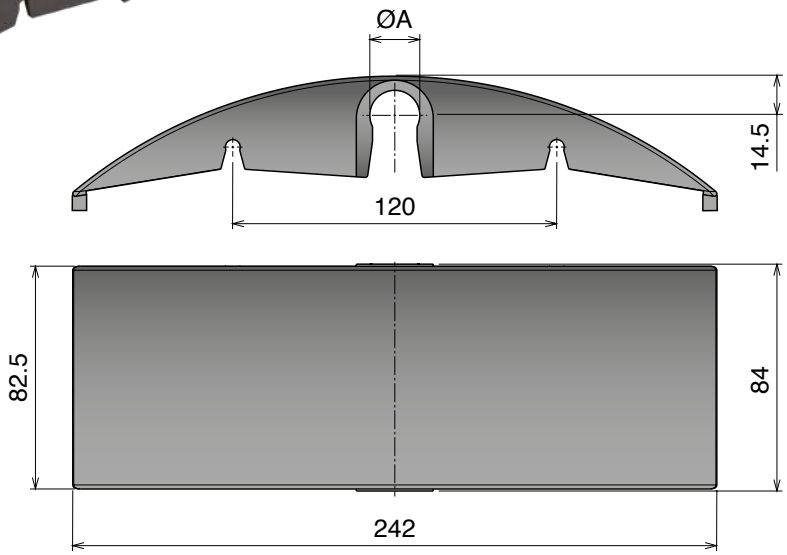


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C
233	23303	25,5	20	7,25
233	23304	60	20	7,25
233	23305	70	16	7
233	23307	70	20	7
233	23302	90	20	5

213 Pattino oscillante innesto rapido
Snap-on sliding shoe / Rücklaufschuh, aufsteckbar

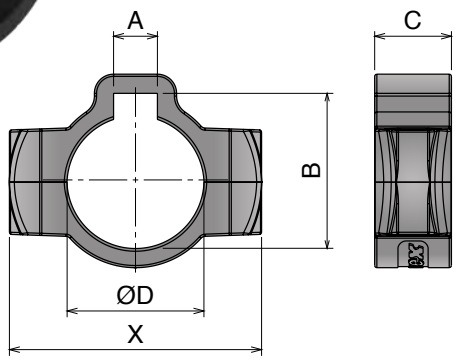
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
213	21301	16
213	21302	18
213	21303	20



221 Collare di riferimento con chiavetta
Split collar with keyway / geteilter Stellring mit Nut

Delivery: Easy Standard — **Max recommended tightening torque: 0,3 N mt**

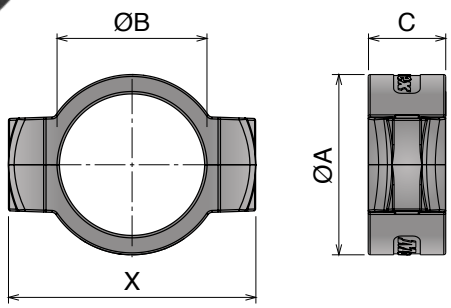


Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	X
221	22101	8	28,3	14	25	46
221	22102	8	33,3	16	30	51
221	22103	10	38,3	16	35	57
221	22104	12	43,3	18	40	64

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	X
221	22101Y	6,85	28,3	14	1”	46
221	22102Y	6,85	34,7	16	1,25”	52
221	22104Y	10,025	42,4	18	1,5”	64

215 Collare di riferimento
Split collar / geteilter Stellring

Delivery: Easy Standard — **Max recommended tightening torque: 0,3 N mt**

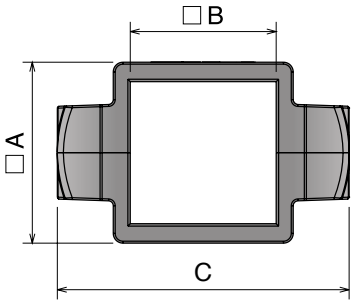


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	X
215	21501	20	12	12	29,5
215	21502	22	14	12	31,5
215	21509	24	16	12	37
215	21503	26	18	14	40
215	21504	28	20	14	40
215	21505	32	25	14	46
215	21506	38	30	16	51
215	21507	43	35	16	57
215	21508	48	40	16	64

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	X
215	21501Y	20	0,5”	12	29,5
215	21503Y	26	0,75”	14	40
215	21505Y	32	1”	14	46
215	21506Y	38	1,25”	16	52
215	21508Y	48	1,5”	18	64

217 Collare di riferimento
Split collar / geteilter Stellring

Delivery: Easy Standard — **Max recommended tightening torque: 0,3 N mt**

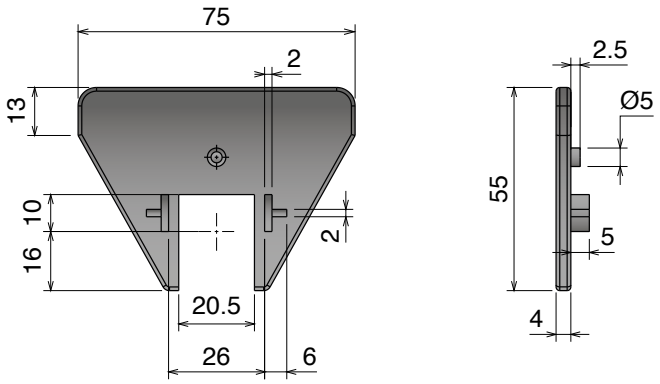


Part	Article-Nr.	□A	□B	C
217	21701	33	25	55
217	21702	37	30	60
217	21703	47	40	70
217	21704	59	50	81
217	21705	69	60	92

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide (PA) / *Polyamide (PA)* / *Polyamid (PA)*

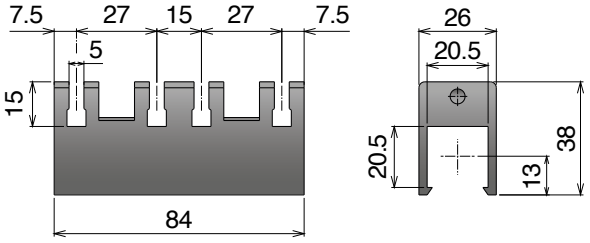
230 Piastrina
Spacer / Führungsscheiben

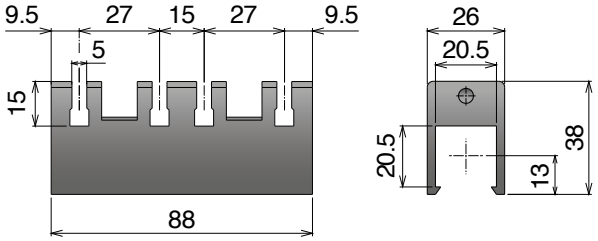
Part	Article-Nr.
230	23001

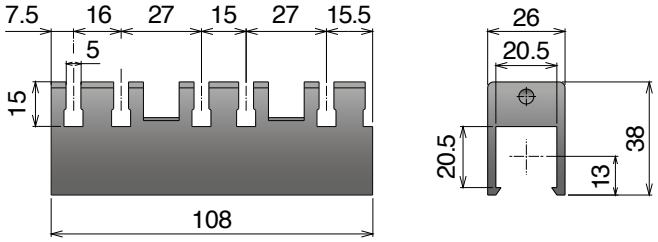


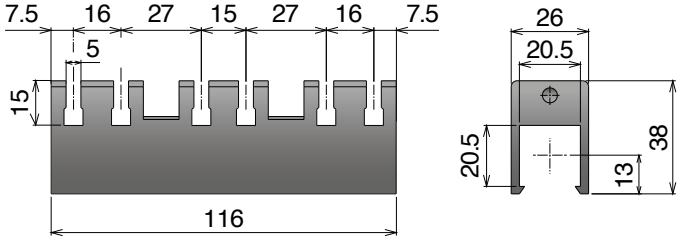
231 Distanziale per serpentina
Spacer for serpentine / Montageblock

Part	Article-Nr.	W
231	23101	84
231	23102	88
231	23103	108
231	23104	116

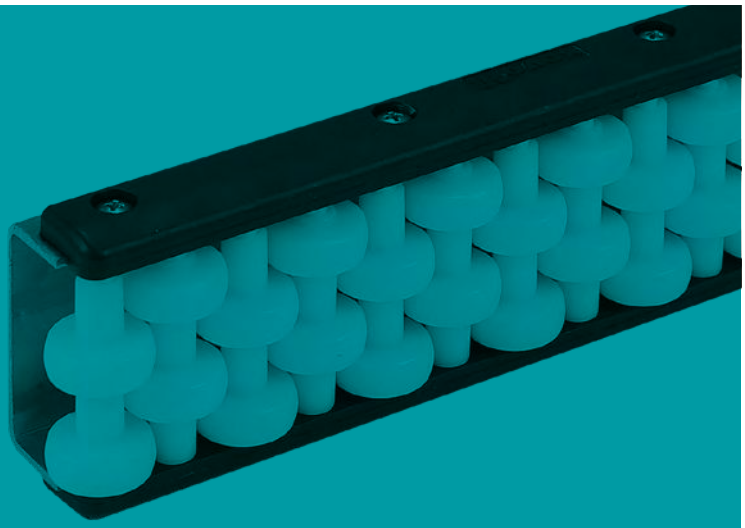








9.3



Conveyor components

301 Pag 361

302 Pag 361

305 Pag 362

306 Pag 362

307 Pag 363

308 Pag 363

309 Pag 364

310 Pag 364

311 Pag 365

312 Pag 365

398 Pag 366

398 Pag 366

313 Pag 367

314 Pag 367

314 Pag 367

315 Pag 368

316 Pag 368

317 Pag 369

317 Pag 369

318 Pag 370

319 Pag 370

3001 Pag 370

320 Pag 371

3002 Pag 371

321 Pag 372

322 Pag 372

323 Pag 372

324 Pag 373

325 Pag 373

326 Pag 373

327 Pag 373

328 Pag 374

329 Pag 374

330 Pag 374

390 Pag 374

392 Pag 375

393 Pag 375

336 Pag 375

394 Pag 376

341 Pag 376

331 Pag 377

331 Pag 377

345 Pag 378

337 Pag 379

338 Pag 379

339 Pag 379

349 Pag 380

350 Pag 380

351 Pag 380

352 Pag 380

347 Pag 381

348 Pag 381

346 Pag 382

356 Pag 382

357 Pag 382

335 Pag 383

358 Pag 384

364 Pag 384

359 Pag 385

365 Pag 385

360 Pag 386

360 Pag 387

366 Pag 386/387

361 Pag 388

361 Pag 389

367 Pag 388/389

364-365 Pag 390

366-367 Pag 391

366 Pag 392

367 Pag 392

364 Pag 393

365 Pag 393

395 Pag 394

362 Pag 394

358 Pag 394

333 Pag 394

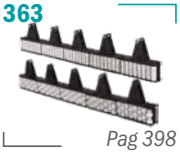
353 Pag 395

354 Pag 395

355 Pag 395

363 Pag 396

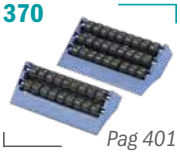
396 Pag 397

363  Pag 398

199/299 Pag 399

368 Pag 400

369 Pag 400

370  Pag 401

371 Pag 401

342 Pag 402

372 Pag 402

373 Pag 403

383 Pag 403

384 Pag 403

385 Pag 404

386 Pag 404

397 Pag 405

3003 Pag 405

374 Pag 406

375 Pag 406

377 Pag 407

378 Pag 407

379 Pag 408

380 Pag 408

381 Pag 409

382 Pag 409

376 Pag 410

376 Pag 410

376 Pag 410

391 Pag 411

387 Pag 412

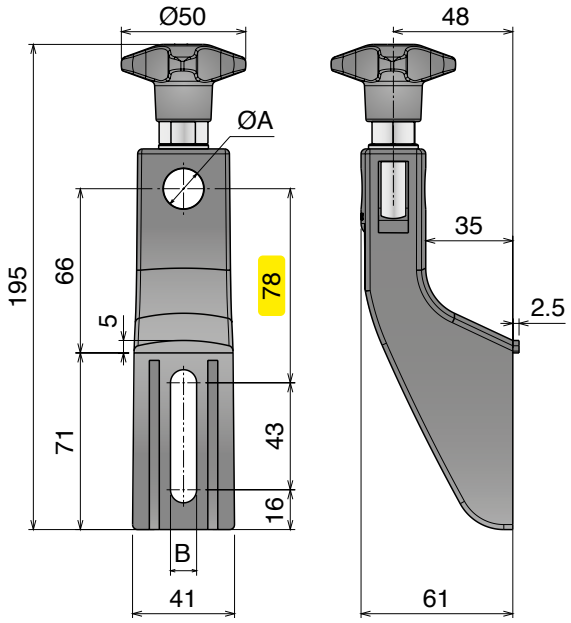
388 Pag 412

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Supporto: PA *Support: PA Halter: PA*
Volantino: PA+ottone nichelato *Knob: PA+nickel plated brass Sterngriff: PA+ Messing vernickelt*
Tirante: Acciaio inox *Eyebolt: Stainless steel Augenschraube: Edelstahl*

301 Supporto laterale -piccolo-
Side bracket -small- / Geländerhalter -klein-

Delivery: Easy Standard

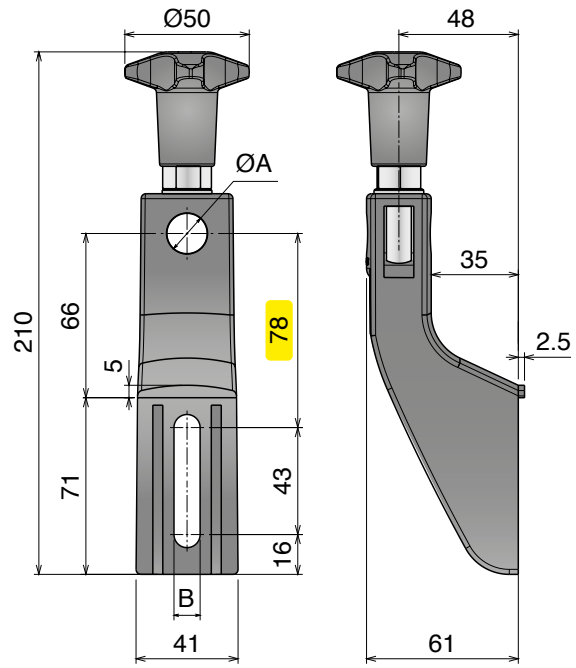
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
301	30101	12	9
301	30105	14	9
301	30102	16	9
301	30103	12	10,5
301	30106	14	10,5
301	30104	16	10,5



302 Supporto laterale -piccolo- volantino alto
Side bracket -small- high knob / Geländerhalter -klein- hoher Sterngriff

Delivery: Easy Standard

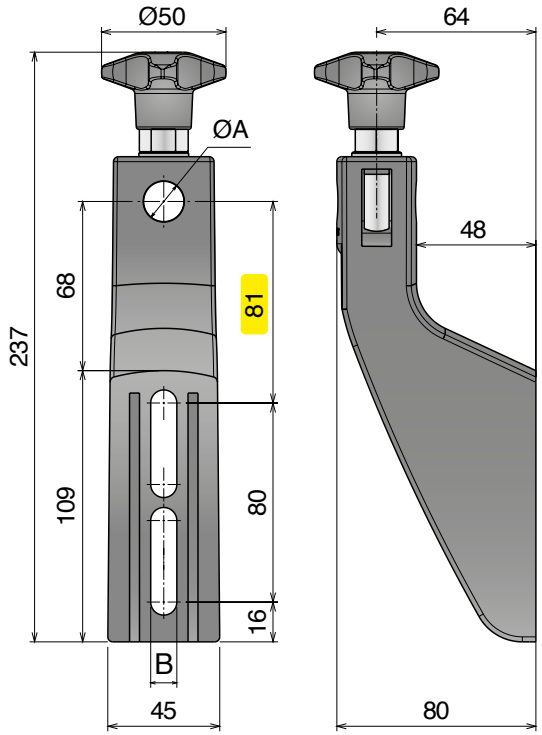
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
302	30201	12	9
302	30205	14	9
302	30202	16	9
302	30203	12	10,5
302	30206	14	10,5
302	30204	16	10,5



Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Supporto: PA *Support: PA Halter: PA*
Volantino: PA+ottone nichelato *Knob: PA+nickel plated brass Sterngriff: PA+ Messing vernickelt*
Tirante: Acciaio inox *Eyebolt: Stainless steel Augenschraube: Edelstahl*

305 Supporto laterale -medio-
Side bracket -medium- / Geländerhalter -medium-

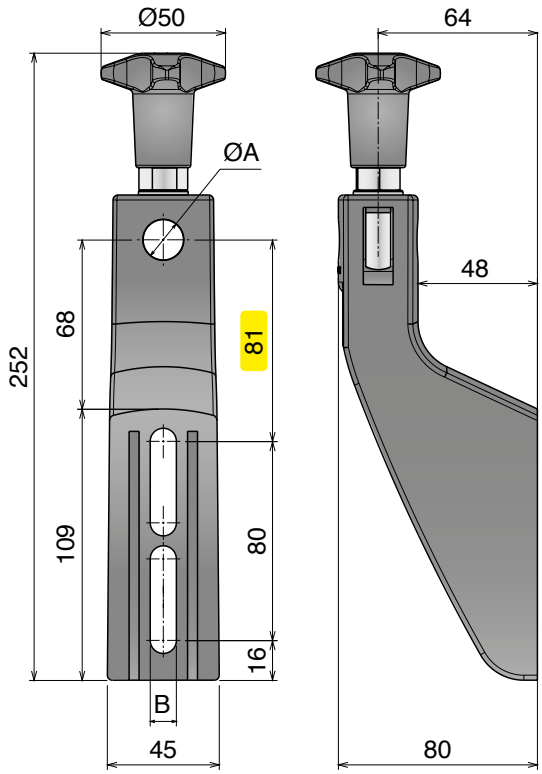
Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
305	30501	12	9
305	30505	14	9
305	30502	16	9
305	30503	12	10,5
305	30506	14	10,5
305	30504	16	10,5

306 Supporto laterale -medio- volantino alto
Side bracket -medium- high knob / Geländerhalter -medium- hoher Sterngriff

Delivery: Easy Standard

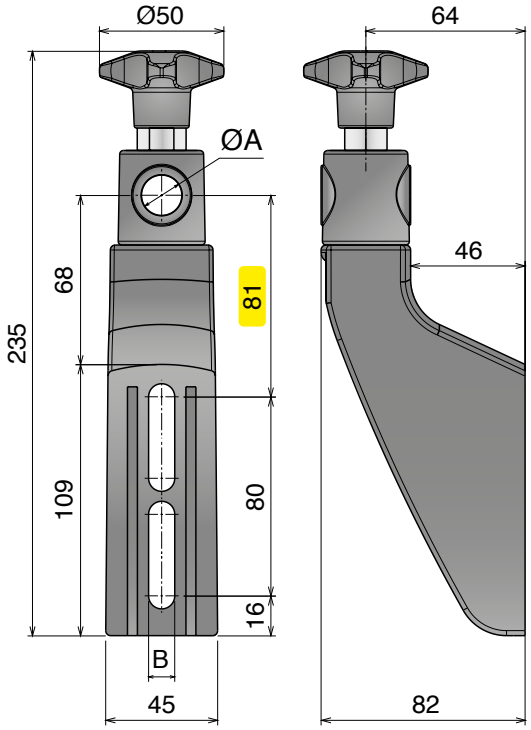


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
306	30601	12	9
306	30605	14	9
306	30602	16	9
306	30603	12	10,5
306	30606	14	10,5
306	30604	16	10,5

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Supporto: PA Support: PA Halter: PA
Volantino: PA+ottone nichelato Knob: *PA+nickel plated brass Sterngriff: PA+ Messing vernickelt*
Tirante: Acciaio inox *Eyebolt: Stainless steel Augenschraube: Edelstahl*
Testina: PA o Acciaio inox *Heads: PA or stainless steel Schwenkkopf: PA oder Edelstahl*
Vite, rondella e dado: Acciaio inox *Screw, washers and nut: Stainless steel Schraube, Unterlegs und Mutter: Edelstahl*

307 Supporto laterale -medio- orientabile
Side bracket -medium- adjustable / Geländerhalter -medium- einstellbar

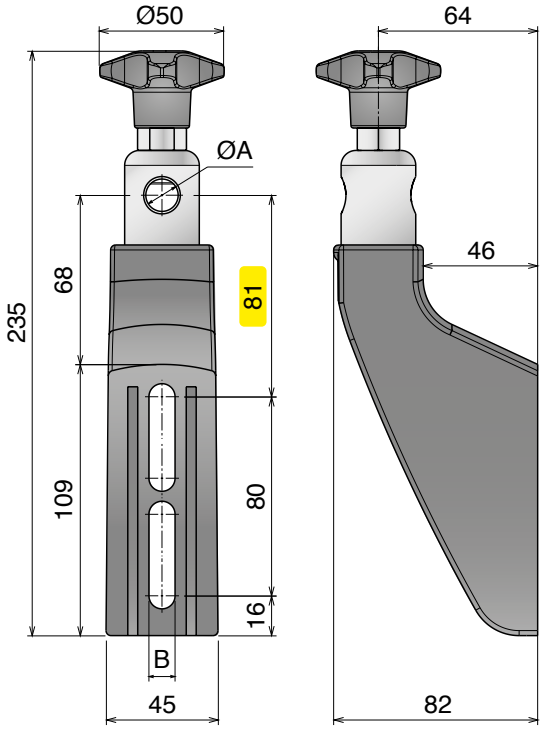
Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
307	30701	12	9
307	30705	14	9
307	30702	16	9
307	30703	12	10,5
307	30706	14	10,5
307	30704	16	10,5
307	30709	bracket	9
307	30710	bracket	10,5

308 Supporto laterale -medio- orientabile INOX
Side bracket -medium- adjustable SS / Geländerhalter -medium- einstellbar Edelstahl

Delivery: Easy Standard

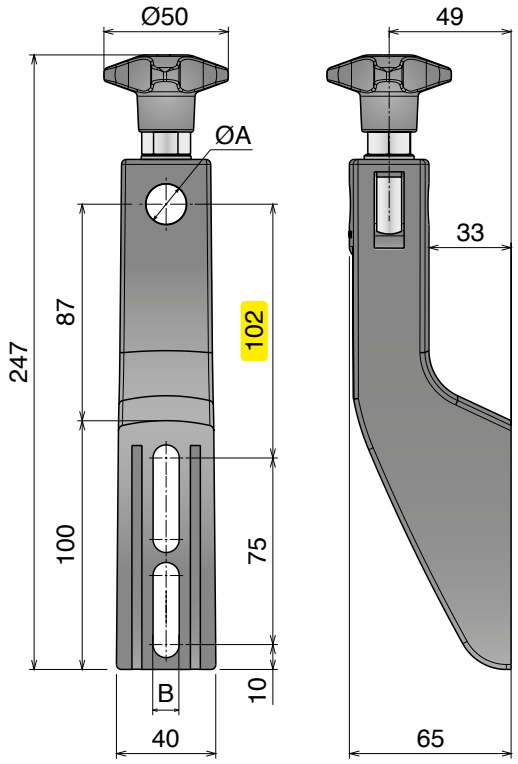


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
308	30801	12	9
308	30805	14	9
308	30802	16	9
308	30803	12	10,5
308	30806	14	10,5
308	30804	16	10,5

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Supporto: PA *Support: PA Halter: PA*
Volantino: PA+ottone nichelato *Knob: PA+nickel plated brass Sterngriff: PA+ Messing vernickelt*
Tirante: Acciaio inox *Eyebolt: Stainless steel Augenschraube: Edelstahl*

309 Supporto laterale -grande-
Side bracket -large- / Geländerhalter -groß-

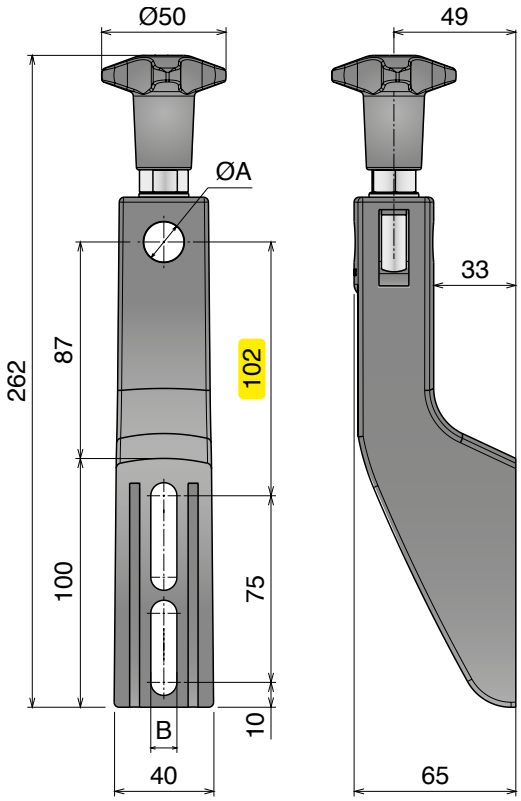
Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
309	30901	12	9
309	30905	14	9
309	30902	16	9
309	30903	12	10,5
309	30906	14	10,5
309	30904	16	10,5

310 Supporto laterale -grande- volantino alto
Side bracket -large- high knob / Geländerhalter -groß- hoher Sterngriff

Delivery: Easy Standard

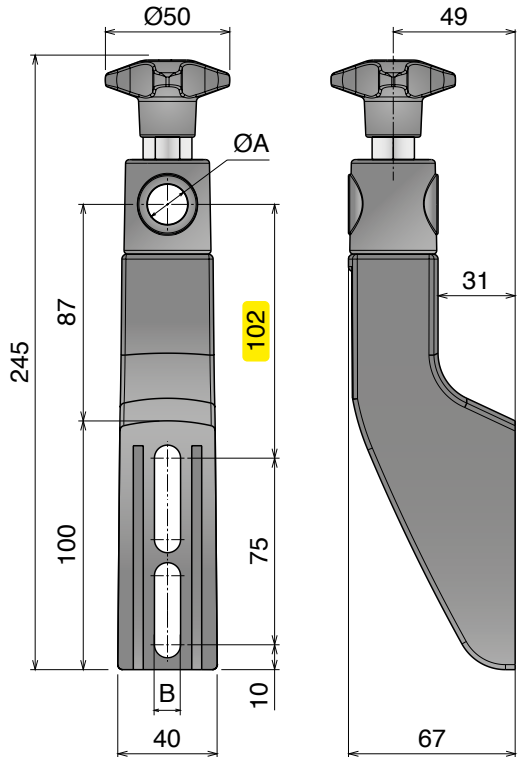


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
310	31001	12	9
310	31005	14	9
310	31002	16	9
310	31003	12	10,5
310	31006	14	10,5
310	31004	16	10,5

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Supporto: PA Support: PA Halter: PA
Volantino: PA+ottone nichelato Knob: *PA+nickel plated brass Sterngriff: PA+ Messing vernickelt*
Tirante: Acciaio inox *Eyebolt: Stainless steel Augenschraube: Edelstahl*
Testina: PA o Acciaio inox *Heads: PA or stainless steel Schwenkkopf: PA oder Edelstahl*
Vite, rondella e dado: Acciaio inox *Screw, washers and nut: Stainless steel Schraube, Unterlegs und Mutter: Edelstahl*

311 Supporto laterale -grande- orientabile
Side bracket -large- adjustable / Geländerhalter -groß- einstellbar

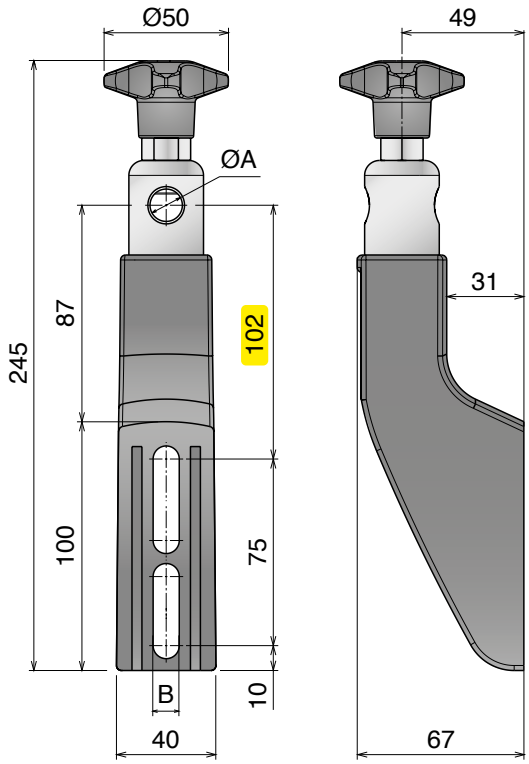
Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
311	31101	12	9
311	31105	14	9
311	31102	16	9
311	31103	12	10,5
311	31106	14	10,5
311	31104	16	10,5
311	31109	bracket	9
311	31110	bracket	10,5

312 Supporto laterale -grande- orientabile INOX
Side bracket -large- adjustable SS / Geländerhalter -groß- einstellbar Edelstahl

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	B
312	31201	12	9
312	31205	14	9
312	31202	16	9
312	31203	12	10,5
312	31206	14	10,5
312	31204	16	10,5

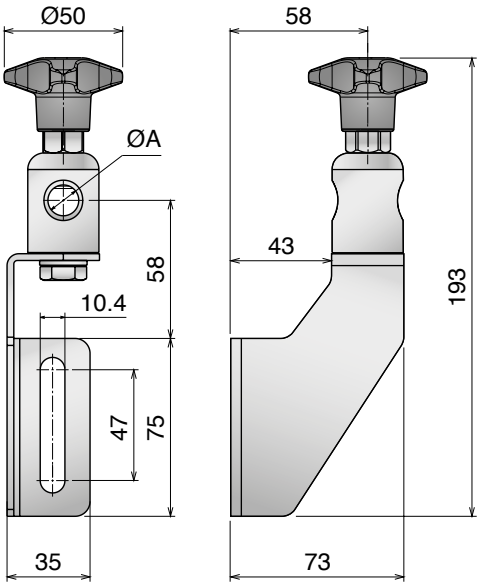
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Supporto: Acciaio inox *Support: Stainless steel Halter: Edelstahl*
Volantino: PA+ottone nichelato *Knob: PA+nickel plated brass Sterngriff: PA+ Messing vernickelt*

398 Supporto laterale inox -medio- orientabile
SS bracket -medium- adjustable / Edelstahl Geländerhalter -medium- einstellbar

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Delivery: Easy Standard

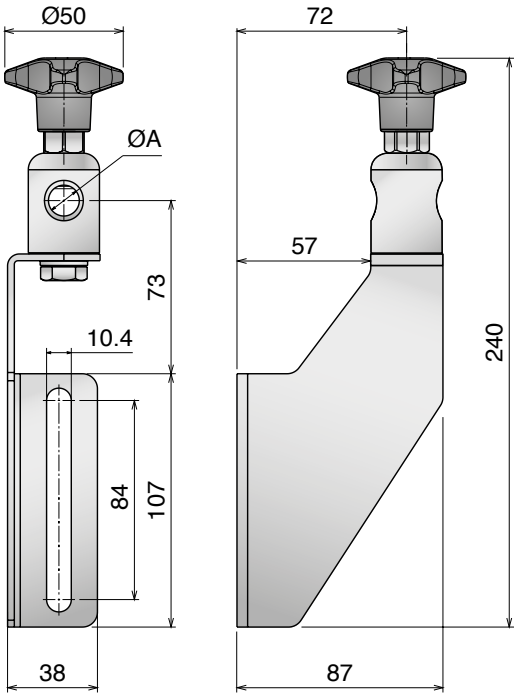
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39860	12
398	39862	14
398	39861	16



Supporto laterale inox -grande- orientabile
SS bracket -large- adjustable / Edelstahl Geländerhalter -groß- einstellbar

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

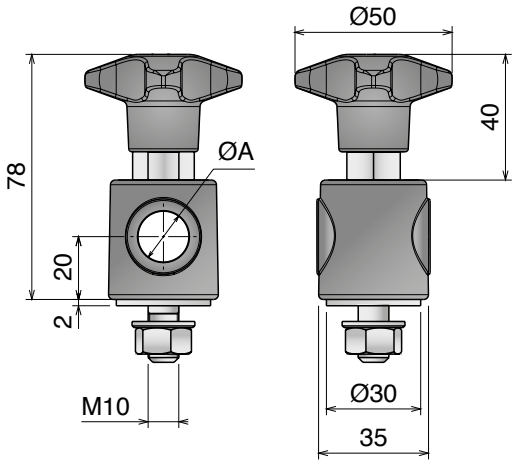
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
398	39870	12
398	39872	14
398	39871	16



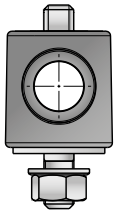
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Volantino: PA+ottone nichelato Knob: *PA+nickel plated brass Sterngriff: PA+ Messing vernickelt*
Tirante: Acciaio inox *Eyebolt: Stainless steel Augenschraube: Edelstahl*
Testina: PA o Acciaio inox *Heads: PA or stainless steel Schwenkkopf: PA oder Edelstahl*
Vite, rondella e dado: Acciaio inox *Screw, washers and nut: Stainless steel Schraube, Unterlegs und Mutter: Edelstahl*

313 Testina orientabile
Adjustable head / Schwenkkopf

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
313	31301	12
313	31303	14
313	31302	16
313	31311	12-without knob
313	31313	14-without knob
313	31312	16-without knob

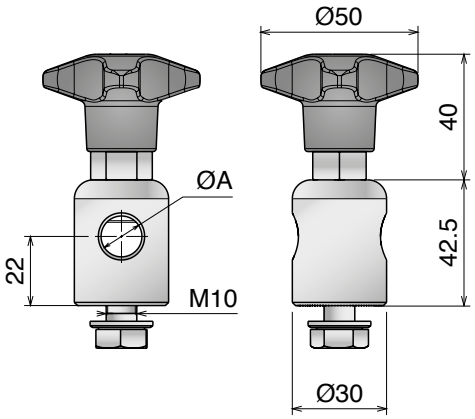


Without knob

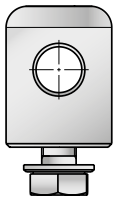
Spacer
31330

314 Testina orientabile, acciaio inox
Adjustable head, stainless steel / Schwenkkopf, Edelstahl

Delivery: Easy Standard

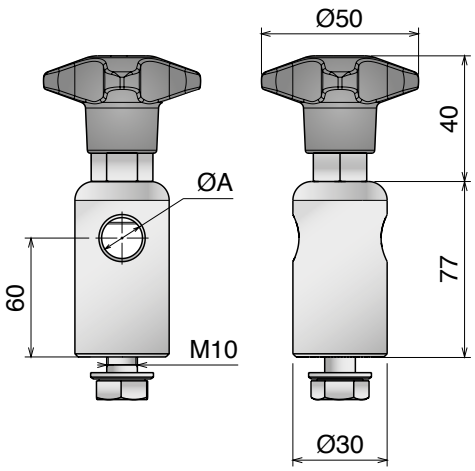


Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
314	31401	12
314	31403	14
314	31402	16
314	31411	12-without knob
314	31413	14-without knob
314	31412	16-without knob

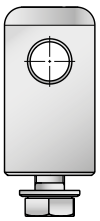


Without knob

Testina orientabile alta, acciaio inox
Adjustable head, stainless steel / Schwenkkopf, Edelstahl



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
314	31409	12
314	31414	14
314	31410	16
314	31419	12-without knob
314	31421	14-without knob
314	31420	16-without knob



Without knob

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Acciaio inox / Stainless steel / Edelstahl

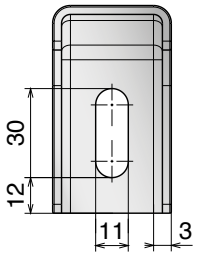
315 Supporto laterale "L"
L-bracket / Winkel

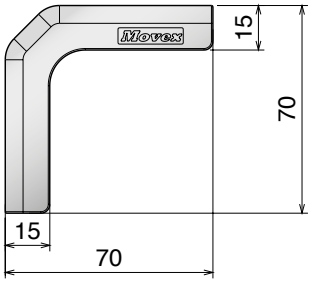
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

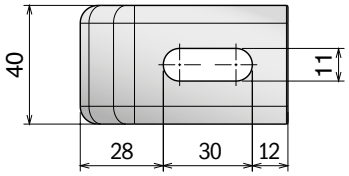
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
315	31501	A
315	31502	B

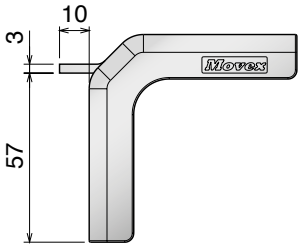
Type A - without nose







Type B - with nose



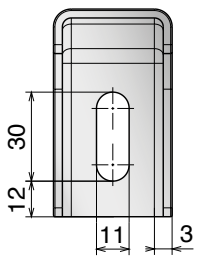
316 Supporto laterale "L"
L-bracket / Winkel

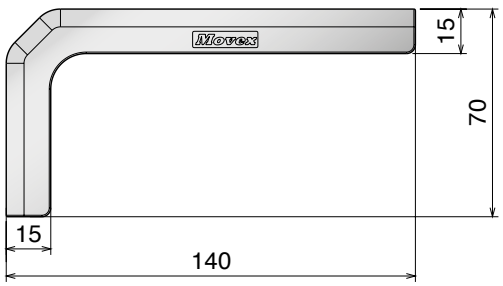
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

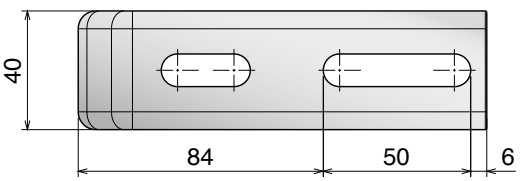
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
316	31601	A
316	31602	B

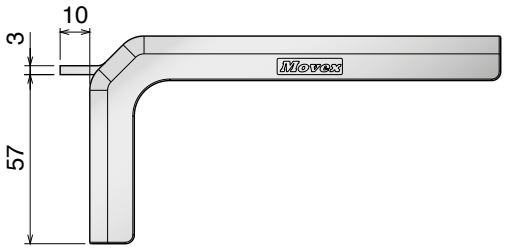
Type A - without nose







Type B - with nose



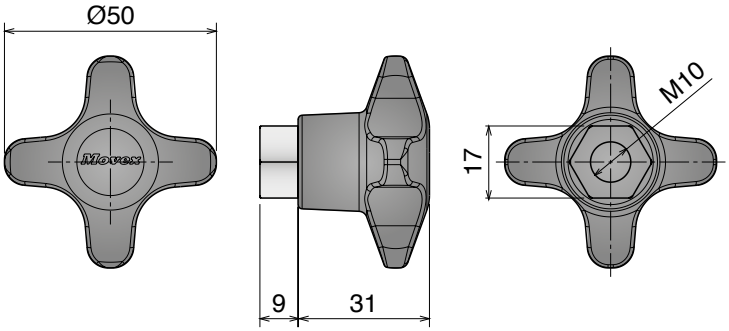
Movex

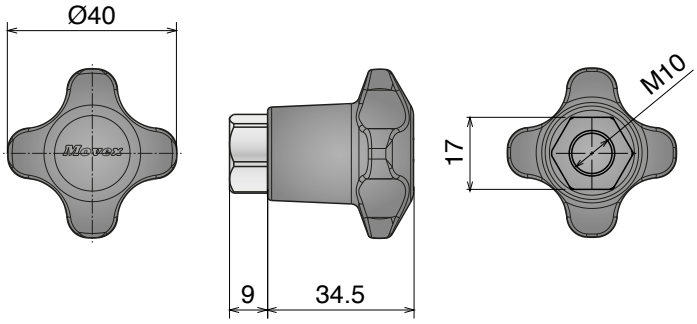
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide + ottone nichelato
Polyamide + nickel plated brass
Polyamid + Messing vernickelt

317 Volantino
Star knob / Sterngriff

Delivery: Easy Standard

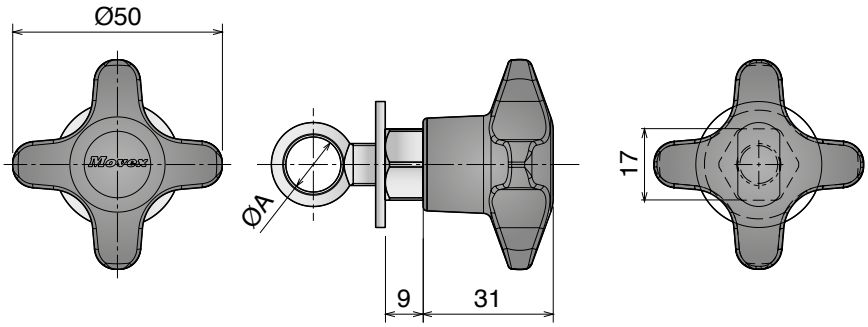
Part	Article-Nr.	Ø
317	31701	50
317	31702	40





Volantino con tirante
Star knob with eye-bolt / Sterngriff mit Augenschraube

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
317	31799	12
317	31797	14
317	31798	16

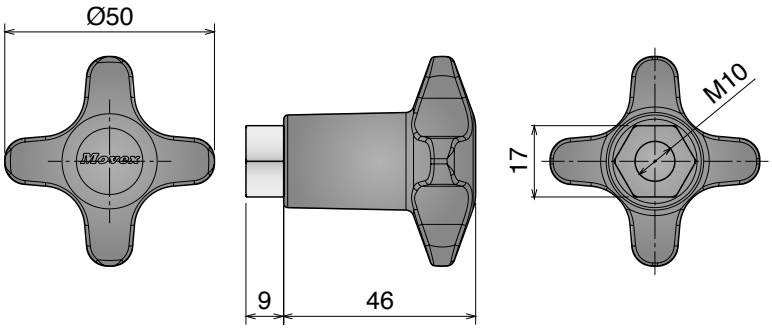


Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide + ottone nichelato / Acciaio inox / Ottone
Polyamide + nickel plated brass / Stainless steel / Brass
Polyamid + Messing vernickelt / Edelstahl / Messing

318 Volantino
Star knob / Sterngriff

Delivery: Easy Standard

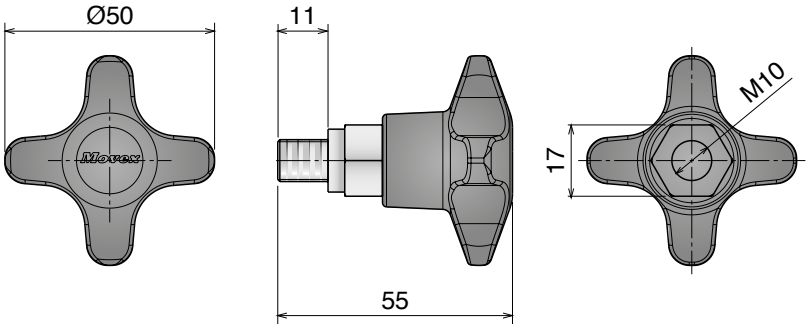
Part	Article-Nr.
318	31801



319 Volantino
Star knob / Sterngriff

Delivery: Easy Standard

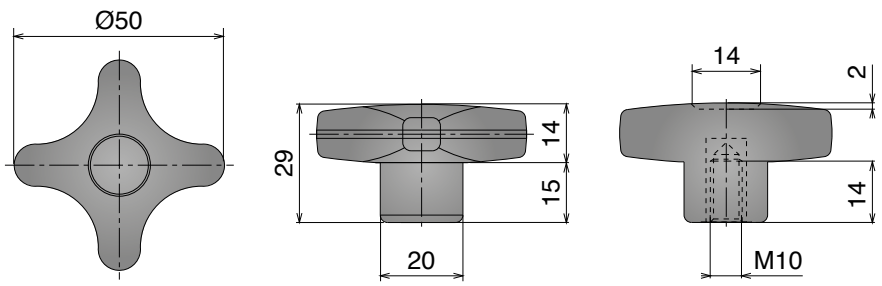
Part	Article-Nr.	Ø
319	31901	50



3001 Volantino a croce con boccola filettata
Star knob with threaded bush/ Sterngriff mit Innengewinde

New

Part	Article-Nr.	Threaded bush material
3001	300101	Stainless steel
3001	300102	Brass

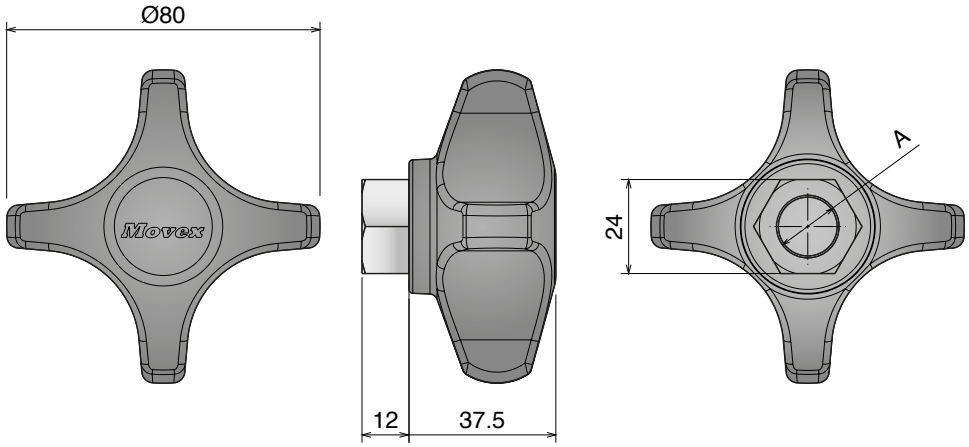


Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Part. 320: Poliammide + ottone nichelato / Polyamide + nickel plated brass / Polyamid + messing vernickelt
Part. 3002: Poliammide + ottone / Polyamide + brass / Polyamid + messing

320 Volantino Ø80
Star knob Ø80 / Sterngriff Ø80

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A
320	32001	M12
320	32002	M16

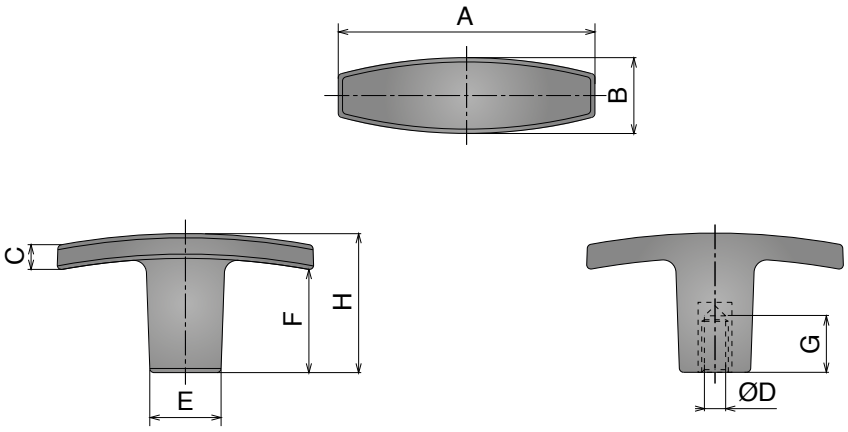


3002 Tirante con boccola filettata
Handle with threaded insert / T-Griff mit Innengewinde

New

Delivery: Easy Standard

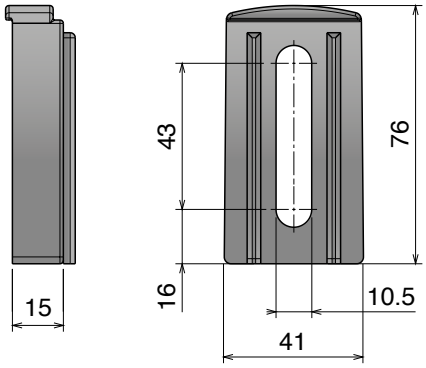
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	H
3002	300201	50	15	5	M6	14	17	10	24
3002	300202	50	15	5	M8	14	17	14	24
3002	300203	60	18	6	M10	16.5	24	21	33



Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*

321 Distanziale per supporto -piccolo-
Spacer for bracket -small- / Distanzstück für Geländerhalter -klein-t

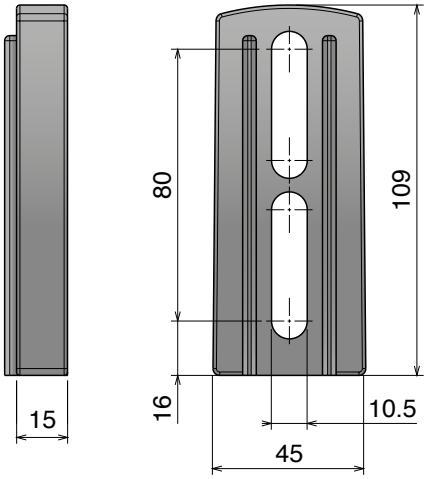
Delivery: Easy / Standard	Part	Article-Nr.
	321	32101



Use with bracket
part. 301-302
pag 361

322 Distanziale per supporto -medio-
Spacer for bracket -medium- / Distanzstück für Geländerhalter -medium-

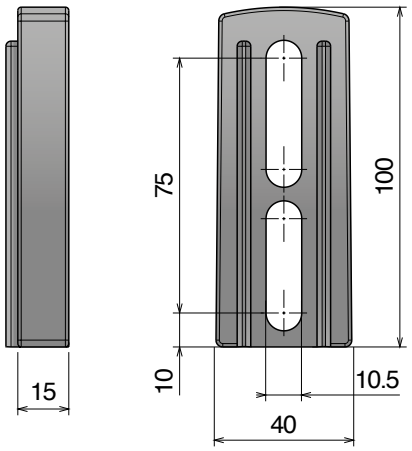
Delivery: Easy / Standard	Part	Article-Nr.
	322	32201



Use with bracket
part. 305-306-307-308
pag 362-363

323 Distanziale per supporto -grande-
Spacer for bracket -large- / Distanzstück für Geländerhalter -groß-

Delivery: Easy / Standard	Part	Article-Nr.
	323	32301



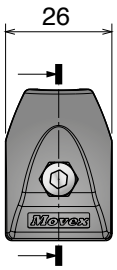
Use with bracket
part. 309-310-311-312
pag 364-365

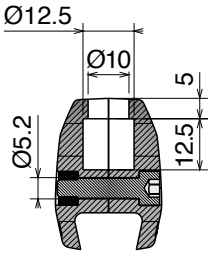
324

Morsetto singolo per guida laterale conica
Single clamp for conical side guide / Einfachklemme für konische Seitenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
324	32401





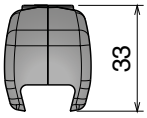
Pin design
pag 380

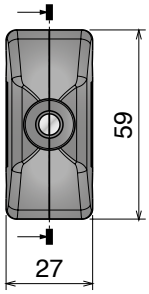
325

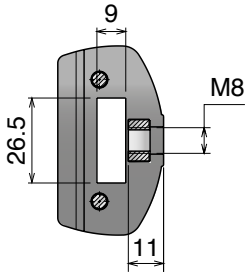
Morsetto singolo per guida laterale conica
Single clamp for conical side guide / Einfachklemme für konische Seitenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
325	32501





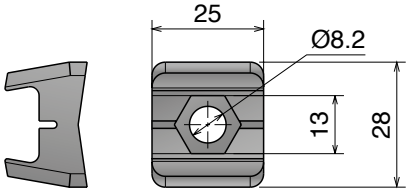


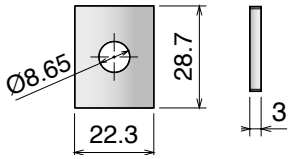
326

Morsetto singolo per guida laterale conica
Single clamp for conical side guide / Einfachklemme für konische Seitenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
326	32601





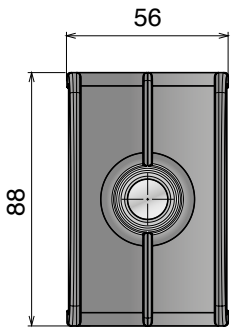
Reinforcement plate **33201**

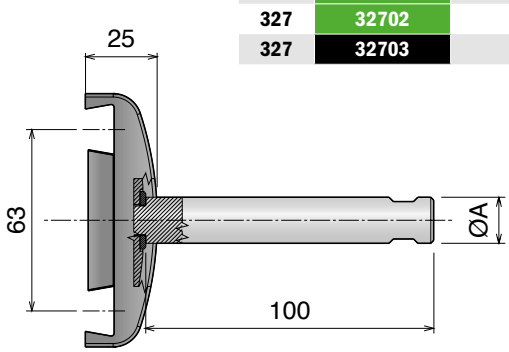
327

Morsetto doppio per guida laterale conica
Double clamp for conical side guide / Doppelklemme für konische Seitenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
327	32701	without pin
327	32702	12
327	32703	16



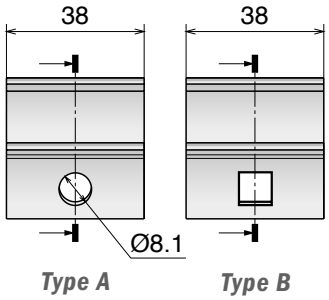


Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Acciaio inox / Stainless steel / Edelstahl

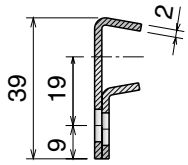
328 Morsetto singolo per guida laterale conica
Single clamp for conical side guide / Einfachklemme für konische Seitenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Material	Type
328	32801	AISI 304	A
328	32802	AISI 304	B
328	32811	AISI 316	A



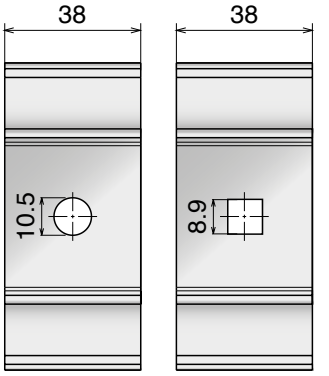
Type A *Type B*



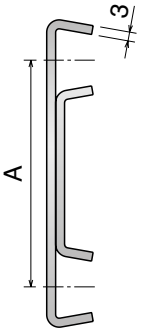
329 Morsetto doppio per guida laterale conica
Double clamp for conical side guide / Doppelklemme für konische Seitenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	Type
329	32904	50,0	A
329	32901	63,5	A
329	32902	82,55	A
329	32903	95,25	A
329	32911	63,5	B
329	32912	82,55	B
329	32913	95,25	B



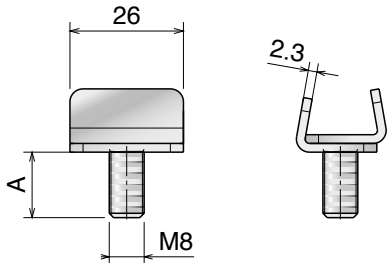
Type A *Type B*



330 Morsetto singolo per guida laterale conica
Single clamp for conical side guide / Einfachklemme für konische Seitenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

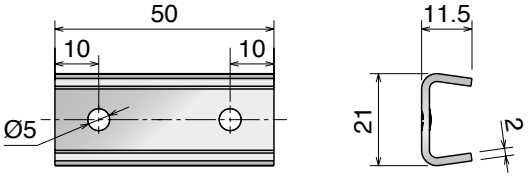
Part	Article-Nr.	A
330	33001	15
330	33002	26
330	33003	20
330	33004	30



390 Elemento di giunzione
Connecting element / Verbinder

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
390	39001



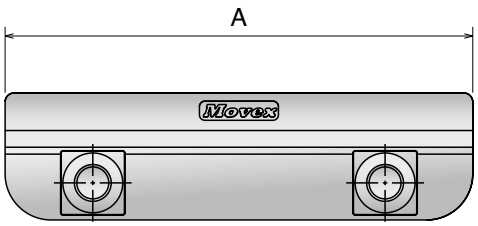
Movex

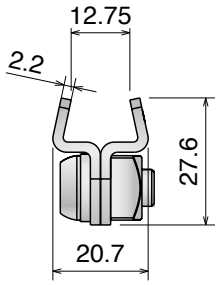
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Acciaio inox/*Stainless steel/Edelstahl*
Morsetti: Resina acetalica/*Clamp: Acetal resin/Klemme: Azetal*
Vite, perno e dadi: Acciaio inox/*Screw, pin and nut: Stainless steel*
Schraube, Bolzen und Mutter: Edelstahl

392 Elemento di connessione
Connecting clamp / Verbindungsklemme

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A
392	39201	75
392	39202	100
392	39203	150

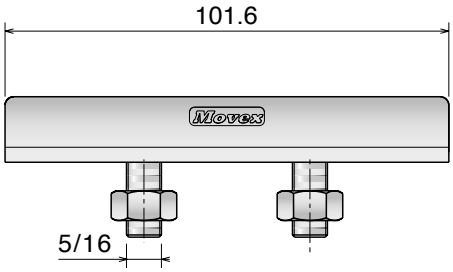


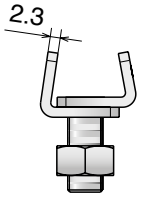


393 Elemento di connessione
Connecting clamp / Verbindungsklemme

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
393	39302

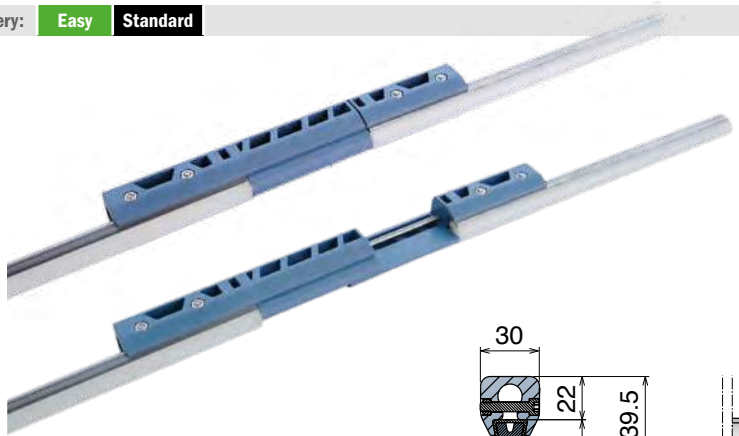


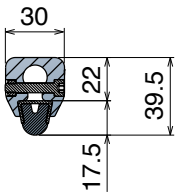


336 Morsetto aggiustabile guide coniche
Adjustable clamp for conical guide / verstellbare Klemme für konische Führungen

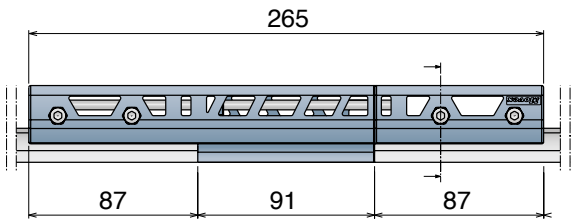
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
336	33601

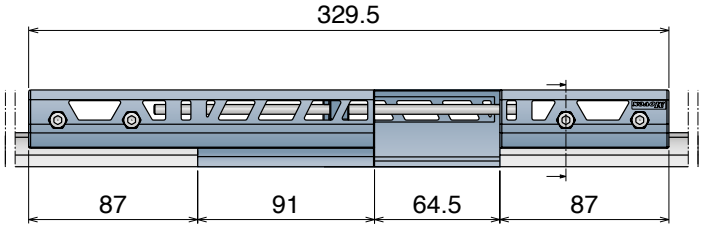




CLOSE



OPEN



Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Acciaio inox/*Stainless steel/Edelstahl*
Morsetti: PA/*Clamp: PA/Klemme: PA*
Vite, perno e rondelle: Acciaio inox/*Screw, pin and washer: Stainless steel/Schraube, Bolzen und Scheibe: Edelstahl*
Dado: ottone nichelato/Nut: nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing vernickelt

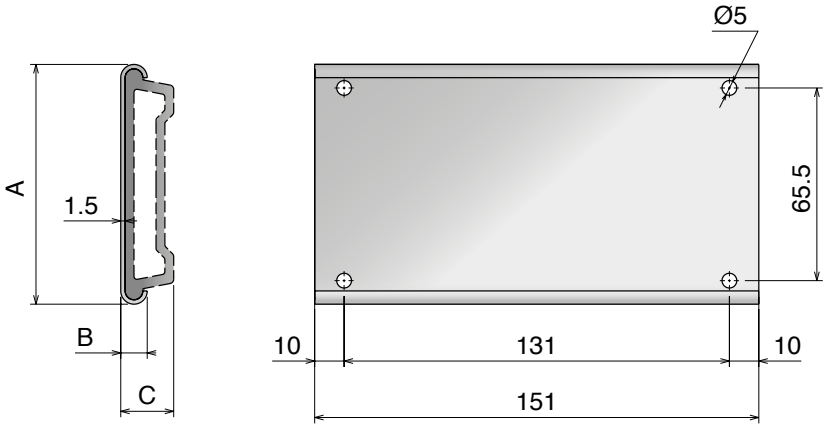
394 Morsetto di giunzione
Joint clamp / Verbindungsplatte

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	Specific
394	39401	81,5	9	18	used with part 135
394	39402	90	8	17	used with part 136

Used with Part 135
Pag 335

Used with Part 136
Pag 335

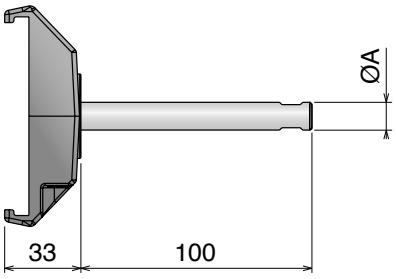


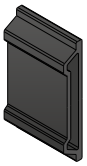
341 Morsetto
Clamp / Klemme

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Type
341	34101	without pin	A
341	34102	12	A
341	34103	16	A

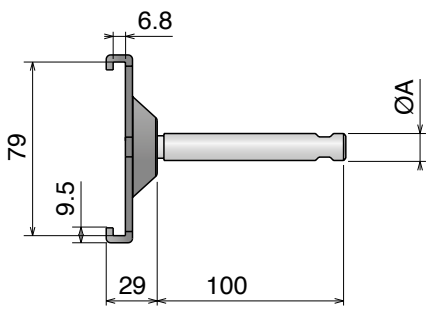
Type A





Used with Part 136
Pag 335

Type B



Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	Type
341	34111	without pin	B
341	34112	12	B
341	34113	16	B

Used with Part 135
Pag 335

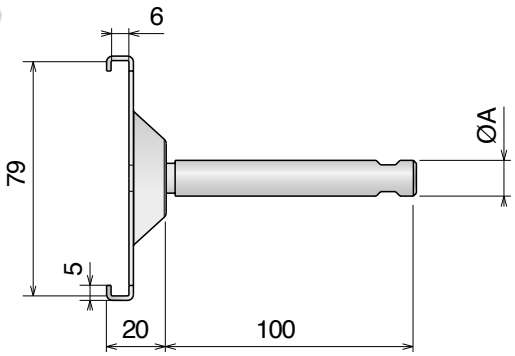
Movex

331 Morsetto acciaio inox
Clamp, stainless steel / Klemme, Edelstahl

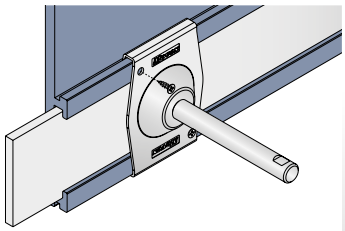
New

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
331	33101	without pin
331	33102	12
331	33103	16



For straight application

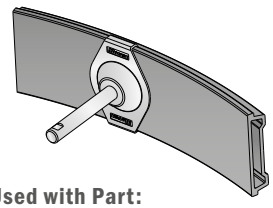


Used with Part:
135 Pag 335 - **187** Pag 340
189 Pag 339 - **1056** Pag 341
1057 Pag 341

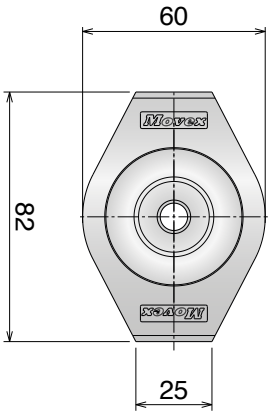
Morsetto acciaio inox
Clamp, for side guide / Klemme, Edelstahl

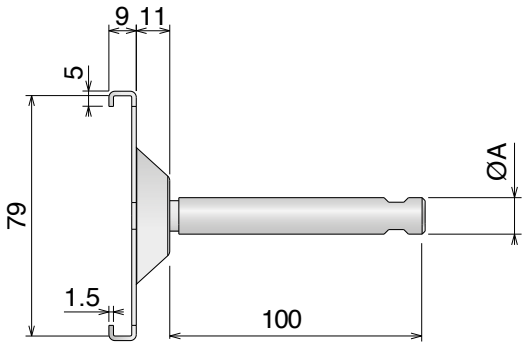
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
331	33105	without pin
331	33106	12
331	33107	16

For curved application



Used with Part:
135 Pag 335 - **187** Pag 340
189 Pag 339 - **1056** Pag 341
1057 Pag 341

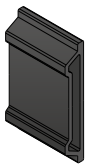




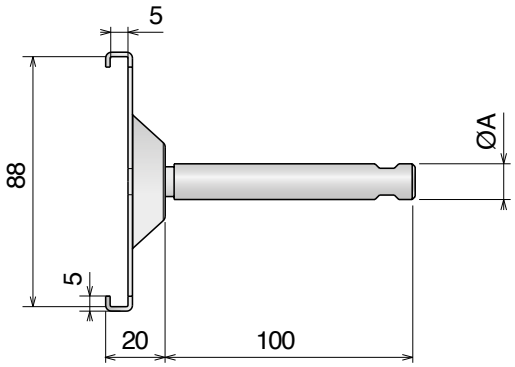
345 Morsetto acciaio inox
Clamp, stainless steel / Klemme, Edelstahl

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
345	34501	without pin
345	34502	12
345	34503	16



Used with Part 136
Pag 335

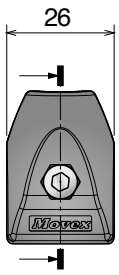


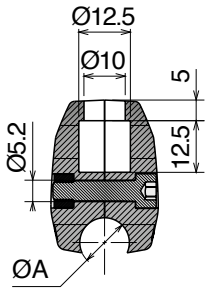
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Morsetti: PA/Clamp: PA/Klemme: PA
Vite, perno e rondella: Acciaio inox/Screw, pin and washer: Stainless steel
Schraube, Bolzen und Scheibe: Edelstahl
Dado: ottone nichelato/Nut: nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing vernickelt

337 Morsetto singolo per tondino
Single clamp for round bar / Einfachklemme für Rund Profil

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
337	33701	10
337	33702	12



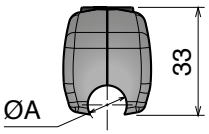


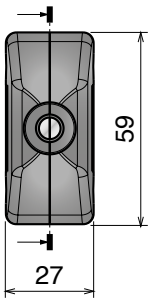
Pin design
pag 380

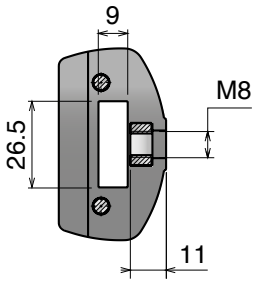
338 Morsetto singolo per tondino
Single clamp for round bar / Einfachklemme für Rund Profil

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
338	33801	10
338	33802	12



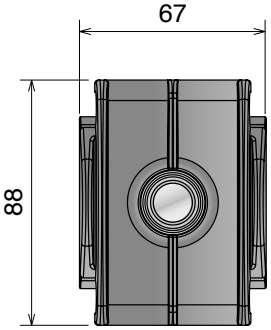


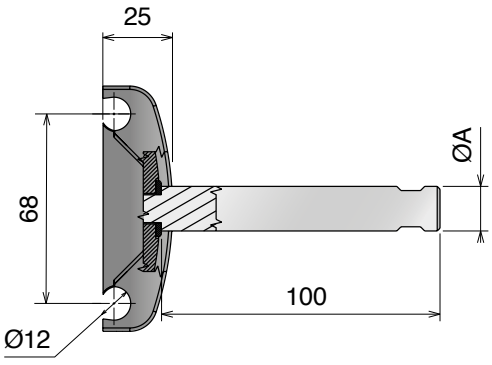


339 Morsetto doppio per tondino
Double clamp for round bar / Doppelklemme für Rund Profil

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
339	33901	without pin
339	33902	12
339	33904	14
339	33903	16

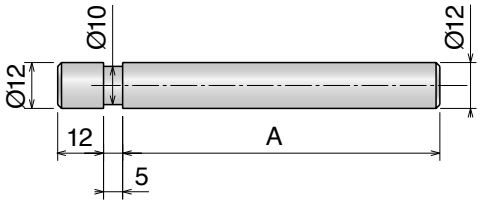




Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Acciaio inox / Stainless steel / Edelstahl

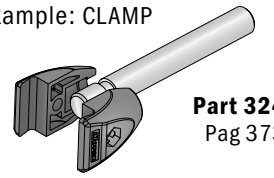
349 Perno
Rod / Bolzen

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	A
349	34901	80
349	34902	100
349	34903	150

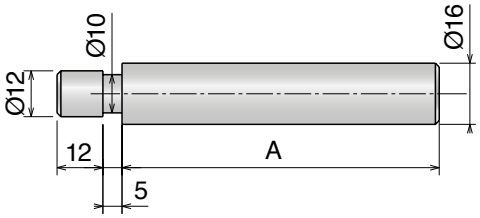
Example: CLAMP



Part 324
Pag 373

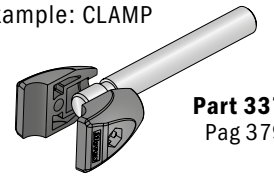
350 Perno
Rod / Bolzen

Delivery: Easy Standard



Part	Article-Nr.	A
350	35001	80
350	35002	100
350	35003	150

Example: CLAMP

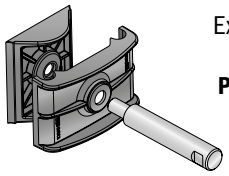


Part 337
Pag 379

351 Perno
Rod / Bolzen

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
351	35101	80	M10
351	35102	100	M10
351	35103	150	M10
351	35151	80	M8
351	35152	100	M8
351	35153	150	M8



Example: CLAMP

Part 339
Pag 379

352 Perno
Rod / Bolzen

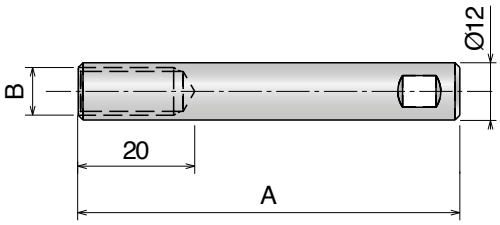
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
352	35201	80	M10
352	35202	100	M10
352	35203	150	M10
352	35251	80	M8
352	35252	100	M8
352	35253	150	M8

347 Perno filettato femmina
Rod / Bolzen

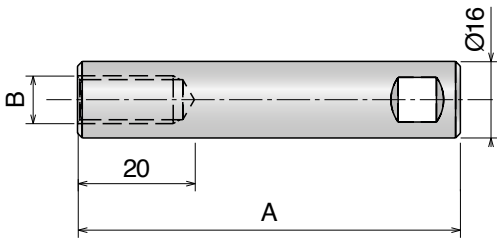
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
347	34701	80	M10
347	34702	100	M10
347	34703	150	M10
347	34751	80	M8
347	34752	100	M8
347	34753	150	M8



348 Perno filettato femmina
Rod / Bolzen

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
348	34801	80	M10
348	34802	100	M10
348	34803	150	M10
348	34851	80	M8
348	34852	100	M8
348	34853	150	M8

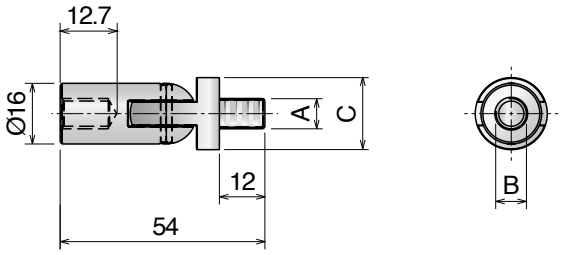


Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Acciaio inox / Stainless steel / Edelstahl

346 Snodo
Joint rod adapter / Gelenk

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C
346	34601	M8	M8	19
346	34602	M8	M10	19
346	34603	M10	M10	19
346	34699	M8	M8	16

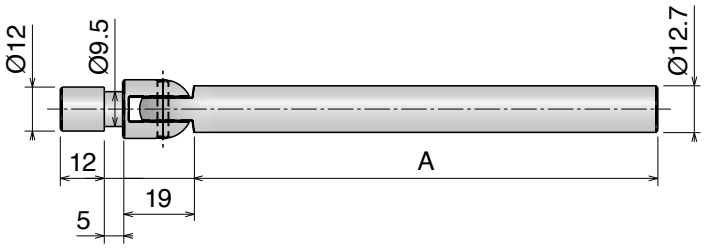


356 Perno snodato
Jointed rods / Gelenkbolzen

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A
356	35601	80
356	35602	100
356	35603	150

Use with bracket:
Part 324 Pag 373
Part 337 Pag 379



357 Perno snodato
Jointed rods / Gelenkbolzen

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A
357	35701	80
357	35702	100
357	35703	150

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Polietilene HMW-PE/*Polyethylene HMW-PE/Polyethylen HMW-PE*
Rulli: resina acetalica o gomma SEBS/Rollers: Acetal Resin or SEBS rubber/Röllchen: Azetal oder SEBS gummi

335 Guide a rulli laterale
Roller guides / Röllchenführung

New Patented **New**

Max fixing load M8 screw: 15 N/m

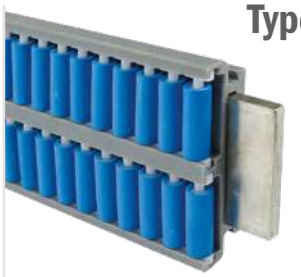
Type A

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
335	33502	A

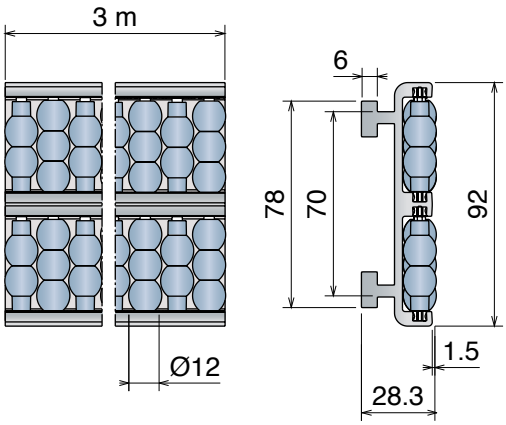
Type B

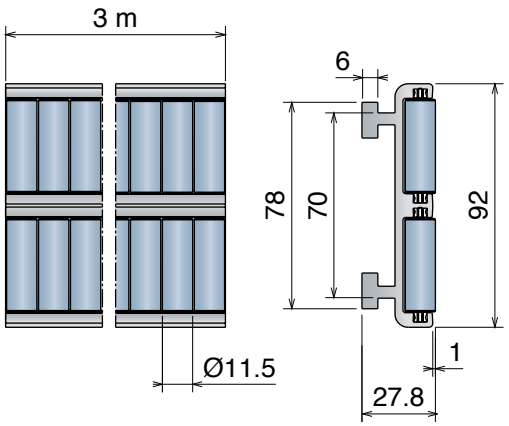
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
335	33504	B

Type B1



Part	Article-Nr.	Type
335	33506	B1

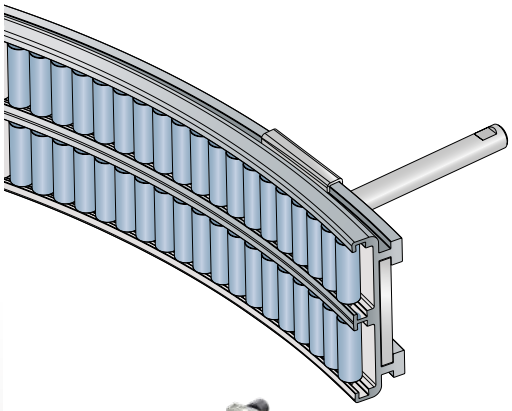




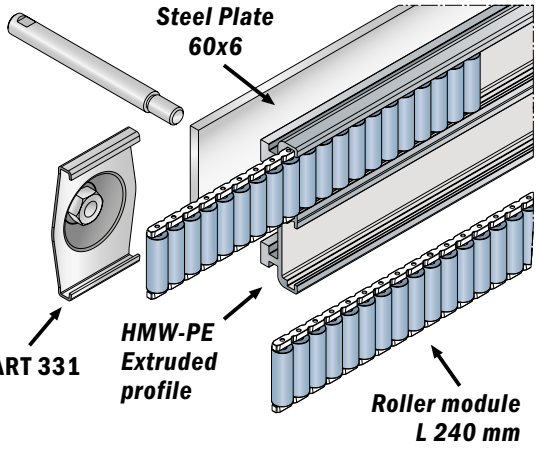
Soft roller
SEBS rubber

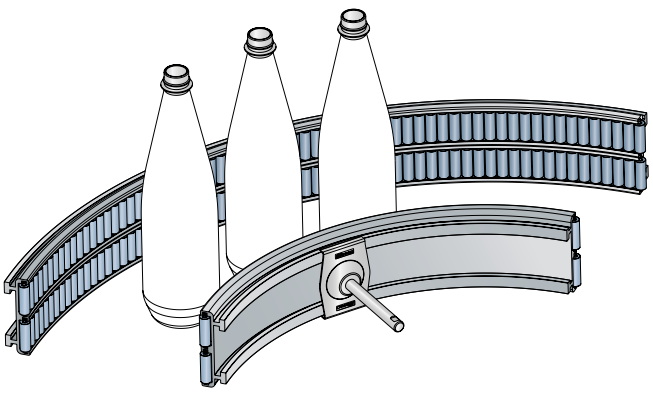
Advantages:

- **Noise reduction**
- **Improved product stability**



Available roller for bending machine





Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Guida: alluminio anodizzato/*Guide: anodized aluminum/Führung: eloxiertem Aluminium*
Rulli: resina acetalica o gomma SEBS/*Rollers: Acetal Resin or SEBS rubber /Röllchen: Azetal oder SEBS gummi*
Vite: Acciaio inox Screw: Stainless steel Schrauben: Edelstahl

358 Guide a rulli laterale
Roller guides / Röllchenführung

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Max fixing load M8 screw: 15 N/m

Type A

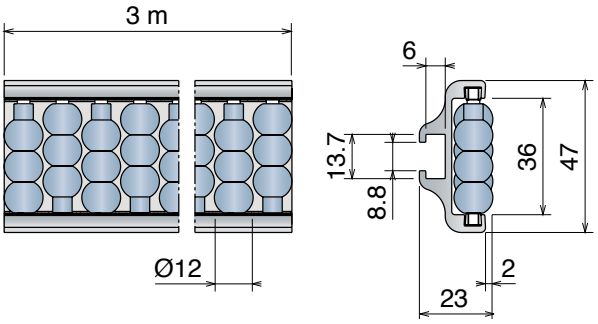
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
358	35802	A

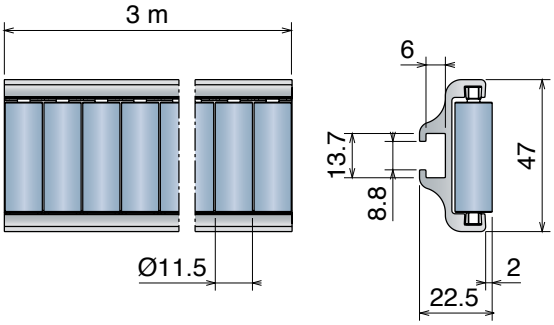
Type B

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
358	35804	B

Type B1

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
358	35806	B1





Soft roller
SEBS rubber

Roller
pag 322-323

Fixing screw:
M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

Puntale / *Shoe / Einlaufschuh*

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
364	36401	fresato/machined/gefräst

Discover more options:
Pag 390/391

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Guida: alluminio anodizzato/*Guide: anodized aluminum/Führung: eloxiertem Aluminium*
Rulli: resina acetalica o gomma SEBS/*Rollers: Acetal Resin or SEBS rubber /Röllchen: Azetal oder SEBS gummi*
Vite: Acciaio inox Screw: Stainless steel Schrauben: Edelstahl

359 Guide a rulli laterale
Roller guides / Röllchenführung

Delivery: Easy | Standard — Max fixing load M8 screw: 15 N/m

Type A

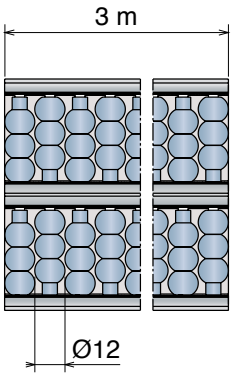
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
359	35902	A

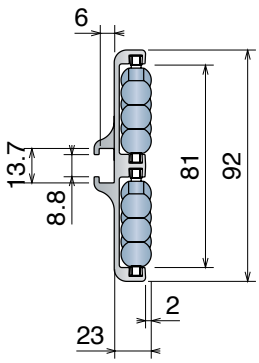
Type B

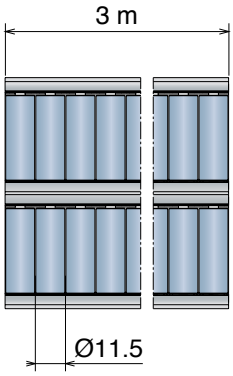
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
359	35904	B

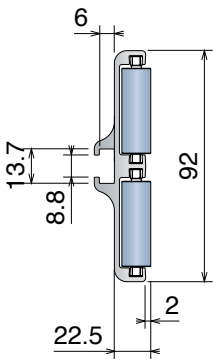
Type B1

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
359	35906	B1









Soft roller
SEBS rubber

Roller
pag 322-323

Fixing screw:
M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

Puntale / *Shoe / Einlaufschuh*

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
365	36501	fresato/machined/gefräst

Discover more options:
Pag 390/391

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Guida: alluminio anodizzato/*Guide: anodized aluminum/Führung: eloxiertem Aluminium*
Rulli: resina acetalica o gomma SEBS/*Rollers: Acetal Resin or SEBS rubber /Röllchen: Azetal oder SEBS gummi*

360 Guide a rulli intermedia
Roller guides / Röllchenführung

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Max fixing load M8 screw: 15 N/m

Type A

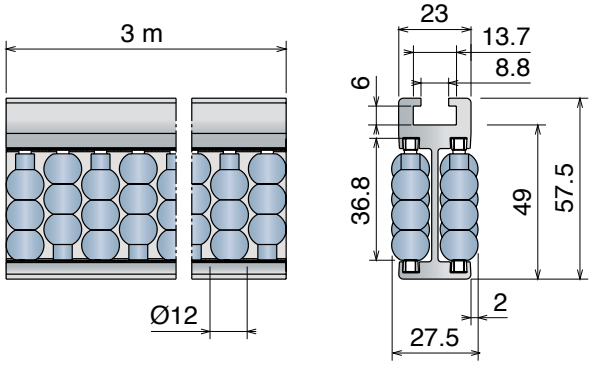
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36002	A

Type B

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36004	B

Type B1

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36006	B1



Soft roller
SEBS rubber

Roller
pag 322-323

Fixing screw:
M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

Puntale / *Shoe / Einlaufschuh*

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
366	36601	fresato/machined/gefräst

Discover more options:
Pag 390/391

360 Guide a rulli intermedia
Roller guides / Röllchenführung

Reinforced Version **New**

Max fixing load M8 screw: 15 N/m

Type A

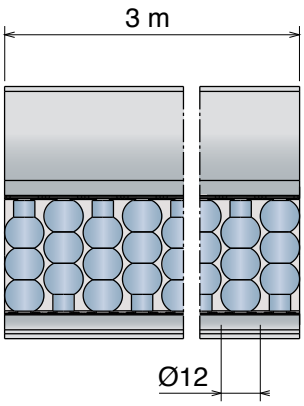
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36012	A

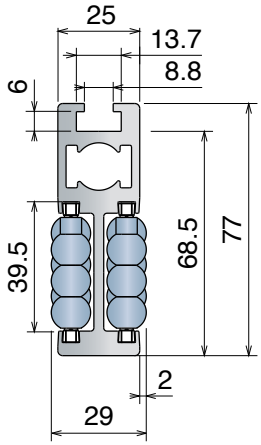
Type B

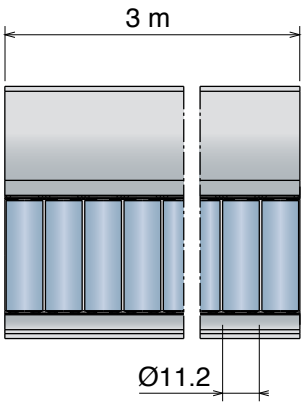
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36014	B

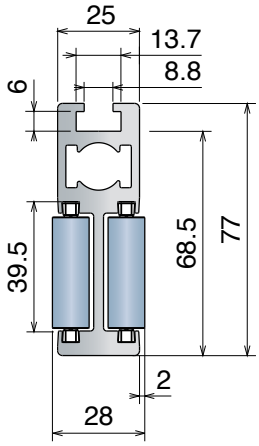
Type B1

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
360	36016	B1









Soft roller
SEBS rubber

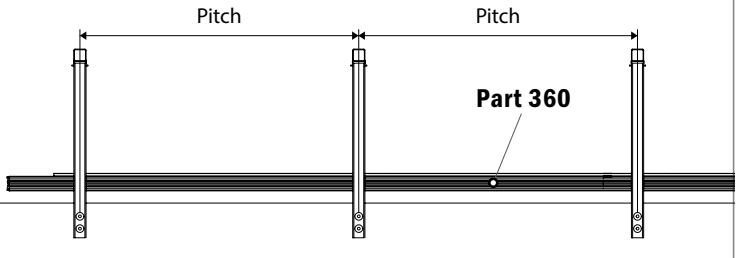
Roller
pag 322-323

Fixing screw:
M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

Puntale / *Shoe / Einlaufschuh*

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
366	36601	fresato/machined/gefräst

Discover more options: Pag 390/391



Part. 360 Reinforced version is a reliable roller guides solution, the new robust design permits less support elements and allows higher pitches.

Example of application

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Guida: alluminio anodizzato/*Guide: anodized aluminum/Führung: eloxiertem Aluminium*
Rulli: resina acetalica o gomma SEBS/*Rollers: Acetal Resin or SEBS rubber /Röllchen: Azetal oder SEBS gummi*

361 Guide a rulli intermedia
Roller guides / Röllchenführung

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Max fixing load M8 screw: 15 N/m

Type A

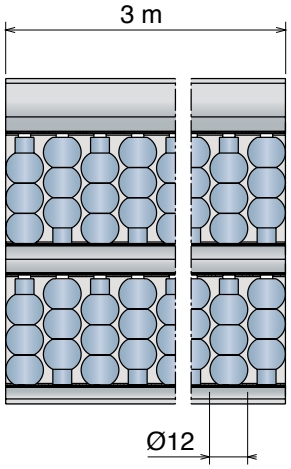
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
361	36102	A

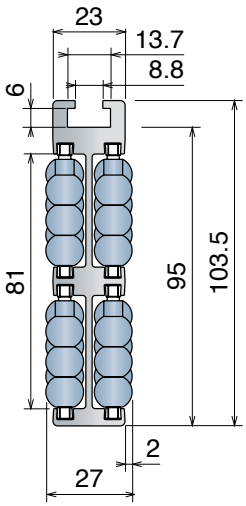
Type B

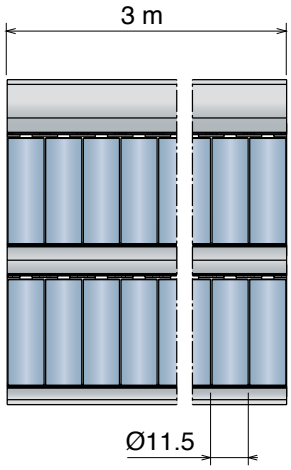
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
361	36104	B

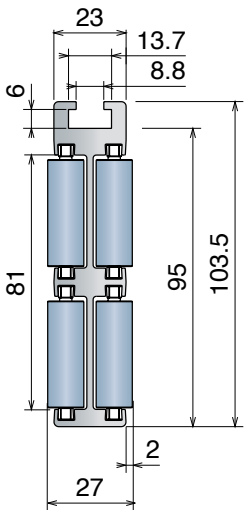
Type B1

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
361	36106	B1









Soft roller
SEBS rubber

Roller
pag 322-323

Fixing screw:
M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

Puntale / *Shoe / Einlaufschuh*

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
367	36701	fresato/machined/gefräst

Discover more options:
Pag 390/391

361 Guide a rulli intermedia
Roller guides / Röllchenführung

Reinforced Version **New**

Delivery: Easy Standard Max fixing load M8 screw: 15 N/m

Type A

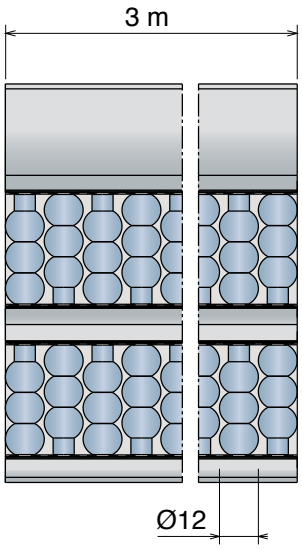
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
361	36112	A

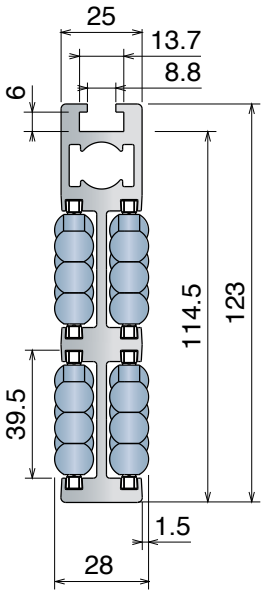
Type B

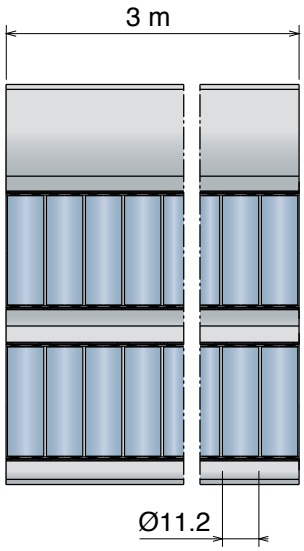
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
361	36114	B

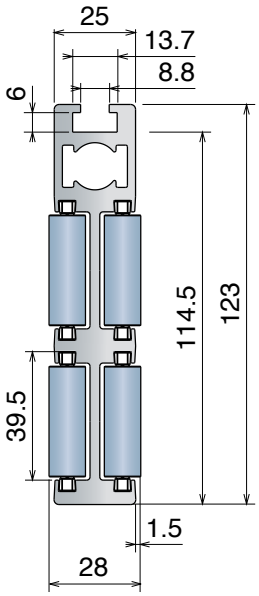
Type B1

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
361	36116	B1









Soft roller
SEBS rubber

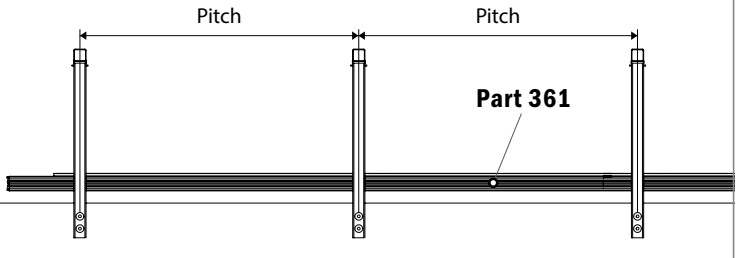
Roller
pag 322-323

Fixing screw:
M8 hex.head
or **PART 362** Pag 394

Puntale / *Shoe / Einlaufschuh*

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
367	36701	fresato/machined/gefräst

Discover more options: Pag 390/391



Part. 361 Reinforced version is a reliable roller guides solution, the new robust design permits less support elements and allows higher pitches.

Example of application

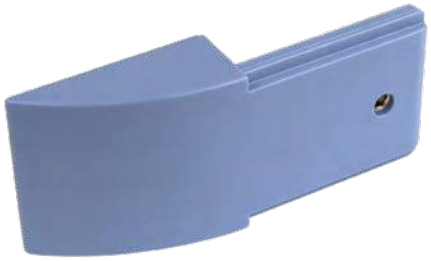
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Rulli: Resina acetalica / *Rollers: Acetal Resin / Röllchen: Azetal*
Grano: Acciaio inox/Grub Screws: Stainless steel/Gewindestift: Edelstahl
Dadi: ottone nichelato/Nuts: nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing vernickelt

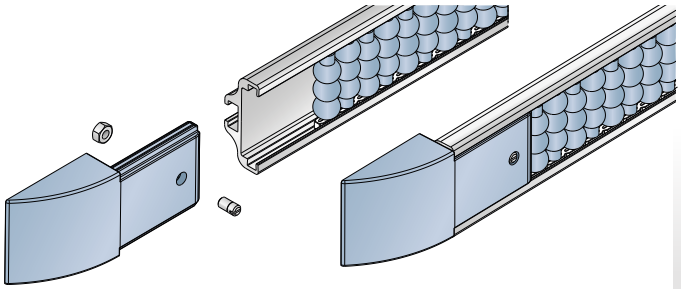
364 Puntale
Shoe / Einlaufschuh

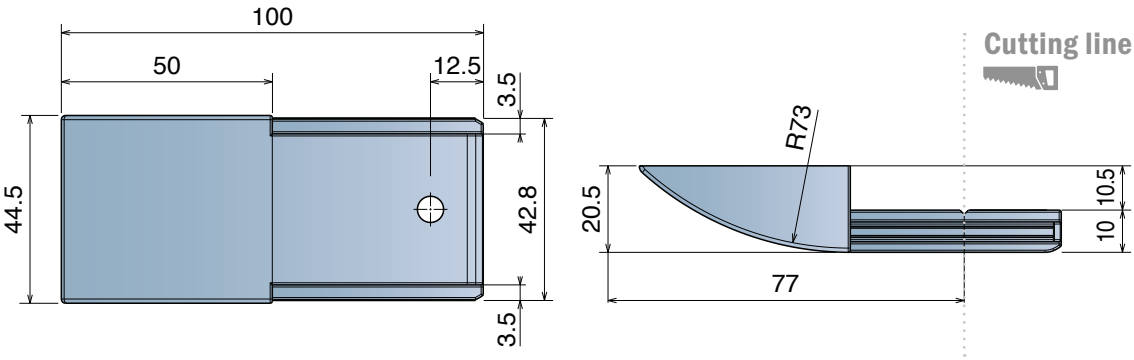
New

Delivery: Easy Standard — Part. 364 it is designed to allow the possibility to shorten it, if necessary.

Part	Article-Nr.	Grub screw
364	36411	M6





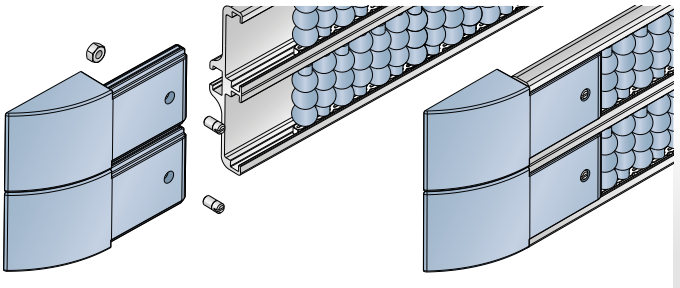


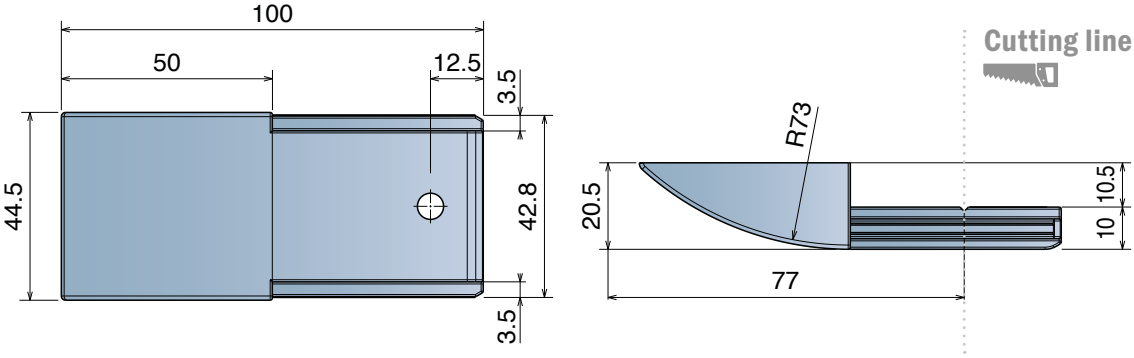
365 Puntale
Shoe / Einlaufschuh

New

Delivery: Easy Standard — Part. 365 it is designed to allow the possibility to shorten it, if necessary.

Part	Article-Nr.	Grub screw
365	36511	M6





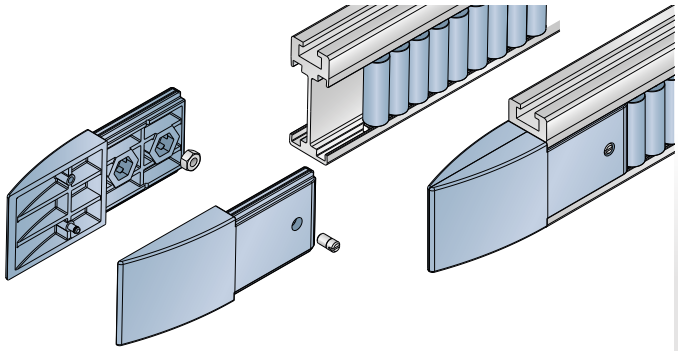
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Rulli: Resina acetalica / *Rollers: Acetal Resin / Röllchen: Azetal*
Grano: Acciaio inox/Grub Screws: Stainless steel/Gewindestift: Edelstahl
Dadi: ottone nichelato/Nuts: nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing vernickelt

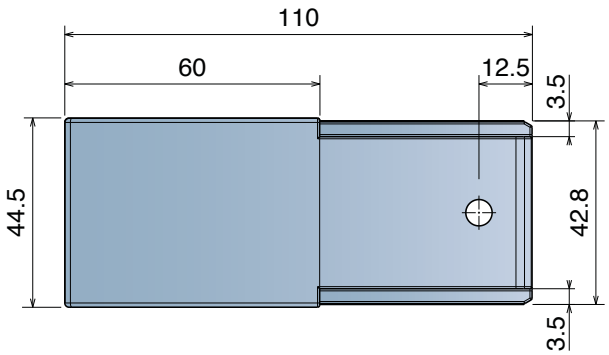
366 Puntale
Shoe / Einlaufschuh

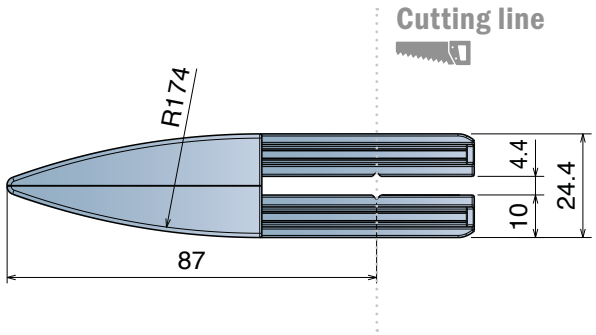
New

Delivery: Easy Standard — Part. 366 it is designed to allow the possibility to shorten it, if necessary.

Part	Article-Nr.	Grub screw
366	36611	M6





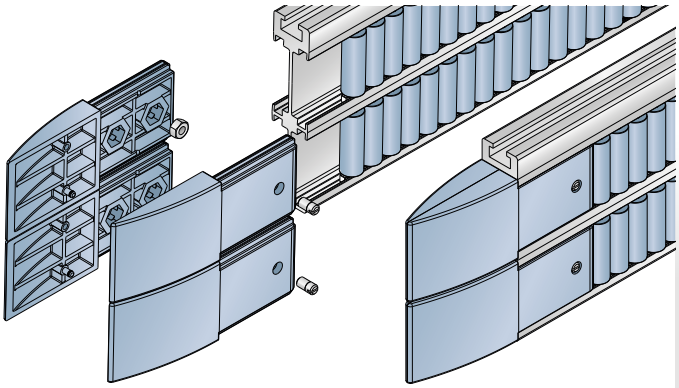


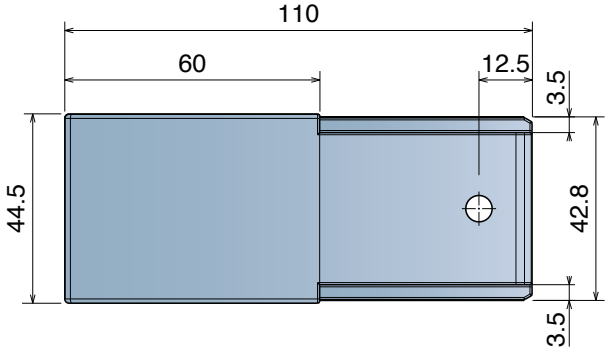
367 Puntale
Shoe / Einlaufschuh

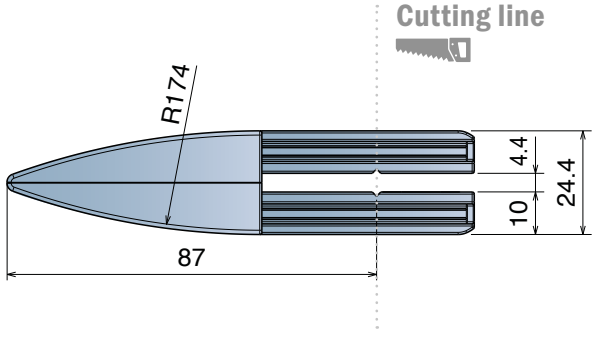
New

Delivery: Easy Standard — Part. 367 it is designed to allow the possibility to shorten it, if necessary.

Part	Article-Nr.	Grub screw
367	36711	M6







Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Puntale: PE HD/*Shoe: PE HD/Corpus: PE HD*
Perni: acciaio inox/*Pins: SS/Bolzen: Edelstahl*
Rulli: resina acetalica o gomma SEBS/*Rollers: Acetal Resin or SEBS rubber*
Röllchen: Azetal oder SEBS gummi

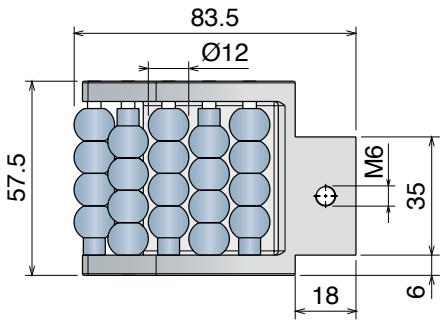
366

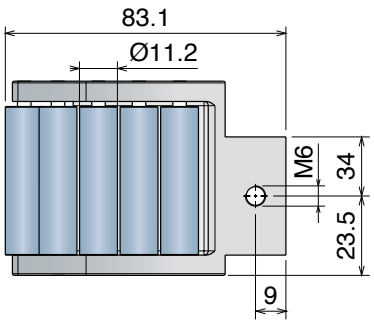
Puntale centrale a rulli
Central roller shoe / Einlaufschuh mitting

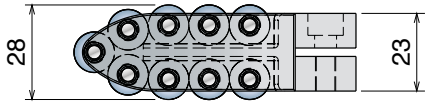
Patented

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
366	36621	A
366	36622	B
366	36623	B1

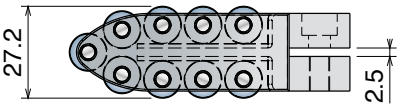
Type B1
Soft roller
SEBS rubber







Type A



Type B

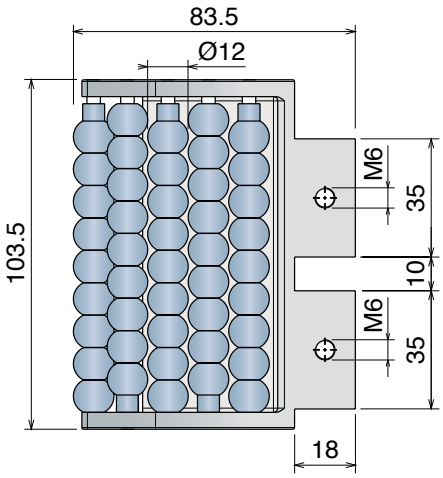
367

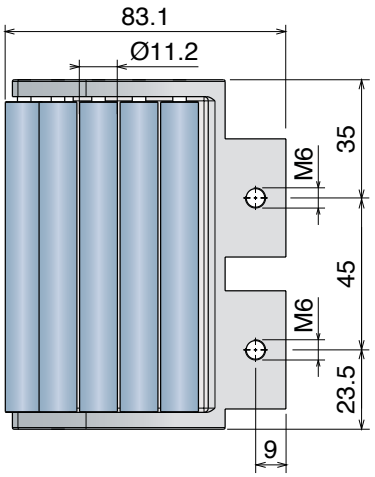
Puntale centrale a rulli
Central roller shoe / Einlaufschuh mitting

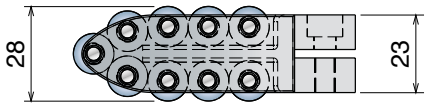
Patented

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
367	36721	A
367	36722	B
367	36723	B1

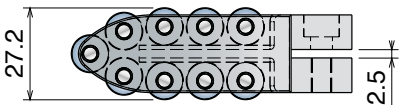
Type B1
Soft roller
SEBS rubber







Type A



Type B

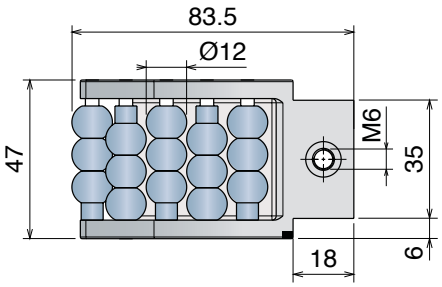
Movex

364 Puntale laterale a rulli
Side roller shoe / Einlaufschuh seitlich

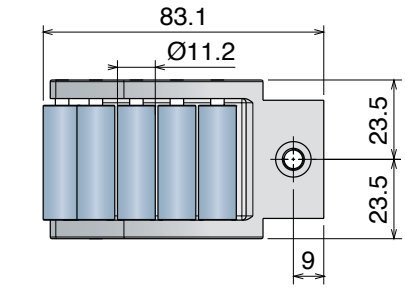
Patented

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
364	36421	A
364	36422	B
364	36423	B1

Type B1
Soft roller
SEBS rubber



Type A



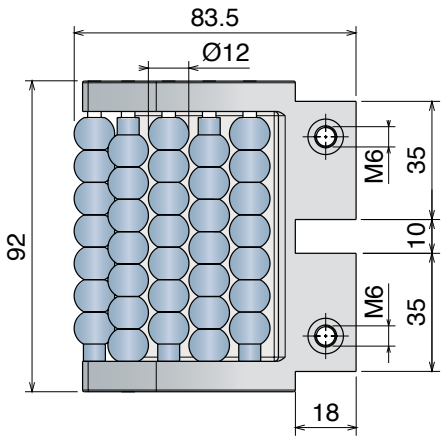
Type B

365 Puntale laterale a rulli
Side roller shoe / Einlaufschuh seitlich

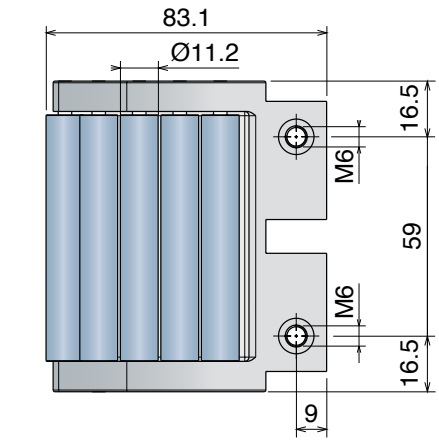
Patented

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
365	36521	A
365	36522	B
365	36523	B1

Type B1
Soft roller
SEBS rubber



Type A

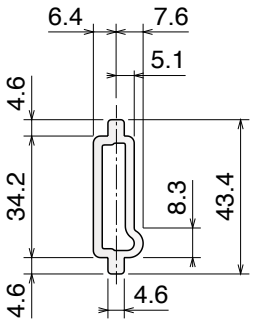


Type B

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Profilo: PE/*Profile: PE/Profil: PE*
Guide: Alluminio/*Guides: Aluminum/Führungen: Aluminium*
Elemento di giunzione: Acciaio inox /*Connecting elements: stainless steel*
Verbindungselement: Edelstahl

395 Guida laterale in PE
PE side guides / Seitenführung in PE

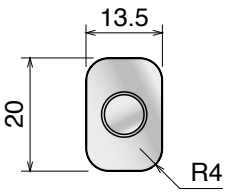
Part	Article-Nr.	L
395	39501	3 m

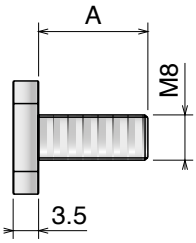


362 Vite a “T”
T-bolt / T-Schraube

Delivery: Easy Standard

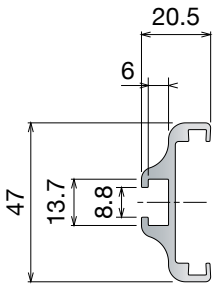
Part	Article-Nr.	A
362	36201	16
362	36202	19
362	36203	25



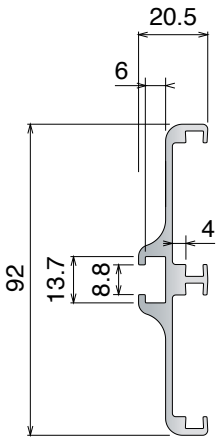


358 Guide in alluminio
Aluminum guides / Aluminiumführung

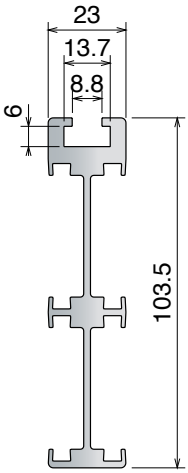
Part	Article-Nr.	Version	Min. radius	L
358	35800	Single-lateral	250	3 m
359	35900	Double-lateral	500	3 m
360	36000	Single-central	500	3 m
361	36100	Double-central	750	3 m



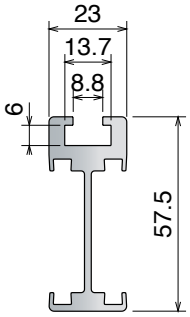
35800



35900



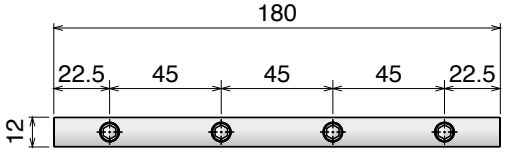
36100

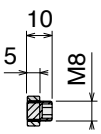


36000

333 Elemento di giunzione
Connecting elements / Verbindungselement

Part	Article-Nr.
333	33301



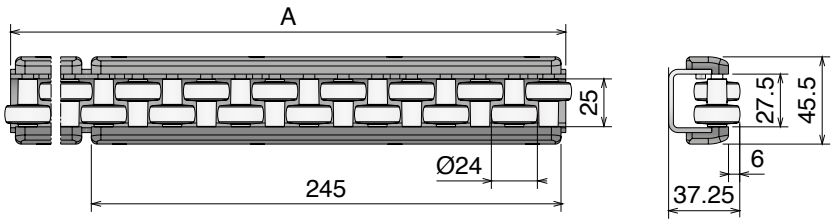


Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Rulli: resina acetalica/Rollers: Acetal Resin Röllchen: Azetal
Modulo di connessine: PA/Connection module: PA/Module: PA
Profilo metallico e viti: Acciaio inox/Metal Profile and screws: Stainless steel/U-Schiene und Schrauben: Edelstahl

353 Guide a rulli di accumulo
Accumulation roller guides / Stauröllchenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

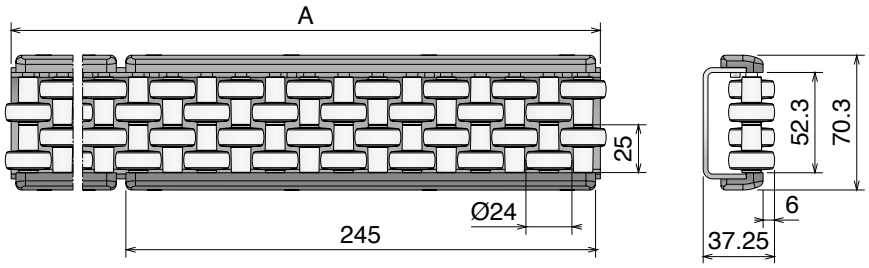
Part	Article-Nr.	A	Pin	Pin Ø
353	35301	1 m	PA	6 mm
353	35302	2 m	PA	6 mm
353	35303	3 m	PA	6 mm



354 Guide a rulli di accumulo
Accumulation roller guides / Stauröllchenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

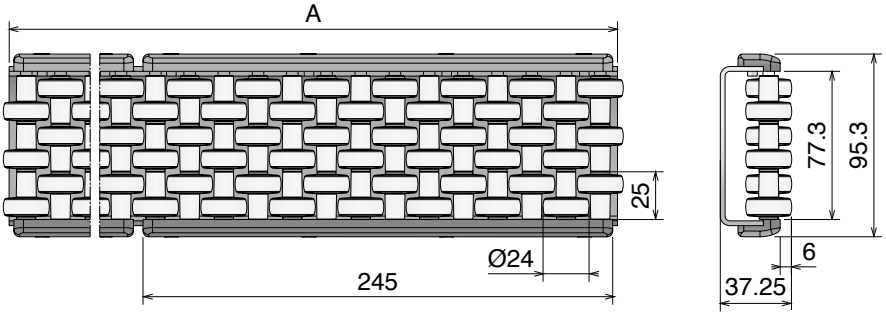
Part	Article-Nr.	A	Pin	Pin Ø
354	35401	1 m	PA	6 mm
354	35402	2 m	PA	6 mm
354	35403	3 m	PA	6 mm



355 Guide a rulli di accumulo
Accumulation roller guides / Stauröllchenführung

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	Pin	Pin Ø
355	35501	1 m	SS	6 mm
355	35502	2 m	SS	6 mm
355	35503	3 m	SS	6 mm

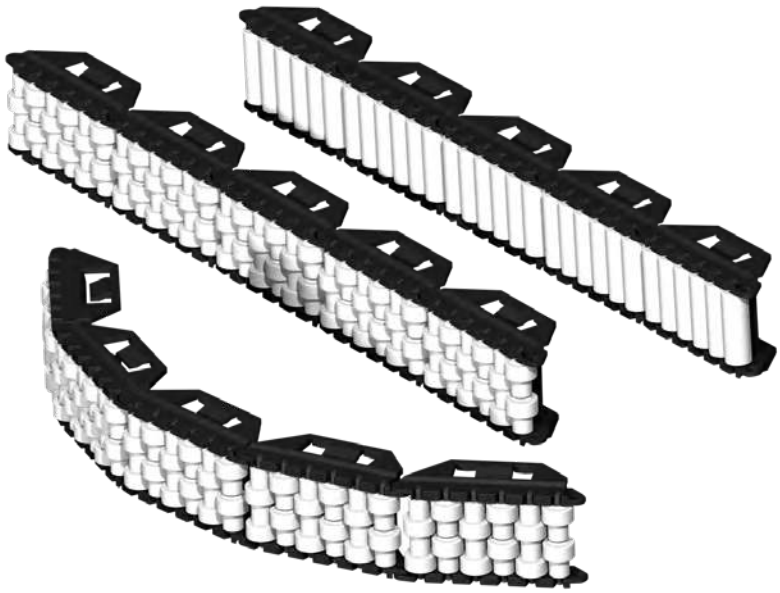


Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Resina acetalica / *Acetal Resin* / *Azetal*

363 Guida a rulli flessibile
Flexible roller guide / Flexible Röllchenführung

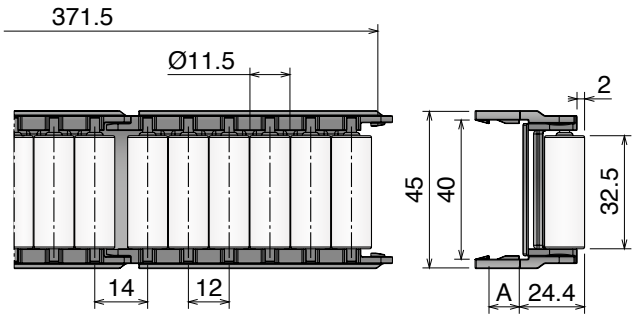
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type	A
363	36301	A	8
363	36302	B	8
363	36303	A	10
363	36304	B	10

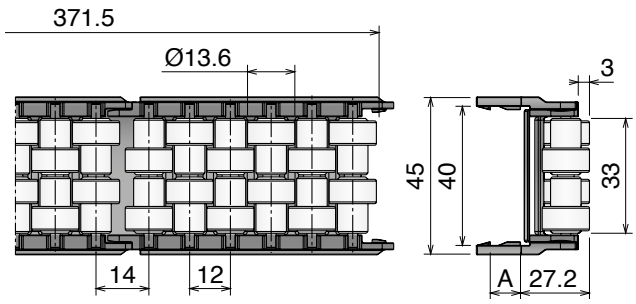


Advantages:

- Noise reduction
- Improved product stability

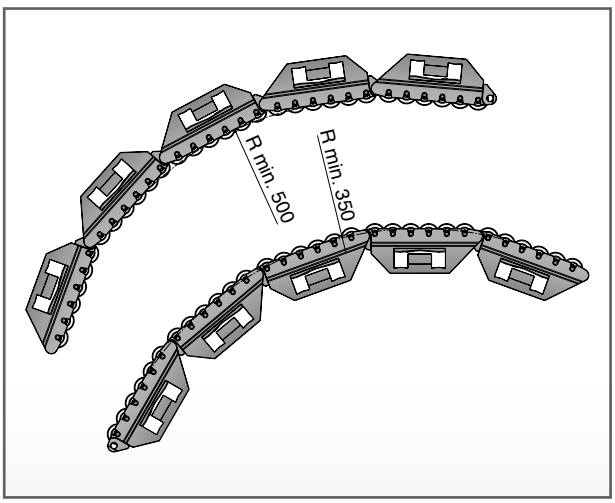


Type A

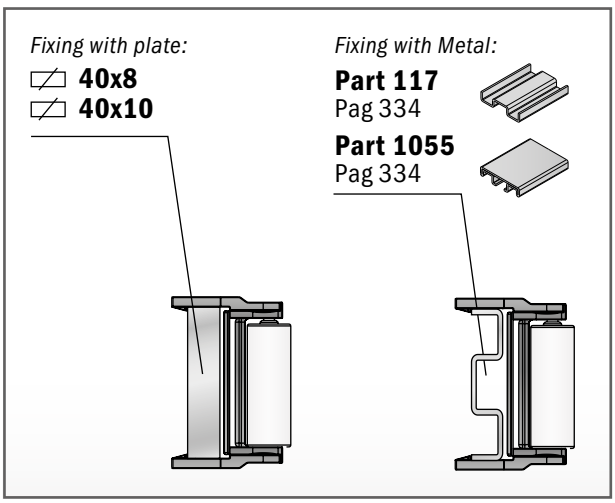


Type B

Curvature radius



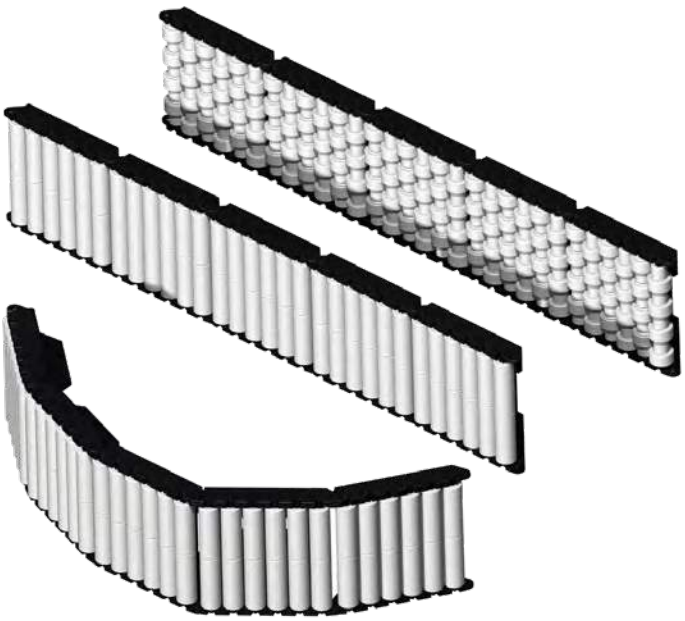
Fixing with plate and metal profile

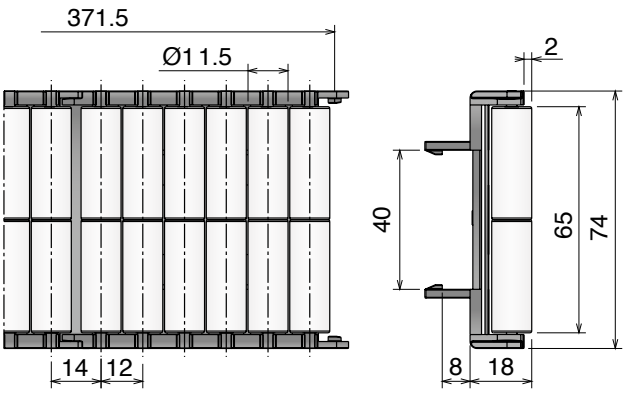


396 Guida a rulli flessibile
Flexible roller guide / Flexible Röllchenführung

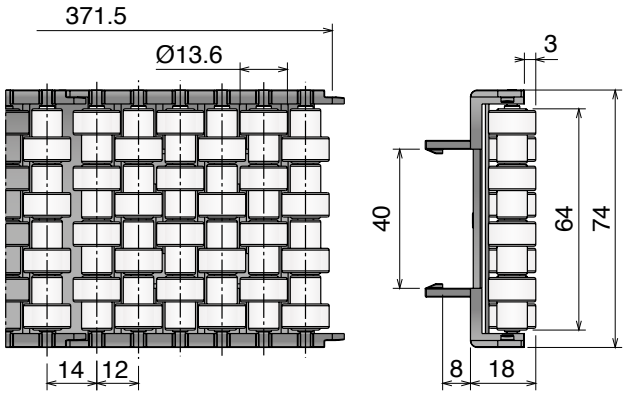
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
396	39601	A
396	39602	B



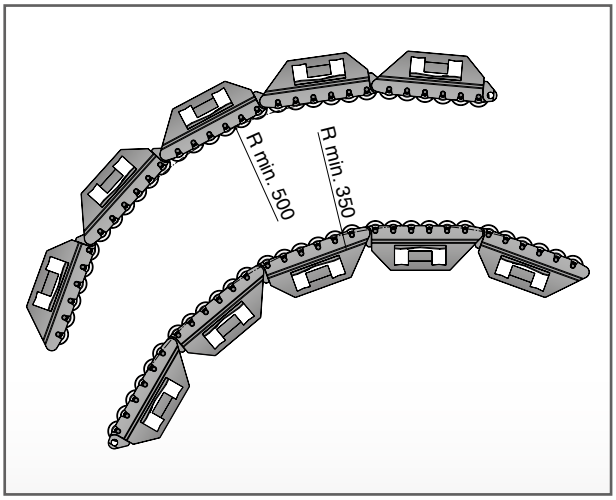


Type A

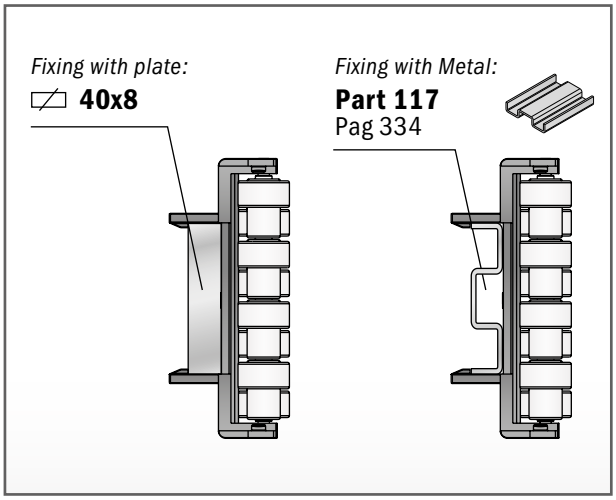


Type B

Curvature radius



Fixing with plate and metal profile



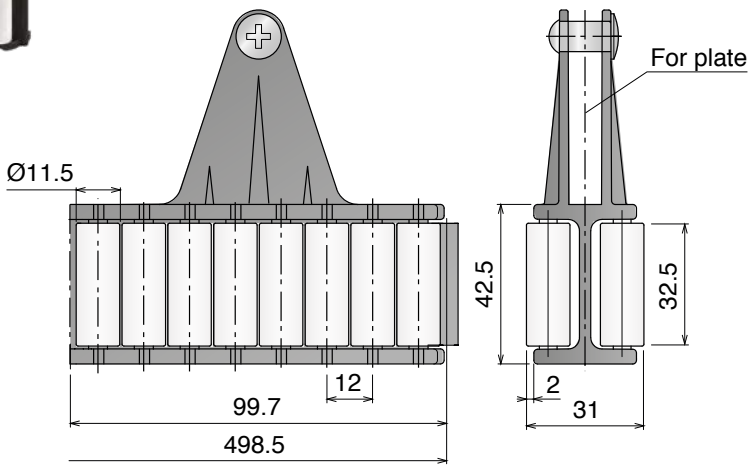
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Resina acetalica / *Acetal Resin* / *Azetal*

363 Guida a rulli flessibile (centrale)
Flexible roller guide (Centre) / Flexible Röllchenführung (Zentral)

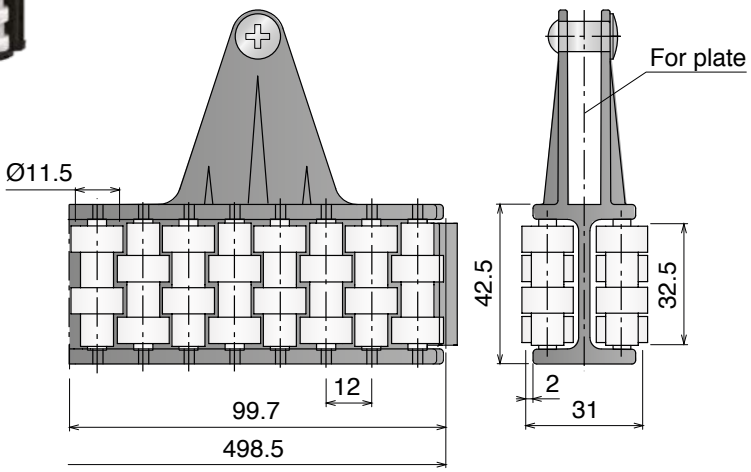
Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type	for plate
363	36313	A	40x8
363	36311	A	40x10
363	36314	B	40x8
363	36312	B	40x10

Type A

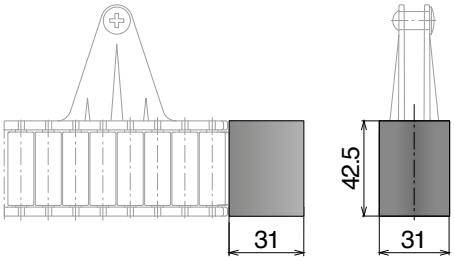


Type B



Puntale / *Shoe / Einlaufschuh*

Part	Article-Nr.	For Type
363	36399	A & B



Use with
Flexible roller guide
(Central version)
Part 363 Pag 396

199/299

Blocco di montaggio catena
Chain mounting block / Kettenmontageblock

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
199	19980

For steel chain:
812/815 (GT)
881 M (GT)
and plastic chain:
820 (GT)
831

Part	Article-Nr.
199	19981

For steel chain:
8157 (GT)
8857 M (GT/LBP)
and plastic chain:
8257 (GT/LBP)
8857 (GT/LBP)
882 Bevel

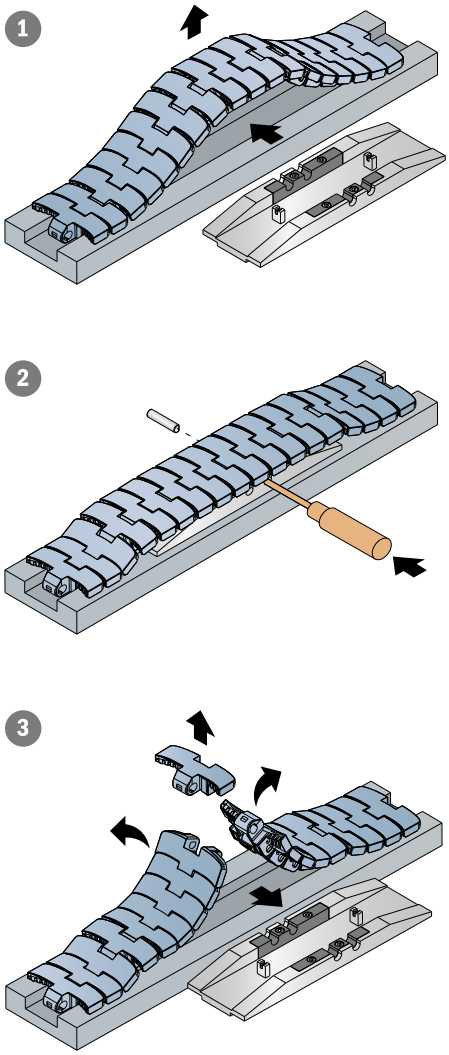
Part	Article-Nr.
199	19982

For steel chain:
812/815 (GT)
881 M (GT)
and plastic chain:
828 (GT/LBP)
880 M
880 Bevel
879 M
879 Bevel

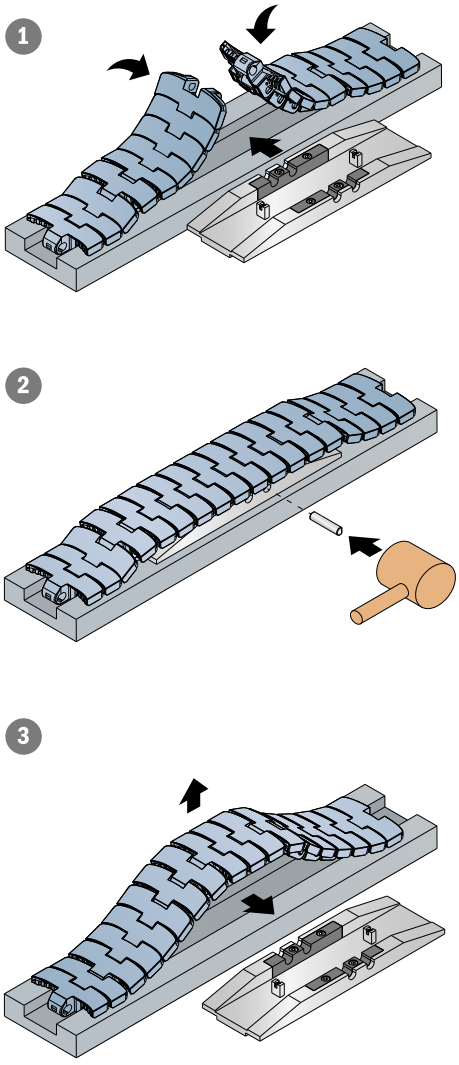
Part	Article-Nr.
299	29978

For sideflexing belt/ chain:
260 M (FT/FG)
261 M (FT)

Disassembling mode:



Assembling mode:



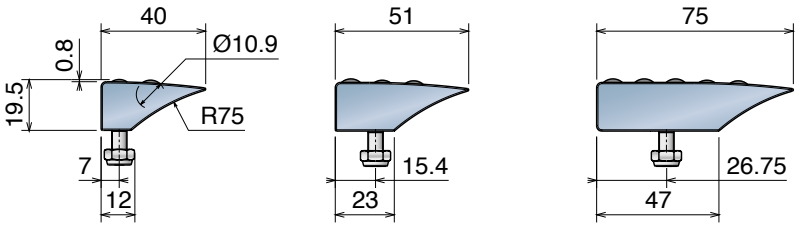
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Modulo: resina acetalica/*Moduls: acetal resin/Module: Azetal*
Perni, viti e dadi: Acciaio inox/*Pins, screws and nuts: Stainless steel/Bolzen, Schraube und Mutter: Edelstahl*
Rulli: resina acetalica o acciaio inox/*Rollers: acetal resin or stainless steel/Rolle: Azetal oder Edelstahl*

368

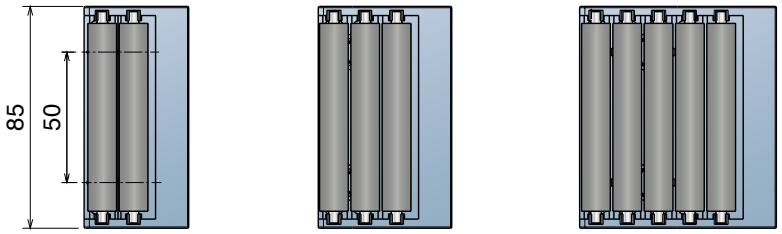
Moduli di trasferimento L=85 mm
Transfer modules L=85 mm / Überschubmodul L=85 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type	Roller material
368	36801	A	Acetal resin
368	36802	B	Acetal resin
368	36803	C	Acetal resin
368	36801SS	A	Stainless steel
368	36802SS	B	Stainless steel
368	36803SS	C	Stainless steel



Smart Roll
with mini bearing in stainless steel



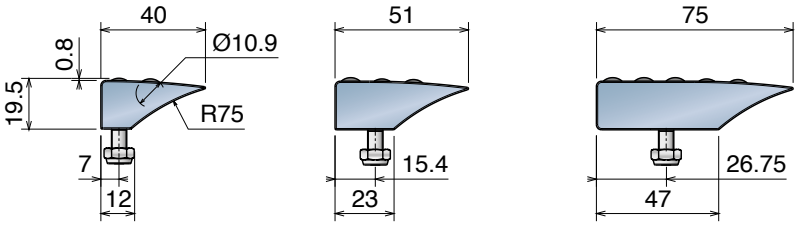
Type A *Type B* *Type C*

369

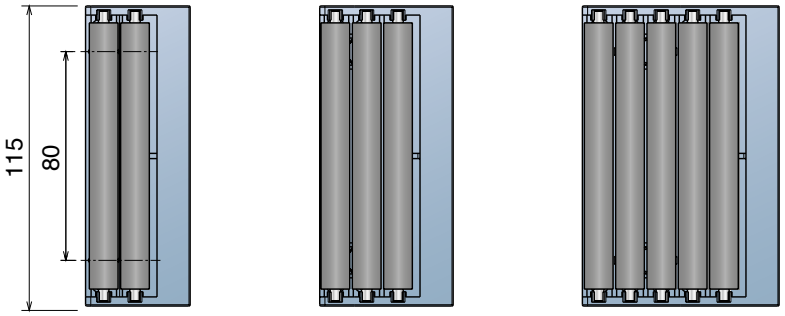
Moduli di trasferimento L=115 mm
Transfer modules L=115 mm / Überschubmodul L=115 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type	Roller material
369	36901	A	Acetal resin
369	36902	B	Acetal resin
369	36903	C	Acetal resin
369	36901SS	A	Stainless steel
369	36902SS	B	Stainless steel
369	36903SS	C	Stainless steel



Smart Roll
with mini bearing in stainless steel

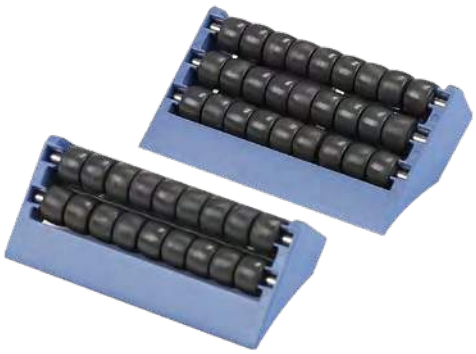


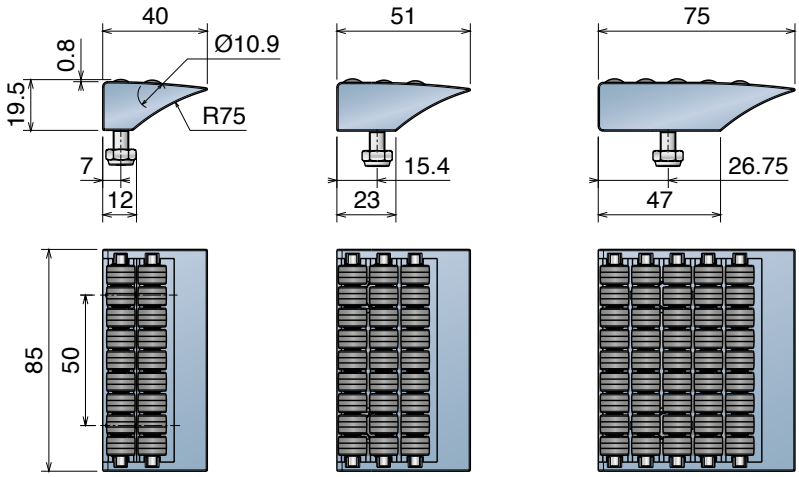
Type A *Type B* *Type C*

370 Moduli di trasferimento L=85 mm
Transfer modules L=85 mm / Überschubmodul L=85 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
370	37001	A
370	37002	B
370	37003	C



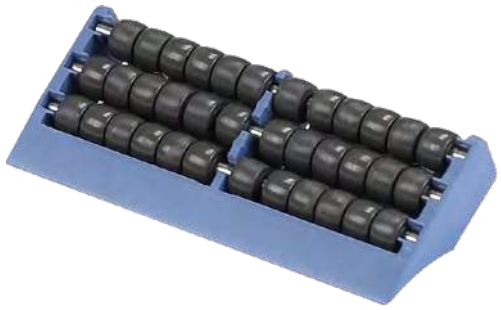


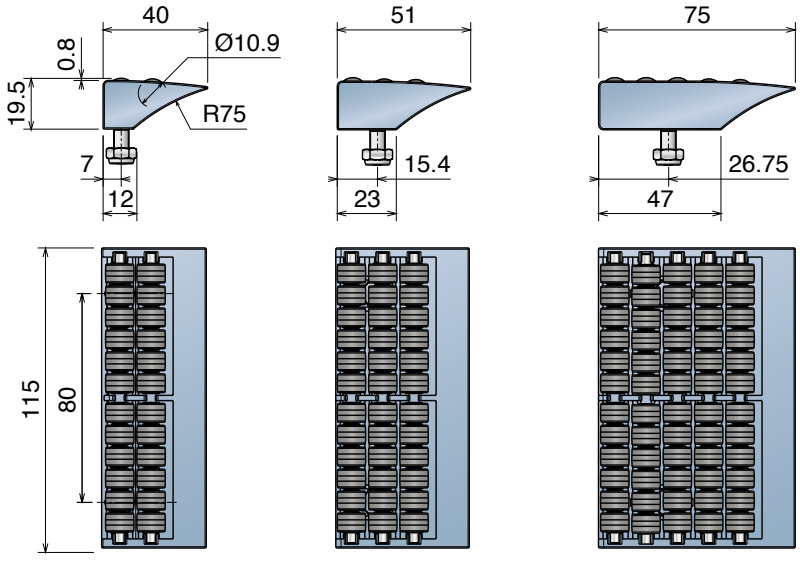
Type A *Type B* *Type C*

371 Moduli di trasferimento L=115 mm
Transfer modules L=115 mm / Überschubmodul L=115 mm

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
371	37101	A
371	37102	B
371	37103	C





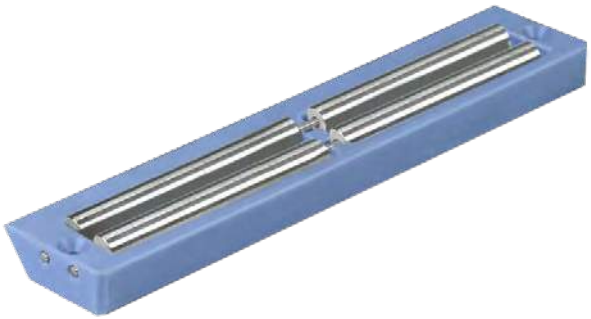
Type A *Type B* *Type C*

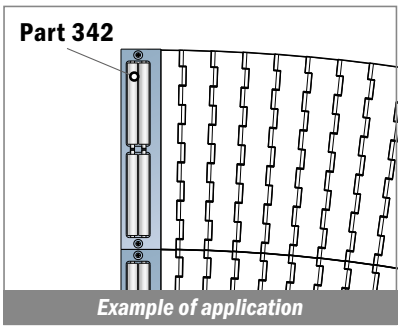
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Part. 342 Modulo: resina acetalica/*Moduls: acetal resin/Module: azetal*
Perni, viti e dadi: Acciaio inox/*Pins, Screws and nuts: stainless steel/Bolzen, Schraube und Mutter: edelstahl*
Rulli: acciaio inox/*Rollers: stainless steel/Rolle: edelstahl*

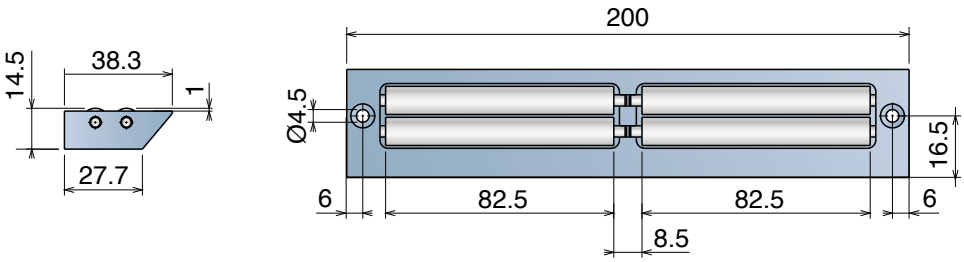
342 Moduli di trasferimento L=200 mm
Transfer modules L=200 mm / Überschubmodul L=200 mm

New

Part	Article-Nr.
342	34201



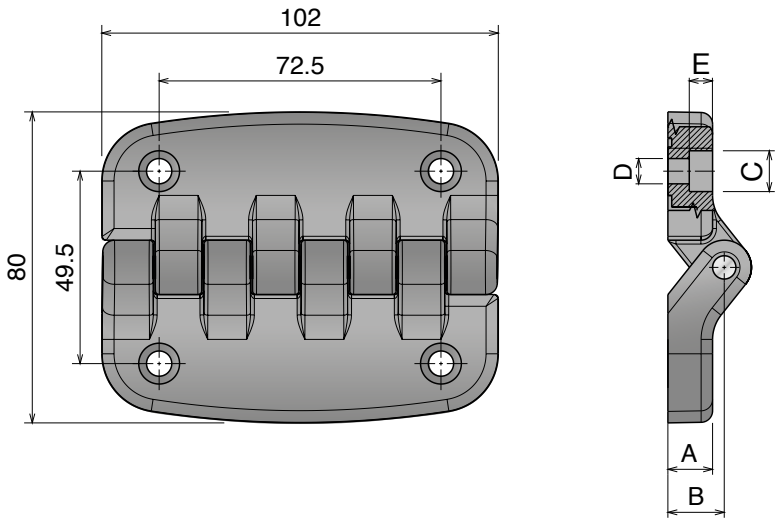




372 Cerniera
Hinge / Scharnier

Delivery: Easy Standard

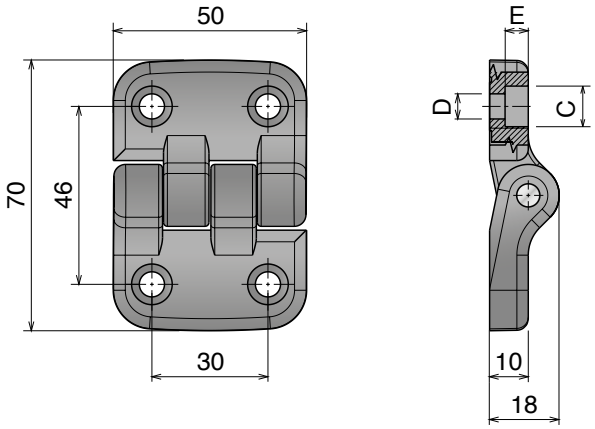
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	D	E
372	37201	11	14	10,5	6,5	6
372	37202	11	14	13,5	8,5	8
372	37203	18	21	13,5	8,5	8



373 Cerniera
Hinge / Scharnier

Delivery: Easy Standard

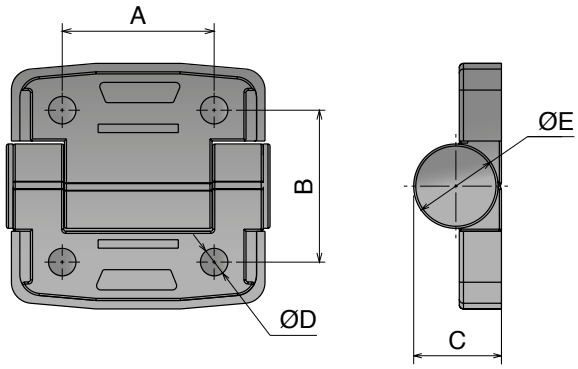
Part	Article-Nr.	C	D	E
373	37301	10,5	6,5	6
373	37302	13,5	8,5	4



383 Cerniera
Hinge / Scharnier

Delivery: Easy Standard

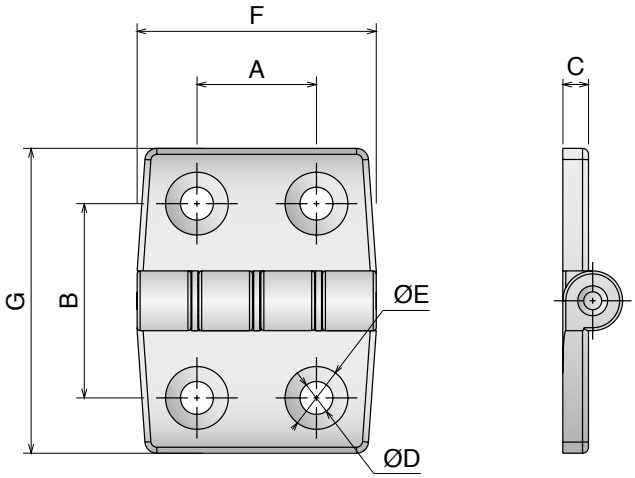
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	ØE	F	G
383	38301	24	25	14,5	4,5	14	44,6	41
383	38302	36	36	20,8	6,5	20	62,5	58



384 Cerniera Acciaio Inox
SS Hinge / Edelstahl Scharnier

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	ØE	F	G
384	38401	20	32,5	4,3	5,5	10,5	40	51
384	38402	30	41	5	6,5	12,5	60	71

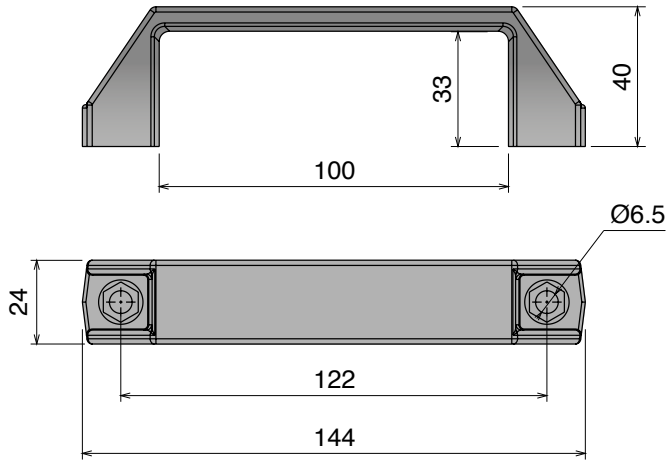


Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*

385 Maniglia ad impugnatura morbida
Soft touch handle / Handgriffe "Soft Touch"

Delivery: Easy Standard

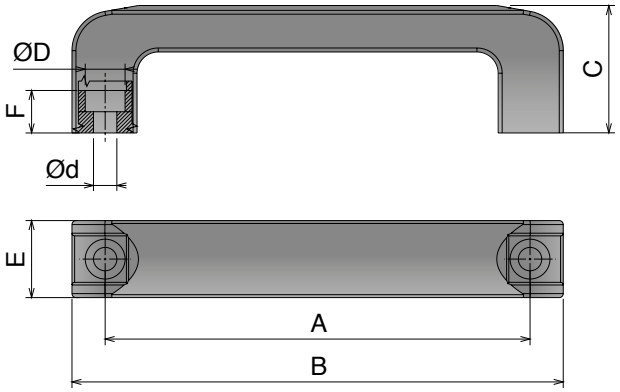
Part	Article-Nr.
385	38501



386 Maniglia
Handle / Handgriff

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	Ød	ØD	E	F
386	38601	120	140	40	8,8	13	24,5	16
386	38602	160	185	48	8,8	15	29	16



Movex

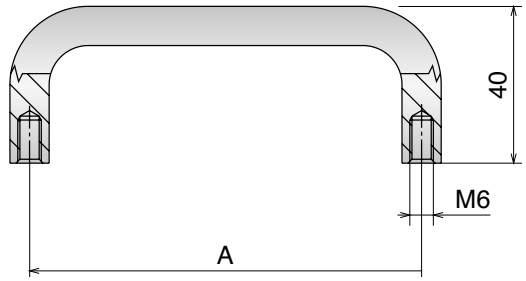
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Part. 397: Acciaio inox */Stainless steel /Edelstahl*
Part. 3003: Morsetti: Poliammide */ Handels: Polyamide / Griff: Polyamid*
Inserto femmina: Ottone */ Female insert: Brass / Einsatz: Messing*

397 Maniglia acciaio inox
Stainless Steel handle / Handgriffe Edelstahl

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A
397	39701	95
397	39702	100
397	39703	110

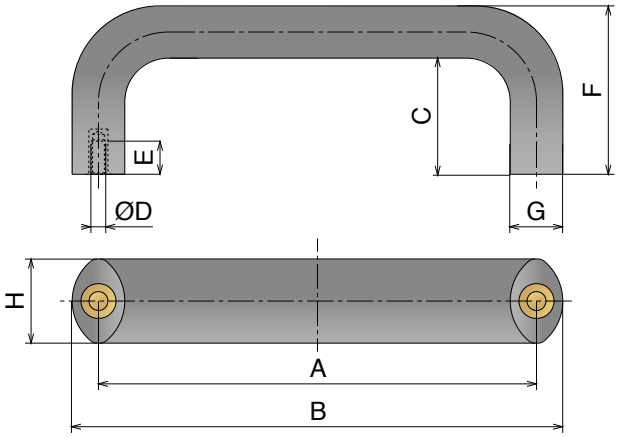


3003 Maniglia piena con boccola
Solid handle with threaded insert / Handgriff mit Innengewinde

New

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G	H
3003	300301	120	134	34	M6	9	50	16	25
3003	300302	120	134	34	M8	14	50	16	25

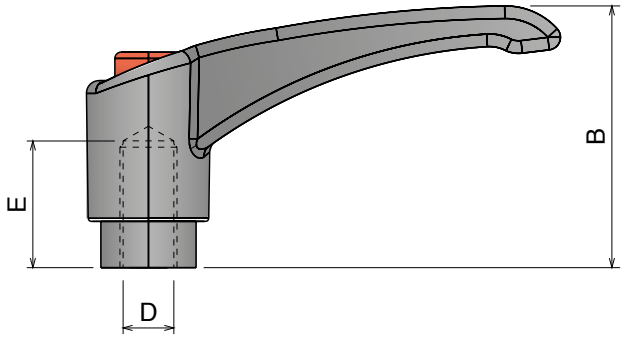


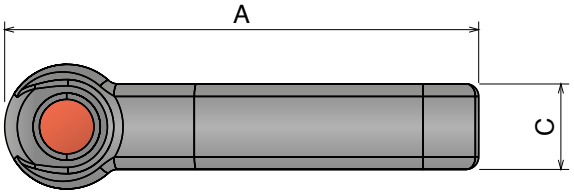
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Morsetti: Poliammide/*Handels: Polyamide/Griff: Polyamid*
Inserto femmina: ottone nichelato/*Female insert: Nichel plated brass /Einsatz: Messing vernickelt*
Inserto maschio: Acciaio inox /*Male insert: Stainless steel /Aussengewinde: Edelstahl*

374 Maniglia a ripresa
Adjustable handle / Ratschenhebel

Range Extension

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	D	E
374	37403	51	33	9	M5	12
374	37404	51	33	9	M6	12
374	37405	63	40	12	M6	18
374	37406	63	40	12	M8	18
374	37407	63	40	12	M10	18
374	37401	76	43	14	M8	18
374	37409	76	43	14	M10	18
374	37402	93	52	17	M10	22
374	37408	93	52	17	M12	22



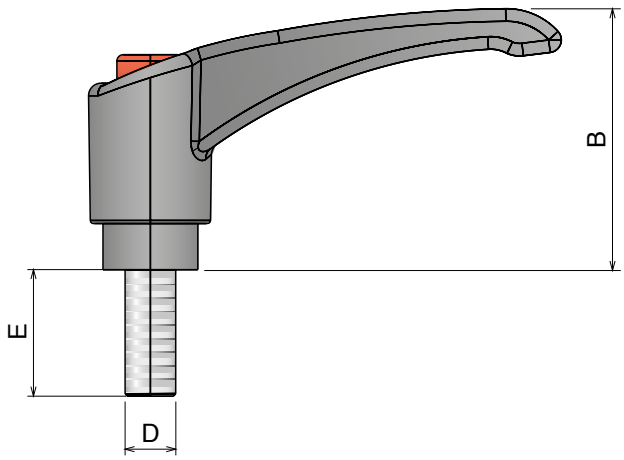


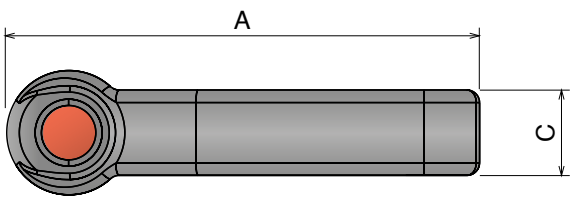
375 Maniglia a ripresa
Adjustable handle / Ratschenhebel

Range Extension

Delivery: Easy Standard

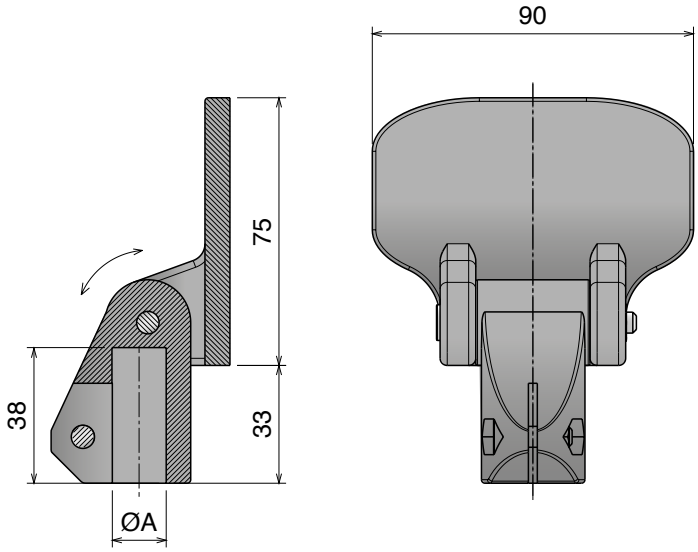
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	D	E
375	37508	51	33	9	M5	15
375	37509	51	33	9	M6	15
375	37510	63	40	12	M8	15
375	37511	63	40	12	M8	20
375	37501	76	43	14	M8	20
375	37512	76	43	14	M8	25
375	37502	76	43	14	M10	25
375	37513	93	52	17	M10	20
375	37514	93	52	17	M10	25





377 Morsetto standard per fotocellula o riflettore
Clamp for photocells or reflector / Klemme für Fotozelle oder Reflektor

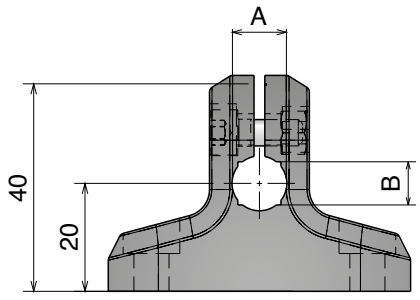
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
377	37701	14
377	37702	16
377	37703	20

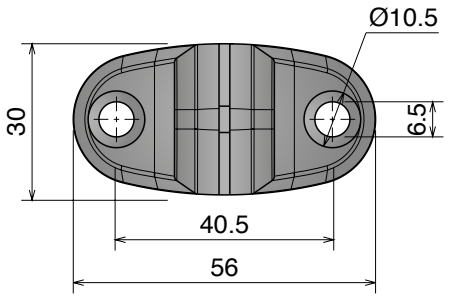


378 Morsetti "T"
T-clamp / T-Klemme

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
378	37801	10	8
378	37802	12	10
378	37803	14	12

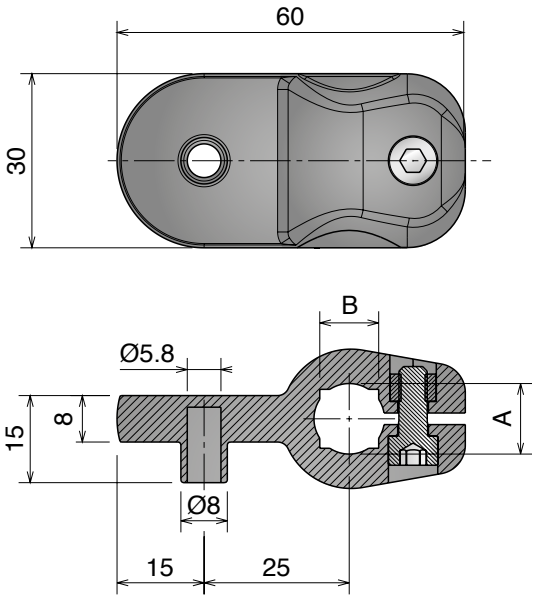




Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Morsetti: Poliammide/*Clamps: Polyamide/Klemme: Polyamid*
Viti e dadi: Acciaio inox /*Screws and nuts: Stainless steel /Schraube und Mutter: Edelstahl*

379 Morsetto per riflettore
Clamp for reflector / Reflektorklemme

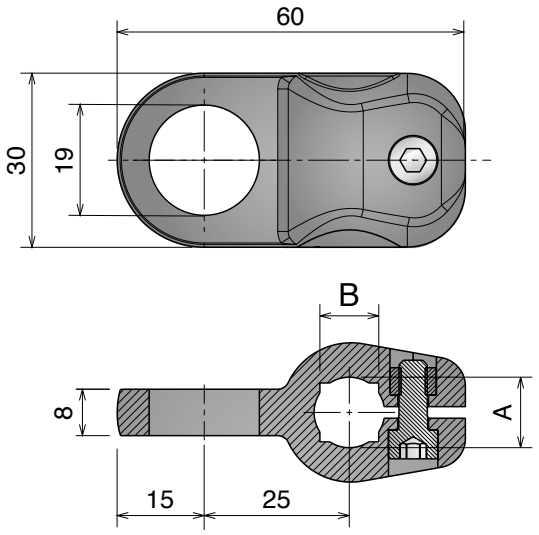
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
379	37901	10	8
379	37902	12	10
379	37903	14	12



380 Morsetto per fotocellule o sensori
Clamp for photocells or sensors / Klemme für Lichtschranke oder Sensoren

Delivery: Easy Standard

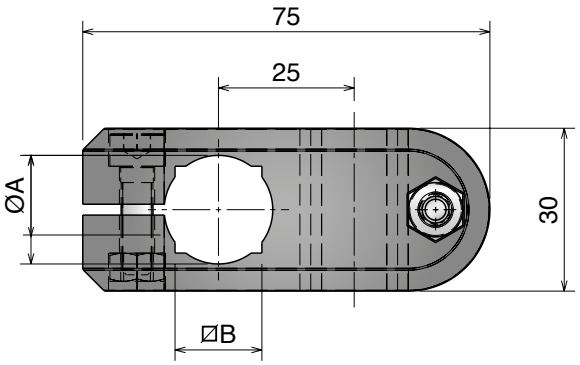
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
380	38001	10	8
380	38002	12	10
380	38003	14	12

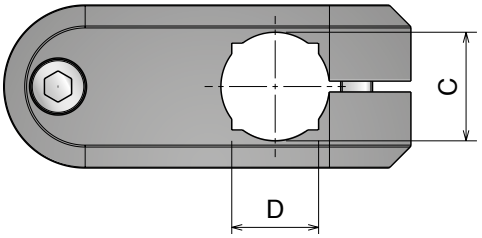


381 Morsetto a croce
Cross clamp / Kreuzklemmee

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	D
381	38101	14	12	14	12
381	38102	16	14	16	14
381	38103	18	-	18	-
381	38104	20	16	20	16

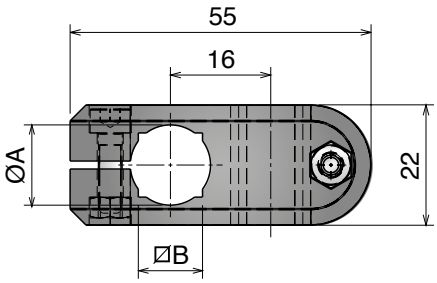


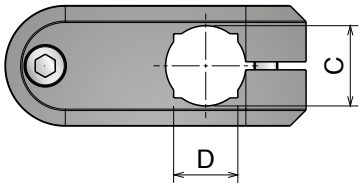


382 Morsetto a croce
Cross clamp / Kreuzklemmee

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	D
382	38201	10	8	10	8
382	38202	12	10	12	10
382	38203	14	12	14	12

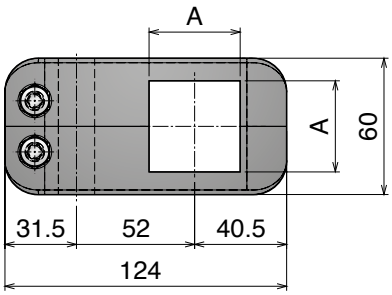


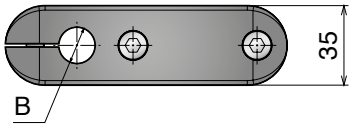


Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Corpo: PA/*Body: PA/Korpus: PA*
Volantino: PA+ ottone nichelato/*Knob: PA+ nickel plated bross/Stengriff: PA+ messing vernickelt*
Tirante e rondella: Acciaio inox/*Eyebott and washer: Stainless steel/*
Augenschraube und Unterlegs: Edelstahl

376 Morsetto a croce "extra"
Extra Cross Block / Kreuzklemme "Extra"

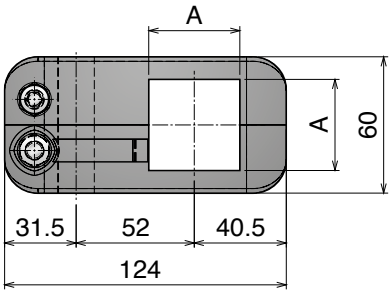
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
376	37601	30x30	16
376	37602	40x40	16
376	37603	40x40	20

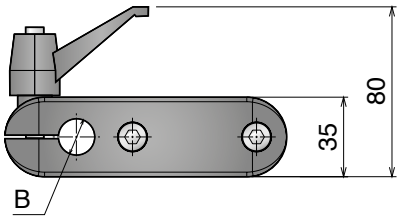




Morsetto a croce "extra" con maniglia
Extra Cross Block with handle / Kreuzklemme "Extra" m. Ratschenhebel

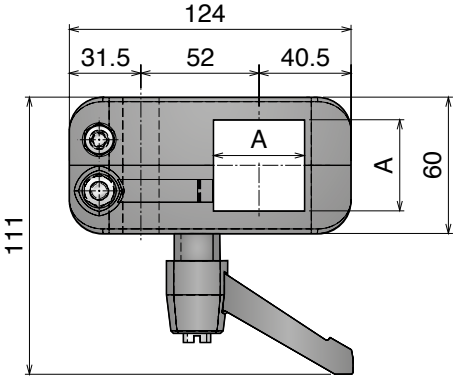
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
376	37611	30x30	16
376	37612	40x40	16
376	37613	40x40	20

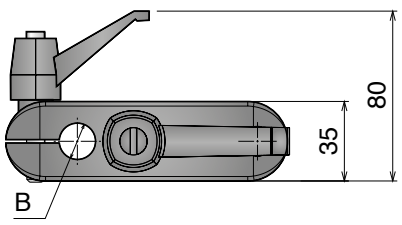




Morsetto a croce "extra" con maniglie
Extra Cross Block with handles / Kreuzklemme "Extra" m. Ratschenhebel

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
376	37621	30x30	16
376	37622	40x40	16
376	37623	40x40	20



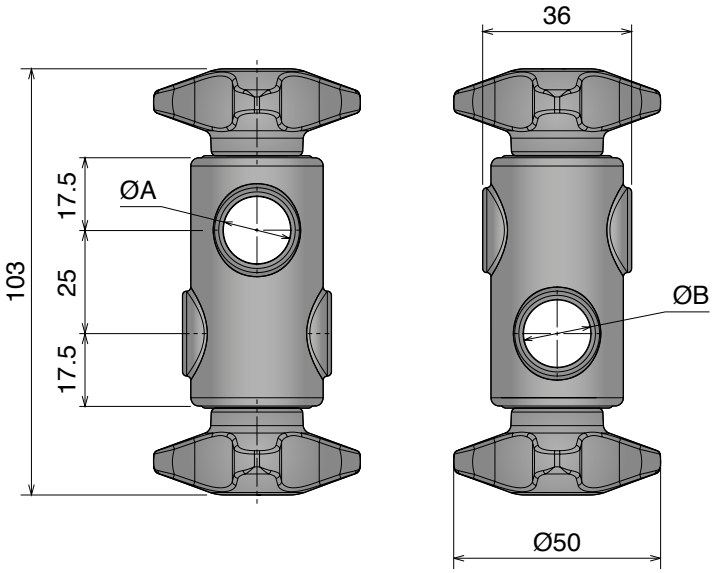


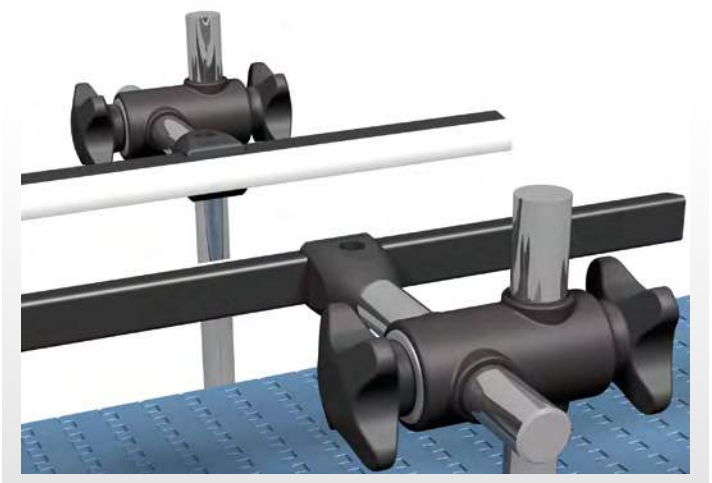
Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:* Corpo: PA/*Body: PA/Korpus: PA*
Volantino: PA+ ottone nichelato/*Knob: PA+ nickel plated bross/Stengriff: PA+ messing vernickelt*
Tirante e rondella: Acciaio inox/*Eyebott and washer: Stainless steel/*
Augenschraube und Unterlegs: Edelstahl

391 Morsetto a croce
Cross clamp / Kreuzklemmee

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB
391	39101	12	12
391	39103	14	14
391	39102	16	16
391	39104	12	16



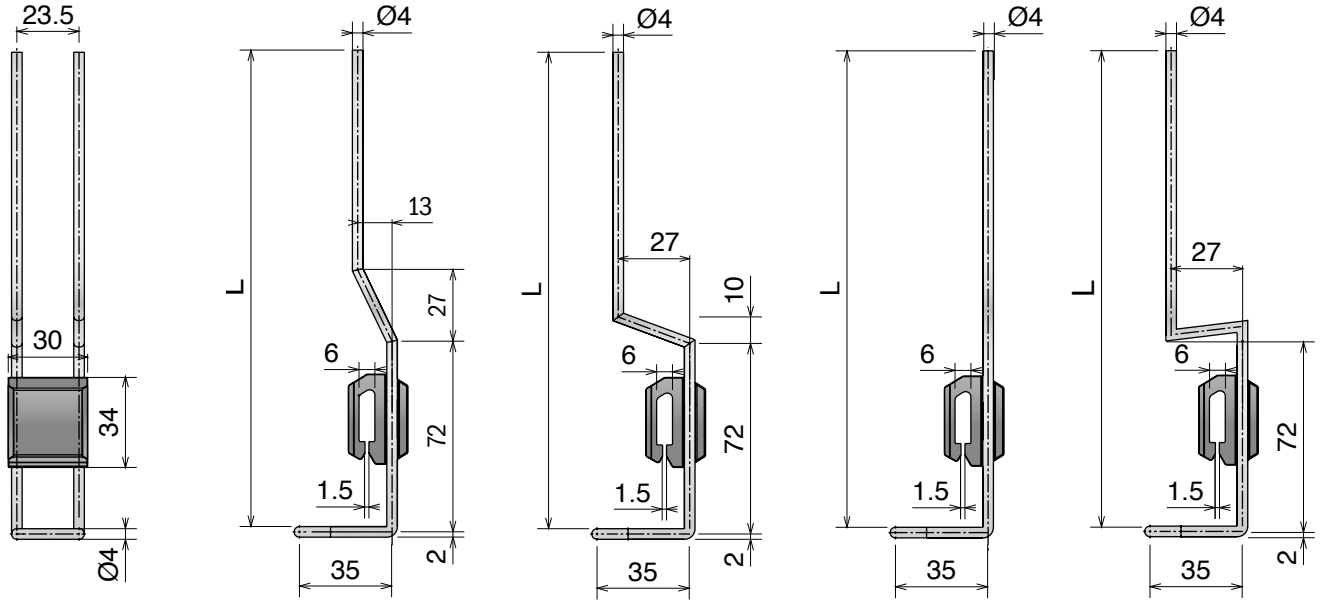


Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Supporto: Acciaio inox/*Support: Stainless steel/Halter: Edelstahl*
Morsetto: PA/*Clamps: PA/Klemme: PA*

387 Sostegno per Sgocciolatoio
Drip Tray Supports / Tropfblechhalter

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Max load capacity 20 Kg

Part	Article-Nr.	L	Type
387	38701	180	A
387	38702	250	A
387	38703	180	B
387	38704	250	B
387	38705	280	B
387	38706	246	C
387	38707	396	C
387	38708	180	D
387	38709	250	D

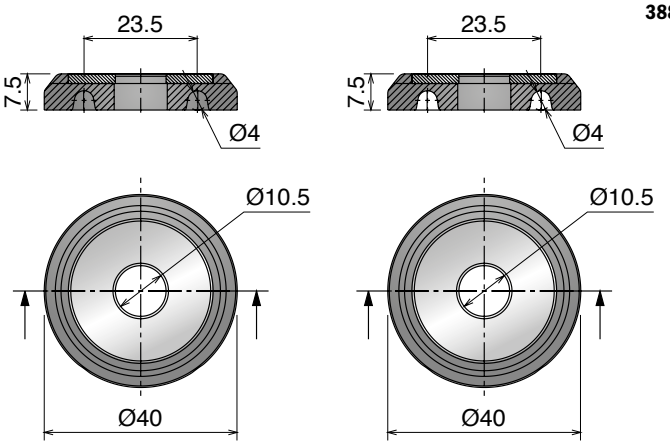


Type A *Type B* *Type C* *Type D*

388 Rondella di fissaggio
Fixing washer / Fixierscheibe

Delivery: **Easy** **Standard**

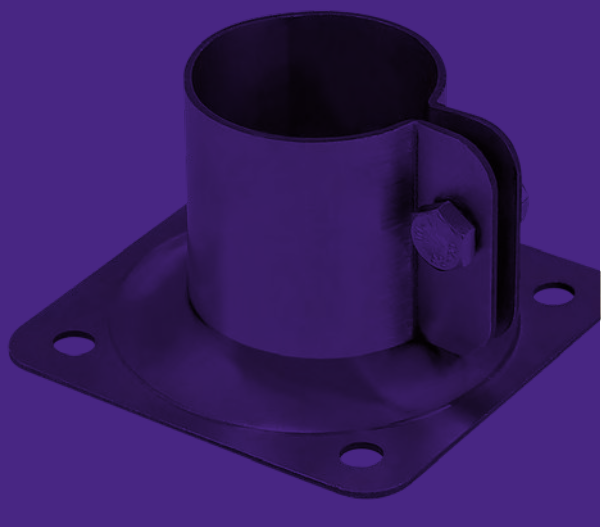
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
388	38801	A
388	38802	B



Type A *Type B*

Movex

413



401 Pag 414

402 Pag 414

403 Pag 415

404 Pag 415

407 Pag 416

408 Pag 416

409 Pag 417

499 Pag 417

410 Pag 418

411 Pag 418

426 Pag 419

432 Pag 419

427 Pag 420

425 Pag 420

413 Pag 421

417 Pag 421

414 Pag 422

419 Pag 423

420 Pag 423

415 Pag 424

416 Pag 425

428 Pag 426

429 Pag 426

430 Pag 426

418 Pag 427

421 Pag 428

422 Pag 428

423 Pag 428

424 Pag 428

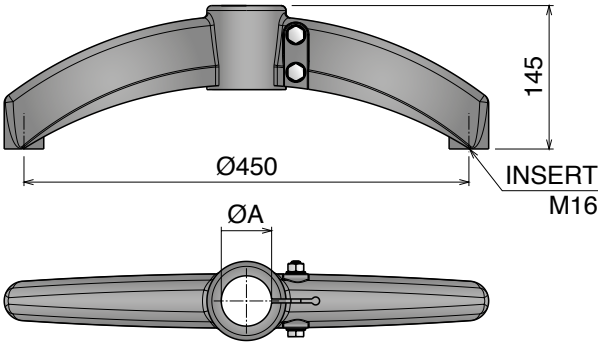
Conveyor support components

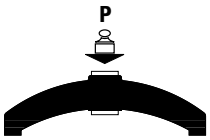
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Basi: Poliammide/*Base: Polyamide/Halter: Polyamid*
Viti e rondelle: Acciaio inox/*Screws and washers: Stainless steel/ Schrauben und Scheibe: Edelstahl*
Inserti e dadi: ottone nichelato/Inserts nuts: nickel plated brass /Mutter: Messing vernickelt

401 Base a due braccia
Bipod / Zweibeinhalter

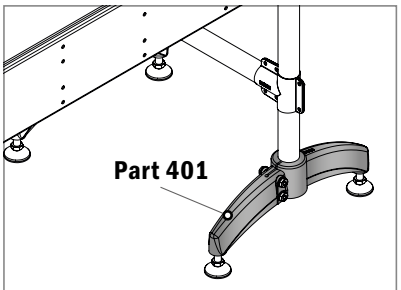
Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Screw included

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
401	40101	48,3
401	40105	50,9
401	40102	60,3





Tube sliding load resistance
P= 8000 N
Max applicable load
P= 9600 N
Bolts tightening torque
25 N.m

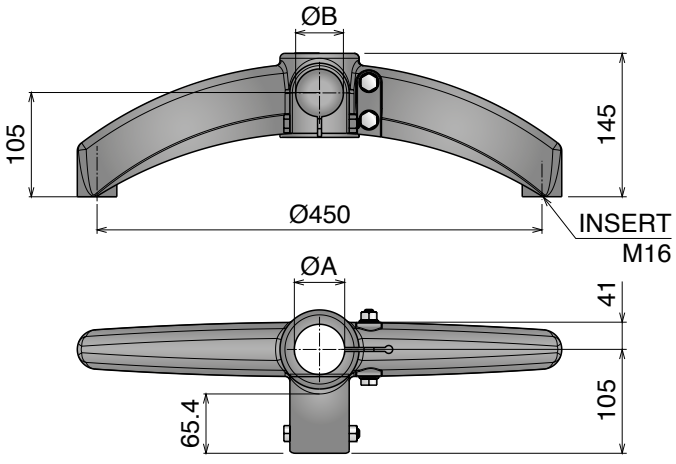


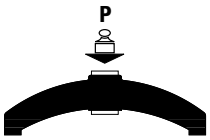
Example of application

402 Base a due braccia 180° con giunto
Bipod 180° with connector / Zweibeinhalter 180° m. Verbinder

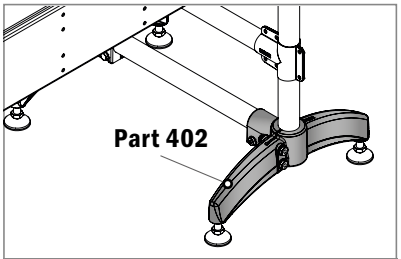
Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Screw included

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB
402	40201	48,3	48,3
402	40205	50,9	48,3
402	40202	60,3	48,3
402	40203	48,3	42,4
402	40206	50,9	42,4
402	40204	60,3	42,4





Tube sliding load resistance
P= 8000 N
Max applicable load
P= 8000 N
Bolts tightening torque
25 N.m

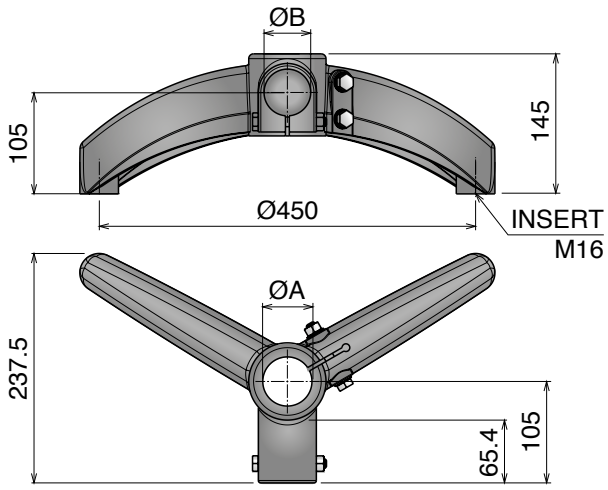


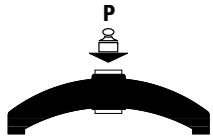
Example of application

403 Base a due braccia 120° con giunto
Bipod 120° with connector / Zweibeinhalter 120° m. Verbinder

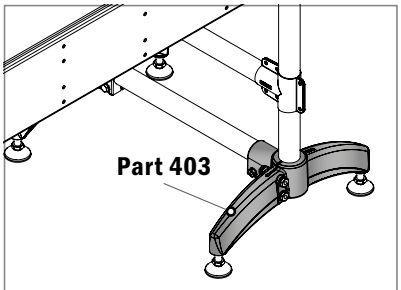
Delivery: Easy Standard Screw included

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB
403	40301	48,3	48,3
403	40305	50,9	48,3
403	40302	60,3	48,3
403	40303	48,3	42,4
403	40306	50,9	42,4
403	40304	60,3	42,4





Tube sliding load resistance
P= 8000 N
Max applicable load
P= 8000 N
Bolts tightening torque
25 N.m

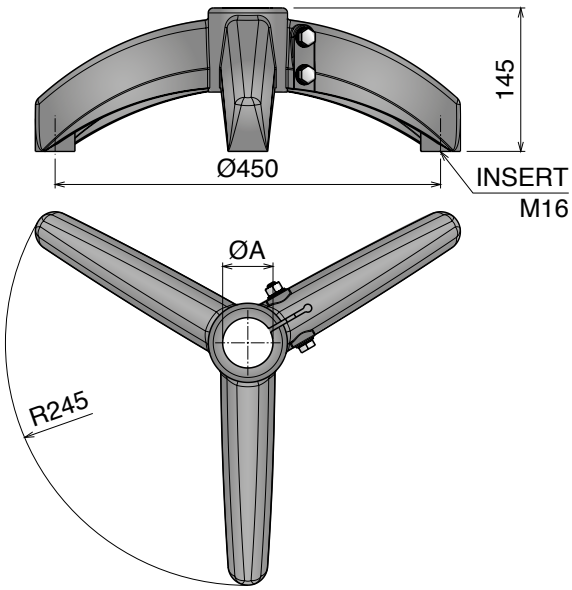


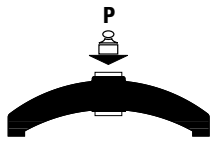
Example of application

404 Base a tre braccia
Tripod / Dreibeinhalter

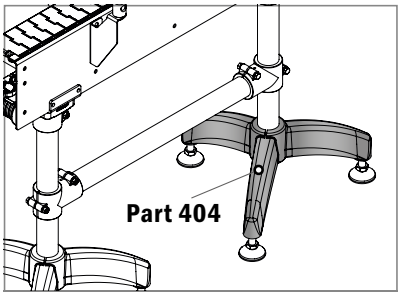
Delivery: Easy Standard Screw included

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
404	40401	48,3
404	40405	50,9
404	40402	60,3





Tube sliding load resistance
P= 8000 N
Max applicable load
P= 10000 N
Bolts tightening torque
25 N.m



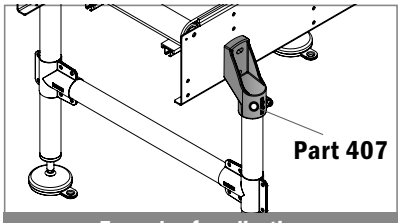
Example of application

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Testata: Poliammide/Side bracket: Polyamide/Halter: Polyamid
Viti e rondelle: Acciaio inox/Screws and washers: Stainless steel/Schrauben und Scheibe: Edelstahl
Dadi: ottone nichelato/Nuts: nickel plated brass/Mutter: Messing vernickelt

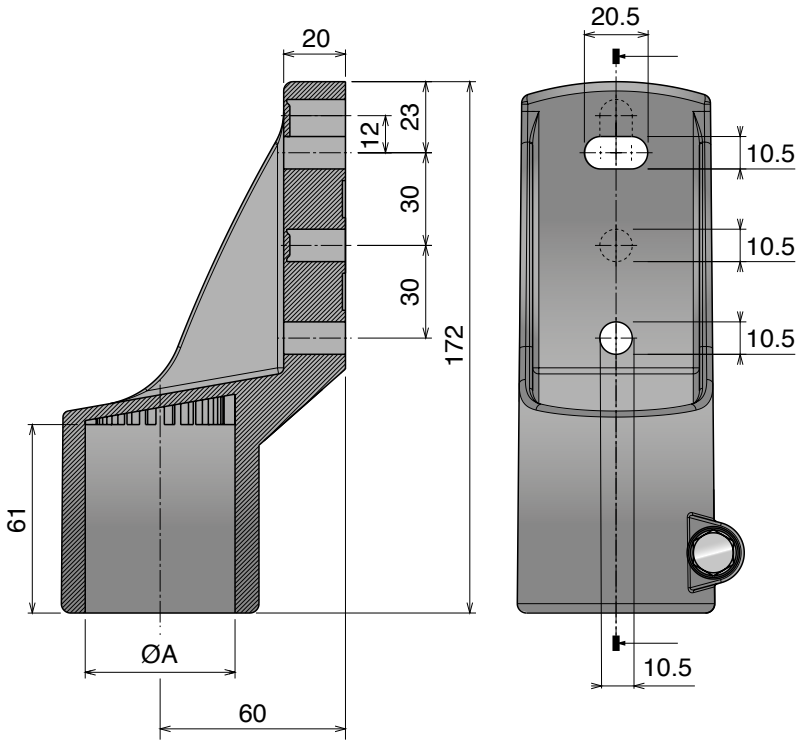
407 Testata laterale
Side mounting top bracket / seitlicher Stützkopf

Delivery: Easy | Standard — Max recommended tightening torque 2 kgm

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
407	40701	48,3
407	40702	50,9



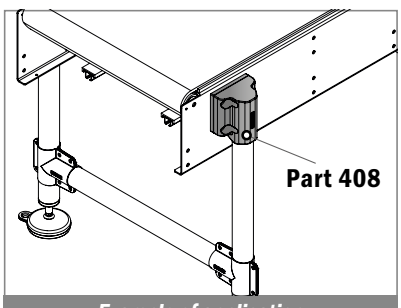
Example of application



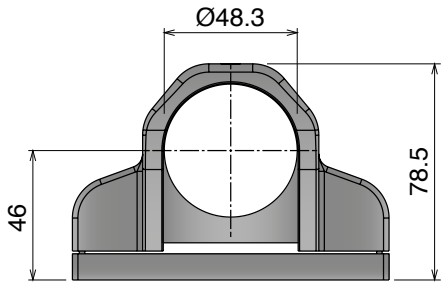
408 Testata laterale
Side mounting top bracket / seitlicher Stützkopf

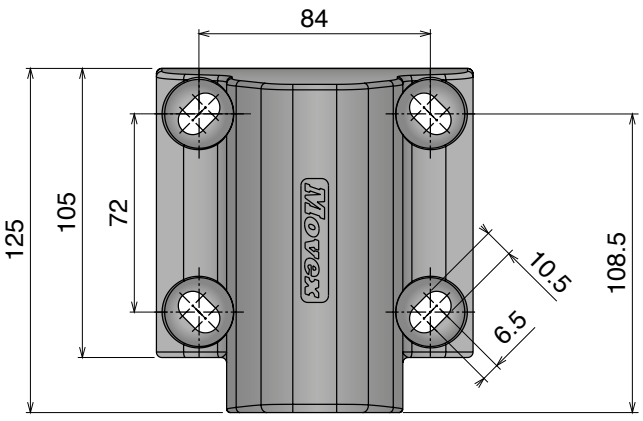
Delivery: Easy | Standard — Max recommended tightening torque 2,5 kg/m | Screw not included

Part	Article-Nr.
408	40801



Example of application





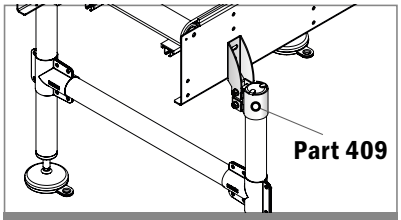
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Testata: Acciaio inox/*Support head: stainless steel/Halter: Edelstahl*
Viti e rondelle: Acciaio inox /Screws and washers: Stainless steel / Mutter: Edelstahl

409 Testata laterale
Side mounting top bracket / seitlicher Stützkopf

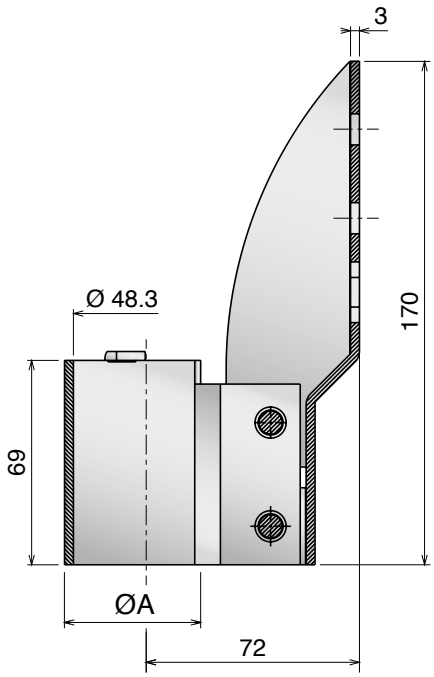
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

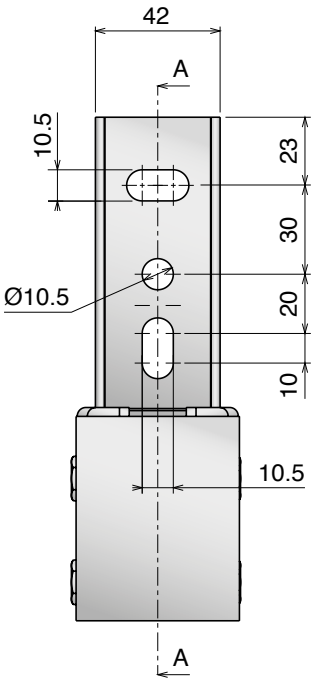
Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Screw included

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
409	40901	48,3



Example of application



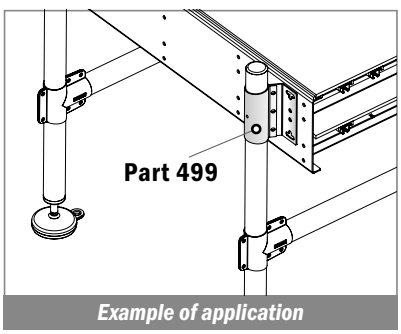


499 Testata laterale
Side mounting top bracket / seitlicher Stützkopf

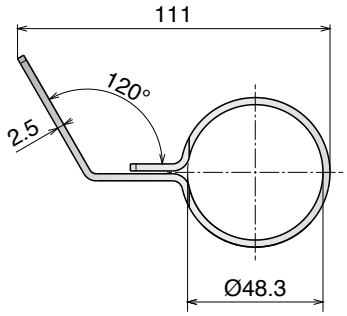
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

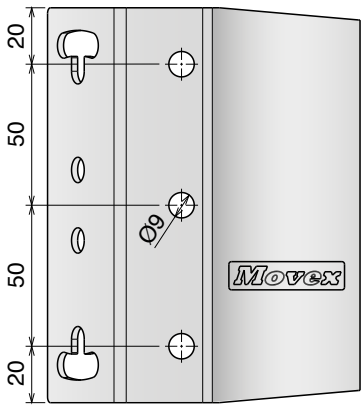
Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Screw not included

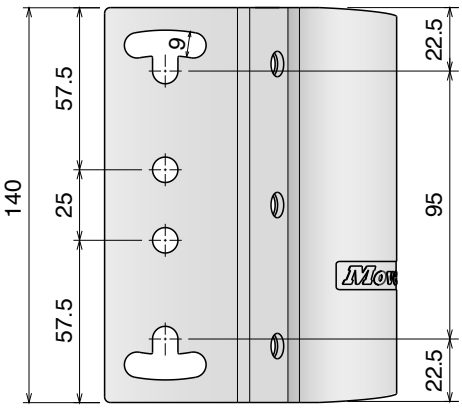
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
499	49995	48,3



Example of application





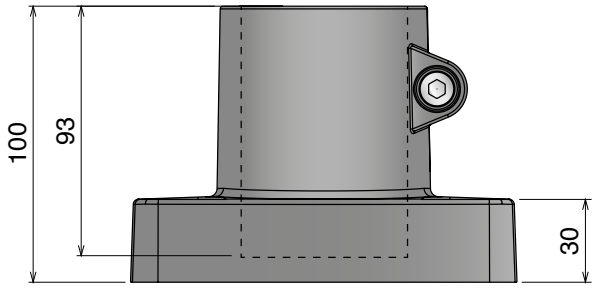


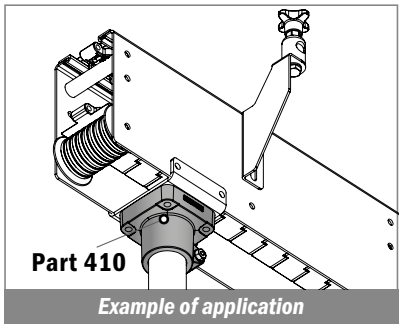
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Testata: Poliammide/Support head: Polyamide/Halter: Polyamid
Viti e rondelle e dado: Acciaio inox /Screws, washers and nut: Stainless steel /Schrauben, Scheibe umd Mutter: Edelstahl

410 Testata d'appoggio
Support head / Stützkopf

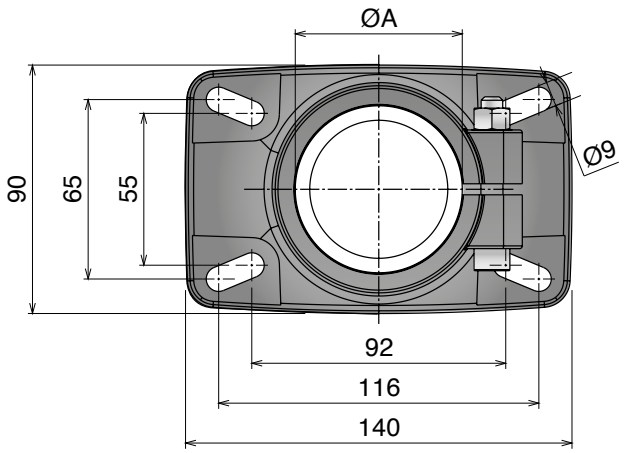
Delivery: Easy Standard — Max recommended tightening torque 3,5 kgm

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
410	41001	48,3
410	41002	60,3





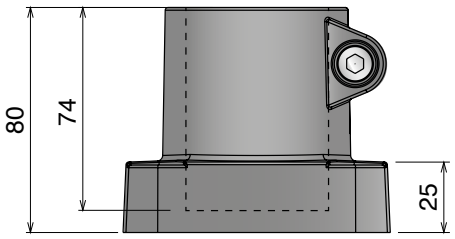
Example of application

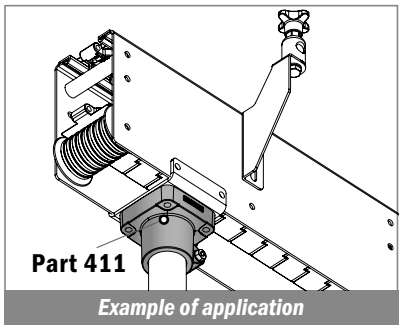


411 Testata d'appoggio
Support head / Stützkopf

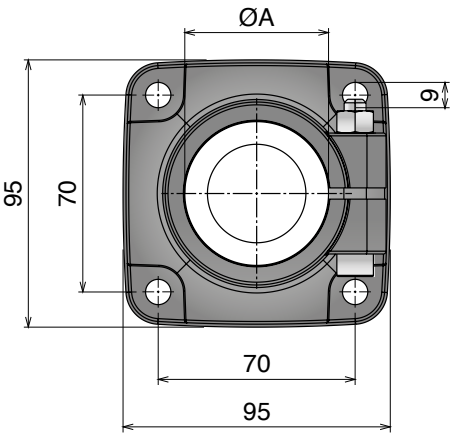
Delivery: Easy Standard — Max recommended tightening torque 1,5 kgm

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
411	41101	48,3
411	41102	50,9





Example of application

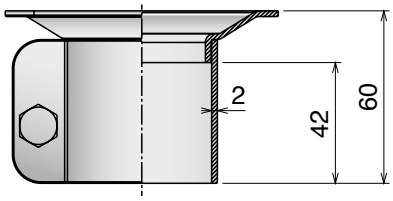


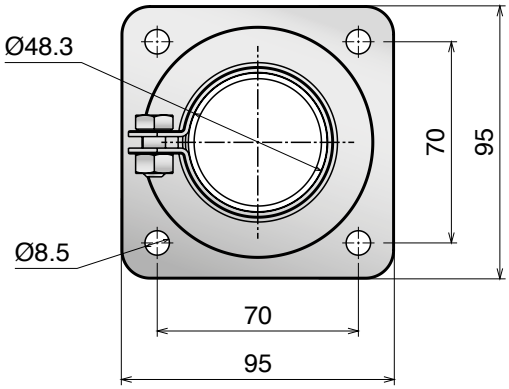
426 Testata d'appoggio
Support head / Stützkopf

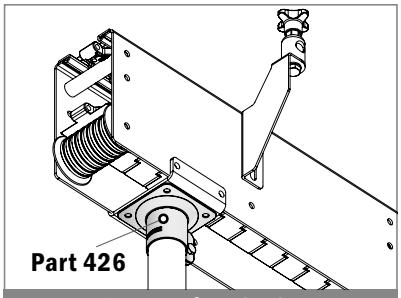
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Screw included

Part	Article-Nr.
426	42601







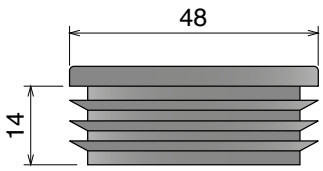
Example of application

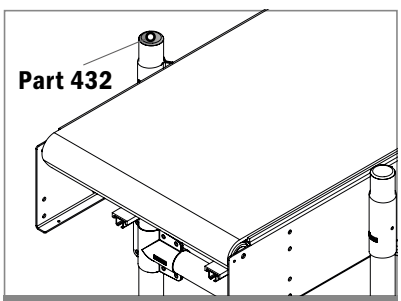
432 Tappo per tubi metrici tondi
Plug for Round Metric Tubes / Runde Lamellenstopfen für metrische Röhren

New

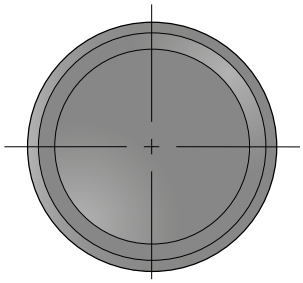
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
432	43201





Example of application



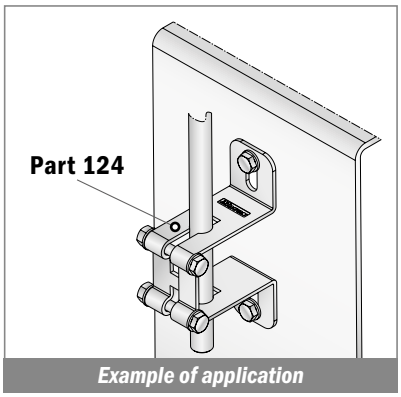
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Acciaio inox / *Stainless steel / Edelstahl*

427 Supporto laterale
Side bracket / Seitenhalter

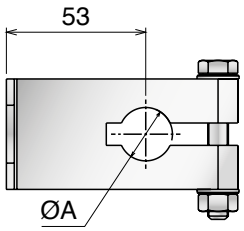
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

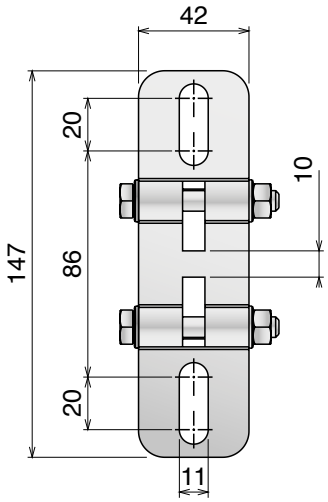
Delivery: **Easy** **Standard** Screw-washer not included

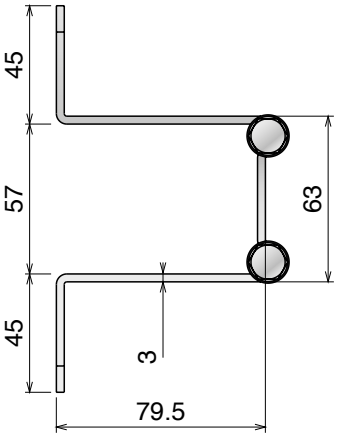
Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
427	42701	16
427	42702	20



Example of application





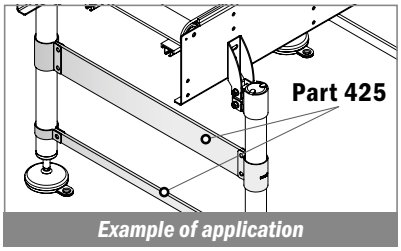


425 Morsetto a collare
Clamp collar / Klemmschelle

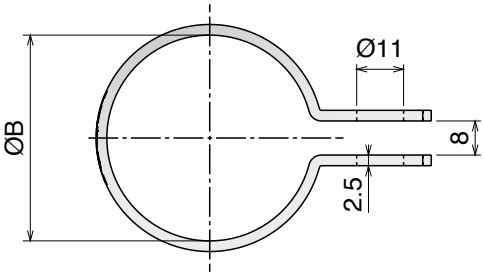
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

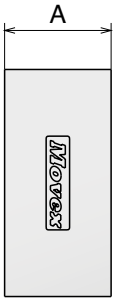
Delivery: **Easy** **Standard**

Part	Article-Nr.	A	ØB
425	42501	25	48,3
425	42511	25	50,8
425	42521	76,2	50,8



Example of application



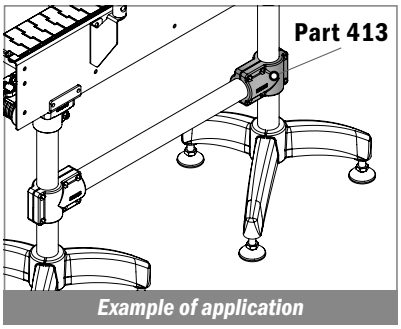


Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Giunto: Poliammide/*Joint: Polyamide/Verbinder: Polyamid*
Viti e rondelle: Acciaio inox/*Screws and washers: Stainless steel/ Schrauben und Scheibe: Edelstahl*
Inserti e dadi: Acciaio inox/*Inserts nuts: Stainless steel/ Mutter: Edelstahl*

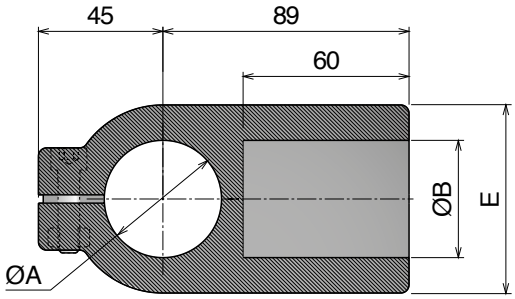
413 Giunto di collegamento
Connecting joint / Verbindungselement

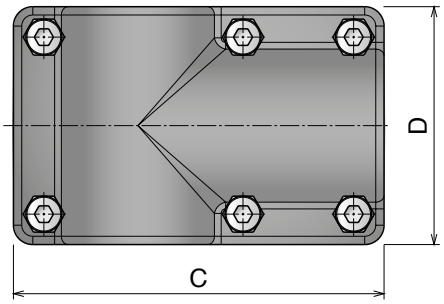
Delivery: Easy | Standard — Max recommended tightening torque 1,5 kgm

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	D	E
413	41301	48,3	48,3	134	86	68
413	41302	60,3	48,3	146	98	80
413	41303	60,3	60,3	146	98	80



Example of application

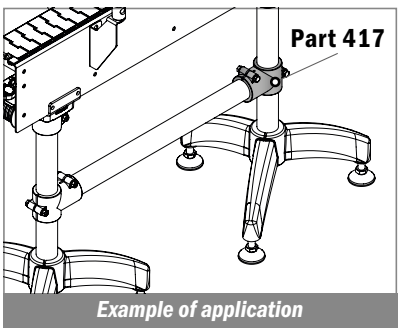




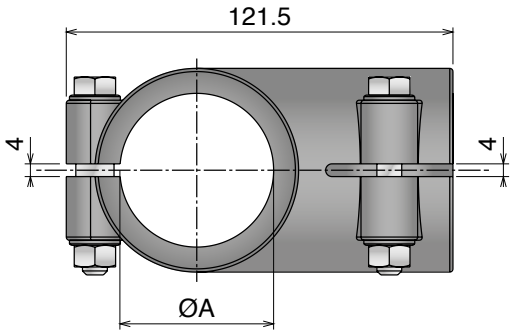
417 Giunto di collegamento
Connecting joint / Verbindungselement

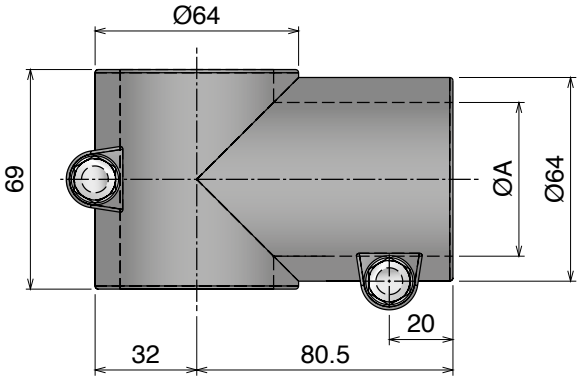
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA
417	41701	48,3
417	41702	50,9



Example of application





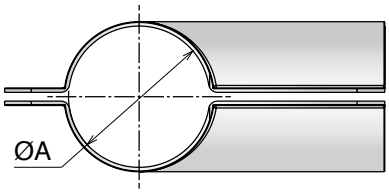
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Acciaio inox / *Stainless steel / Edelstahl*

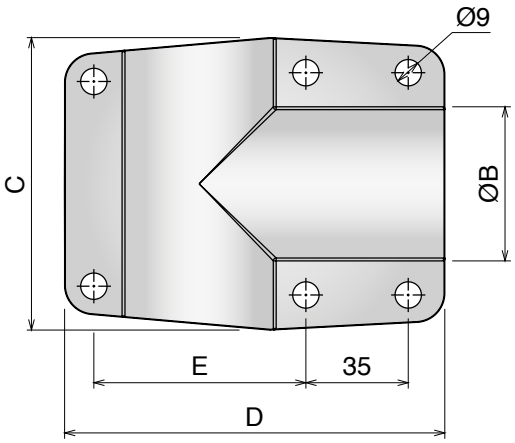
414 Giunto di collegamento (acciaio inox)
Connecting joint (SS) / Verbindungselement (Edelstahl)

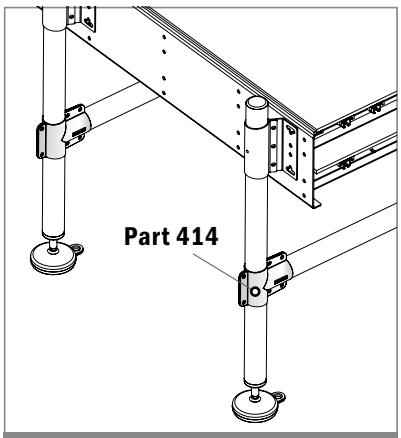
Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Delivery: Easy | Standard | Max recommended tightening torque 2,5 kgm

Part	Article-Nr.	ØA	ØB	C	D	E
414	41401	48,3	48,3	100	130	72,5
414	41402	60,3	60,3	110	150	92,5





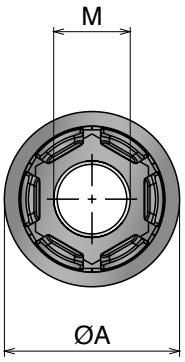


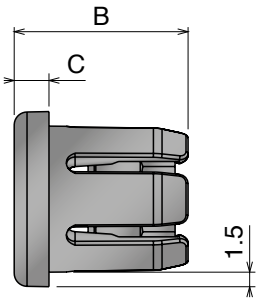
Example of application

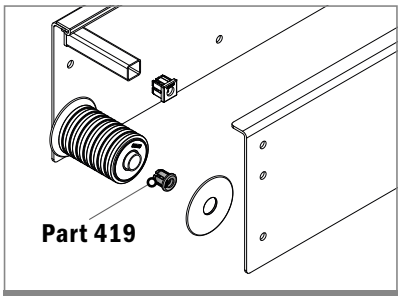
419 Tappi ad espansione
Expansions plugs / Gewindezapfen, Spreizbar

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr. Brass Bush	Article-Nr. PA Bush	ØA	B	C	M
419	41907	-	20	19	3	M8
419	41908	-	20	19	3	M10
419	41901	-	20	20	4	M8
419	41902	-	20	20	4	M10
419	41903	41913	38	40	5	M8
419	41904	41914	38	40	5	M10
419	41905	41915	42,4	40	5	M8
419	41906	41916	42,4	40	5	M10





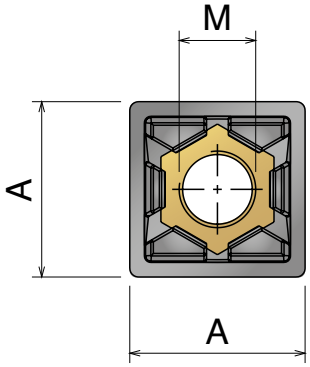


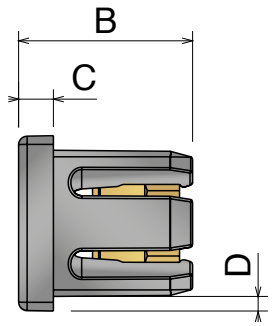
Example of application

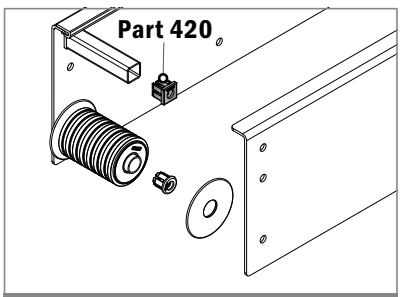
420 Tappi ad espansione
Expansions plugs / Gewindezapfen, Spreizbar

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr. Brass Bush	Article-Nr. PA Bush	A	B	C	D	M
420	42001	-	20	20	4	1,5	M8
420	42002	-	20	20	4	1,5	M10
420	42003	-	20	20	4	2	M8
420	42004	-	20	20	4	2	M10
420	42005	42015	40	40	5	2	M8
420	42006	42016	40	40	5	2	M10





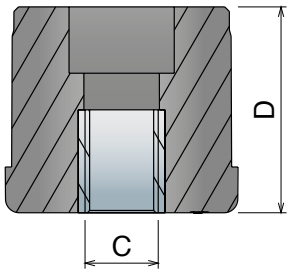


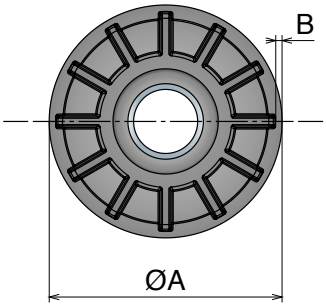
Example of application

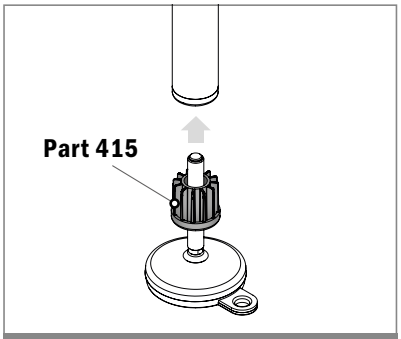
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Tappo: Poliammide / *Plug: Polyamide / Stopfen: Polyamid*
Inserti: PA o ottone nichelato / *Inserts: PA or nickel plated brass*
Einsatz: PA oder Messing vernickelt

415 Tappi tondi filettati
Threaded bushings for round tubes / Gewindezapfen f. Rund-Rohr

Delivery: Easy Standard







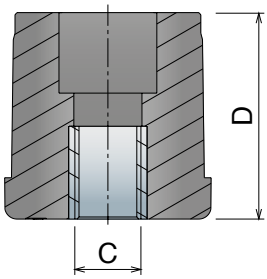
Example of application

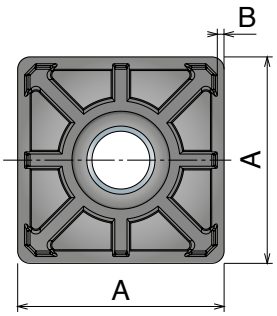
Part	Art.-Nr.	ØA	B	C	D
415	41507	30	1	M10	33
415	41508			M12	33
415	41509			M14	33
415	41510			M16	33
415	41511	30	1,5	M10	33
415	41512			M12	33
415	41513			M14	33
415	41514			M16	33
415	41515	30	2	M10	33
415	41516			M12	33
415	41517			M14	33
415	41518			M16	33
415	41519	30	2,5	M10	33
415	41520			M12	33
415	41521			M14	33
415	41522			M16	33
415	41523	38	1,5	M10	40
415	41524			M12	40
415	41525			M14	40
415	41526			M16	40
415	41527	38	2	M10	40
415	41528			M12	40
415	41529			M14	40
415	41530			M16	40
415	41531	38	2,5	M10	40
415	41532			M12	40
415	41533			M14	40
415	41534			M16	40
415	41535	42,4	1,5	M10	43
415	41536			M12	43
415	41537			M14	43
415	41538			M16	43
415	41539			M20	43
415	41540	42,4	2	M10	43
415	41541			M12	43
415	41542			M14	43
415	41543			M16	43
415	41544			M20	43
415	41545	42,4	2,5	M10	43
415	41546			M12	43
415	41547			M14	43
415	41548			M16	43
415	41549			M20	43
415	41550	48,3	1,5	M10	48
415	41551			M12	48
415	41552			M14	48
415	41501			M16	48
415	41502			M20	48

Part	Art.-Nr.	ØA	B	C	D
415	41553	48,3	2	M10	48
415	41554			M12	48
415	41555			M14	48
415	41556			M16	48
415	41557			M20	48
415	41558	48,3	2,5	M10	48
415	41559			M12	48
415	41560			M14	48
415	41561			M16	48
415	41562			M20	48
415	41563	50	1,5	M10	50
415	41564			M12	50
415	41565			M14	50
415	41503			M16	50
415	41504			M20	50
415	41566	50,9	1,5	M10	50
415	41567			M12	50
415	41568			M14	50
415	41569			M16	50
415	41570			M20	50
415	41571	50,9	2	M10	50
415	41572			M12	50
415	41573			M14	50
415	41574			M16	50
415	41575			M20	50
415	41576	50,9	2,5	M10	50
415	41577			M12	50
415	41578			M14	50
415	41579			M16	50
415	41580			M20	50
415	41581	60,3	1,5	M10	55
415	41582			M12	55
415	41583			M14	55
415	41584			M16	55
415	41585			M20	55
415	41586	60,3	2	M10	55
415	41587			M12	55
415	41588			M14	55
415	41505			M16	55
415	41506			M20	55
415	41589	60,3	2,5	M10	55
415	41590			M12	55
415	41591			M14	55
415	41592			M16	55
415	41593			M20	55

416 Tappi quadri filettati
Threaded bushings for square tubes / Gewindezapfen f. Vierkant-Rohr

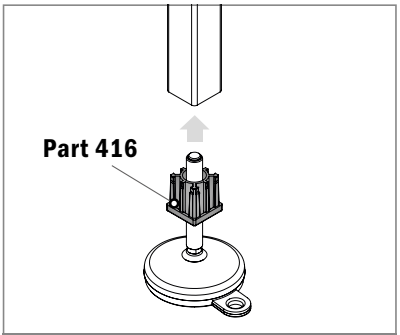
Delivery: Easy Standard





Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	D
416	41601	25	1,5	M10	30
416	41602			M12	30
416	41611	30	1,5	M10	33
416	41603			M12	33
416	41612			M14	33
416	41604			M16	33
416	41613	30	2	M10	33
416	41614			M12	33
416	41615			M14	33
416	41616			M16	33
416	41617	35	1,5	M10	43
416	41618			M12	43
416	41619			M14	43
416	41620			M16	43
416	41621			M20	43
416	41622	35	2	M10	43
416	41623			M12	43
416	41624			M14	43
416	41625			M16	43
416	41626			M20	43
416	41681	38,1	1,6	M10	43
416	41682			M12	43
416	41683			M14	43
416	41684			M16	43
416	41685			M20	43
416	41686	38,1	3	M10	43
416	41687			M12	43
416	41688			M14	43
416	41689			M16	43
416	41690			M20	43
416	41627	40	1,2	M10	43
416	41628			M12	43
416	41629			M14	43
416	41630			M16	43
416	41631			M20	43
416	41632	40	1,5	M10	43
416	41605			M12	43
416	41633			M14	43
416	41606			M16	43
416	41634			M20	43
416	41635	40	2	M10	43
416	41636			M12	43
416	41637			M14	45
416	41607			M16	45
416	41608			M20	45
416	41638	40	2,5	M10	45
416	41639			M12	45
416	41640			M14	45
416	41641			M16	45
416	41642			M20	45

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C	D
416	41643	45	2	M10	50
416	41644			M12	50
416	41645			M14	50
416	41646			M16	50
416	41647			M20	50
416	41648	50	1,2	M10	50
416	41649			M12	50
416	41650			M14	50
416	41651			M16	50
416	41652			M20	50
416	41653	50	1,5	M10	50
416	41654			M12	50
416	41655			M14	50
416	41656			M16	50
416	41657			M20	50
416	41658	50	2	M10	50
416	41659			M12	50
416	41660			M14	50
416	41609			M16	50
416	41610			M20	50
416	41661	50	2,5	M10	50
416	41662			M12	50
416	41663			M14	50
416	41664			M16	50
416	41665			M20	50
416	41666	50	3	M10	50
416	41667			M12	50
416	41668			M14	50
416	41669			M16	50
416	41670			M20	50
416	41671	60	2	M10	55
416	41672			M12	55
416	41673			M14	55
416	41674			M16	55
416	41675			M20	55
416	41676	60	3	M10	55
416	41677			M12	55
416	41678			M14	55
416	41679			M16	55
416	41680			M20	55



Example of application

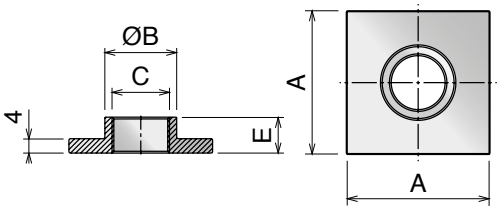
Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Tappi: Acciaio Inox / *Plug: SS / Stopfen: Edelstahl*

428 Tappi quadri filettati
Threaded bushings for square tube / Gewindezapfen f. Vierkant-Rohr

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	C	ØB	E
428	42801	40	M16	20	10
428	42802	40	M20	23	11,5
428	42803	45	M16	20	10
428	42804	45	M20	23	11,5
428	42805	50	M16	20	10
428	42806	50	M20	23	11,5
428	42807	60	M16	20	10
428	42808	60	M20	23	11,5

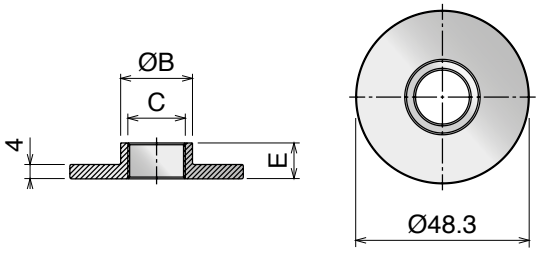


429 Tappi tondi filettati
Threaded bushings for round tube / Gewindezapfen f. Rund-Rohr

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	C	ØB	E
429	42901	M16	20	10
429	42902	M20	23	11,5

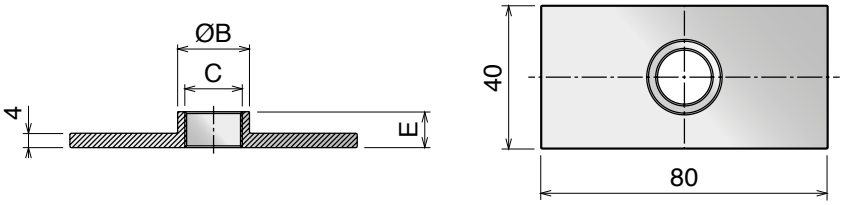


430 Tappi rettangolari filettati
Threaded bushings for rectangular tube / Gewindezapfen f. Rechteck

Stainless Steel | AISI 304

Delivery: Easy Standard

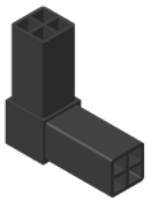
Part	Article-Nr.	C	ØB	E
430	43001	M16	20	10
430	43002	M20	23	11,5



418 Giunto di collegamento
Connecting joint / Verbindungselement

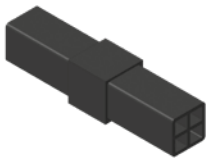
Delivery: Easy | Standard

Type A



Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41801	A

Type B

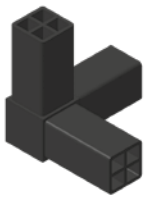


Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41802	B

Type C

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41803	C

Type D

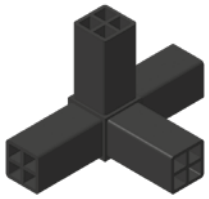


Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41804	D

Type E

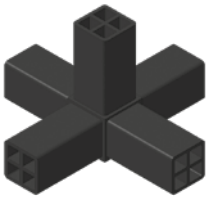
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41805	E

Type F



Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41806	F

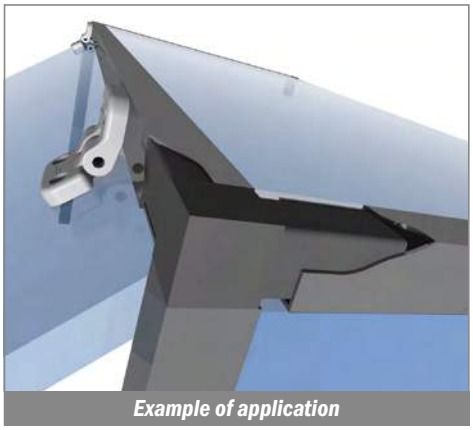
Type G



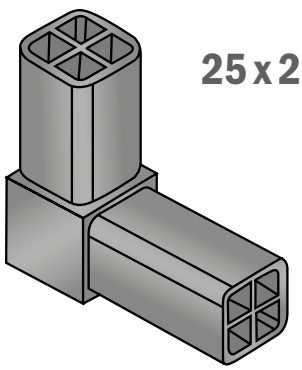
Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41807	G

Type H

Part	Article-Nr.	Type
418	41808	H



Example of application



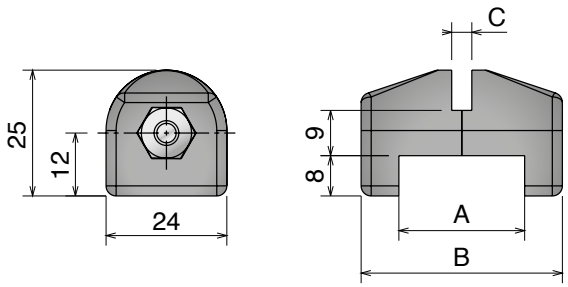
For Tubes
25 x 25 x 1.5 mm

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide / *Polyamide / Polyamid*

421 Blocco per pannelli
Panel clamp / Panelklemme

Delivery: Easy Standard

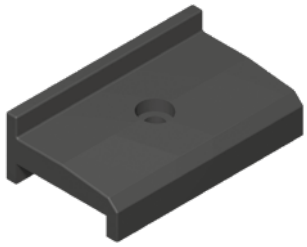
Part	Article-Nr.	A	B	C
421	42101	25	40	4
421	42102	25	40	5
421	42103	25	40	6
421	42104	30	45	4
421	42105	30	45	5
421	42106	30	45	6

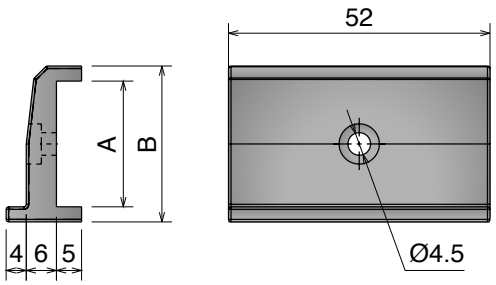


422 Fermaporta
Door stop / Türstopper

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.	A	B
422	42201	25	31

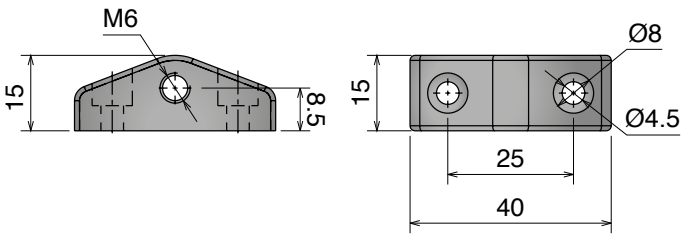




423 Blocchetto di fissaggio
Fixing lock / Anschlag

Delivery: Easy Standard

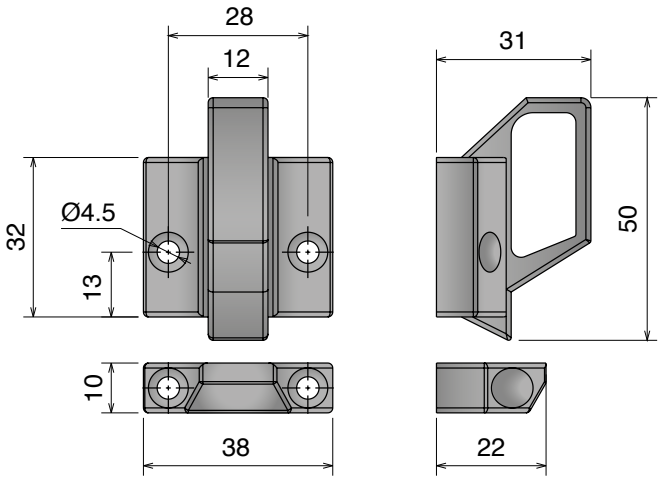
Part	Article-Nr.
423	42301



424 Fermaporta a molla
Spring loaded latch / Türverschluss

Delivery: Easy Standard

Part	Article-Nr.
424	42401



429

Bearings supports

UCFL Series

Pag 430

Pag 433

UCF Series

Pag 436

Pag 439

UCFA Series

Pag 442

UCFA Series

Pag 444

UCFL-H / UCF-H Series

Pag 446

CL / CS Series

Pag 448

FL / F / FB / UCT Series

Pag 450

SUCF /SUCFL/SUCFK Series

Pag 453

UCFL

Range Extended

Delivery: Easy Standard

Componenti

• Sede in poliammide rinforzato, con elevata resistenza meccanica e ottima resistenza contro agenti chimici corrosivi quali acqua, oli, benzina e liquidi contenenti alcool.Tutti i nostri cuscinetti possono essere utilizzati ad una temperatura compresa fra 0°C e +80°C.

• I cuscinetti sono realizzati in acciaio al cromo, disponibili anche, su richiesta, nella versione in acciaio inox.
Il cuscinetto all'interno della flangia può essere regolato di 2,5°.

• L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in ferro nichelato, o in acciaio inox nella versione con il cuscinetto in acciaio inox.

• Distanziali realizzati in ottone nichelato per rinforzare il foro di fissaggio.

• Rondella in acciaio inox.

Components

• *Housing in reinforced polyamide, with higher load capacity and good resistance to corrosive chemicals such as water, oils, petrol and alcoholic beverages.*
All our bearings can be used at temperatures between 0°C and +80°C.

• *Ball bearings are made in chrome steel. They are also available, upon request , in stainless steel. Max misalignment between shaft and housing: 2.5°.*

• *Grease nipple are made in nickel plated steel, but they can also be made in stainless steel on the stainless steel bearing.*

• *Spacers from nickel plated brass to reinforce fixing holes.*

• *Washer stainless steel.*

Komponenten

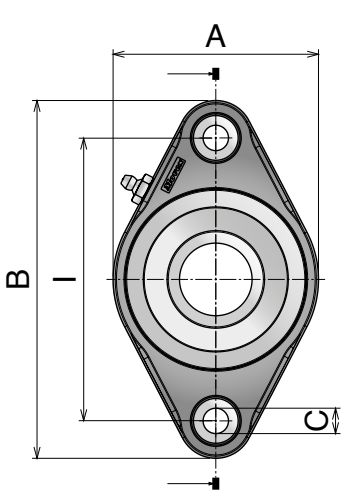
• *Gehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid. Dies gewährleistet eine gute Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber mechanischen Einflüssen und eine gute Korrosionsbeständigkeit gegenüber Wasser, Ölen, Benzin, Flüssigkeiten mit Alkohol und Chemikalien. Alle unsere Gehäuse-Lagereinheiten können in einem Temperaturbereich von 0°C bis +80°C eingesetzt werden.*

• *Die Lagereinsätze sind aus Chrom-Stahl, auf Anfrage auch in Edelstahl erhältlich. Alle Lager gleichen einen Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5°selbstständig aus.*

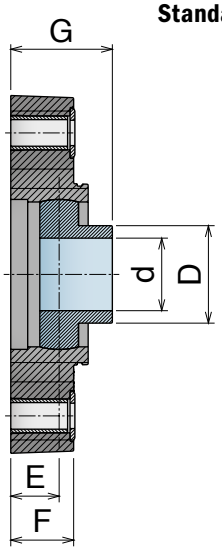
• *Die Schmiernippel sind aus vernickeltem Stahl (aus Edelstahl wenn die Ausführung mit Edelstahl Einsatz gefragt ist).*

• *Alle Distanzstücke sind aus vernickeltem Messing und verstärken die Befestigungsbohrungen.*

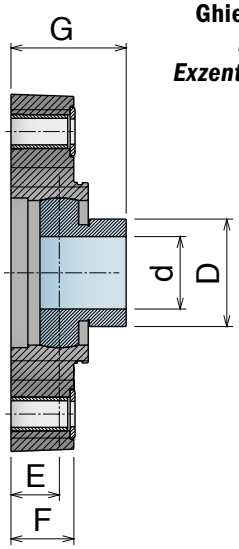
• *Alle Unterlegscheiben aus Edelstahl.*



Standard



Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring



Safety Cap

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

Chrome Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
801	80110	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	89004
801	80100	UCFL 204	20	90	71	130	11	29	17,5	22,5	33,5	89001
801	80121	UCFL 205/90	25	90	85	116	11	34	14,5	20	34	89005
801	80101	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
801	80111	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
801	80122	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	89005
801	80132	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	130	11	40,3	20	26	42	89002
801	80102	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	89002
801	80112	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	89002
801	80103	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	89003
801	80113	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	89003
801	80104	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	89003
801	80114	UCFL 208	40	130	93	162	11	53	19	26	44	89003

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

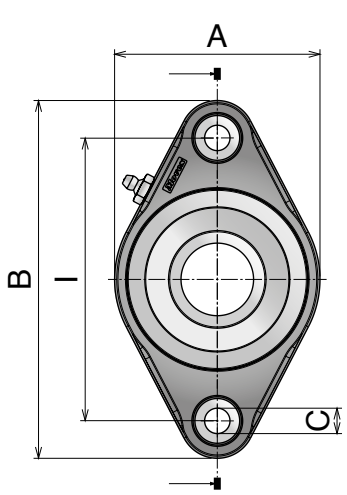
Stainless Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
801	80110SS	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	89004
801	80100SS	UCFL 204	20	90	71	130	11	29	17,5	22,5	33,5	89001
801	80121SS	UCFL 205/90	25	90	85	116	11	34	14,5	20	34	89005
801	80101SS	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
801	80111SS	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
801	80122SS	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	89005
801	80132SS	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	130	11	40,3	20	26	42	89002
801	80102SS	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	89002
801	80112SS	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	89002
801	80103SS	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	89003
801	80113SS	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	89003
801	80104SS	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	89003
801	80114SS	UCFL 208	40	130	93	162	11	53	19	26	44	89003

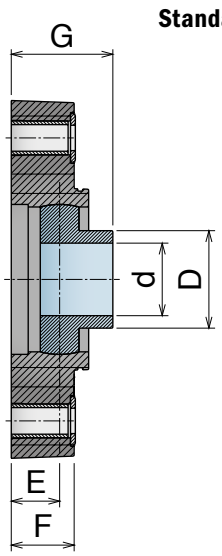
Inserto con ghiera eccentrica / *Insert with locking collar / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring*

Chrome Steel

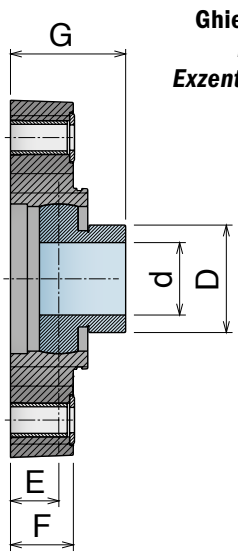
Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
802	80210	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	33,3	16	20	39,9	89004
802	80200	UCFL 204	20	90	71	130	11	33,3	17,5	22,5	41,4	89001
802	80221	UCFL 205/90	25	90	85	116	11	38,1	14,5	20	37,9	89005
802	80201	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	38,1	16,8	22,5	40,2	89001
802	80211	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	38,1	16,8	22,5	40,2	89001
802	80222	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	44,5	14,5	20	42,2	89005
802	80232	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	130	11	44,5	20	26	47,7	89002
802	80202	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	148	11	44,5	20	26	47,7	89002
802	80212	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	44,5	20	26	47,7	89002
802	80203	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	55,6	19,5	26	49,9	89003
802	80213	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	55,6	19,5	26	49,9	89003
802	80204	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	60,3	19	26	53,7	89003
802	80214	UCFL 208	40	130	93	162	11	60,3	19	26	53,7	89003



Standard



Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring



Safety Cap

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

	Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
Chrome Steel	822	82205	UCFL 204/76,5	20	76,4	55,9	100	11	29	15,5	12	33,5	89007
	822	82210	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	89004
	822	82201	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
	822	82211	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
	822	82222	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	89005
	822	82212	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	89002
	822	82203	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	89003
	822	82213	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	89003
	822	82204	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	89003

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

	Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
Stainless Steel	822	82205SS	UCFL 204/76,5	20	76,4	55,9	100	11	29	15,5	12	33,5	89007
	822	82210SS	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	89004
	822	82201SS	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
	822	82211SS	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
	822	82222SS	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	89005
	822	82212SS	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	89002
	822	82203SS	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	89003
	822	82213SS	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	89003
	822	82204SS	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	89003

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica / *Insert with locking collar / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring*

	Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
Chrome Steel	823	82305	UCFL 204/76,5	20	76,4	55,9	100	11	33,3	16	12	33,5	89007
	823	82310	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	33,3	16	20	39,9	89004
	823	82301	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	38,1	16,8	22,5	36,3	89001
	823	82311	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	38,1	16,8	22,5	40,2	89001
	823	82322	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	44,5	14,4	20	36,5	89005
	823	82312	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	44,5	20	26	47,7	89002
	823	82303	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	55,6	19,5	26	43	89003
	823	82313	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	55,6	19,5	26	49,9	89003
	823	82304	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	60,3	19	26	53,7	89003

Solid Housing

UCFL

Range Extended

Componenti

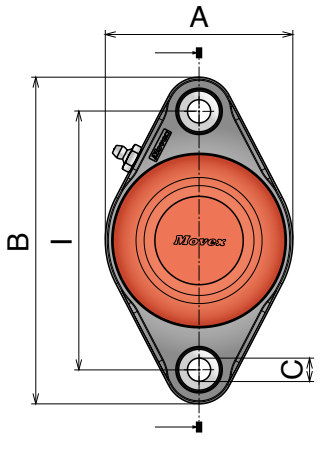
- Sede in poliammide rinforzato, con elevata resistenza meccanica e ottima resistenza contro agenti chimici corrosivi quali acqua, oli, benzina e liquidi contenenti alcool. Tutti i nostri cuscinetti possono essere utilizzati ad una temperatura compresa fra 0°C e +80°C.
- I cuscinetti sono realizzati in acciaio al cromo, disponibili anche, su richiesta, nella versione in acciaio inox.
Il cuscinetto all'interno della flangia può essere regolato di 2,5°.
- L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in ferro nichelato, o in acciaio inox nella versione con il cuscinetto in acciaio inox.
- Distanziali realizzati in ottone nichelato per rinforzare il foro di fissaggio.
- Rondella in acciaio inox.
- Coperchio di sicurezza in PP.
- Anello di tenuta in gomma NBR.
- O-ring in NBR rubber.

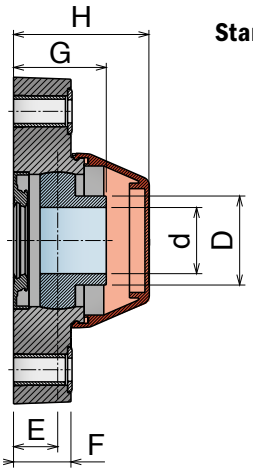
Components

- *Housing in reinforced polyamide, with higher load capacity and good resistance to corrosive chemicals such as water, oils, petrol and alcoholic beverages.*
All our bearings can be used at temperatures between 0°C and +80°C.
- *Ball bearings are made in chrome steel. They are also available, upon request, in stainless steel. Max misalignment between shaft and housing: 2.5°.*
- *Grease nipple are made in nickel plated steel, but they can also be made in stainless steel on the stainless steel bearing.*
- *Spacers from nickel plated brass to reinforce fixing holes.*
- *Washer stainless steel.*
- *Clip-on safety cap in PP.*
- *Rotary shaft seal ring in NBR rubber.*
- *O-ring in NBR rubber.*

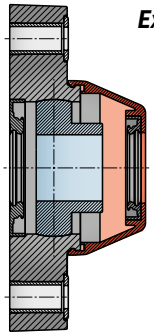
Komponenten

- *Gehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid Dies gewährleistet eine gute Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber mechanischen Einflüssen und eine gute Korrosionsbeständigkeit gegenüber Wasser, Ölen, Benzin, Flüssigkeiten mit Alkohol und Chemikalien. Alle unsere Gehäuse-Lagereinheiten können in einem Temperaturbereich von 0°C bis +80°C eingesetzt werden.*
- *Die Lagereinsätze sind aus Chrom-Stahl, auf Anfrage auch in Edelstahl erhältlich. Alle Lager gleichen eine Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5° selbstständig aus.*
- *Die Schmiernippel sind aus vernickeltem Stahl (aus Edelstahl wenn die Ausführung mit Edelstahl Einsatz gefragt ist).*
- *Alle Distanzstücke sind aus vernickeltem Messing und verstärkten die Befestigungsbohrungen.*
- *Alle Unterlegscheiben aus Edelstahl.*
- *Schutzkappe aus PP.*
- *Dichtringe aus NBR-Gummi.*
- *O-Ringe aus NBR-Gummi.*





Standard



Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
803	80310	804	80410	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	51,5
803	80300	804	80400	UCFL 204	20	90	71	130	11	29	17,5	22,5	33,5	52
803	80321	804	80421	UCFL 205/90	25	90	85	116	11	34	14,5	20	34	55,5
803	80301	804	80401	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
803	80311	804	80411	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
803	80322	804	80422	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	55,5
803	80332	804	80432	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	130	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80302	804	80402	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80312	804	80412	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80303	804	80403	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
803	80313	804	80413	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
803	80304	804	80404	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	66,5
803	80314	804	80414	UCFL 208	40	130	93	162	11	53	19	26	44	66,5

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

Stainless Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
803	80310SS	804	80410SS	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	51,5
803	80300SS	804	80400SS	UCFL 204	20	90	71	130	11	29	17,5	22,5	33,5	52
803	80321SS	804	80421SS	UCFL 205/90	25	90	85	116	11	34	14,5	20	34	55,5
803	80301SS	804	80401SS	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
803	80311SS	804	80411SS	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
803	80322SS	804	80422SS	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	55,5
803	80332SS	804	80432SS	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	130	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80302SS	804	80402SS	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80312SS	804	80412SS	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80303SS	804	80403SS	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
803	80313SS	804	80413SS	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
803	80304SS	804	80404SS	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	66,5
803	80314SS	804	80414SS	UCFL 208	40	130	93	162	11	53	19	26	44	66,5

Inserto "long life", con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *"Long life" insert, sealed, open and close version / "Long Life"-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

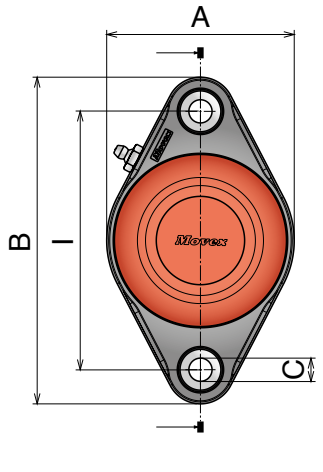
Chrome Steel "Long life"

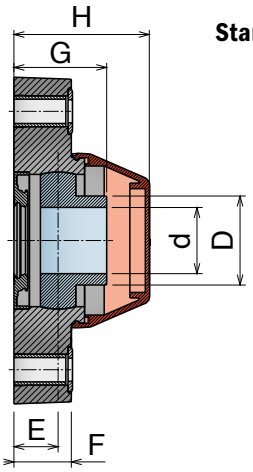
Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
803	80310L	804	80410L	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	51,5
803	80300L	804	80400L	UCFL 204	20	90	71	130	11	29	17,5	22,5	33,5	52
803	80321L	804	80421L	UCFL 205/90	25	90	85	116	11	34	14,5	20	34	55,5
803	80301L	804	80401L	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
803	80311L	804	80411L	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
803	80322L	804	80422L	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	55,5
803	80332L	804	80432L	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	130	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80302L	804	80402L	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80312L	804	80412L	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
803	80303L	804	80403L	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
803	80313L	804	80413L	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
803	80304L	804	80404L	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	66,5
803	80314L	804	80414L	UCFL 208	40	130	93	162	11	53	19	26	44	66,5

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

Chrome Steel

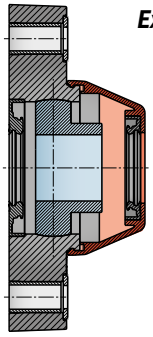
Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
805	80510	806	80610	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	33,3	16	20	39,9	51,5
805	80500	806	80600	UCFL 204	20	90	71	130	11	33,3	17,5	22,5	41,4	52
805	80521	806	80621	UCFL 205/90	25	90	85	116	11	38,1	14,5	20	37,9	55,5
805	80501	806	80601	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	38,1	16,8	22,5	40,2	52
805	80511	806	80611	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	38,1	16,8	22,5	40,2	52
805	80522	806	80622	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	44,5	14,5	20	42,2	55,5
805	80532	806	80632	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	130	11	44,5	20	26	47,7	61,5
805	80502	806	80602	UCFL 206/99	30	99	85	148	11	44,5	20	26	47,7	61,5
805	80512	806	80612	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	44,5	20	26	47,7	61,5
805	80503	806	80603	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	55,6	19,5	26	49,9	66,5
805	80513	806	80613	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	55,6	19,5	26	49,9	66,5
805	80504	806	80604	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	60,3	19	26	53,7	66,5
805	80514	806	80614	UCFL 208	40	130	93	162	11	60,3	19	26	53,7	66,5





Standard

Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring



Solid Housing

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
824	82405	825	82505	UCFL 204/76,5	20	76,5	56	100	11	29	15,5	12	26	49
824	82410	825	82510	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	51,5
824	82401	825	82501	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
824	82411	825	82511	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
824	82422	825	82522	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	55,5
824	82412	825	82512	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
824	82403	825	82503	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
824	82413	825	82513	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
824	82404	825	82504	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	66,5

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

Stainless Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
824	82405SS	825	82505SS	UCFL 204/76,5	20	76,5	56	100	11	29	15,5	12	26	49
824	82410SS	825	82510SS	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	51,5
824	82401SS	825	82501SS	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
824	82411SS	825	82511SS	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
824	82422SS	825	82522SS	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	55,5
824	82412SS	825	82512SS	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
824	82403SS	825	82503SS	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
824	82413SS	825	82513SS	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
824	82404SS	825	82504SS	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	66,5

Inserto "long life", con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *"Long life" insert, sealed, open and close version / "Long Life"-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

"Long life"

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
824	82405L	825	82505L	UCFL 204/76,5	20	76,5	56	100	11	29	15,5	12	26	49
824	82410L	825	82510L	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	29	16	20	34	51,5
824	82401L	825	82501L	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
824	82411L	825	82511L	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	34	16,8	22,5	36,3	52
824	82422L	825	82522L	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	40,3	14,5	20	36,5	55,5
824	82412L	825	82512L	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	40,3	20	26	42	61,5
824	82403L	825	82503L	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
824	82413L	825	82513L	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
824	82404L	825	82504L	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	53	19	26	44	66,5

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
826	82605	827	82705	UCFL 204/76,5	20	76,5	56	100	11	33,3	15,5	12	39,4	49
826	82610	827	82710	UCFL 204	20	90	62	116	11	33,3	16	20	39,9	51,5
826	82601	827	82701	UCFL 205/90	25	90	71	130	11	38,1	16,8	22,5	40,2	52
826	82611	827	82711	UCFL 205	25	99	71	130	11	38,1	16,8	22,5	40,2	52
826	82622	827	82722	UCFL 206/90	30	90	85	116	11	44,5	14,5	20	42,2	55,5
826	82612	827	82712	UCFL 206	30	117	85	148	11	44,5	20	26	47,7	61,5
826	82603	827	82703	UCFL 207/117	35	117	93	148	11	55,6	19,5	26	49,9	66,5
826	82613	827	82713	UCFL 207	35	130	93	162	11	55,6	19,5	26	49,9	66,5
826	82604	827	82704	UCFL 208/117	40	117	93	148	11	60,3	19	26	53,7	66,5

UCF

Delivery: Easy Standard

Componenti

• Sede in poliammide rinforzato, con elevata resistenza meccanica e ottima resistenza contro agenti chimici corrosivi quali acqua, oli, benzina e liquidi contenenti alcool. Tutti i nostri cuscinetti possono essere utilizzati ad una temperatura compresa fra 0°C e +80°C.

• I cuscinetti sono realizzati in acciaio al cromo, disponibili anche, su richiesta, nella versione in acciaio inox.
Il cuscinetto all'interno della flangia può essere regolato di 2,5°.

• L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in ferro nichelato, o in acciaio inox nella versione con il cuscinetto in acciaio inox.

• Distanziali realizzati in ottone nichelato per rinforzare il foro di fissaggio.

• Rondella in acciaio inox.

Components

• *Housing in reinforced polyamide, with higher load capacity and good resistance to corrosive chemicals such as water, oils, petrol and alcoholic beverages.*
All our bearings can be used at temperatures between 0°C and +80°C.

• *Ball bearings are made in chrome steel. They are also available, upon request , in stainless steel. Max misalignment between shaft and housing: 2.5°.*

• *Grease nipple are made in nickel plated steel, but they can also be made in stainless steel on the stainless steel bearing.*

• *Spacers from nickel plated brass to reinforce fixing holes.*

• *Washer stainless steel.*

Komponenten

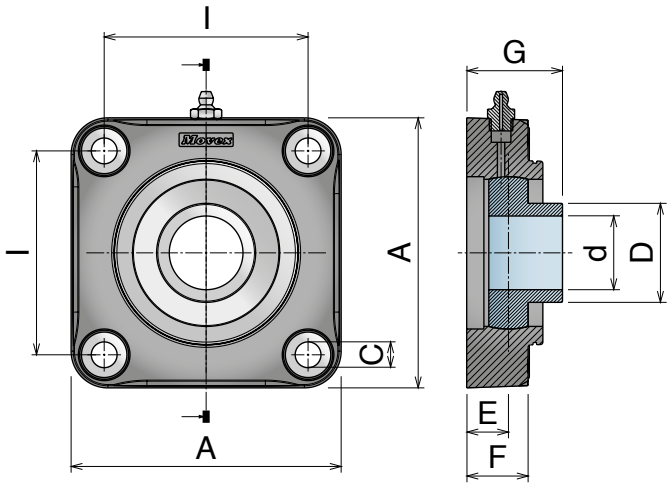
• *Gehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid. Dies gewährleistet eine gute Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber mechanischen Einflüssen und eine gute Korrosionsbeständigkeit gegenüber Wasser, Ölen, Benzin, Flüssigkeiten mit Alkohol und Chemikalien. Alle unsere Gehäuse-Lagereinheiten können in einem Temperaturbereich von 0°C bis +80°C eingesetzt werden.*

• *Die Lagereinsätze sind aus Chrom-Stahl, auf Anfrage auch in Edelstahl erhältlich. Alle Lager gleichen einen Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5°selbstständig aus.*

• *Die Schmiernippel sind aus vernickeltem Stahl (aus Edelstahl wenn die Ausführung mit Edelstahl Einsatz gefragt ist).*

• *Alle Distanzstücke sind aus vernickeltem Messing und verstärken die Befestigungsbohrungen.*

• *Alle Unterlegscheiben aus Edelstahl.*



Safety Cap

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

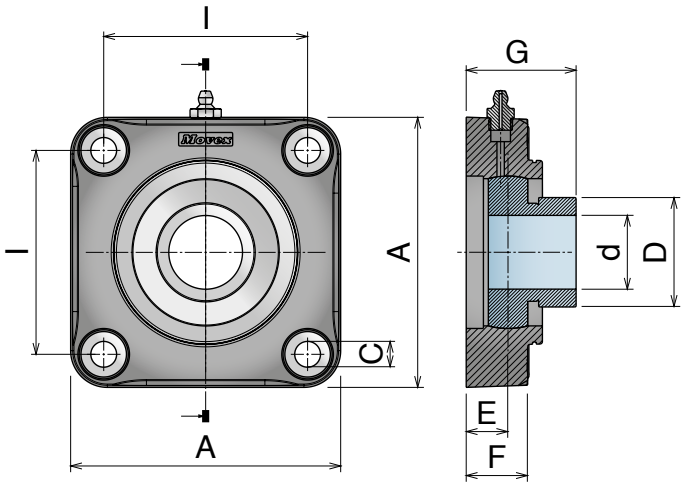
Chrome Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
807	80701	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	89001
807	80702	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	89002
807	80703	UCF 207/83	35	83	110	11	48	20	25	43,5	89003
807	80713	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	89003
807	80704	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	89003
807	80714	UCF 208	40	102	130	11	53	19	25	44	89003

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

Stainless Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
807	80701SS	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	89001
807	80702SS	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	89002
807	80703SS	UCF 207/83	35	83	110	11	48	20	25	43,5	89003
807	80713SS	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	89003
807	80704SS	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	89003
807	80714SS	UCF 208	40	102	130	11	53	19	25	44	89003

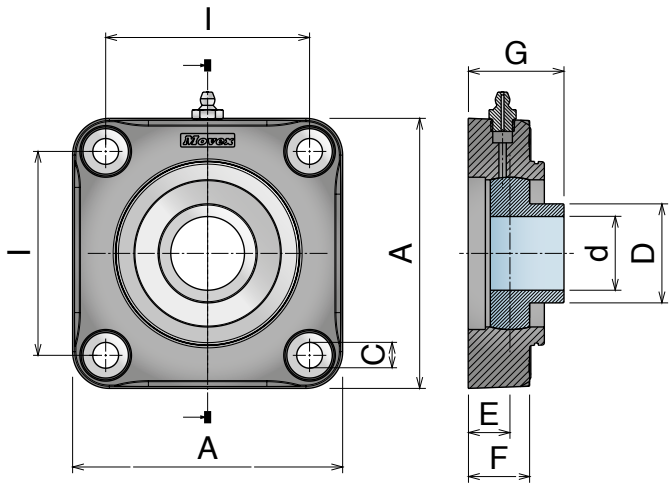


Safety Cap

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica / *Insert with locking collar / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring*

Chrome Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
808	80801	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	38,1	16	22	39,4	89001
808	80802	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	44,5	17	25	44,7	89002
808	80803	UCF 207/83	35	83	110	11	55,6	20	25	50,4	89003
808	80813	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	55,6	20	25	50,4	89003
808	80804	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	60,3	19,5	25	54,2	89003
808	80814	UCF 208	40	102	130	11	60,3	19	25	53,7	89003



Safety Cap

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

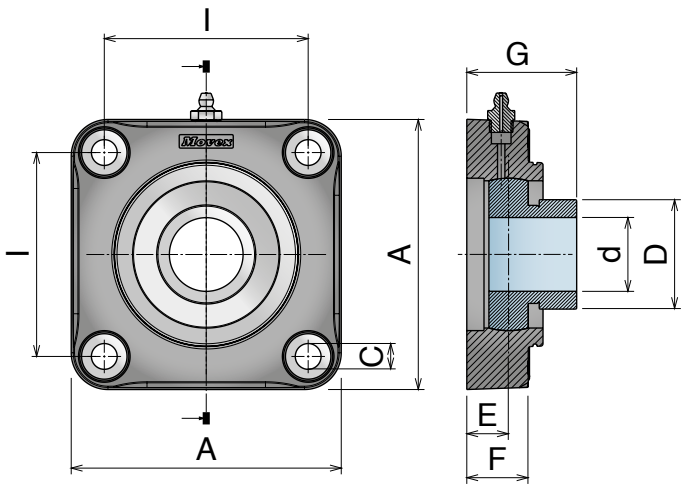
Chrome Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
828	82801	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	89001
828	82802	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	89002
828	82813	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	89003
828	82804	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	89003

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

Stainless Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
828	82801SS	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	89001
828	82802SS	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	89002
828	82813SS	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	89003
828	82804SS	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	89003



Safety Cap

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica / *Insert with locking collar / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring*

Chrome Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	l	A	C	D	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
829	82901	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	38,1	16	22	39,4	89001
829	82902	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	44,5	17	25	44,7	89002
829	82913	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	55,6	20	25	50,4	89003
829	82904	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	60,3	19,5	25	54,2	89003

UCF

Delivery: Easy Standard

Componenti

• Sede in poliammide rinforzato, con elevata resistenza meccanica e ottima resistenza contro agenti chimici corrosivi quali acqua, oli, benzina e liquidi contenenti alcool. Tutti i nostri cuscinetti possono essere utilizzati ad una temperatura compresa fra 0°C e +80°C.

• I cuscinetti sono realizzati in acciaio al cromo, disponibili anche, su richiesta, nella versione in acciaio inox.
Il cuscinetto all'interno della flangia può essere regolato di 2,5°.

• L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in ferro nichelato, o in acciaio inox nella versione con il cuscinetto in acciaio inox.

• Distanziali realizzati in ottone nichelato per rinforzare il foro di fissaggio.

• Rondella in acciaio inox.

• Coperchio di sicurezza in PP.

• Anello di tenuta in gomma NBR.

• O-ring in NBR rubber.

Components

• *Housing in reinforced polyamide, with higher load capacity and good resistance to corrosive chemicals such as water, oils, petrol and alcoholic beverages.*
All our bearings can be used at temperatures between 0°C and +80°C.

• *Ball bearings are made in chrome steel. They are also available, upon request, in stainless steel. Max misalignment between shaft and housing: 2.5°.*

• *Grease nipple are made in nickel plated steel, but they can also be made in stainless steel on the stainless steel bearing.*

• *Spacers from nickel plated brass to reinforce fixing holes.*

• *Washer stainless steel.*

• *Clip-on safety cap in PP.*

• *Rotary shaft seal ring in NBR rubber.*

• *O-ring in NBR rubber.*

Komponenten

• *Gehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid Dies gewährleistet eine gute Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber mechanischen Einflüssen und eine gute Korrosionsbeständigkeit gegenüber Wasser, Ölen, Benzin, Flüssigkeiten mit Alkohol und Chemikalien. Alle unsere Gehäuse-Lagereinheiten können in einem Temperaturbereich von 0°C bis +80°C eingesetzt werden.*

• *Die Lagereinsätze sind aus Chrom-Stahl, auf Anfrage auch in Edelstahl erhältlich. Alle Lager gleichen eine Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5° selbstständig aus.*

• *Die Schmiernippel sind aus vernickeltem Stahl (aus Edelstahl wenn die Ausführung mit Edelstahl Einsatz gefragt ist).*

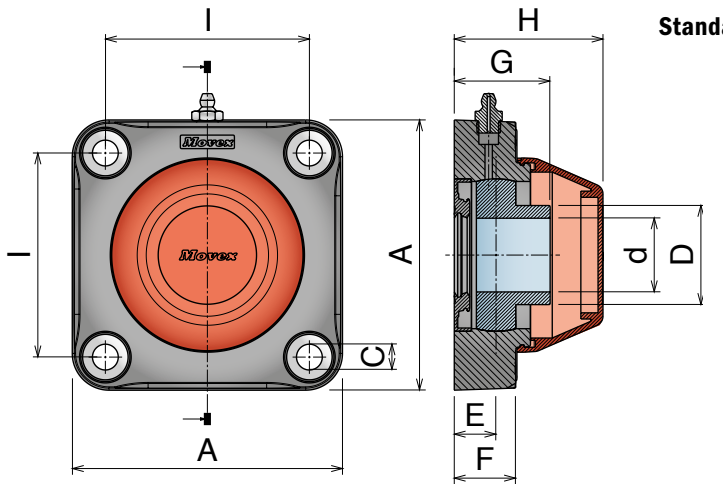
• *Alle Distanzstücke sind aus vernickeltem Messing und verstärkten die Befestigungsbohrungen.*

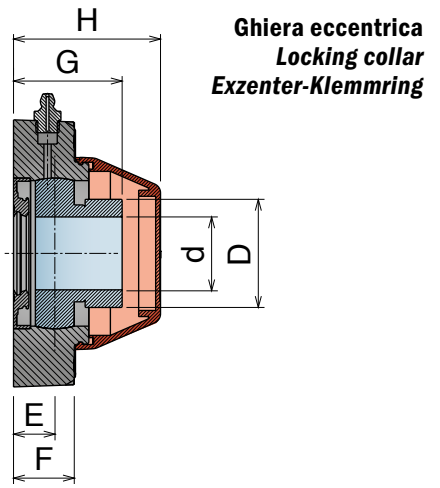
• *Alle Unterlegscheiben aus Edelstahl.*

• *Schutzkappe aus PP.*

• *Dichtringe aus NBR-Gummi.*

• *O-Ringe aus NBR-Gummi.*





Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Standard insert, sealed, open and close version/Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
809	80901	810	81001	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	51,5
809	80902	810	81002	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	60,5
809	80903	810	81003	UCF 207/83	35	83	110	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
809	80913	810	81013	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
809	80904	810	81004	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	65,5
809	80914	810	81014	UCF 208	40	102	130	11	53	19	25	44	65,5

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Standard insert, sealed, open and close version/Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

Stainless Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
809	80901SS	810	81001SS	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	51,5
809	80902SS	810	81002SS	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	60,5
809	80903SS	810	81003SS	UCF 207/83	35	83	110	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
809	80913SS	810	81013SS	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
809	80904SS	810	81004SS	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	65,5
809	80914SS	810	81014SS	UCF 208	40	102	130	11	53	19	25	44	65,5

Inserto “Long life”, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
“Long life” insert, sealed, open and close version/“Long life”-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

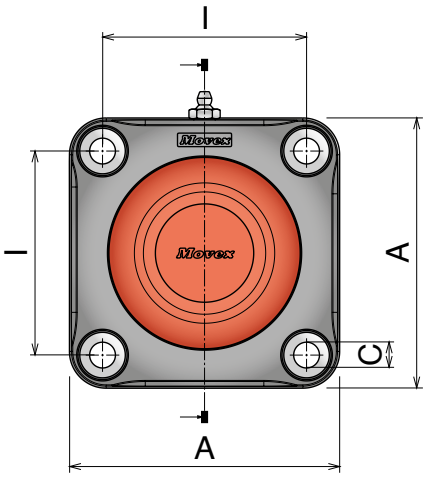
“Long life”

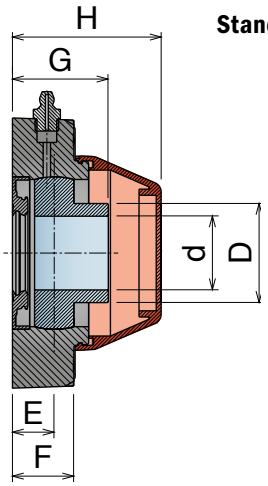
Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
809	80901L	810	81001L	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	51,5
809	80902L	810	81002L	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	60,5
809	80903L	810	81003L	UCF 207/83	35	83	110	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
809	80913L	810	81013L	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
809	80904L	810	81004L	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	65,5
809	80914L	810	81014L	UCF 208	40	102	130	11	53	19	25	44	65,5

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version/Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

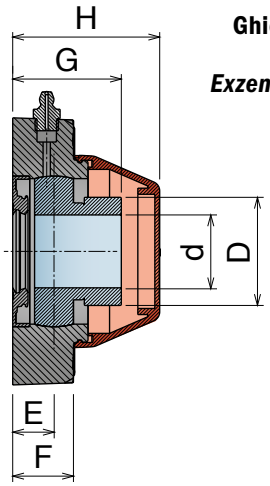
Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
811	81101	812	81201	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	38,1	16	22	39,4	51,5
811	81102	812	81202	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	44,5	17	25	44,7	60,5
811	81103	812	81203	UCF 207/83	35	83	110	11	55,6	20	25	50,4	65,5
811	81113	812	81213	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	55,6	20	25	50,4	65,5
811	81104	812	81204	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	60,3	19,5	25	54,2	65,5
811	81114	812	81214	UCF 208	40	102	130	11	60,3	19	25	53,7	65,5





Standard



Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Standard insert, sealed, open and close version/Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
830	83001	831	83101	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	51,5
830	83002	831	83102	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	60,5
830	83013	831	83113	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
830	83004	831	83104	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	65,5

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Standard insert, sealed, open and close version/Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

Stainless Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
830	83001SS	831	83101SS	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	51,5
830	83002SS	831	83102SS	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	60,5
830	83013SS	831	83113SS	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
830	83004SS	831	83104SS	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	65,5

Inserto "Long life", con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
"Long life" insert, sealed, open and close version/"Long life"-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

"Long life"

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
830	83001L	831	83101L	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	34	16	22	35,5	51,5
830	83002L	831	83102L	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	40,3	17	25	39	60,5
830	83013L	831	83113L	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	48	20	25	43,5	65,5
830	83004L	831	83104L	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	65,5

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version/Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
832	83201	833	83301	UCF 205	25	70	98	11	38,1	16	22	39,4	51,5
832	83202	833	83302	UCF 206	30	83	110	11	44,5	17	25	44,7	60,5
832	83213	833	83313	UCF 207	35	92	118	11	55,6	20	25	50,4	65,5
832	83204	833	83304	UCF 208/83	40	83	110	11	60,3	19,5	25	54,2	65,5

Solid Housing

UCFA

Solid Housing

Delivery: Easy Standard

Componenti

• Sede in poliammide rinforzato, con elevata resistenza meccanica e ottima resistenza contro agenti chimici corrosivi quali acqua, oli, benzina e liquidi contenenti alcool. Tutti i nostri cuscinetti possono essere utilizzati ad una temperatura compresa fra 0°C e +80°C.

• I cuscinetti sono realizzati in acciaio al cromo, disponibili anche, su richiesta, nella versione in acciaio inox.
Il cuscinetto all'interno della flangia può essere regolato di 2,5°.

• L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in ferro nichelato, o in acciaio inox nella versione con il cuscinetto in acciaio inox.

• Distanziali realizzati in ottone nichelato per rinforzare il foro di fissaggio.

• Rondella in acciaio inox.

Components

• Housing in reinforced polyamide, with higher load capacity and good resistance to corrosive chemicals such as water, oils, petrol and alcoholic beverages.
All our bearings can be used at temperatures between 0°C and +80°C.

• Ball bearings are made in chrome steel. They are also available, upon request , in stainless steel. Max misalignment between shaft and housing: 2.5°.

• Grease nipple are made in nickel plated steel, but they can also be made in stainless steel on the stainless steel bearing.

• Spacers from nickel plated brass to reinforce fixing holes.

• Washer stainless steel.

Komponenten

• Gehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid. Dies gewährleistet eine gute Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber mechanischen Einflüssen und eine gute Korrosionsbeständigkeit gegenüber Wasser, Ölen, Benzin, Flüssigkeiten mit Alkohol und Chemikalien. Alle unsere Gehäuse-Lagereinheiten können in einem Temperaturbereich von 0°C bis +80°C eingesetzt werden.

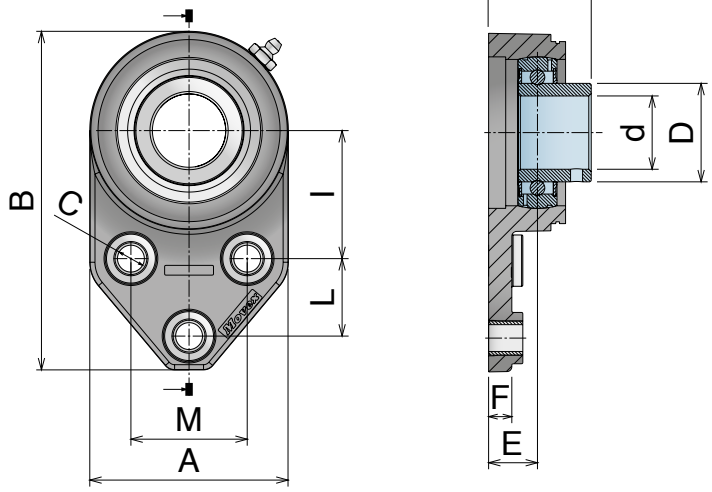
• Die Lagereinsätze sind aus Chrom-Stahl, auf Anfrage auch in Edelstahl erhältlich. Alle Lager gleichen einen Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5°selbstständig aus.

• Die Schmiernippel sind aus vernickeltem Stahl (aus Edelstahl wenn die Ausführung mit Edelstahl Einsatz gefragt ist).

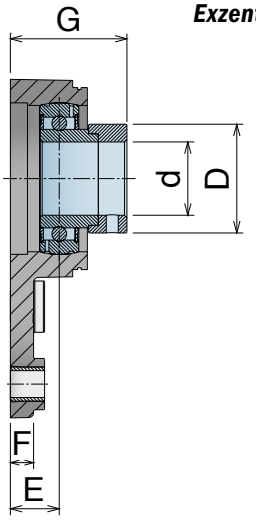
• Alle Distanzstücke sind aus vernickeltem Messing und verstärken die Befestigungsbohrungen.

• Alle Unterlegscheiben aus Edelstahl.

Standard



Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring



Safety Cap

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

Chrome Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	C	D	L	M	B	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
834	83400	UCFA 204	20	46	68,8	11	29	28,6	41,3	124,2	16,4	14	34,4	89001
834	83401	UCFA 205	25	46	68,8	11	34	28,6	41,3	124,2	17,8	14	37,3	89001
834	83402	UCFA 206	30	52,4	81,3	11	40,3	31,7	47,6	138,6	20	9,5	42	89002

Inserto standard / *Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager*

Stainless Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	C	D	L	M	B	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
834	83400SS	UCFA 204	20	46	68,8	11	29	28,6	41,3	124,2	16,4	14	34,4	89001
834	83401SS	UCFA 205	25	46	68,8	11	34	28,6	41,3	124,2	17,8	14	37,3	89001
834	83402SS	UCFA 206	30	52,4	81,3	11	40,3	31,7	47,6	138,6	20	14	42	89002

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica / *Insert with locking collar / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring*

Chrome Steel

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	C	D	L	M	B	E	F	G	Article-Nr.
835	83500	UCFA 204	20	46	68,8	11	33,3	28,6	41,3	124,2	16,4	14	40,3	89001
835	83501	UCFA 205	25	46	68,8	11	38,1	28,6	41,3	124,2	17,8	14	41,2	89001
835	83502	UCFA 206	30	52,4	81,3	11	44,5	31,7	47,6	138,6	20	14	47,7	89002

UCFA

Solid Housing

Componenti

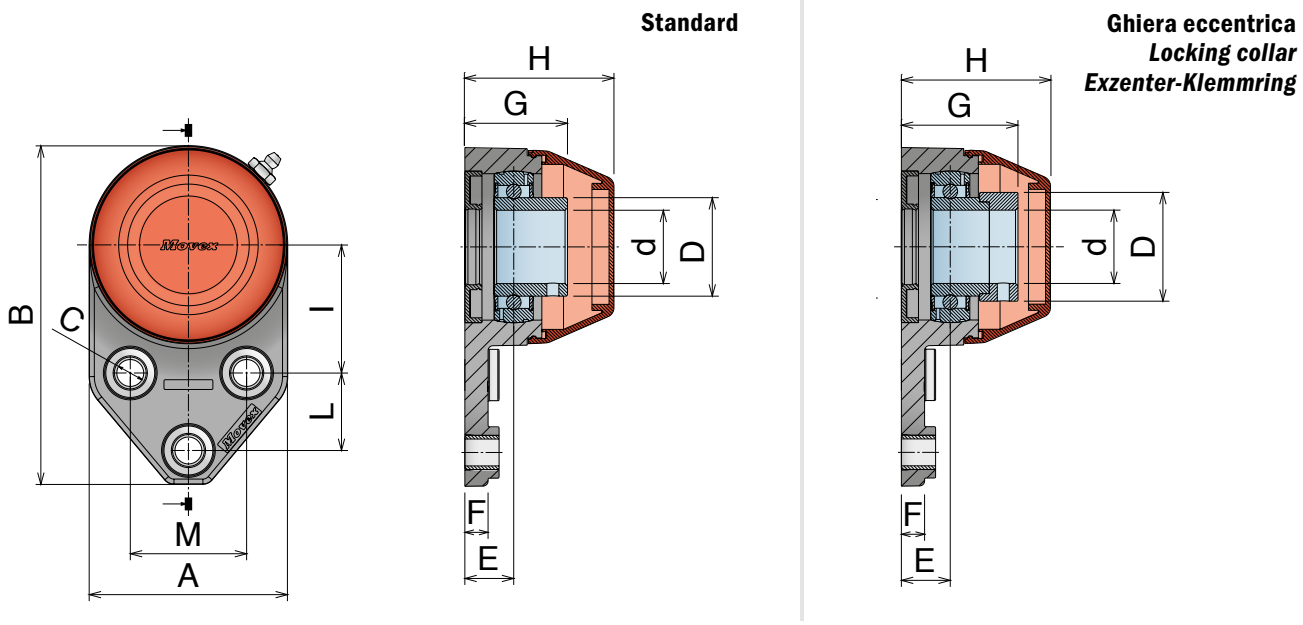
- Sede in poliammide rinforzato, con elevata resistenza meccanica e ottima resistenza contro agenti chimici corrosivi quali acqua, oli, benzina e liquidi contenenti alcool. Tutti i nostri cuscinetti possono essere utilizzati ad una temperatura compresa fra 0°C e +80°C.
- I cuscinetti sono realizzati in acciaio al cromo, disponibili anche, su richiesta, nella versione in acciaio inox.
  Il cuscinetto all'interno della flangia può essere regolato di 2,5°.
- L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in ferro nichelato, o in acciaio inox nella versione con il cuscinetto in acciaio inox.
- Distanziali realizzati in ottone nichelato per rinforzare il foro di fissaggio.
- Rondella in acciaio inox.
- Coperchio di sicurezza in PP.
- Anello di tenuta in gomma NBR.
- O-ring in NBR rubber.

Components

- *Housing in reinforced polyamide, with higher load capacity and good resistance to corrosive chemicals such as water, oils, petrol and alcoholic beverages.*
  All our bearings can be used at temperatures between 0°C and +80°C.
- *Ball bearings are made in chrome steel. They are also available, upon request, in stainless steel. Max misalignment between shaft and housing: 2.5°.*
- *Grease nipple are made in nickel plated stell, but they can also be made in stainless steel on the stainless steel bearing.*
- *Spacers from nickel plated brass to reinforce fixing holes.*
- *Washer stainless steel.*
- *Clip-on safety cap in PP.*
- *Rotary shaft seal ring in NBR rubber.*
- *O-ring in NBR rubber.*

Komponenten

- *Gehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid Dies gewährleistet eine gute Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber mechanischen Einflüssen und eine gute Korrosionsbeständigkeit gegenüber Wasser, Ölen, Benzin, Flüssigkeiten mit Alkohol und Chemikalien. Alle unsere Gehäuse-Lagereinheiten können in einem Temperaturbereich von 0°C bis +80°C eingesetzt werden.*
- *Die Lagereinsätze sind aus Chrom-Stahl, auf Anfrage auch in Edelstahl erhältlich. Alle Lager gleichen eine Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5° selbstständig aus.*
- *Die Schmiernippel sind aus vernickeltem Stahl (aus Edelstahl wenn die Ausführung mit Edelstahl Einsatz gefragt ist).*
- *Alle Distanzstücke sind aus vernickeltem Messing und verstärkten die Befestigungsbohrungen.*
- *Alle Unterlegscheiben aus Edelstahl.*
- *Schutzkappe aus PP*
- *Dichtringe aus NBR-Gummi*
- *O-Ringe aus NBR-Gummi*



Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Standard insert, sealed, open and close version/Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	L	M	B	E	F	G	H
836	83600	837	83700	UCF 204	20	46	68,8	11	29	28,6	41,3	124,2	16,4	14	34,4	51,8
836	83601	837	83701	UCF 205	25	46	68,8	11	34	28,6	41,3	124,2	17,8	14	37,3	51,8
836	83602	837	83702	UCF 206	30	52,4	81,3	11	40,3	31,7	47,6	138,6	20	14	42	61

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Standard insert, sealed, open and close version/Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

Stainless Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	L	M	B	E	F	G	H
836	83600SS	837	83700SS	UCF 204	20	46	68,8	11	29	28,6	41,3	124,2	16,4	14	34,4	51,8
836	83601SS	837	83701SS	UCF 205	25	46	68,8	11	34	28,6	41,3	124,2	17,8	14	37,3	51,8
836	83602SS	837	83702SS	UCF 206	30	52,4	81,3	11	40,3	31,7	47,6	138,6	20	14	42	61

Inserto "Long life", con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
"Long life" insert, sealed, open and close version/"Long life"-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

"Long life"

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	L	M	B	E	F	G	H
836	83600L	837	83700L	UCF 204	20	46	68,8	11	29	28,6	41,3	124,2	16,4	14	34,4	51,8
836	83601L	837	83701L	UCF 205	25	46	68,8	11	34	28,6	41,3	124,2	17,8	14	37,3	51,8
836	83602L	837	83702L	UCF 206	30	52,4	81,3	11	40,3	31,7	47,6	138,6	20	14	42	61

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa
Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version/Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

Chrome Steel

Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	L	M	B	E	F	G	H
838	83800	839	83900	UCF 204	20	46	68,8	11	33,3	28,6	41,3	124,2	16,4	14	40,3	51,8
838	83801	839	83901	UCF 205	25	46	68,8	11	38,1	28,6	41,3	124,2	17,8	14	41,2	51,8
838	83802	839	83902	UCF 206	30	52,4	81,3	11	44,5	31,7	47,6	138,6	20	14	47,7	61

UCFL-H/UCF-H

Cover in Stainless steel

Componenti

• Sede in poliammide rinforzato, con elevata resistenza meccanica e ottima resistenza contro agenti chimici corrosivi quali acqua, oli, benzina e liquidi contenenti alcool. Tutti i nostri cuscinetti possono essere utilizzati ad una temperatura compresa fra 0°C e +80°C.

• I cuscinetti sono realizzati in acciaio al cromo, disponibili anche, su richiesta, nella versione in acciaio inox.
Il cuscinetto all'interno della flangia può essere regolato di 2,5°.

• L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in ferro nichelato, o in acciaio inox nella versione con il cuscinetto in acciaio inox.

• Distanziali realizzati in ottone nichelato per rinforzare il foro di fissaggio.

• Rondella in acciaio inox.

• Coperchio di sicurezza in PP.

• **"Cover"** in acciaio inox.

Components

• *Housing in reinforced polyamide, with higher load capacity and good resistance to corrosive chemicals such as water, oils, petrol and alcoholic beverages.*
All our bearings can be used at temperatures between 0°C and +80°C.

• *Ball bearings are made in chrome steel. They are also available, upon request, in stainless steel. Max misalignment between shaft and housing: 2.5°.*

• *Grease nipple are made in nickel plated steel, but they can also be made in stainless steel on the stainless steel bearing.*

• *Spacers from nickel plated brass to reinforce fixing holes.*

• *Washer stainless steel.*

• ***"Cover"** in stainless steel*

Komponenten

• *Gehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid Dies gewährleistet eine gute Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber mechanischen Einflüssen und eine gute Korrosionsbeständigkeit gegenüber Wasser, Ölen, Benzin, Flüssigkeiten mit Alkohol und Chemikalien. Alle unsere Gehäuse-Lagereinheiten können in einem Temperaturbereich von 0°C bis +80°C eingesetzt werden.*

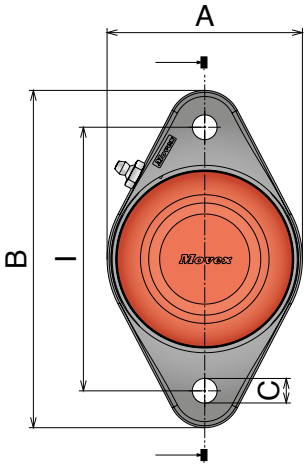
• *Die Lagereinsätze sind aus Chrom-Stahl, auf Anfrage auch in Edelstahl erhältlich. Alle Lager gleichen eine Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5° selbstständig aus.*

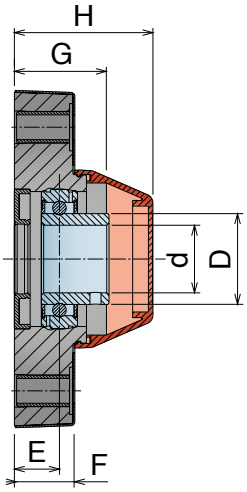
• *Die Schmiernippel sind aus vernickeltem Stahl (aus Edelstahl wenn die Ausführung mit Edelstahl Einsatz gefragt ist).*

• *Alle Distanzstücke sind aus vernickeltem Messing und verstärkten die Befestigungsbohrungen.*

• *Alle Unterlegscheiben aus Edelstahl.*

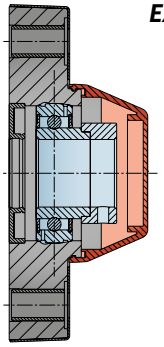
• *Gehäuseabdeckung aus Edelstahl.*





Standard

Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring



Solid Housing

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

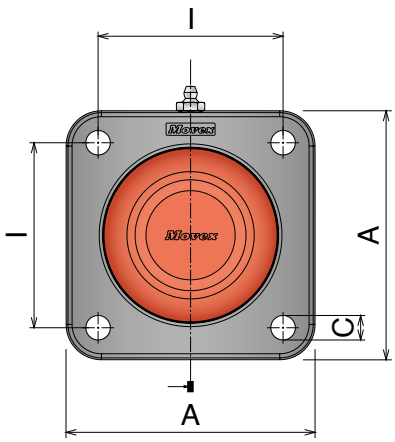
	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	824	82412H	825	82512H	UCFL-H 206	30	117	86,7	149,7	11	40,3	20	26,85	42	61,5
	824	82403H	825	82503H	UCFL-H 207/117	35	117	94,7	149,7	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
	824	82404H	825	82504H	UCFL-H 208/117	40	117	94,7	149,7	11	53	19	26,85	44	67

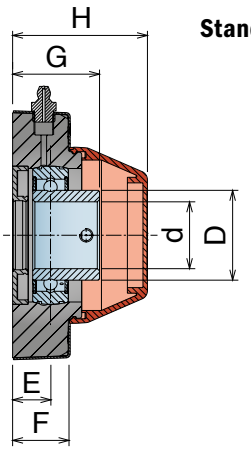
Inserto "long life", con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *"Long life" insert, sealed, open and close version / "Long Life"-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
"Long life"	824	82412LH	825	82512LH	UCFL-H 206	30	117	86,7	149,7	11	40,3	20	26,85	42	61,5
	824	82403LH	825	82503LH	UCFL-H 207/117	35	117	94,7	149,7	11	48	19,5	26	43	66,5
	824	82404LH	825	82504LH	UCFL-H 208/117	40	117	94,7	149,7	11	53	19	26,85	44	67

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

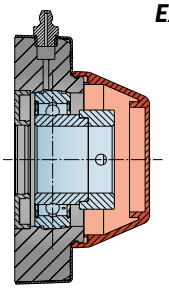
	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	826	82612H	827	82712H	UCFL-H 206	30	117	86,7	149,7	11	44,5	20	26,85	47,7	61,5
	826	82603H	827	82703H	UCFL-H 207/117	35	117	94,7	149,7	11	55,6	19,5	26	49,9	66,5
	826	82604H	827	82704H	UCFL-H 208/117	40	117	94,7	149,7	11	60,3	19	26,85	54	67





Standard

Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring



Solid Housing

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	830	83002H	831	83102H	UCF-H 206	30	83	111,7	11	40,3	17	25	39	60,5
	830	83004H	831	83104H	UCF-H 208/83	40	83	111,7	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	65,5

Inserto "long life", con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *"Long life" insert, sealed, open and close version / "Long Life"-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
"Long life"	830	83002LH	831	83102LH	UCF-H 206	30	83	111,7	11	40,3	17	25	39	60,5
	830	83004LH	831	83104LH	UCF-H 208/83	40	83	111,7	11	53	19,5	25	44,5	65,5

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / *Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version*

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	832	83202H	833	83302H	UCF-H 206	30	83	111,7	11	44,5	17	25	47,7	60,5
	832	83204H	833	83304H	UCF-H 208/83	40	83	111,7	11	60,3	19,5	25	54,2	65,5

CL/CS

External housing in Stainless steel

Delivery: Easy Standard

Componenti

• Sede in poliammide rinforzato, con elevata resistenza meccanica e ottima resistenza contro agenti chimici corrosivi quali acqua, oli, benzina e liquidi contenenti alcool. Tutti i nostri cuscinetti possono essere utilizzati ad una temperatura compresa fra 0°C e +80°C.

• I cuscinetti sono realizzati in acciaio al cromo, disponibili anche, su richiesta, nella versione in acciaio inox.
Il cuscinetto all'interno della flangia può essere regolato di 2,5°.

• L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in ferro nichelato, o in acciaio inox nella versione con il cuscinetto in acciaio inox.

• Distanziali realizzati in ottone nichelato per rinforzare il foro di fissaggio.

• Rondella in acciaio inox.

• Coperchio di sicurezza in PP.

• **"Cover"** in acciaio inox.

Components

• *Housing in reinforced polyamide, with higher load capacity and good resistance to corrosive chemicals such as water, oils, petrol and alcoholic beverages.*
All our bearings can be used at temperatures between 0°C and +80°C.

• *Ball bearings are made in chrome steel. They are also available, upon request, in stainless steel. Max misalignment between shaft and housing: 2.5°.*

• *Grease nipple are made in nickel plated stell, but they can also be made in stainless steel on the stainless steel bearing.*

• *Spacers from nickel plated brass to reinforce fixing holes.*

• *Washer stainless steel.*

• ***"Cover"** in stainless steel*

Komponenten

• *Gehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid Dies gewährleistet eine gute Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber mechanischen Einflüssen und eine gute Korrosionsbeständigkeit gegenüber Wasser, Ölen, Benzin, Flüssigkeiten mit Alkohol und Chemikalien. Alle unsere Gehäuse-Lagereinheiten können in einem Temperaturbereich von 0°C bis +80°C eingesetzt werden.*

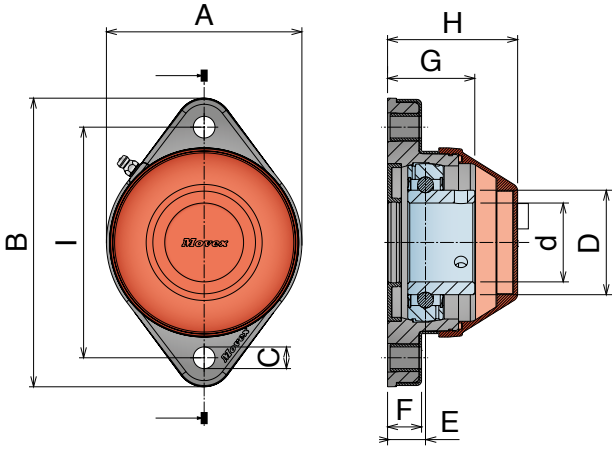
• *Die Lagereinsätze sind aus Chrom-Stahl, auf Anfrage auch in Edelstahl erhältlich. Alle Lager gleichen eine Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5° selbstständig aus.*

• *Die Schmiernippel sind aus vernickeltem Stahl (aus Edelstahl wenn die Ausführung mit Edelstahl Einsatz gefragt ist).*

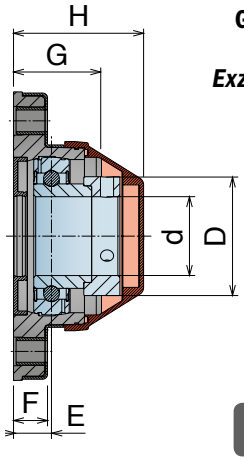
• *Alle Distanzstücke sind aus vernickeltem Messing und verstärkten die Befestigungsbohrungen.*

• *Alle Unterlegscheiben aus Edelstahl.*

• ***"Cover"** aus Edelstahl.*



Standard



Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring

Solid Housing

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	845	84504	846	84604	CL 208	40	117	99	146,5	11	53	18,5	16,5	43	66

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

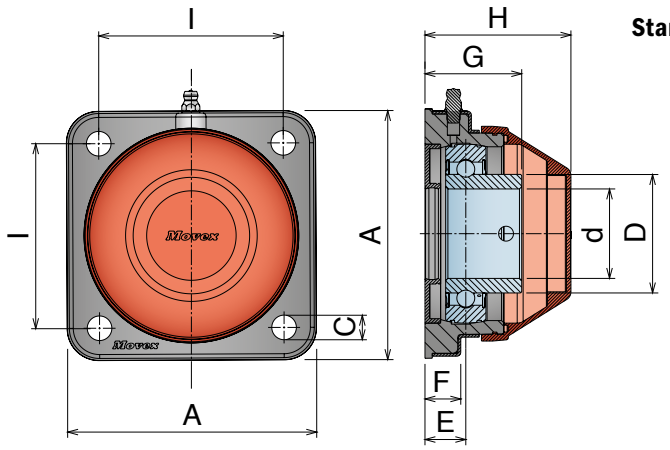
	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Stainless Steel	845	84504SS	846	84604SS	CL 208	40	117	99	146,5	11	53	18,5	16,5	43	66

Inserto "long life", con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / "Long life" insert, sealed, open and close version / "Long Life"-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

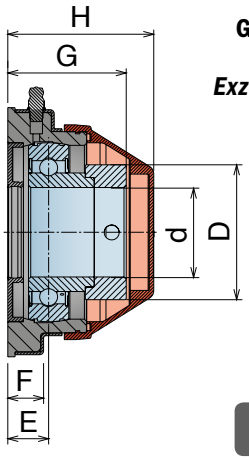
	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
"Long life"	845	84504L	846	84604L	CL 208	40	117	99	146,5	11	53	18,5	16,5	43	66

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	847	84704	848	84804	CL 208	40	117	99	146,5	11	60,3	18,5	16,5	43	66



Standard



Ghiera eccentrica
Locking collar
Exzenter-Klemmring

Solid Housing

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	849	84904	850	85004	CS 208	40	82,5	111	11	53	18,5	16,5	43	66

Inserto standard, con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / Standard insert, sealed, open and close version / Standard-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
Stainless Steel	849	84904SS	850	85004SS	CS 208	40	82,5	111	11	53	18,5	16,5	43	66

Inserto "long life", con guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / "Long life" insert, sealed, open and close version / "Long Life"-Flanschlager, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
"Long life"	849	84904L	850	85004L	CS 208	40	82,5	111	11	53	18,5	16,5	43	66

Inserto con ghiera eccentrica, guarnizioni, versione aperta e chiusa / Insert with locking collar, sealed, open and close version / Flanschlager mit Exzenter-Klemmring, abgedichtet, offene und geschlossene Version

	Part	Art-close	Part	Art-open	Series	d	I	A	C	D	E	F	G	H
Chrome Steel	851	85104	852	85204	CS 208	40	82,5	111	11	60,3	18,5	16,5	53	66

FL/F/FB/UCT

Range Extended

Delivery: Easy Standard

Cuscinetti - Bianchi

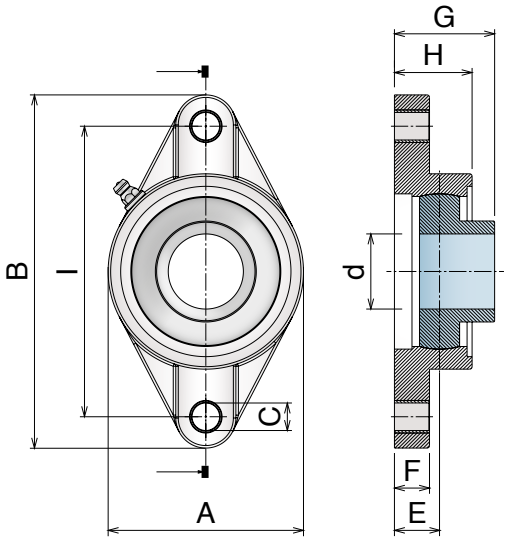
- Sede in Poliammide Bianco.
- I cuscinetti sono realizzati in Acciaio Inox, è possibile regolarli di 2.5° all'interno della flangia.
- L'ingrassatore viene realizzato in Acciaio Inox.
- Distanziali realizzati in Acciaio Inox.
- Rondella per ingrassatore realizzata in Polietilene.

Bearing units – White

- *Housing in reinforced Polyamide, white*
- *Ball bearings are made in stainless steel, they allow a misalignment between shaft and housing of max. 2.5°.*
- *Grease nipple made in stainless steel.*
- *Spacers in stainless steel to reinforce fixing holes.*
- *Washer for grease nipple in PE.*

Flanschlager – Weiss

- *Lagergehäuse gefertigt aus verstärktem Polyamid, weiß.*
- *Lagereinsatz aus Edelstahl, alle Lager gleichen einen Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5° selbständig aus.*
- *Schmiernippel aus Edelstahl.*
- *Distanzstücke aus Edelstahl und verstärken die Befestigungsbohrungen.*
- *Unterlegscheibe für Schmiernippel aus Edelstahl.*



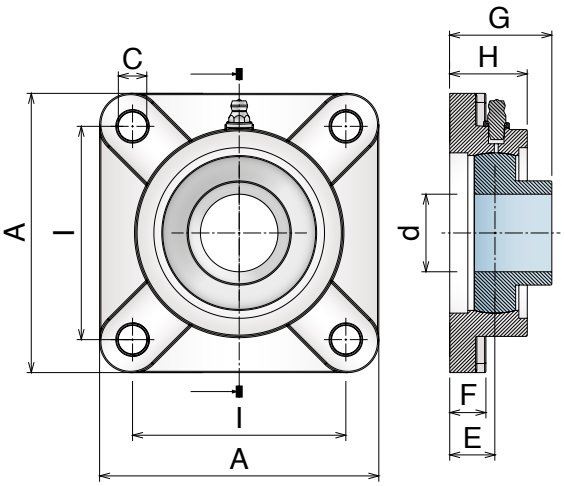
FL Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

Stainless Steel Insert

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	B	C	E	F	G	H
813	81300	FL 204	20	90	64	113	11	15,4	11,4	33,7	26,5
813	81301	FL 205	25	99	70	131	11	17	13,5	36,7	29,1
813	81302	FL 206	30	117	80	148	11	19	13,3	41,2	30,5
813	81303	FL 207	35	130	90	164	13	18	16,1	43,4	32,8
813	81304	FL 208	40	144	100	176	14	21,5	20	51,7	37,5

Safety Cap

Series	Article-Nr.
FL 204	89801
FL 205	89802
FL 206	89803
FL 207	89804
FL 208	89805



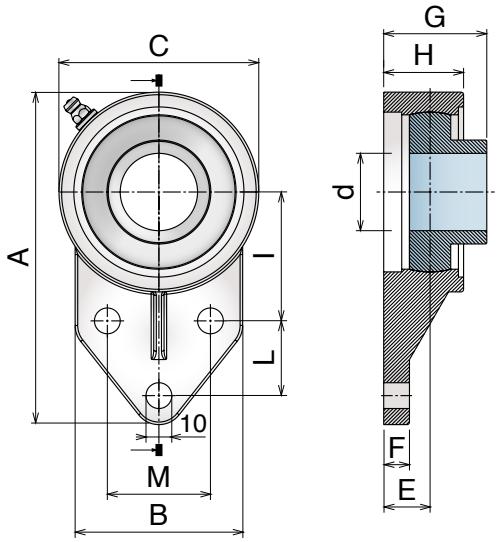
F Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

Stainless Steel Insert

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	C	E	F	G	H
814	81400	F 204	20	63,5	86	11	18	13,4	36,3	27,8
814	81401	F 205	25	70	95	11	17	14	36,7	28,0
814	81402	F 206	30	83	107	11	19,2	14,3	41,4	31,5
814	81403	F 207	35	92	118	13	21,5	15,5	46,9	34,8
814	81404	F 208	40	102	130	14	23	17	53,2	37,5

Safety Cap

Series	Article-Nr.
FL 204	89801
FL 205	89802
FL 206	89803
FL 207	89804
FL 208	89805



FB Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

Stainless Steel Insert

Part	Art.-Nr.	Series	d	A	I	L	M	C	B	E	F	G	H
815	81500	FB 204	20	108,5	42,9	22,2	38,1	62	62	15,4	12	33,7	26,2
815	81501	FB 205	25	120,6	46	28,6	41,3	68,5	63,5	21	12	40,7	33,5
815	81502	FB 206	30	140	52,4	31,8	47,6	83	75	19	14	41,2	31,5
815	81503	FB 207	35	157	60,3	31,8	50,8	95	89	21,4	16	46,8	36,5
815	81504	FB 208	40	164	60,3	41,3	50	100	78	22	18	47,5	35,7

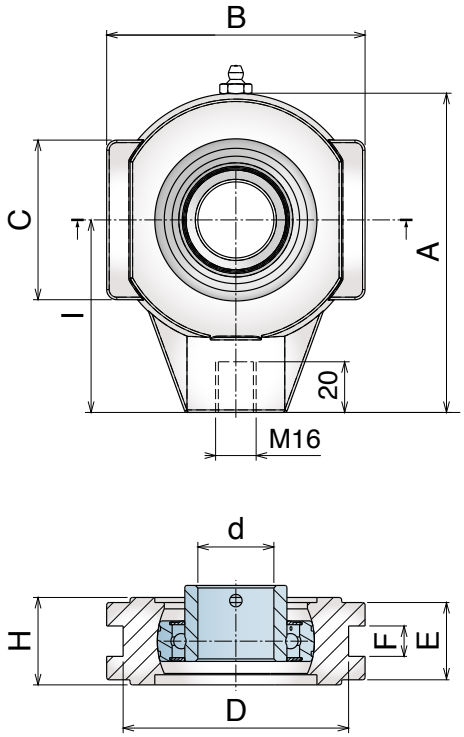
FB Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

Chrome Steel Insert

Part	Art.-Nr.	Series	d	A	I	L	M	C	B	E	F	G	H
816	81600	FB 204	20	108,5	42,9	22,2	38,1	62	62	15,4	12	33,7	26,2
816	81601	FB 205	25	120,6	46	28,6	41,3	68,5	63,5	21	12	40,7	33,5
816	81602	FB 206	30	140	52,4	31,8	47,6	83	75	19	14	41,2	31,5
816	81603	FB 207	35	157	60,3	31,8	50,8	95	89	21,4	16	46,8	36,5
816	81604	FB 208	40	164	60,3	41,3	50	100	78	22	18	47,5	35,7

Safety Cap

Series	Article-Nr.
FL 204	89801
FL 205	89802
FL 206	89803
FL 207	89804
FL 208	89805



UCT Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

Stainless Steel Insert

Part	Art.-Nr.	Series	d	A	I	C	B	E	F	H	D
860	86000	UCT 204	20	99	64	47	88	23,5	12	27,5	76
860	86001	UCT 205	25	99	64	47	88	23,5	12	27,5	76
860	86002	UCT 206	30	125	76	63	102	30,5	12	34,5	90
860	86003	UCT 207	35	125	76	63	102	30,5	12	34,5	90
860	86004	UCT 208	40	140	85	80	114	33,5	16	38,5	102

UCT Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

Chrome Steel Insert

Part	Art.-Nr.	Series	d	A	I	C	B	E	F	H	D
870	87000	UCT 204	20	99	64	47	88	23,5	12	27,5	76
870	87001	UCT 205	25	99	64	47	88	23,5	12	27,5	76
870	87002	UCT 206	30	125	76	63	102	30,5	12	34,5	90
870	87003	UCT 207	35	125	76	63	102	30,5	12	34,5	90
870	87004	UCT 208	40	140	85	80	114	33,5	16	38,5	102

Safety Cap

Series	Article-Nr.
FL 204	89801
FL 205	89802
FL 206	89803
FL 207	89804
FL 208	89805

SUCF/SUCFL/SUCFK

Delivery: Easy Standard

Cuscinetti Acciaio Inox

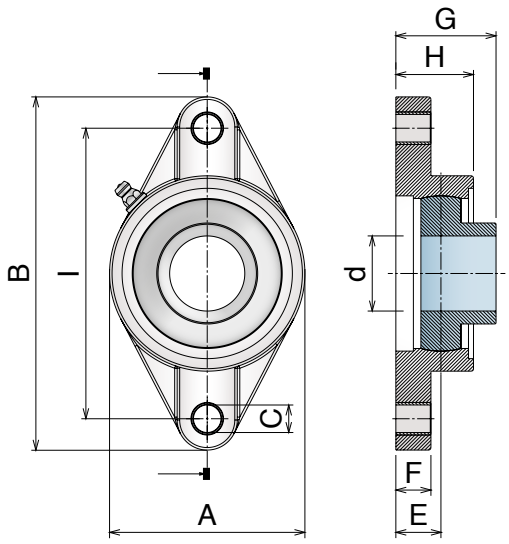
- Sede in Acciaio Inox, ottimale per l'utilizzo nei processi alimentari e farmaceutici.
- I cuscinetti sono realizzati in Acciaio inox, è possibile regolarli di 2.5° all'interno della flangia.
- Ingrassatore realizzato in Acciaio inox.
- Rondella per ingrassatore realizzata in Polietilene.

Bearing units in Stainless steel

- *Housing in stainless steel, best choice for processes in food or pharmaceutical industries.*
- *Ball bearings are made in stainless steel, they allow a misalignment between shaft and housing of max. 2.5°.*
- *Grease nipple made in stainless steel.*
- *Washer for grease nipple in PE.*

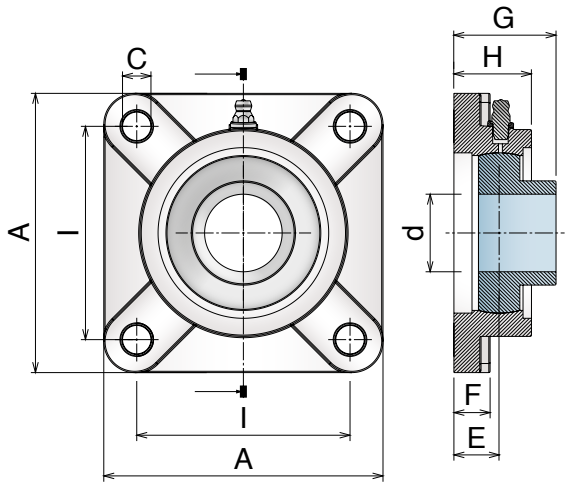
Flanschlager aus Edelstahl

- *Lagergehäuse aus Edelstahl, optimal für den Einsatz in der Lebensmittel- oder Pharmaindustrie.*
- *Lagereinsatz aus Edelstahl, alle Lager gleichen einen Fluchtungsfehler von bis zu 2,5° selbständig aus.*
- *Schmiernippel aus Edelstahl.*
- *Unterlegscheibe für Schmiernippel aus PE.*



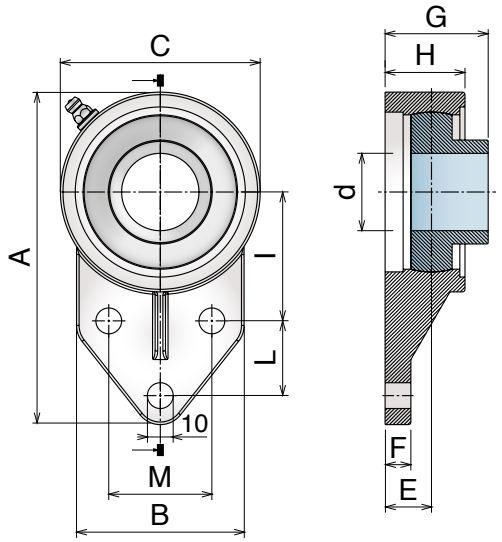
SUCFL
Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	B	C	E	F	G	H
817	81700	SUCFL 204	20	90	60	113	12	15	11	33,3	25,5
817	81701	SUCFL 205	25	99	68	130	16	16	13	35,8	27
817	81702	SUCFL 206	30	117	80	148	16	18	13	40,2	31
817	81703	SUCFL 207	35	130	90	161	16	19	15	44,4	34
817	81704	SUCFL 208	40	144	100	175	16	21	15	51,2	36



SUCF
Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

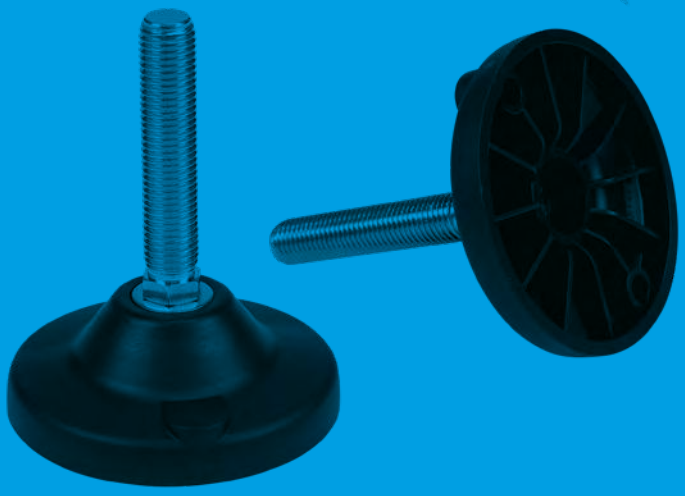
Part	Article-Nr.	Series	d	I	A	C	E	F	G	H
819	81900	SUCF 204	20	64	86	12	15	12	33,3	25,5
819	81901	SUCF 205	25	70	95	12	16	14	35,8	27
819	81902	SUCF 206	30	83	108	12	18	14	40,2	31
819	81903	SUCF 207	35	92	117	14	19	15	44,4	34
819	81904	SUCF 208	40	102	130	16	21	15	51,2	36



SUCFK
Inserto standard
Standard insert / Standard-Flanschlager

Part	Art.-Nr.	Series	d	A	I	L	M	B	C	E	F	G	H
821	82100	SUCFK 204	20	110	42	27	32	52	62	15	13	33,3	25,5
821	82101	SUCFK 205	25	116	45	27	34	56	68	16	13	35,8	27
821	82102	SUCFK 206	30	130	50	29	40	65	78	18	13	40,2	31
821	82103	SUCFK 207	35	144	55	32	46	70	90	19	15	44,4	34
821	82104	SUCFK 208	40	164	60	41	50	78	100	21	16	51,2	36

954



901-909 Basic
Ø40-Ø50-Ø60

Pag 456

953-957 Basic
Ø80-Ø100

Pag 458

910-918 Standard
Ø80-Ø100-Ø120

Pag 460

943-947
Ø110

Pag 462

948-952
Ø123

Pag 464

958-959/931-932/981-983
Ø123

Pag 466

919-980 *Easy Clean*
Ø50-Ø65-Ø75-Ø100-Ø125-Ø150-Ø180

Pag 468

985-991 *Easy Clean*
Ø50-Ø65-Ø75-Ø100-Ø125-Ø150-Ø180

Pag 471

934-939 *Easy Clean*
Ø75-Ø100

Pag 474

992-993 *Easy Clean*
Ø75-Ø100

Pag 476

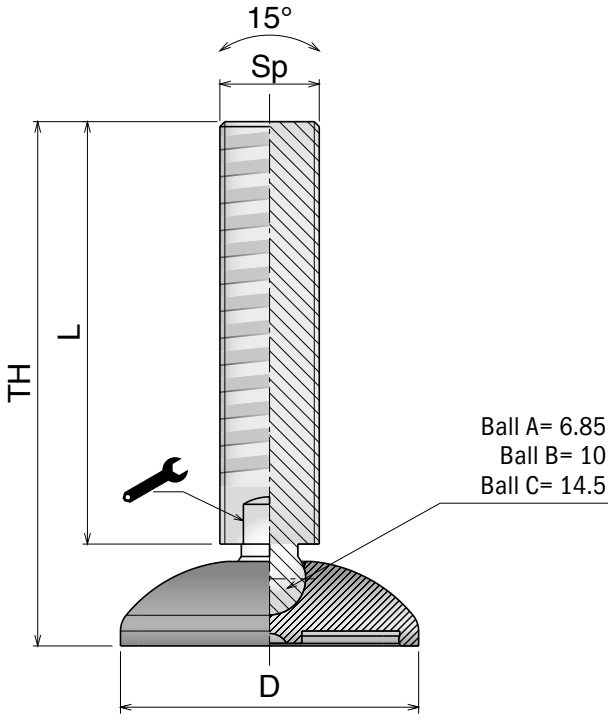
960-971
Ø123.5

Pag 478

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Basi: Poliammide Base / *Plate: Polyamide / Fussplatte: Polyamid*
Stelo: Acciaio inox o Ferro zincato / *Spindle: Stainless steel or Zinc plated steel / Spindel: Edelstahl oder Stahl Verzinkt*

901-909 Basic

Delivery: Easy Standard



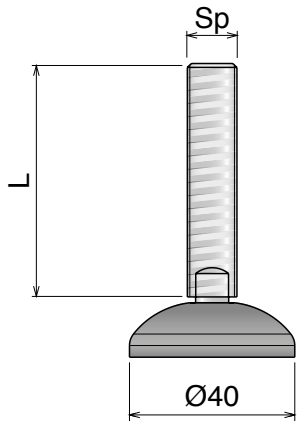
Accessori / *Accessories* / *Zubehör*

Gomma anti-scivolo
Anti-slip pad / Gummiplatte

Part	Article-Nr.	For base
996	99601	Ø40
996	99602	Ø50
996	99603	Ø60

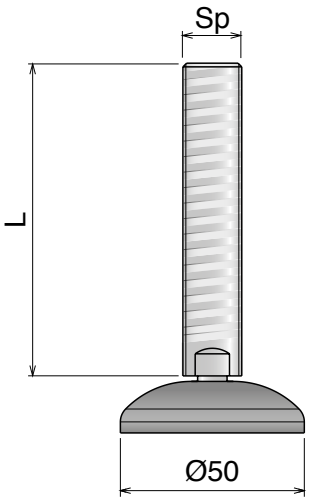
Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99801	M10
998	99802	M12
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20



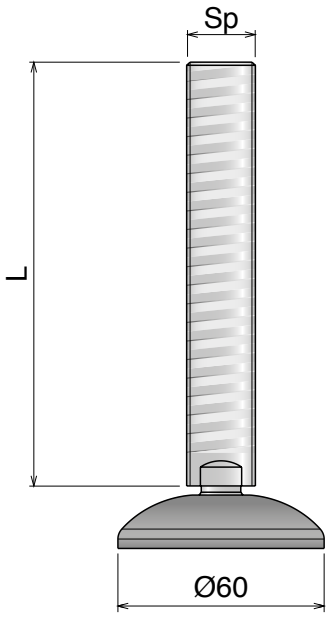
Piede diam. 40 mm
Leveller diam. 40 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 40 mm

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L	Ball			N
901	90101	90101Z	M10	50	35	A	7	-	10.000
901	90102	90102Z		100	85	A	7	-	
901	90103	90103Z		150	135	A	7	-	
902	90201	90201Z	M12	75	60	B	9	-	12.000
902	90202	90202Z		100	85	B	9	-	
902	90203	90203Z		150	135	B	9	-	
903	90301	90301Z	M16	75	60	B	13	-	15.000
903	90302	90302Z		100	85	B	13	-	
903	90303	90303Z		150	135	B	13	-	
903	90301H	90301ZH		75	60	B	-	16	
903	90302H	90302ZH		100	85	B	-	16	
903	90303H	90303ZH		150	135	B	-	16	



Piede diam. 50 mm
Leveller diam. 50 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 50 mm

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L	Ball			N
904	90401	90401Z	M10	50	35	A	7	-	10.000
904	90402	90402Z		100	85	A	7	-	
904	90403	90403Z		150	135	A	7	-	
905	90501	90501Z	M12	75	60	B	9	-	12.000
905	90502	90502Z		100	85	B	9	-	
905	90503	90503Z		150	135	B	9	-	
906	90601	90601Z	M16	75	60	B	13	-	15.000
906	90602	90602Z		100	85	B	13	-	
906	90603	90603Z		150	135	B	13	-	
906	90601H	90601ZH		75	60	B	-	16	
906	90602H	90602ZH		100	85	B	-	16	
906	90603H	90603ZH		150	135	B	-	16	



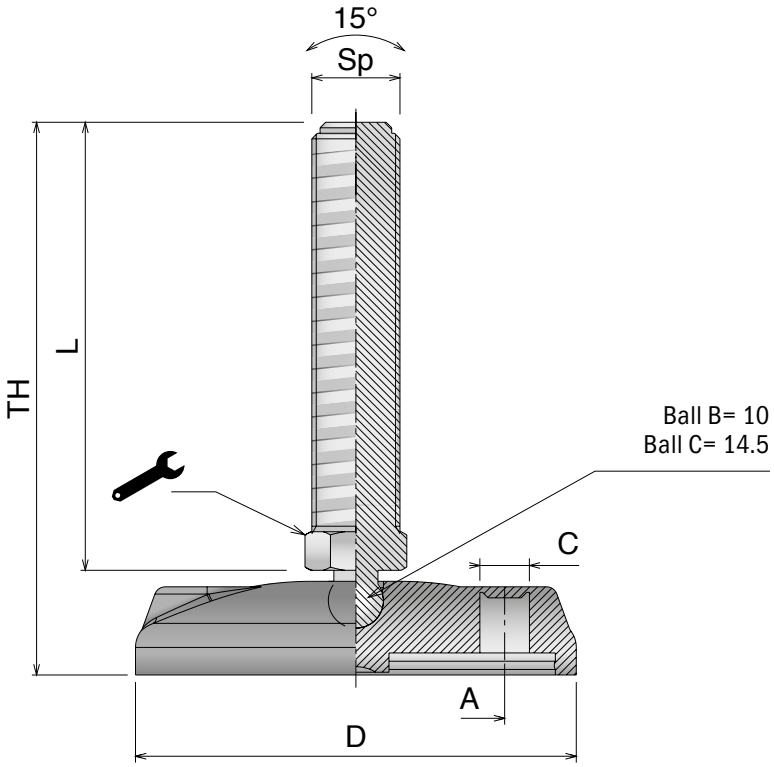
Piede diam. 60 mm
Leveller diam. 60 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 60 mm

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L	Ball			N
907	90701	90701Z	M12	80	60	B	9	-	12.000
907	90702	90702Z		105	85	B	9	-	
907	90703	90703Z		155	135	B	9	-	
908	90801	90801Z	M16	105	85	B	13	-	15.000
908	90802	90802Z		155	135	B	13	-	
908	90803	90803Z		205	185	B	13	-	
908	90801H	90801ZH		105	85	B	-	16	
908	90802H	90802ZH		155	135	B	-	16	
908	90803H	90803ZH		205	185	B	-	16	
909	90901	90901Z	M20	105	85	C	16	-	16.000
909	90902	90902Z		155	135	C	16	-	
909	90903	90903Z		205	185	C	16	-	
909	90901H	90901ZH		105	85	C	-	20	
909	90902H	90902ZH		155	135	C	-	20	
909	90903H	90903ZH		205	185	C	-	20	

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Basi: Poliammide Base / *Plate: Polyamide / Fussplatte: Polyamid*
Stelo: Acciaio inox o Ferro zincato / *Spindle: Stainless steel or Zinc plated steel / Spindel: Edelstahl oder Stahl Verzinkt*

953-957 Basic

Delivery: Easy Standard



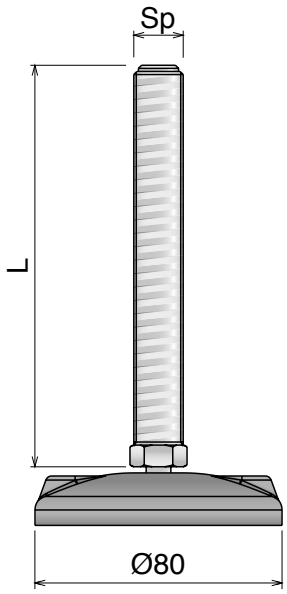
Accessori / *Accessories / Zubehör*

Gomma anti-scivolo
Anti-slip pad / Gummiplatte

Part	Article-Nr.	For base
996	99604	Ø80
996	99605	Ø100

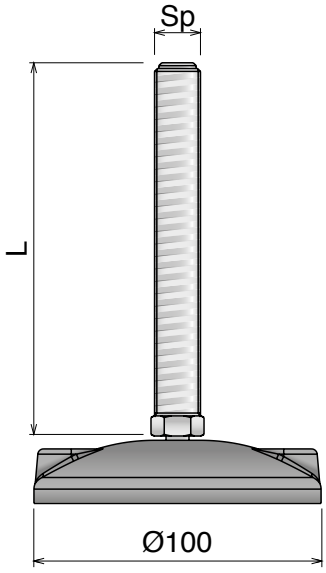
Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99802	M12
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20



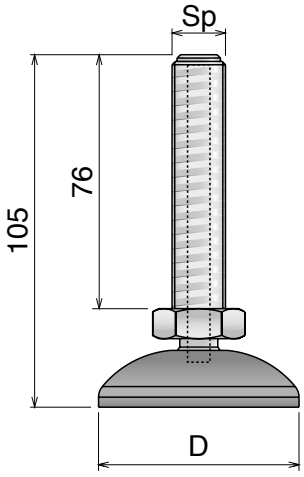
Piede diam. 80 mm
Leveller diam. 80 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 80 mm

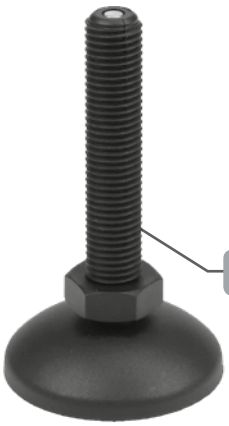
Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L	Ball			N
953	95301	95301Z	M12	80	60	B	9	-	12.000
953	95302	95302Z		105	85	B	9	-	
953	95303	95303Z		155	135	B	9	-	
954	95401	95401Z	M16	105	85	B	13	-	15.000
954	95402	95402Z		155	135	B	13	-	
954	95403	95403Z		205	185	B	13	-	
954	95401H	95401ZH		105	85	B	-	16	
954	95402H	95402ZH		155	135	B	-	16	
954	95403H	95403ZH		205	185	B	-	16	
955	95501	95501Z	M20	105	85	C	16	-	18.000
955	95502	95502Z		155	135	C	16	-	
955	95503	95503Z		205	185	C	16	-	
955	95501H	95501ZH		105	85	C	-	20	
955	95502H	95502ZH		155	135	C	-	20	
955	95503H	95503ZH		205	185	C	-	20	



Piede diam. 100 mm
Leveller diam. 100 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 100 mm

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L	Ball			N
956	95601	95601Z	M16	108	85	B	13	-	15.000
956	95602	95602Z		158	135	B	13	-	
956	95603	95603Z		208	185	B	13	-	
956	95601H	95601ZH		108	85	B	-	16	
956	95602H	95602ZH		158	135	B	-	16	
956	95603H	95603ZH		208	185	B	-	16	
957	95701	95701Z	M20	108	85	C	16	-	18.000
957	95702	95702Z		158	135	C	16	-	
957	95703	95703Z		208	185	C	16	-	
957	95701H	95701ZH		108	85	C	-	20	
957	95702H	95702ZH		158	135	C	-	20	
957	95703H	95703ZH		208	185	C	-	20	





Piede diam. 60-80-100 mm
Leveller diam. 60-80-100 mm
Gelenkfuss Diam. 60-80-100 mm

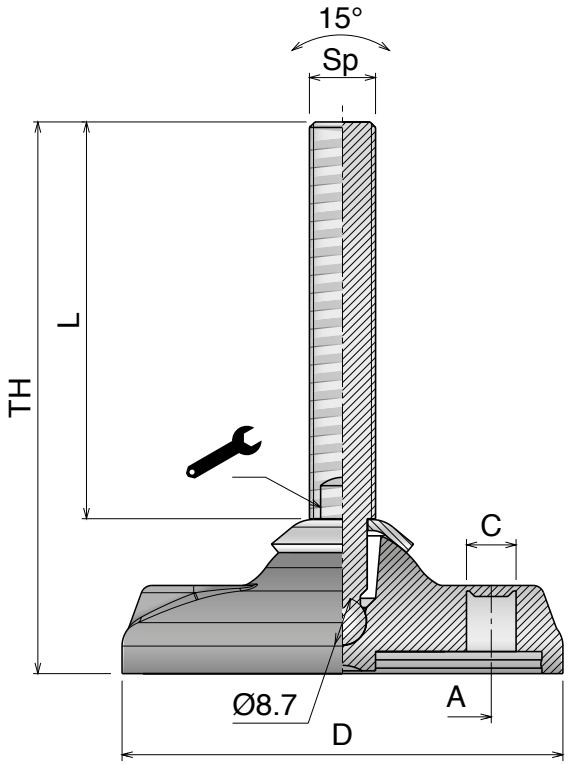
Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	D	Ball		N
908	90810PH	M16	60	C	24	12.000
954	95410PH		80	C	24	
957	95710PH		100	C	24	

Base and spindle:
Poliammide / *Polyamide* / *Polyamid*

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Basi: Poliammide Base / *Plate: Polyamide / Fussplatte: Polyamid*
Stelo: Acciaio inox o Ferro zincato / *Spindle: Stainless steel or Zinc plated steel / Spindel: Edelstahl oder Stahl Verzinkt*

910-918 Standard

Delivery: Easy Standard



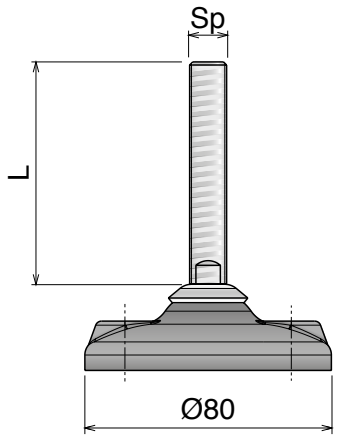
Accessori / *Accessories / Zubehör*

Gomma anti-scivolo
Anti-slip pad / Gummiplatte

Part	Article-Nr.	For base
996	99604	Ø80
996	99605	Ø100
996	99606	Ø120

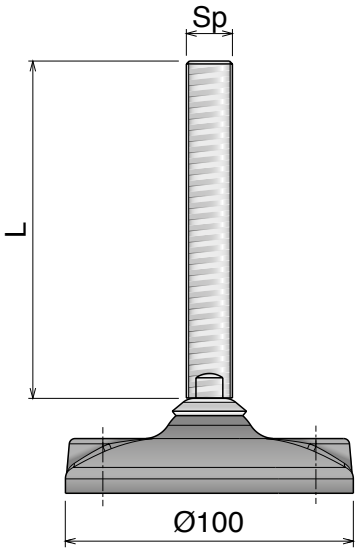
Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99802	M12
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24



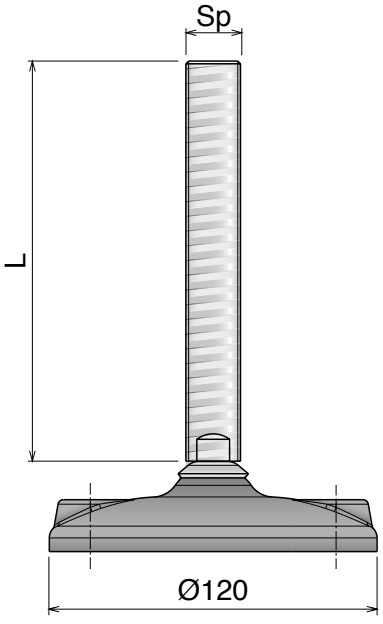
Piede diam. 80 mm
Leveller diam. 80 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 80 mm

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L	A	C			N
910	91001	91001Z	M12	100	72	54	9	9	-	12.000
910	91002	91002Z		150	122	54	9	9	-	
910	91003	91003Z		200	172	54	9	9	-	
911	91101	91101Z	M16	95	67	54	9	13	-	15.000
911	91102	91102Z		145	117	54	9	13	-	
911	91103	91103Z		195	167	54	9	13	-	
911	91101H	91101ZH		95	67	54	9	-	16	
911	91102H	91102ZH		145	117	54	9	-	16	
911	91103H	91103ZH		195	167	54	9	-	16	
912	91201	91201Z	M20	120	92	54	9	16	-	16.000
912	91202	91202Z		170	142	54	9	16	-	
912	91203	91203Z		220	192	54	9	16	-	
912	91201H	91201ZH		120	92	54	9	-	20	
912	91202H	91202ZH		170	142	54	9	-	20	
912	91203H	91203ZH		220	192	54	9	-	20	



Piede diam. 100 mm
Leveller diam. 100 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 100 mm

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L	A	C			N
913	91301	91301Z	M16	100	67	74	13	13	-	15.000
913	91302	91302Z		150	117	74	13	13	-	
913	91303	91303Z		200	167	74	13	13	-	
913	91301H	91301ZH		100	67	74	13	-	16	
913	91302H	91302ZH		150	117	74	13	-	16	
913	91303H	91303ZH		200	167	74	13	-	16	
914	91401	91401Z	M20	125	92	74	13	16	-	16.000
914	91402	91402Z		175	142	74	13	16	-	
914	91403	91403Z		225	192	74	13	16	-	
914	91401H	91401ZH		125	92	74	13	-	20	
914	91402H	91402ZH		175	142	74	13	-	20	
914	91403H	91403ZH		225	192	74	13	-	20	
915	91501	91501Z	M24	125	92	74	13	19	-	18.000
915	91502	91502Z		175	142	74	13	19	-	
915	91503	91503Z		225	192	74	13	19	-	



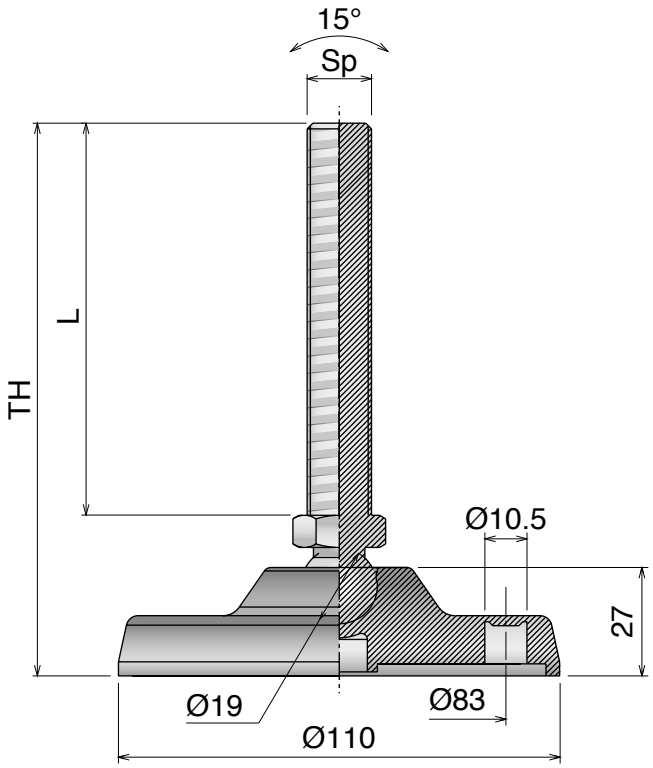
Piede diam. 120 mm
Leveller diam. 120 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 120 mm

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L	A	C			N
916	91601	91601Z	M16	100	67	90	13	13	-	15.000
916	91602	91602Z		150	117	90	13	13	-	
916	91603	91603Z		200	167	90	13	13	-	
916	91601H	91601ZH		100	67	90	13	-	16	
916	91602H	91602ZH		150	117	90	13	-	16	
916	91603H	91603ZH		200	167	90	13	-	16	
917	91701	91701Z	M20	125	92	90	13	16	-	16.000
917	91702	91702Z		175	142	90	13	16	-	
917	91703	91703Z		225	192	90	13	16	-	
917	91701H	91701ZH		125	92	90	13	-	20	
917	91702H	91702ZH		175	142	90	13	-	20	
917	91703H	91703ZH		225	192	90	13	-	20	
918	91801	91801Z	M24	125	92	90	13	19	-	18.000
918	91802	91802Z		175	142	90	13	19	-	
918	91803	91803Z		225	192	90	13	19	-	

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Basi: Poliammide Base / *Plate: Polyamide / Fussplatte: Polyamid*
Stelo: Acciaio inox o Ferro zincato / *Spindle: Stainless steel or Zinc plated steel / Spindel: Edelstahl oder Stahl Verzinkt*

943-947 Ø110

Delivery: Easy Standard



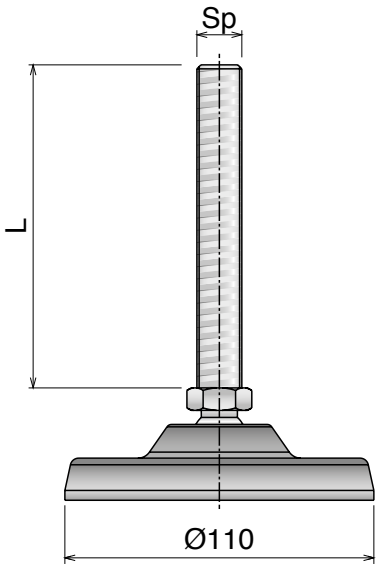
Accessori / *Accessories / Zubehör*

Gomma anti-scivolo
Anti-slip pad / Gummiplatte

Part	Article-Nr.	For base
996	99607	Ø110

Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24



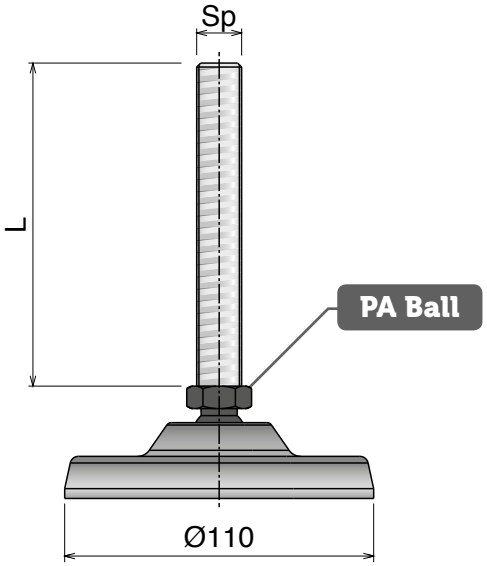
Piede diam. 110 mm
Leveller diam. 110 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 110 mm

Without antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
943	94301H	94301ZH		155	115	20	
943	94302H	94302ZH	M16	185	145	20	
943	94303H	94303ZH		235	195	20	15.000
944	94401H	94401ZH		155	115	20	
944	94402H	94402ZH	M20	185	145	20	
944	94403H	94403ZH		235	195	20	
945	94501H	94501ZH		155	115	24	
945	94502H	94502ZH	M24	185	145	24	18.000
945	94503H	94503ZH		235	195	24	

With antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
943	94351H	94351ZH		155	115	20	
943	94352H	94352ZH	M16	185	145	20	
943	94353H	94353ZH		235	195	20	15.000
944	94451H	94451ZH		155	115	20	
944	94452H	94452ZH	M20	185	145	20	
944	94453H	94453ZH		235	195	20	
945	94551H	94551ZH		155	115	24	
945	94552H	94552ZH	M24	185	145	24	18.000
945	94553H	94553ZH		235	195	24	



Piede diam. 110 mm
Leveller diam. 110 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 110 mm

Without antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
946	94601H	94601ZH		155	115	24	
946	94602H	94602ZH	M16	185	145	24	
946	94603H	94603ZH		235	195	24	12.000
947	94701H	94701ZH		155	115	24	
947	94702H	94702ZH	M20	185	145	24	
947	94703H	94703ZH		235	195	24	

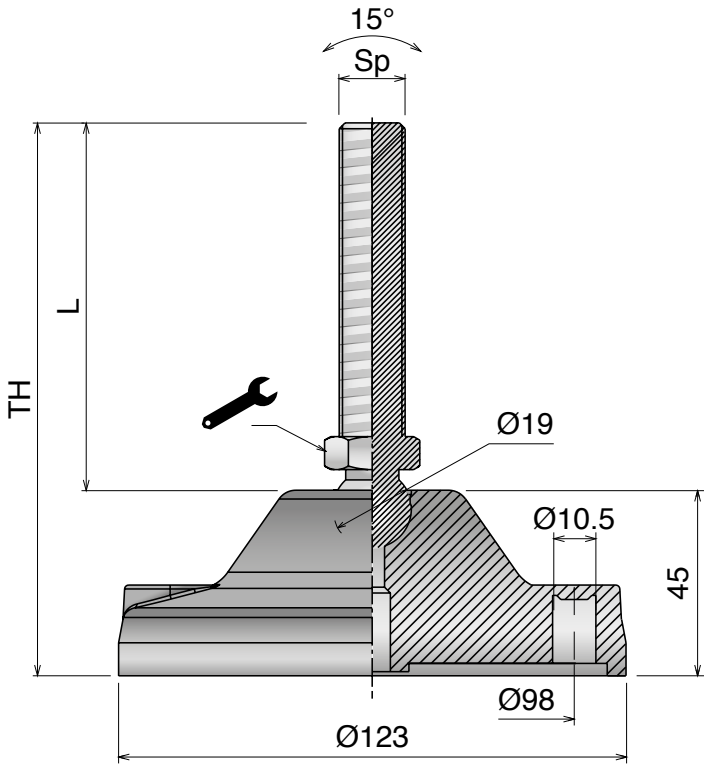
With antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
946	94651H	94651ZH		155	115	24	
946	94652H	94652ZH	M16	185	145	24	
946	94653H	94653ZH		235	195	24	12.000
947	94751H	94751ZH		155	115	24	
947	94752H	94752ZH	M20	185	145	24	
947	94753H	94753ZH		235	195	24	

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Basi: Poliammide Base / *Plate: Polyamide* / *Fussplatte: Polyamid*
Stelo: Acciaio inox o Ferro zincato / *Spindle: Stainless steel or Zinc plated steel* / *Spindel: Edelstahl oder Stahl Verzinkt*

948-952 Ø123

Delivery: Easy Standard



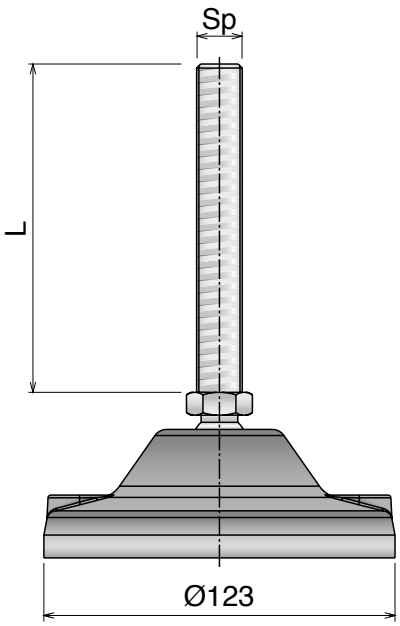
Accessori / *Accessories* / *Zubehör*

Gomma anti-scivolo
Anti-slip pad / Gummiplatte

Part	Article-Nr.	For base
996	99608	Ø123

Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24



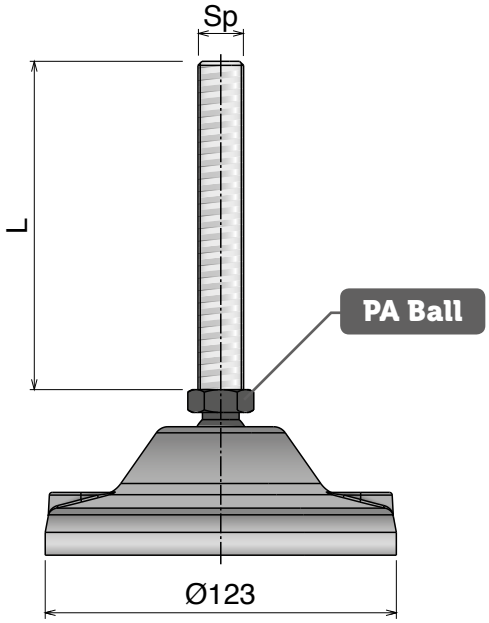
Piede diam. 123 mm
Leveller diam. 123 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 123 mm

Without antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
948	94801H	94801ZH		175	115	20	
948	94802H	94802ZH	M16	205	145	20	
948	94803H	94803ZH		255	195	20	
949	94901H	94901ZH		175	115	20	
949	94902H	94902ZH	M20	205	145	20	25.000
949	94903H	94903ZH		255	195	20	
950	95001H	95001ZH		175	115	24	
950	95002H	95002ZH	M24	205	145	24	
950	95003H	95003ZH		255	195	24	

With antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
948	94851H	94851ZH		175	115	20	
948	94852H	94852ZH	M16	205	145	20	
948	94853H	94853ZH		255	195	20	
949	94951H	94951ZH		175	115	20	
949	94952H	94952ZH	M20	205	145	20	25.000
949	94953H	94953ZH		255	195	20	
950	95051H	95051ZH		175	115	24	
950	95052H	95052ZH	M24	205	145	24	
950	95053H	95053ZH		255	195	24	



Piede diam. 123 mm
Leveller diam. 123 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 123 mm

Without antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
951	95101H	95101ZH		175	115	24	
951	95102H	95102ZH	M16	205	145	24	
951	95103H	95103ZH		255	195	24	20.000
952	95201H	95201ZH		175	115	24	
952	95202H	95202ZH	M20	205	145	24	
952	95203H	95203ZH		255	195	24	

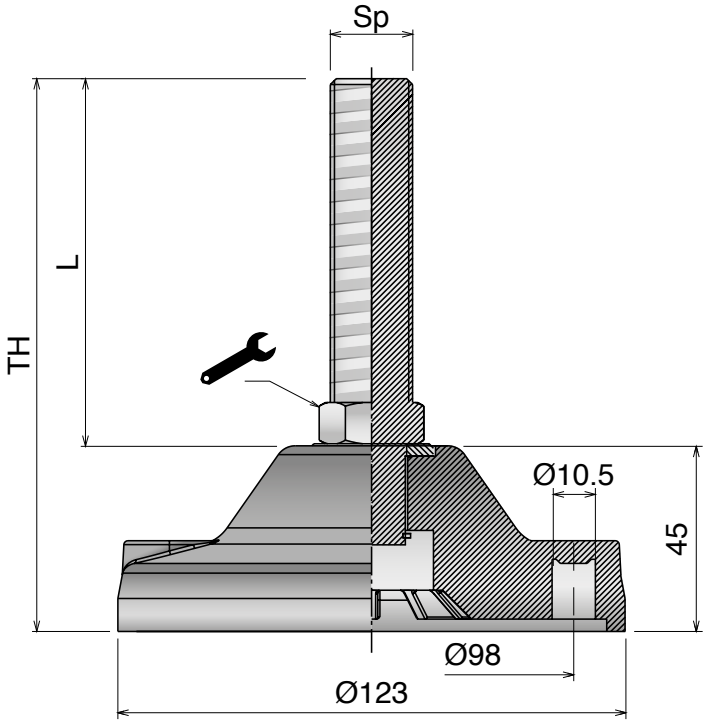
With antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
951	95151H	95151ZH		175	115	24	
951	95152H	95152ZH	M16	205	145	24	
951	95153H	95153ZH		255	195	24	20.000
952	95251H	95251ZH		175	115	24	
952	95252H	95252ZH	M20	205	145	24	
952	95253H	95253ZH		255	195	24	

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Basi: Poliammide Base / *Plate: Polyamide* / *Fussplatte: Polyamid*
Stelo: Acciaio inox o Ferro zincato / *Spindle: Stainless steel or Zinc plated steel* / *Spindel: Edelstahl oder Stahl Verzinkt*

958-959/931-933/981-983 Ø123

Delivery: Easy Standard



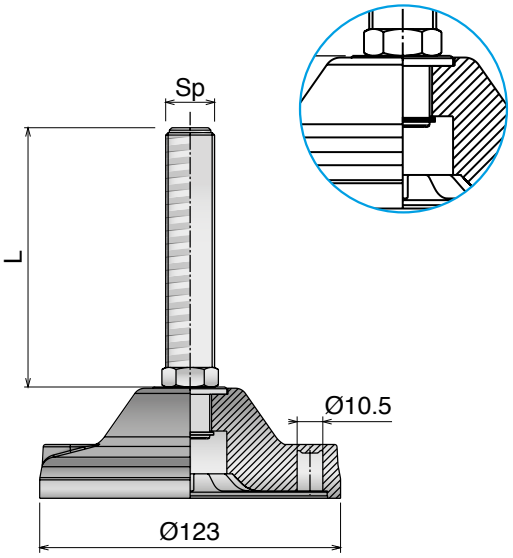
Accessori / *Accessories* / *Zubehör*

Gomma anti-scivolo
Anti-slip pad / Gummiplatte

Part	Article-Nr.	For base
996	99608	Ø123

Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24



Piede diam. 123 mm / *Leveller diam. 123 mm* / *Gelenkfuss Diam. 123 mm*

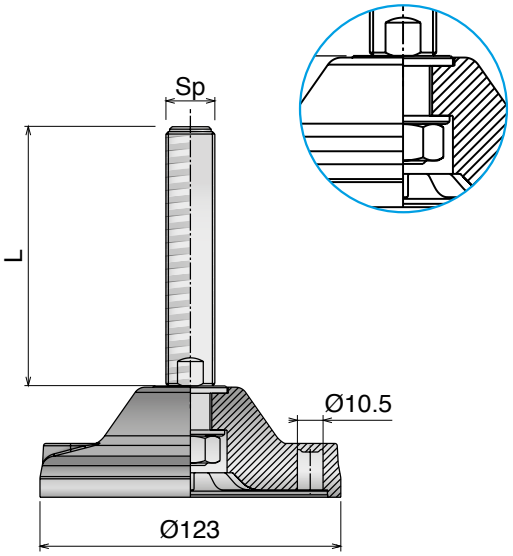
Without antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
958	95801H	95801ZH	M20	150	98	20	30.000
958	95802H	95802ZH		200	148	20	
958	95803H	95803ZH		250	198	20	
959	95901H	95901ZH	M24	150	98	24	
959	95902H	95902ZH		200	148	24	
959	95903H	95903ZH		250	198	24	

With antislip rubber

GLUE

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
958	95851H	95851ZH	M20	150	98	20	30.000
958	95852H	95852ZH		200	148	20	
958	95853H	95853ZH		250	198	20	
959	95951H	95951ZH	M24	150	98	24	
959	95952H	95952ZH		200	148	24	
959	95953H	95953ZH		250	198	24	



Piede diam. 123 mm / *Leveller diam. 123 mm* / *Gelenkfuss Diam. 123 mm*

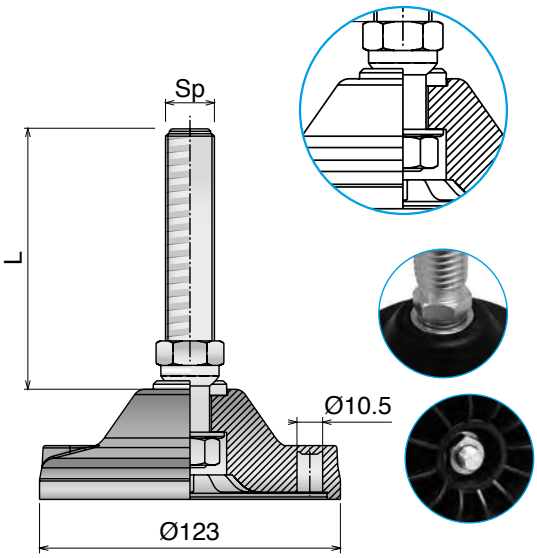
Without antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
931	93102	93102Z	M20	200	148	16	30.000
931	93103	93103Z		250	198	16	
932	93202	93202Z	M24	200	148	19	
932	93203	93203Z		250	198	19	
933	93302	93302Z	M30	200	148	24	
933	93303	93303Z		250	198	24	

With antislip rubber

GLUE

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
931	93152	93152Z	M20	200	148	16	30.000
931	93153	93153Z		250	198	16	
932	93252	93252Z	M24	200	148	19	
932	93253	93253Z		250	198	19	
933	93352	93352Z	M30	200	148	24	
933	93353	93353Z		250	198	24	



Piede diam. 123 mm / *Leveller diam. 123 mm* / *Gelenkfuss Diam. 123 mm*

Without antislip rubber

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
981	98102H	98102ZH	M20	200	148	24	30.000
981	98103H	98103ZH		250	198	24	
982	98202H	98202ZH	M24	200	148	24	
982	98203H	98203ZH		250	198	24	
983	98302H	98302ZH	M30	200	148	32	
983	98303H	98303ZH		250	198	32	

With antislip rubber

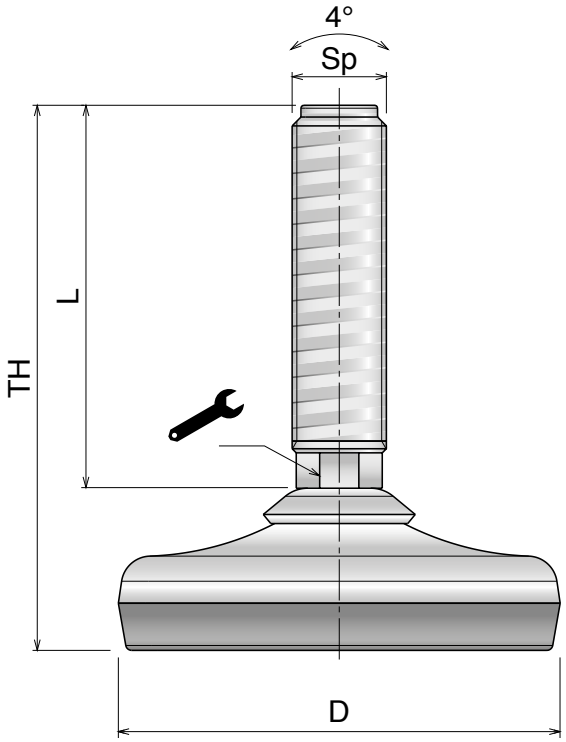
GLUE

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
981	98152H	98152ZH	M20	200	148	24	30.000
981	98153H	98153ZH		250	198	24	
982	98252H	98252ZH	M24	200	148	24	
982	98253H	98253ZH		250	198	24	
983	98352H	98352ZH	M30	200	148	32	
983	98353H	98353ZH		250	198	32	

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Basi, stelo e rondella: Acciaio inox
Base plate, spindle and washer: Stainless steel
Fussplatte, Spindel und Scheibe: Edelstahl

919-980 Easy clean

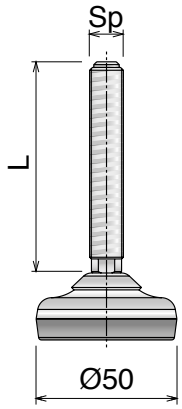
Delivery: Easy Standard



Accessori / *Accessories* / *Zubehör*

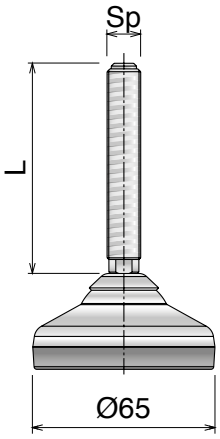
Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99802	M12
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24
998	99807	M30



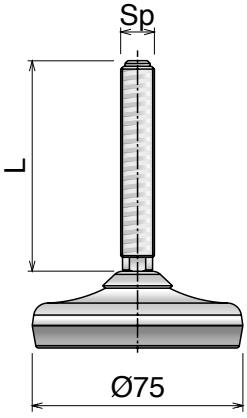
Piede diam. 50 mm
Leveller diam. 50 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 50 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L		N
919	91901		75	50	9	
919	91902	M12	100	75	9	
919	91903		150	125	9	
920	92001		90	65	13	
920	92002	M16	140	115	13	3.000
920	92003		190	165	13	
921	92101		90	65	16	
921	92102	M20	115	90	16	
921	92103		165	140	16	



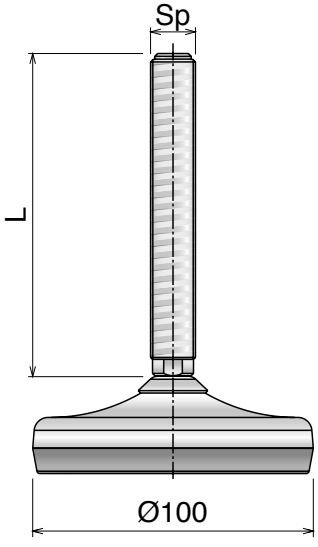
Piede diam. 65 mm
Leveller diam. 65 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 65 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L		N
972	97201		75	50	9	
972	97202	M12	100	75	9	
972	97203		150	125	9	
973	97301		90	65	13	
973	97302	M16	140	115	13	5.000
973	97303		190	165	13	
974	97401		90	65	16	
974	97402	M20	115	90	16	
974	97403		165	140	16	



Piede diam. 75 mm
Leveller diam. 75 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 75 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L		N
922	92201		80	50	9	
922	92202	M12	105	75	9	
922	92203		155	125	9	
923	92301		95	65	13	
923	92302	M16	145	115	13	8.000
923	92303		195	165	13	
924	92401		95	65	16	
924	92402	M20	120	90	16	
924	92403		170	140	16	



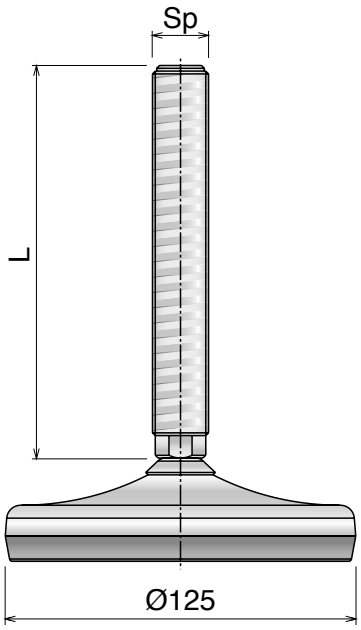
Piede diam. 100 mm
Leveller diam. 100 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 100 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L		N
925	92501		100	65	13	
925	92502	M16	150	115	13	
925	92503		200	165	13	
926	92601		125	90	16	
926	92602	M20	175	140	16	20.000
926	92603		225	190	16	
927	92701		125	90	19	
927	92702	M24	175	140	19	
927	92703		225	190	19	

919-980 *Easy clean*

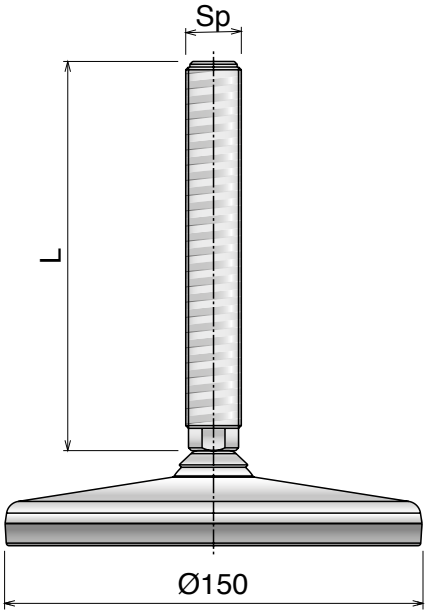
Piedi / *Leveling pads / Gelenkfüsse*

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Basi, stelo e rondella: Acciaio inox
Base plate, spindle and washer: Stainless steel
Fussplatte, Spindel und Scheibe: Edelstahl



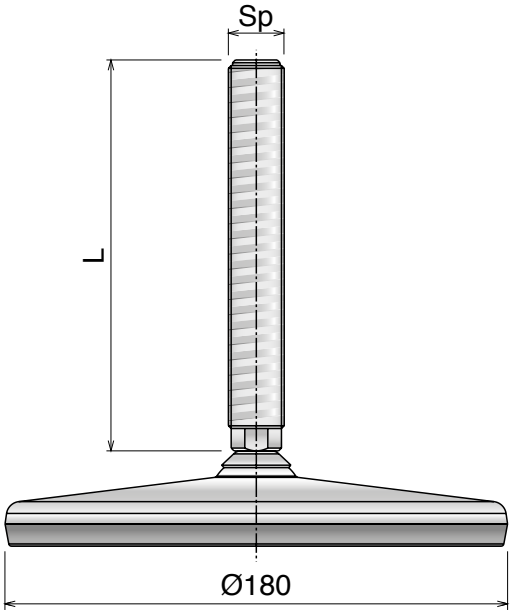
Piede diam. 125 mm
Leveller diam. 125 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 125 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L		N
928	92801		130	90	16	
928	92802	M20	180	140	16	
928	92803		230	190	16	
929	92901		130	90	19	
929	92902	M24	180	140	19	30.000
929	92903		230	190	19	
930	93001		155	115	24	
930	93002	M30	205	165	24	
930	93003		255	215	24	



Piede diam. 150 mm
Leveller diam. 150 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 150 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L		N
975	97501		125	90	16	
975	97502	M20	175	140	16	
975	97503		225	190	16	
976	97601		175	140	19	
976	97602	M24	225	190	19	35.000
976	97603		285	250	19	
977	97702		175	140	24	
977	97703	M30	225	190	24	
977	97704		285	250	24	

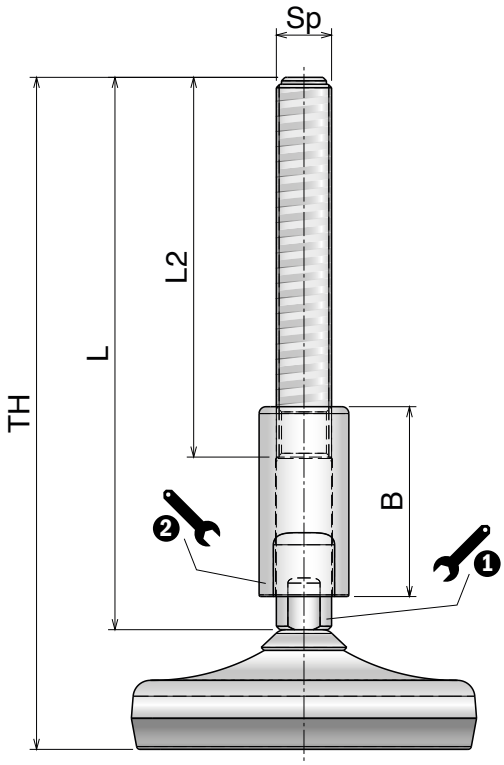


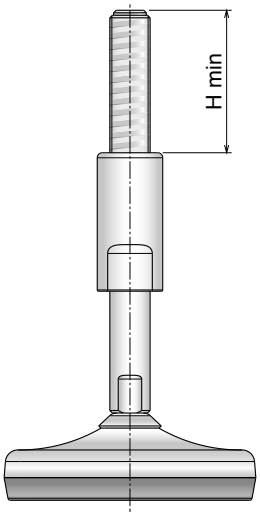
Piede diam. 180 mm
Leveller diam. 180 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 180 mm

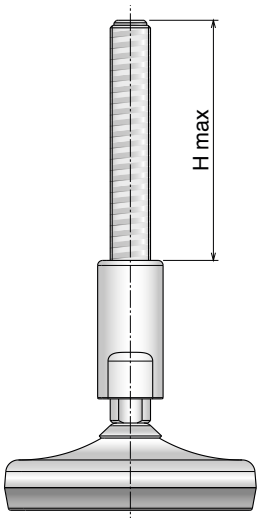
Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L		N
978	97801		125	90	16	
978	97802	M20	175	140	16	
978	97803		225	190	16	
979	97902		125	90	19	
979	97903	M24	175	140	19	38.000
979	97904		225	190	19	
980	98003		225	190	24	
980	98004	M30	285	250	24	
980	98005		335	300	24	

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Basi, stelo e rondella: Acciaio inox
Base plate, spindle and washer: Stainless steel
Fussplatte, Spindel und Scheibe: Edelstahl

985-991 *Easy clean*







Adjustment range

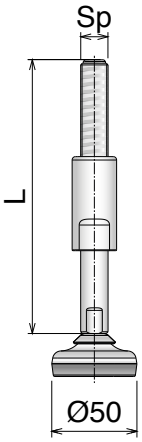
	H min	H max
L: 160 / **B:** 55	56,6	95,4
L: 210 / **B:** 85	45,6	114,5

Accessori / *Accessories* / *Zubehör*

Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

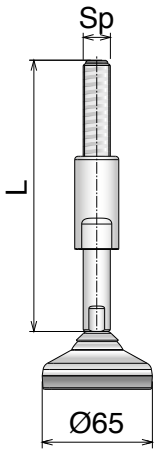
Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24

Materiale / *Material* / *Materialien:*
Basi, stelo e rondella: Acciaio inox
Base plate, spindle and washer: Stainless steel
Fussplatte, Spindel und Scheibe: Edelstahl



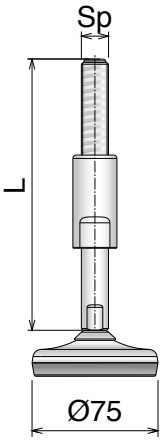
Piede diam. 50 mm
Leveller diam. 50 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 50 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	①	②
985	98501	M16	185	160	110	55	13	19
985	98502		235	210	130	85	13	19
985	98503	M20	185	160	110	55	16	24
985	98504		235	210	130	85	16	24
985	98505	M24	185	160	110	55	19	27
985	98506		235	210	130	85	19	27



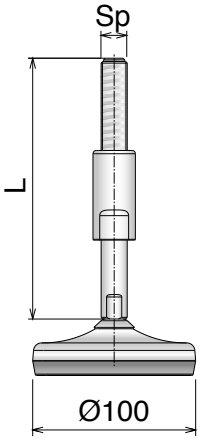
Piede diam. 65 mm
Leveller diam. 65 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 65 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	①	②
986	98601	M16	195	160	110	55	13	19
986	98602		245	210	130	85	13	19
986	98603	M20	195	160	110	55	16	24
986	98604		245	210	130	85	16	24
986	98605	M24	195	160	110	55	19	27
986	98606		245	210	130	85	19	27



Piede diam. 75 mm
Leveller diam. 75 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 75 mm

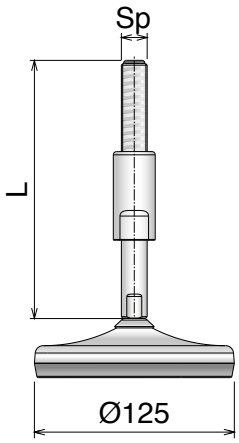
Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	①	②
987	98701	M16	190	160	110	55	13	19
987	98702		240	210	130	85	13	19
987	98703	M20	190	160	110	55	16	24
987	98704		240	210	130	85	16	24
987	98705	M24	190	160	110	55	19	27
987	98706		240	210	130	85	19	27



Piede diam. 100 mm
Leveller diam. 100 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 100 mm

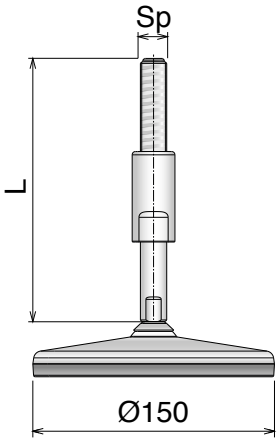
Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	①	②
988	98801	M16	195	160	110	55	13	19
988	98802		245	210	130	85	13	19
988	98803	M20	195	160	110	55	16	24
988	98804		245	210	130	85	16	24
988	98805	M24	195	160	110	55	19	27
988	98806		245	210	130	85	19	27

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Basi, stelo e rondella: Acciaio inox
Base plate, spindle and washer: Stainless steel
Fussplatte, Spindel und Scheibe: Edelstahl



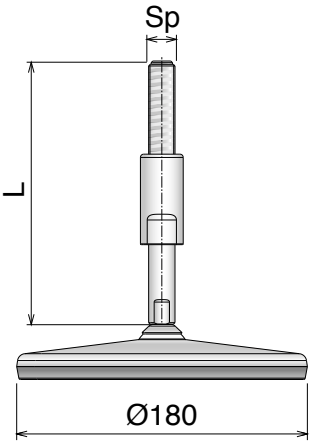
Piede diam. 125 mm
Leveller diam. 125 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 125 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	①	②
989	98901	M16	195	160	110	55	13	19
989	98902		245	210	130	85	13	19
989	98903	M20	195	160	110	55	16	24
989	98904		245	210	130	85	16	24
989	98905	M24	195	160	110	55	19	27
989	98906		245	210	130	85	19	27



Piede diam. 150 mm
Leveller diam. 150 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 150 mm

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	①	②
990	99001	M16	195	160	110	55	13	19
990	99002		245	210	130	85	13	19
990	99003	M20	195	160	110	55	16	24
990	99004		245	210	130	85	16	24
990	99005	M24	195	160	110	55	19	27
990	99006		245	210	130	85	19	27



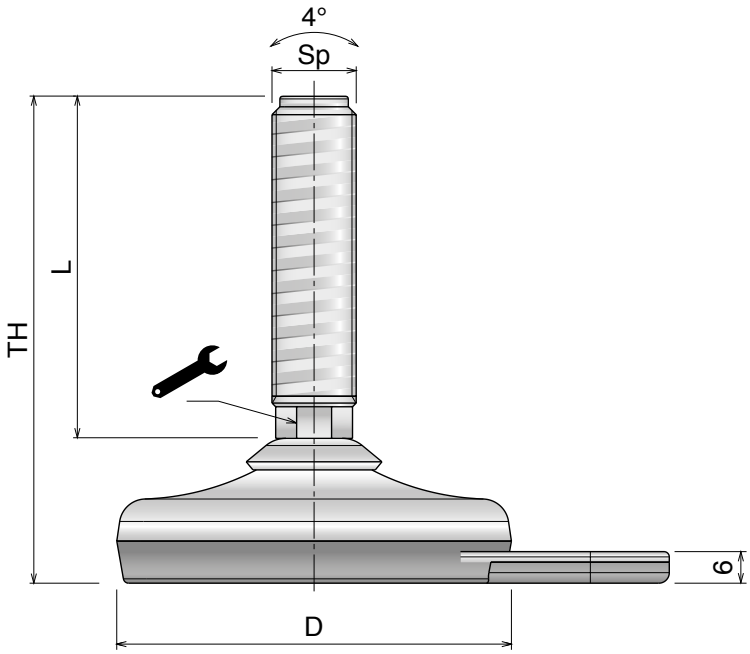
Piede diam. 180 mm
Leveller diam. 180 mm / Gelenkfuss Diam. 180 mm

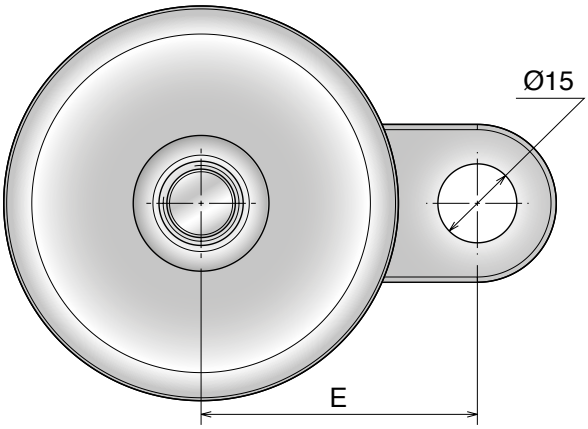
Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	①	②
991	99101	M16	195	160	110	55	13	19
991	99102		245	210	130	85	13	19
991	99103	M20	195	160	110	55	16	24
991	99104		245	210	130	85	16	24
991	99105	M24	195	160	110	55	19	27
991	99106		245	210	130	85	19	27

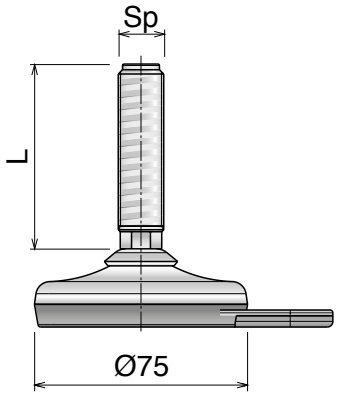
Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Basi, stelo e rondella: Acciaio inox
Base plate, spindle and washer: Stainless steel
Fussplatte, Spindel und Scheibe: Edelstahl

934-939 Easy clean

Delivery: Easy Standard

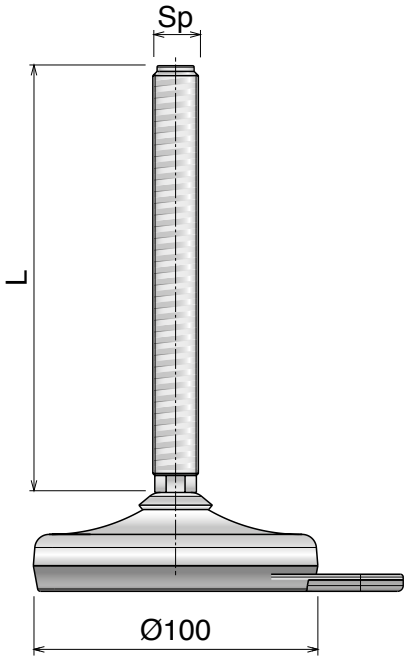






Piede diam. 75 mm con fori fissaggio
Leveller diam. 75 mm with fixing holes
Stellfuss diam. 75 mm mit Befestigungsbohrung

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	E	TH	L		N
934	93401		52,5	80	50	9	
934	93402	M12	52,5	105	75	9	
934	93403		52,5	155	125	9	
935	93501		52,5	95	65	13	
935	93502	M16	52,5	145	115	13	8.000
935	93503		52,5	195	165	13	
936	93601		52,5	95	65	16	
936	93602	M20	52,5	120	90	16	
936	93603		52,5	170	140	16	



Piede diam. 100 mm con fori fissaggio
Leveller diam. 100 mm with fixing holes
Stellfuss diam. 100 mm mit Befestigungsbohrung

Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	E	TH	L		N
937	93701		65	100	65	13	
937	93702	M16	65	150	115	13	
937	93703		65	200	165	13	
938	93801		65	125	90	16	
938	93802	M20	65	175	140	16	20.000
938	93803		65	225	190	16	
939	93901		65	125	90	19	
939	93902	M24	65	175	140	19	
939	93903		65	225	190	19	

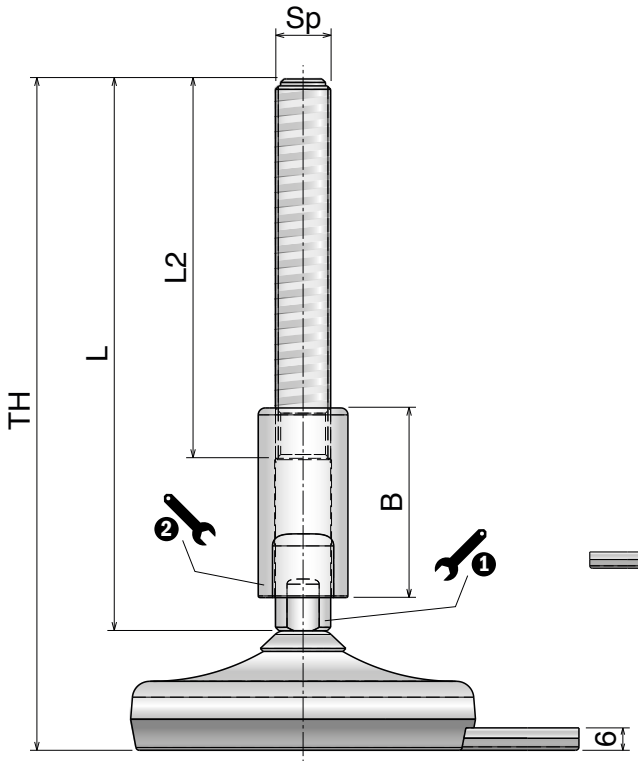
Accessori / *Accessories / Zubehör*

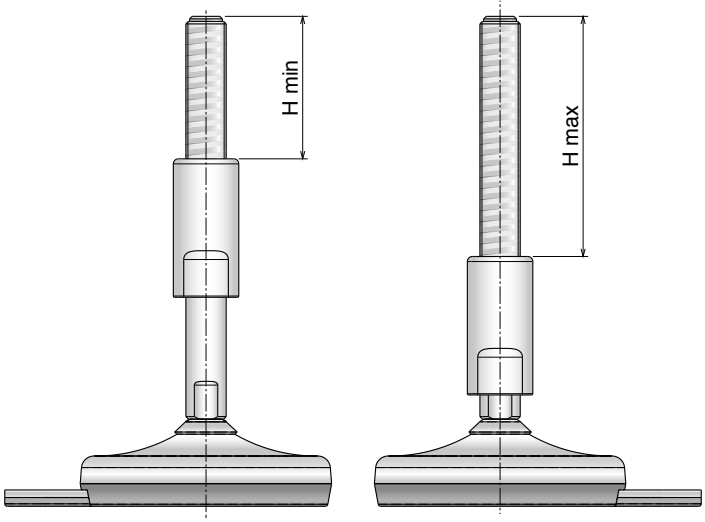
Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99802	M12
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24
998	99807	M30

Materiale / Material / Materialien:
Basi, stelo e rondella: Acciaio inox
Base plate, spindle and washer: Stainless steel
Fussplatte, Spindel und Scheibe: Edelstahl

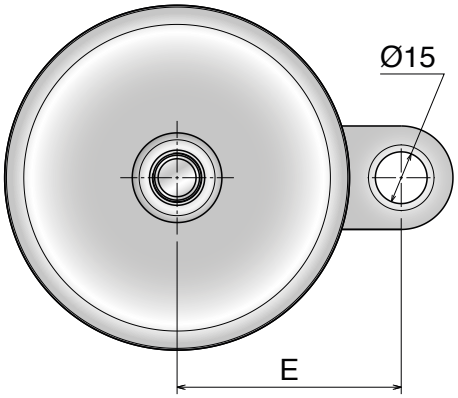
992-993 Easy clean

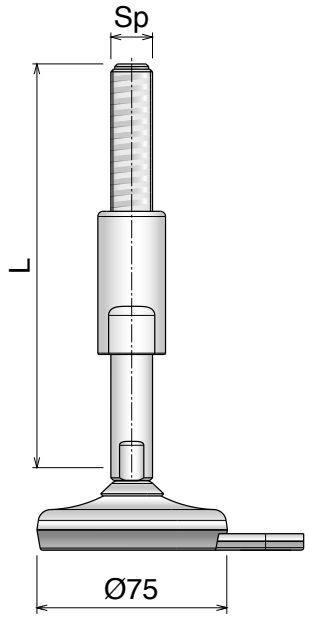




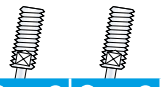
Adjustment range

	H min	H max
L: 160 / **B:** 55	56,6	95,4
L: 210 / **B:** 85	45,6	114,5

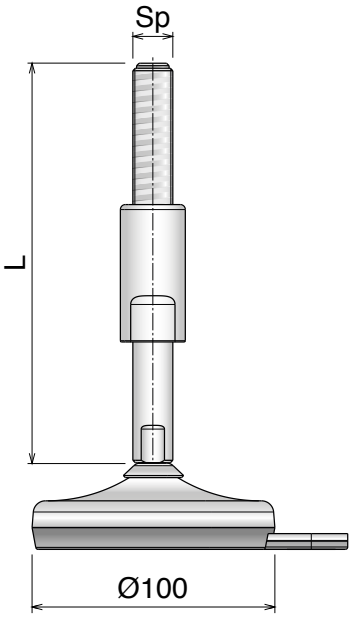




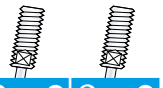
Piede diam. 75 mm con fori fissaggio
Leveller diam. 75 mm with fixing holes
Stellfuss diam. 75 mm mit Befestigungsbohrung



Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	E	①	②
992	99201	M16	190	160	110	55	52,5	13	19
992	99202		240	210	130	85	52,5	13	19
992	99203	M20	190	160	110	55	52,5	16	24
992	99204		240	210	130	85	52,5	16	24
992	99205	M24	190	160	110	55	52,5	19	27
992	99206		240	210	130	85	52,5	19	27



Piede diam. 100 mm con fori fissaggio
Leveller diam. 100 mm with fixing holes
Stellfuss diam. 100 mm mit Befestigungsbohrung



Part	Article-Nr.	Sp	TH	L	L2	B	E	①	②
993	99301	M16	195	160	110	55	65	13	19
993	99302		245	210	130	85	65	13	19
993	99303	M20	195	160	110	55	65	16	24
993	99304		245	210	130	85	65	16	24
993	99305	M24	195	160	110	55	65	19	27
993	99306		245	210	130	85	65	19	27

Accessori / *Accessories* / *Zubehör*

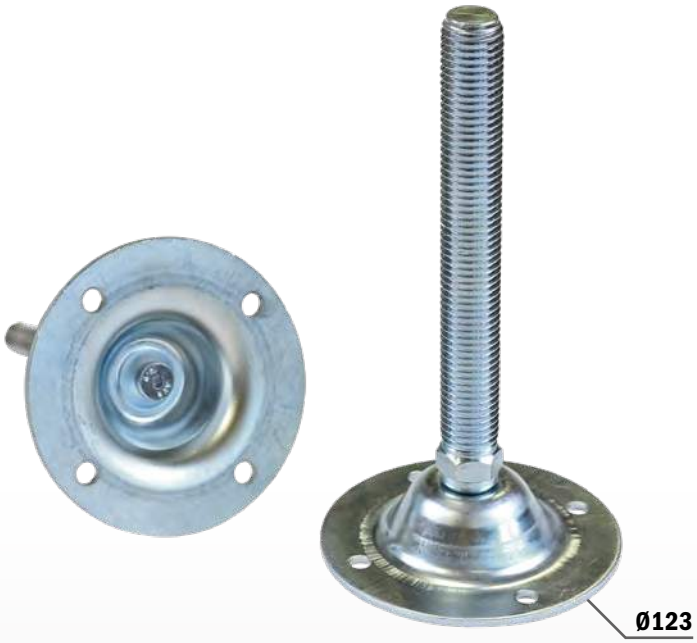
Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

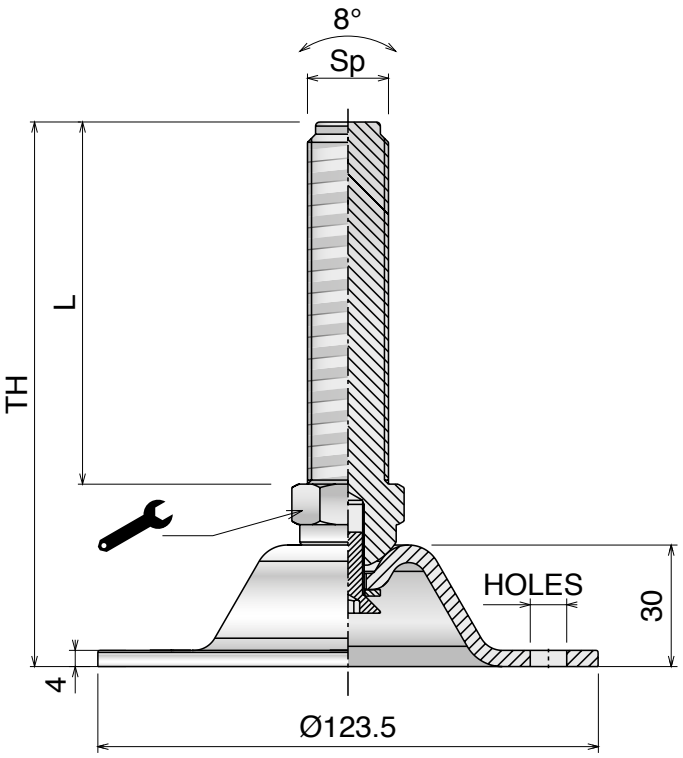
Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24

Materiale / ***Material*** / ***Materialien:***
Acciaio inox o Ferro zincato
Stainless steel or Zinc plated steel
Edelstahl oder Stahl Verzinkt

960-971

Delivery: Easy Standard

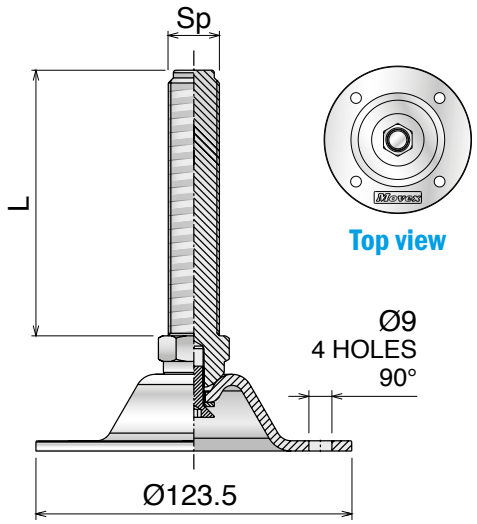




Accessori / *Accessories* / *Zubehör*

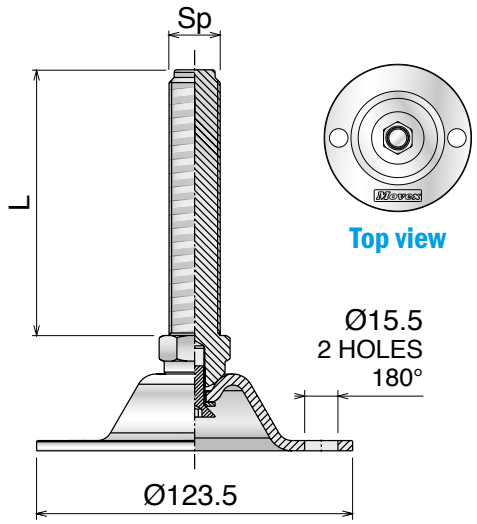
Dadi acciaio inox
Stainless steel nuts / Mutter Edelstahl

Part	Article-Nr.	Spindle
998	99804	M16
998	99805	M20
998	99806	M24
998	99807	M30



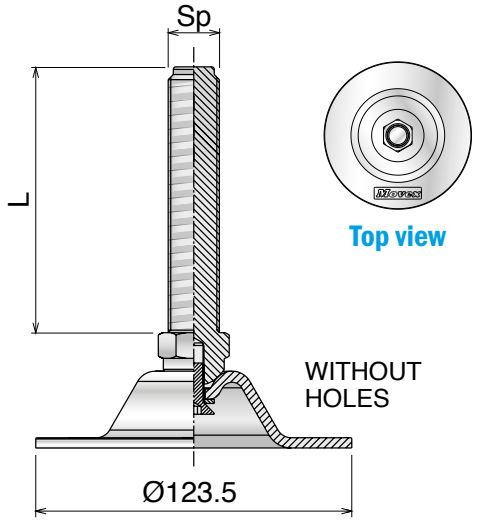
Piede diam. 123 mm con 4 fori 90°
Leveller diam. 123 mm with 4 holes 90°
Stellfuss diam. 123 mm mit 4 Befestigungsbohrung 90°

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
960	**96001H**	**96001ZH**	M16	155	115	20	10.000
960	**96002H**	**96002ZH**		175	135	20	
961	**96101H**	**96101ZH**	M20	160	115	24	
961	**96102H**	**96102ZH**		175	135	24	
962	**96201H**	**96201ZH**	M24	170	125	24	
962	**96202H**	**96202ZH**		230	185	24	
963	**96301H**	**96301ZH**	M30	170	125	30	
963	**96302H**	**96302ZH**		230	185	30	



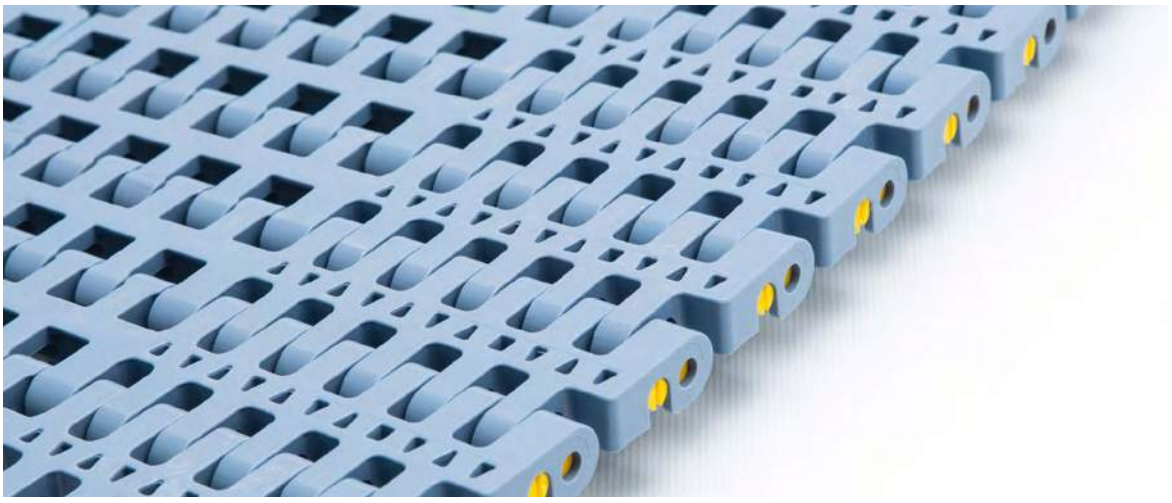
Piede diam. 123 mm con 2 fori 180°
Leveller diam. 123 mm with 2 holes 180°
Stellfuss diam. 123 mm mit 2 Befestigungsbohrung 180°

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
964	**96401H**	**96401ZH**	M16	155	115	20	10.000
964	**96402H**	**96402ZH**		175	135	20	
965	**96501H**	**96501ZH**	M20	160	115	24	
965	**96502H**	**96502ZH**		175	135	24	
966	**96601H**	**96601ZH**	M24	170	125	24	
966	**96602H**	**96602ZH**		230	185	24	
967	**96701H**	**96701ZH**	M30	170	125	32	
967	**96702H**	**96702ZH**		230	185	32	



Piede diam. 123 mm senza fori
Leveller diam. 123 mm without holes
Stellfuss diam. 123 mm ohne Befestigungsbohrung

Part	SS	FeZn	Sp	TH	L		N
968	**96801H**	**96801ZH**	M16	155	115	20	10.000
968	**96802H**	**96802ZH**		175	135	20	
969	**96901H**	**96901ZH**	M20	160	115	24	
969	**96902H**	**96902ZH**		175	135	24	
970	**97001H**	**97001ZH**	M24	170	125	24	
970	**97002H**	**97002ZH**		230	185	24	
971	**97101H**	**97101ZH**	M30	170	125	30	
971	**97102H**	**97102ZH**		230	185	30	



Movex

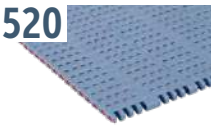
1847

Sprockets position manual

510

510 FT Pag 482

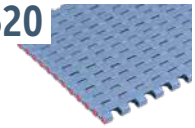
520



520 HD FT

520 PRO LBP Pag 482

520



520 FT

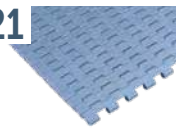
520 FG

520 GT

520 LBP

520 FTT Pag 483

521

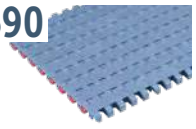


521 FT Pag 484

500

500 RR Pag 484

590

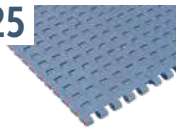


590 FT Pag 485

590 FT One track Belt Pag 486

590 FTT Pag 487

525



525 HD FT

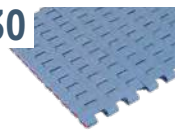
525 HD FG

525 HD GT

525 HD GT Side indent

525 FTT Pag 488

530



530 FT

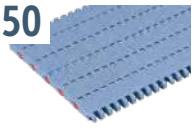
530 GT

530 GT Side indent

530 LBP

530 FTT Pag 489

550



550 FT

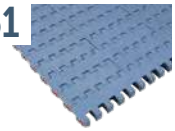
550 FG

550 GT

550 GT Side indent

550 FTT Pag 490

551



551 FT

551 GT

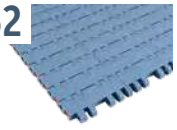
551 GT Side indent

551 LBP

551 PRO LBP

551 FTT Pag 491

552



552 FT

552 PT

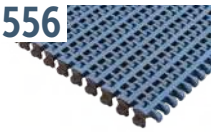
552 GT

552 GT Side indent Pag 492

552 FT One track Belt

552 FTT Pag 493

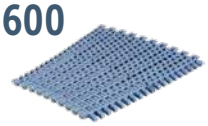
556



556 FT

556 GT Pag 494

600



600 Standard Pag 495

600 Heavy duty Pag 496/497

600 Heavy duty with Bearings Pag 498/499

600 Small radius Pag 500/501

600 Heavy duty/ Small radius Pag 502/503

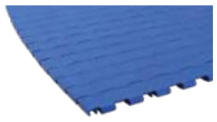
600 Heavy duty/ Small radius with Bearings Pag 504/505

Support sprocket

Split support roller Pag 506

ZERO CONTACT

Dedicated Sprockets Pag 507



ZERO CONTACT PRO

1 Track version

R586 Pag 508

R756 Pag 509

R1011 Pag 510

2 Track version

R586 Pag 511

R756 Pag 512

R1011 Pag 513

Dedicated Sprockets Pag 514

Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
3 / 76.2	1
6 / 152.4	2
9/ 228.6	3
12 / 304.5	4
15 / 381.0	5
18 / 457.2	6
21 / 533.4	7
24 / 609.6	8

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

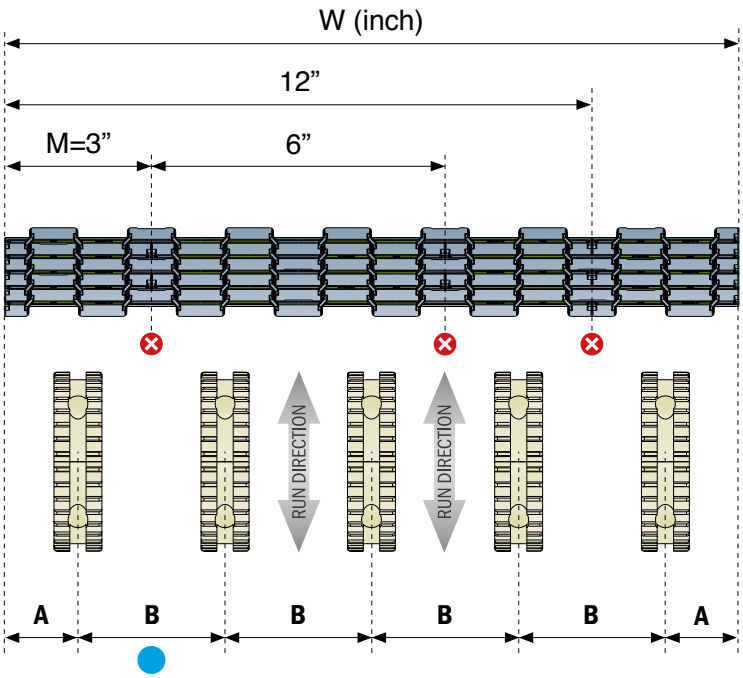
IMPORTANT

Add sprocket positions every 76,2 mm according to 76,2 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 76,2 mm conveyor track pitch system.

*It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
510 FT

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



A: *1,5” (38,1 mm)* **B:** *3” (76,2 mm /steps)*

Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
85	1
170	2
255	3
340	4
425	5
510	6
595	7
680	8

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

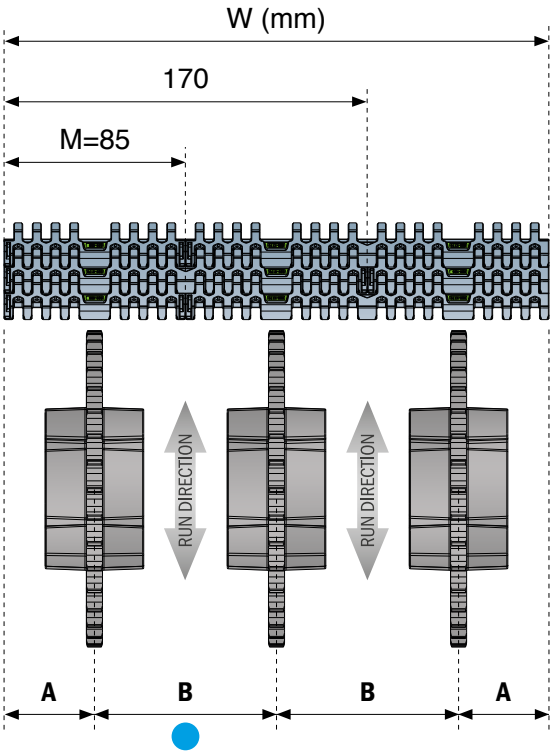
IMPORTANT

Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.

*It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
520 HD FT - 520 PRO LBP

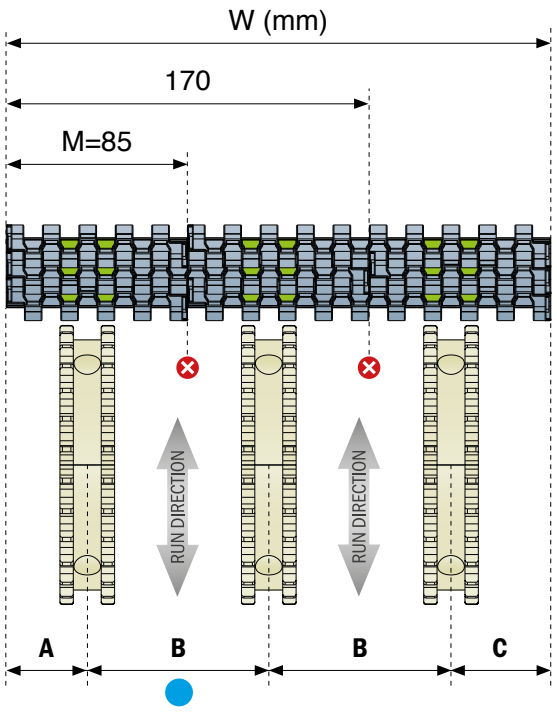
BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



A: *46,5 mm* **B:** *85 mm (steps)*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
520 FT - 520 FG - 520 GT - 520 LBP

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



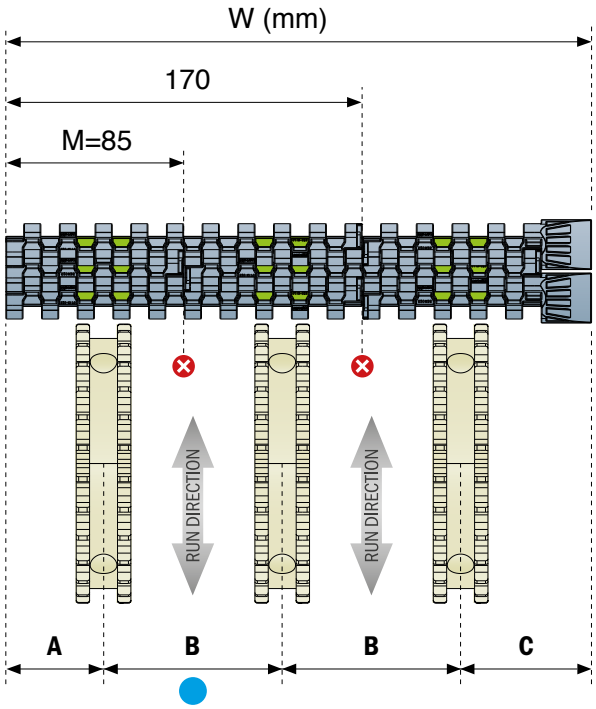
A: 38,25 mm	B: 85 mm (steps)	C: 46,75 mm

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
85	1
170	2
255	3
340	4
425	5
510	6
595	7
680	8
765	9
850	10
935	11
1020	12
1105	13
1190	14
1275	15
1360	16
1445	17
1530	18

*If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
520 FTT

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



A: 46,75 mm	B: 85 mm (steps)	C: 62,25 mm

IMPORTANT

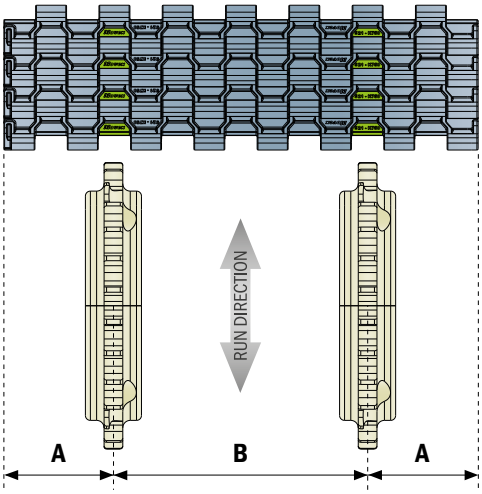
Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.

It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
521 FT

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point

K750 *7,5" (190,5 mm)*



A: *2,25" (57,15 mm)* **B:** *3" (76,2 mm /steps)*

Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
3 / 76.2	1
6 / 152.4	2
9 / 228.6	3
12 / 304.5	4
15 / 381.0	5
18 / 457.2	6
21 / 533.4	7
24 / 609.6	8
27 / 685.8	9
30 / 762.0	10
33 / 838.2	11
36 / 914.4	12

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

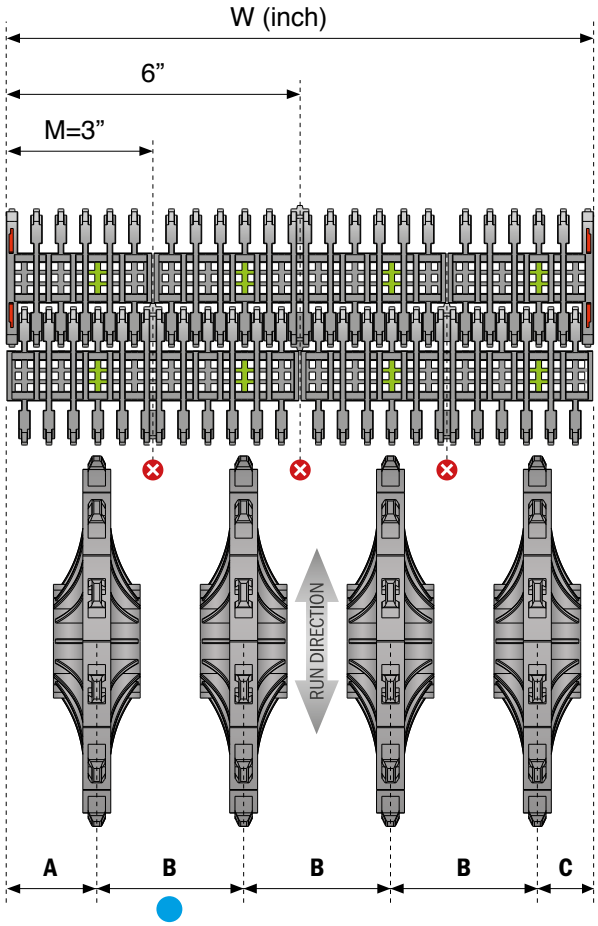
IMPORTANT

Add sprocket positions every 76,2 mm according to 76,2 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 76,2 mm conveyor track pitch system.

*It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
500 RR

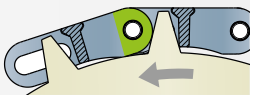
BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



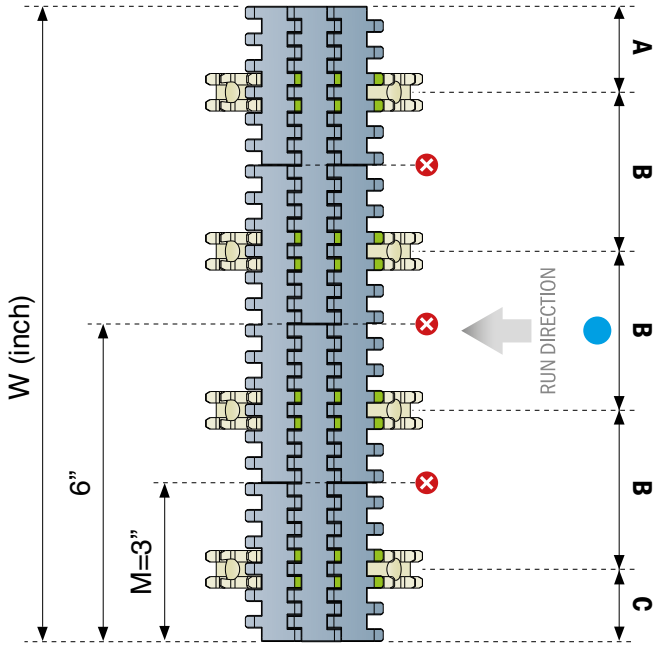
A: *1,85" (47 mm)*
B: *3" (76,2 mm)*
C: *1,15" (29,2 mm)*

1 Gearmotor section

Contact point



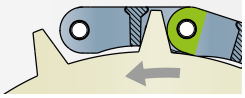
SPROCKETS POSITION FOR: **590 FT**



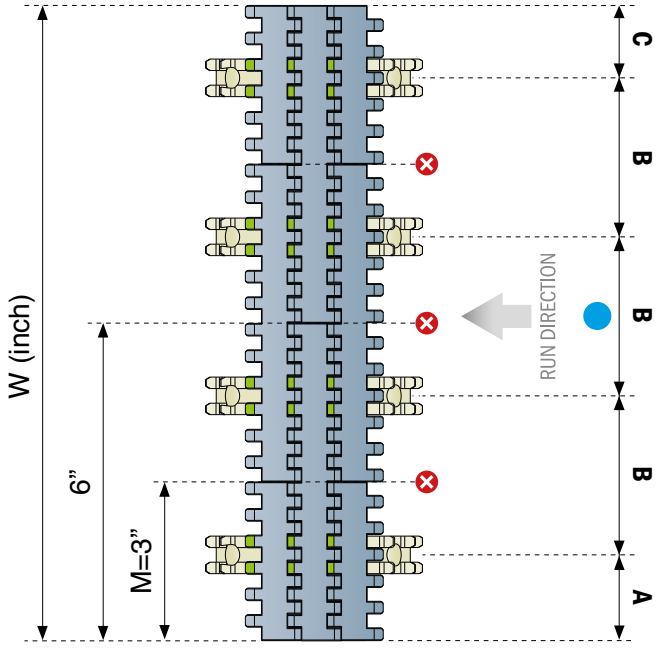
A: 1,62” (41,2 mm)	B: 3” (76,2 mm /steps)	C: 1,37” (34,9 mm)

2 Return section

Contact point



SPROCKETS POSITION FOR: **590 FT**



A: 1,62” (41,2 mm)	B: 3” (76,2 mm /steps)	C: 1,37” (34,9 mm)

STRAIGHT Running

Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
3 / 76.2	1
6 / 152.4	2
9 / 228.6	3
12 / 304.5	4
15 / 381.0	5
18 / 457.2	6
21 / 533.4	7
24 / 609.6	8
27 / 685.8	9
30 / 762.0	10
33 / 838.2	11
36 / 914.4	12
39 / 990.6	13
42 / 1066.8	14
45 / 1143.0	15
48 / 1219.2	16
51 / 1295.4	17
54 / 1371.6	18

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

IMPORTANT

● *Add sprocket positions every 76,2 mm according to 76,2 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 76,2 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

STRAIGHT Running

Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
3 / 76.2	1
6 / 152.4	2
9 / 228.6	3
12 / 304.5	4
15 / 381.0	5
18 / 457.2	6
21 / 533.4	7
24 / 609.6	8
27 / 685.8	9
30 / 762.0	10
33 / 838.2	11
36 / 914.4	12
39 / 990.6	13
42 / 1066.8	14
45 / 1143.0	15
48 / 1219.2	16
51 / 1295.4	17
54 / 1371.6	18

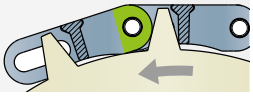
***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

IMPORTANT

Add sprocket positions every 76,2 mm according to 76,2 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 76,2 mm conveyor track pitch system.

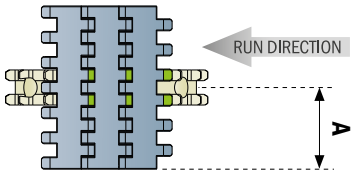
1 Gearmotor section

Contact point



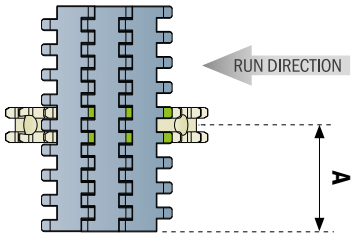
SPROCKETS POSITION FOR: **590 FT One track Belt**

K325 3,25" (82,55 mm)



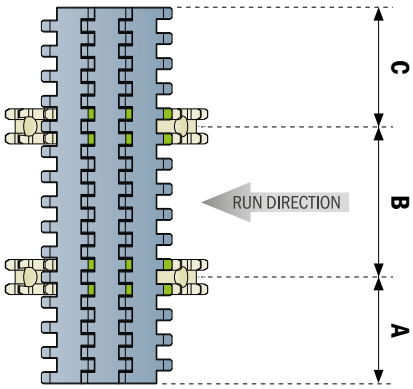
A: *1,62" (41,2 mm)*

K450 4,5" (114,3 mm)



A: *2,12" (54 mm)*

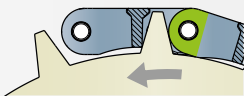
K750 7,5" (190,5 mm)



A: *2,12" (54 mm)*
B: *3" (76,2 mm)*
C: *2,37" (60,3 mm)*

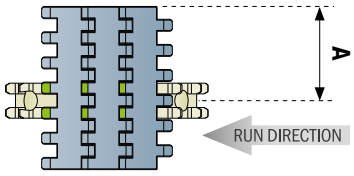
2 Return section

Contact point



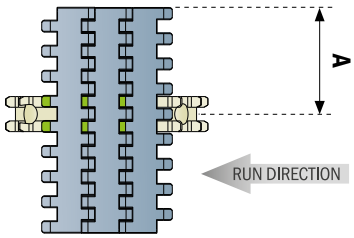
SPROCKETS POSITION FOR: **590 FT One track Belt**

K325 3,25" (82,55 mm)



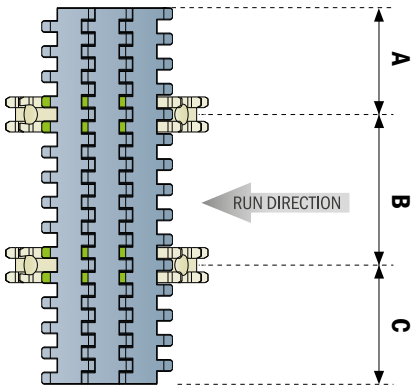
A: *1,87" (47,55 mm)*

K450 4,5" (114,3 mm)



A: *2,12" (54 mm)*

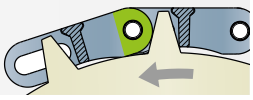
K750 7,5" (190,5 mm)



A: *2,12" (54 mm)*
B: *3" (76,2 mm)*
C: *2,37" (60,3 mm)*

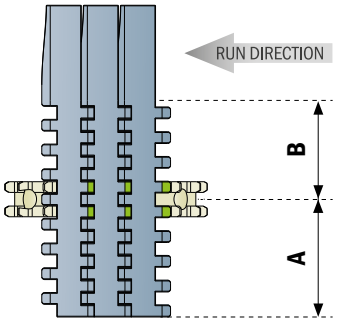
Movex

1 Gearmotor section

Contact point 

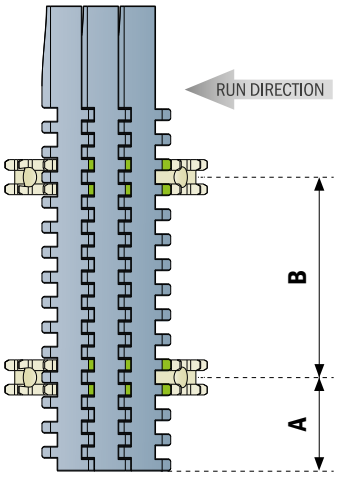
SPROCKETS POSITION FOR: **590 FTT**

K450 4,5" (114,3 mm)



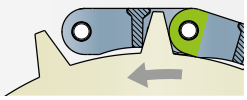
A min: *2,37" (60,3 mm)*
B min: *2" (50,8 mm)*

K750 7,5" (190,5 mm)



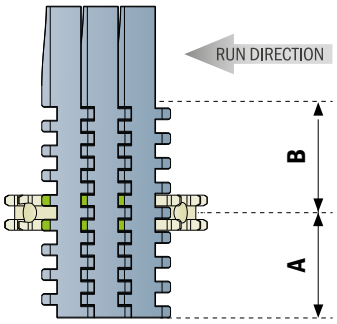
A min: *1,87" (47,55 mm)*
B min: *4" (101,6 mm)*

2 Return section

Contact point 

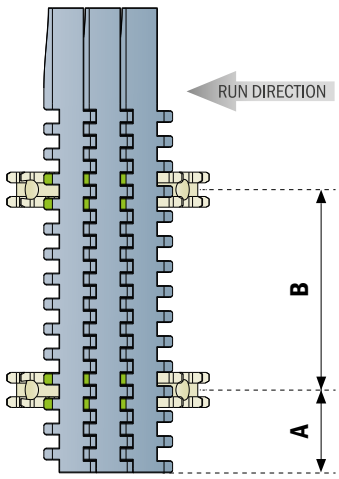
SPROCKETS POSITION FOR: **590 FTT**

K450 4,5" (114,3 mm)



A min: *2,12" (54 mm)*
B min: *2,12" (54 mm)*

K750 7,5" (190,5 mm)



A min: *1,62" (41,2 mm)*
B min: *4" (101,6 mm)*

590 FTT Running

Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
3 / 76.2	1
6 / 152.4	2
9 / 228.6	3
12 / 304.5	4
15 / 381.0	5
18 / 457.2	6
21 / 533.4	7
24 / 609.6	8
27 / 685.8	9
30 / 762.0	10
33 / 838.2	11
36 / 914.4	12
39 / 990.6	13
42 / 1066.8	14
45 / 1143.0	15
48 / 1219.2	16
51 / 1295.4	17
54 / 1371.6	18

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

IMPORTANT

Add sprocket positions every 76,2 mm according to 76,2 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 76,2 mm conveyor track pitch system.

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
85	1
170	2
255	3
340	4
425	5
510	6
595	7
680	8
765	9
850	10
935	11
1020	12
1105	13
1190	14
1275	15
1360	16
1445	17
1530	18

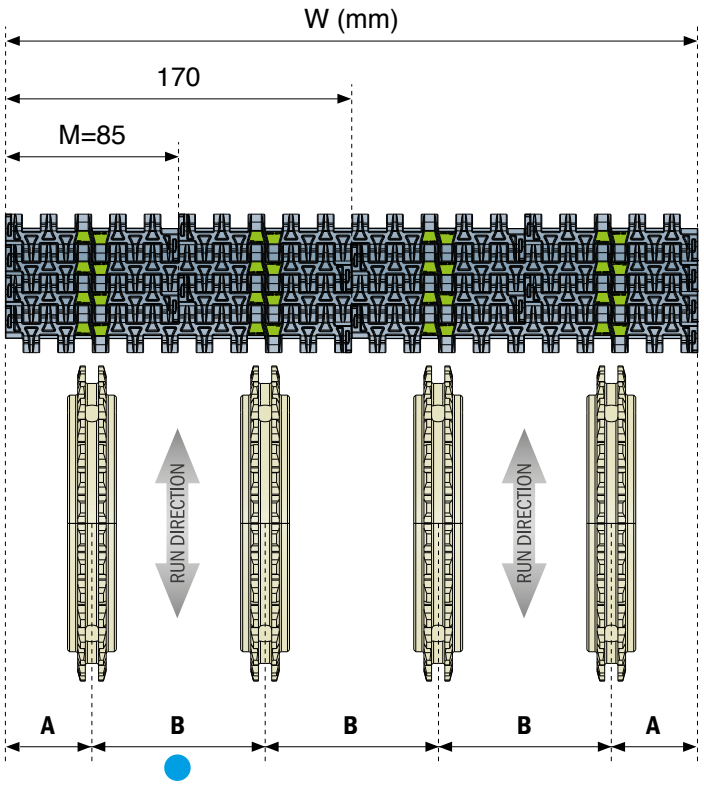
***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:

525 HD FT - 525 HD FG - 525 HD GT - 525 HD GTsi

BOTTOM VIEW

● *Contact point*



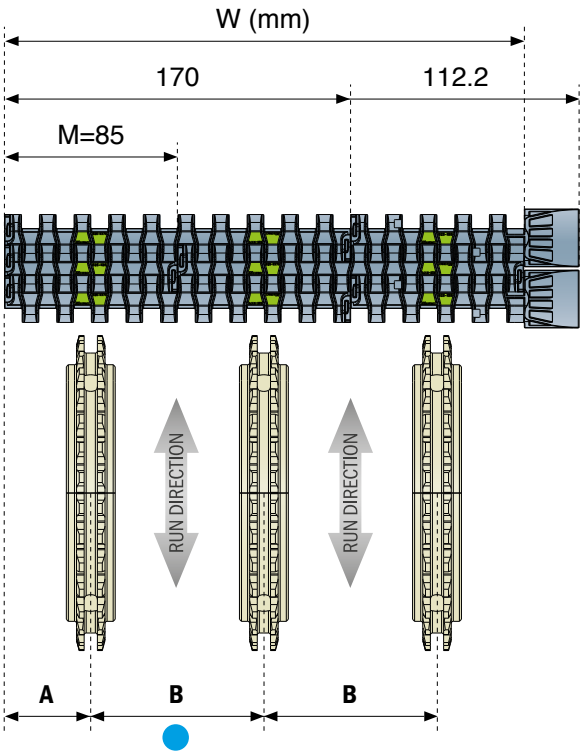
A minimum: *42,5 mm* | **B minimum:** *85 mm (steps)*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:

525 FTT

BOTTOM VIEW

● *Contact point*



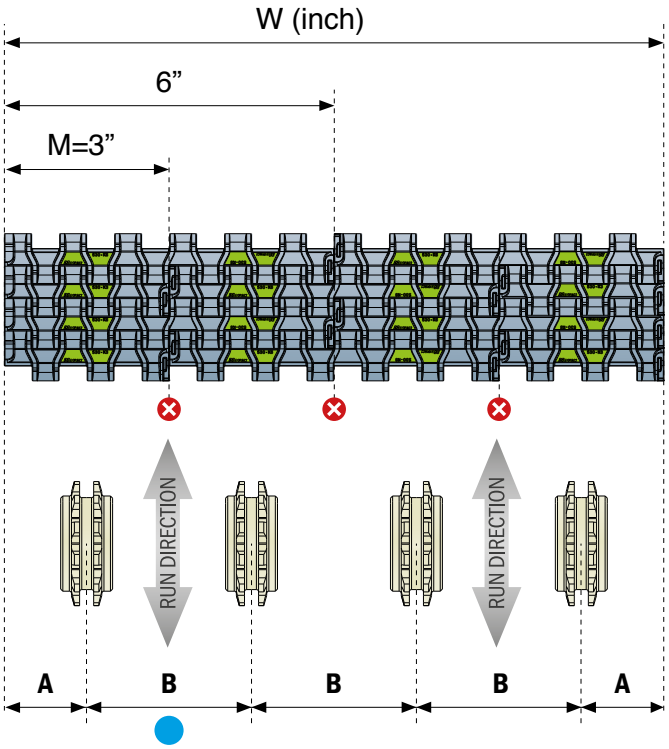
A minimum: *42,5 mm* | **B minimum:** *85 mm (steps)*

IMPORTANT

● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
530 FT - 530 GT - 530 GTsi - 530 LBP

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



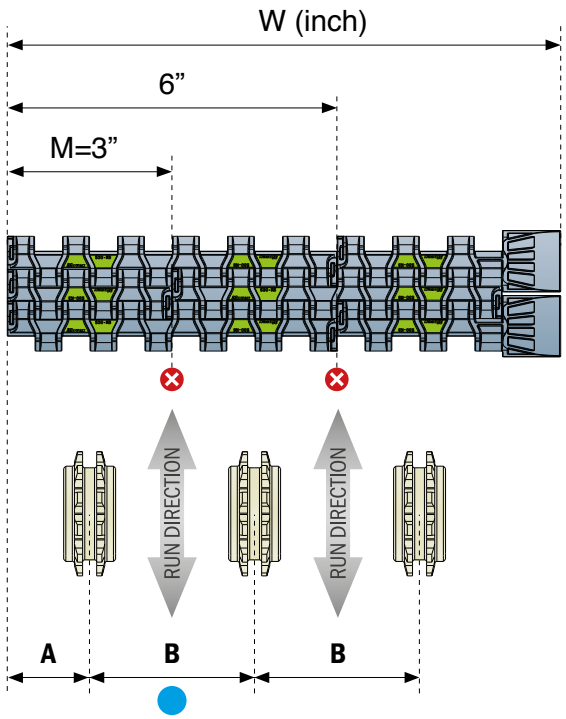
A: *1,5” (38,1 mm)* | **B:** *3” (76,2 mm /steps)*

Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
3 / 76.2	1
6 / 152.4	2
9 / 228.6	3
12 / 304.5	4
15 / 381.0	5
18 / 457.2	6
21 / 533.4	7
24 / 609.6	8
27 / 685.8	9
30 / 762.0	10
33 / 838.2	11
36 / 914.4	12
39 / 990.6	13
42 / 1066.8	14
45 / 1143.0	15
48 / 1219.2	16
51 / 1295.4	17
54 / 1371.6	18

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
530 FTT

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



A: *1,5” (38,1 mm)* | **B:** *3” (76,2 mm /steps)*

IMPORTANT

Add sprocket positions every 76,2 mm according to 76,2 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 76,2 mm conveyor track pitch system.

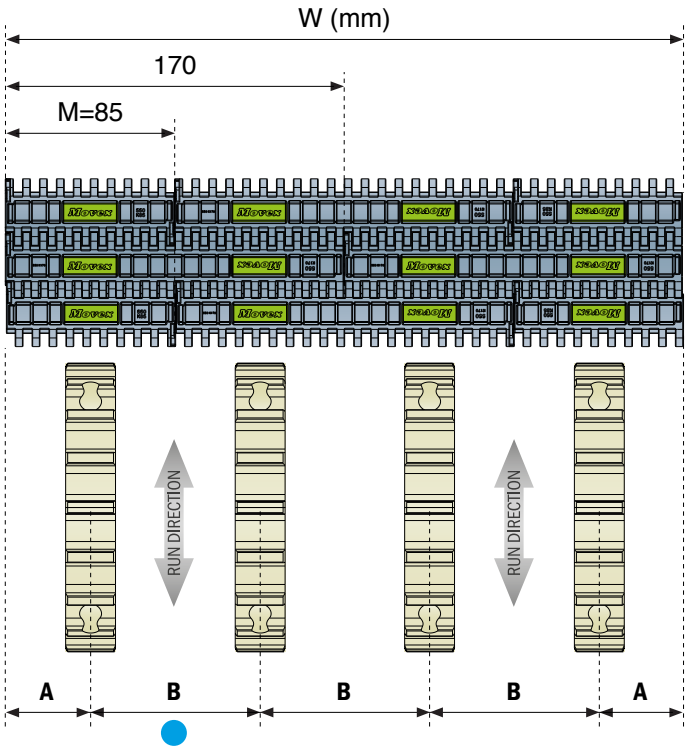
*It’s **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
85	1
170	2
255	3
340	4
425	5
510	6
595	7
680	8
765	9
850	10
935	11
1020	12
1105	13
1190	14
1275	15
1360	16
1445	17
1530	18

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
550 FT - 550 FG - 550 GT - 550 GTsi

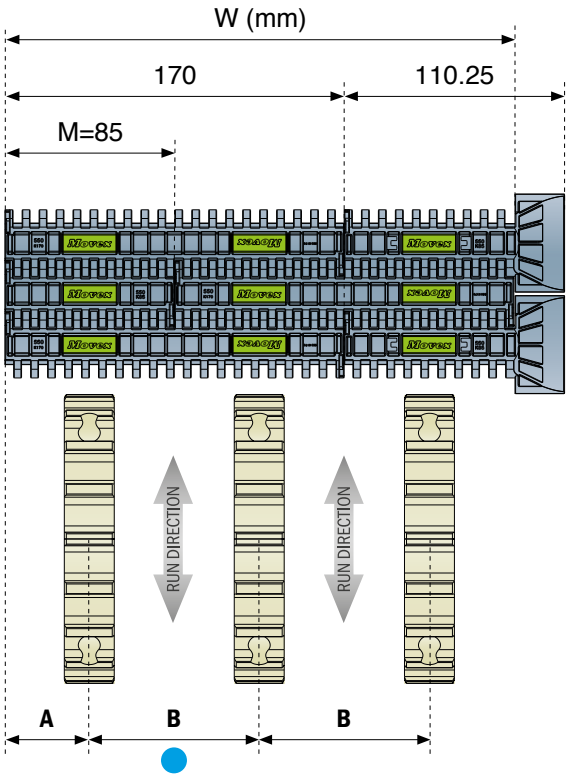
BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



A minimum: *42,5 mm*	**B minimum:** *85 mm (steps)*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
550 FTT

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



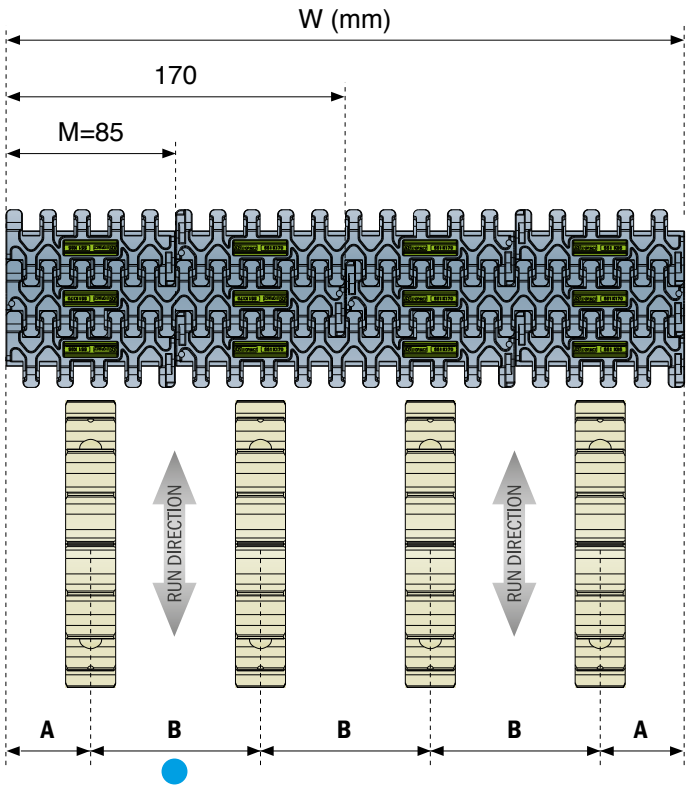
A minimum: *42,5 mm*	**B minimum:** *85 mm (steps)*

IMPORTANT

Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
551 FT - 551 GT - 551 GTsi - 551 LBP - 551 PRO LBP

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



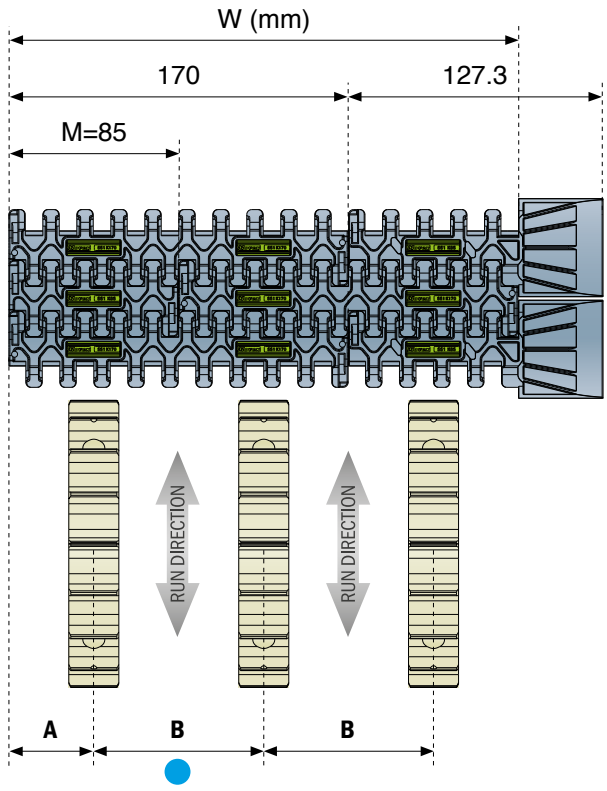
A minimum: *42,5 mm* | **B minimum:** *85 mm (steps)*

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
85	1
170	2
255	3
340	4
425	5
510	6
595	7
680	8
765	9
850	10
935	11
1020	12
1105	13
1190	14
1275	15
1360	16
1445	17
1530	18

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
551 FTT

BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point



A minimum: *42,5 mm* | **B minimum:** *85 mm (steps)*

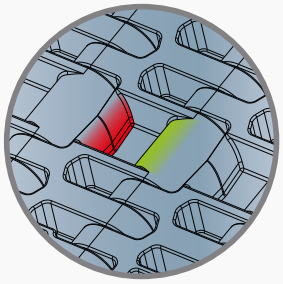
IMPORTANT

Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.

Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
3 / 76.2	1
6 / 152.4	2
9 / 228.6	3
12 / 304.5	4
15 / 381.0	5
18 / 457.2	6
21 / 533.4	7
24 / 609.6	8
27 / 685.8	9
30 / 762.0	10
33 / 838.2	11
36 / 914.4	12
39 / 990.6	13
42 / 1066.8	14
45 / 1143.0	15
48 / 1219.2	16
51 / 1295.4	17
54 / 1371.6	18

***If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.**

ENGAGEMENT ZOOM



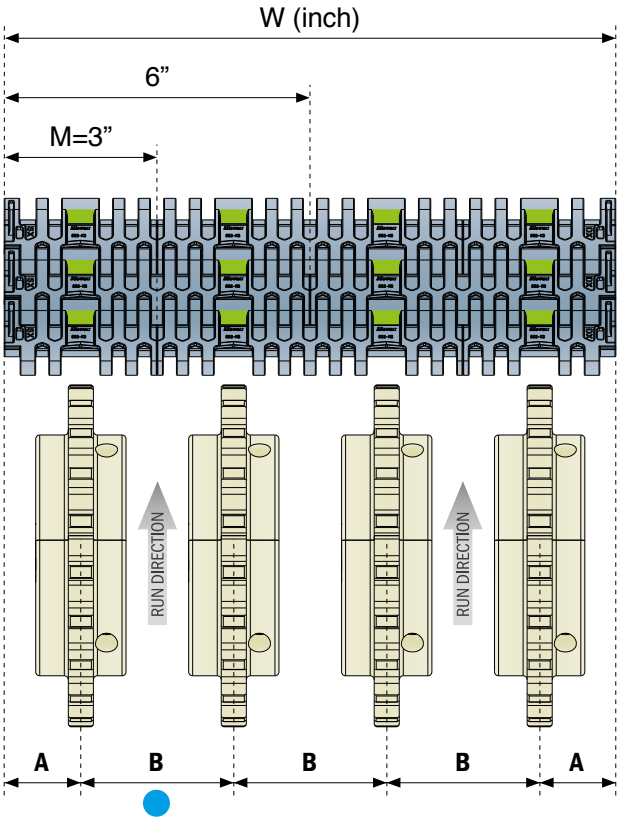
Correct contact point
Wrong contact point

IMPORTANT

● *Add sprocket positions every 76,2 mm according to 76,2 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 76,2 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
552 FT - 552 PT - 552 GT - 552 GTsi

BOTTOM VIEW
● ***Contact point***

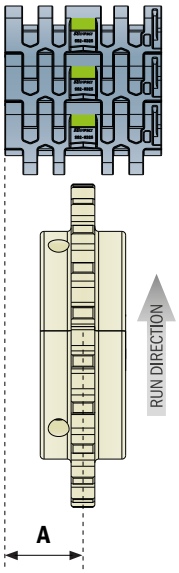


A minimum: *1,5” (38,1 mm)*	**B minimum:** *3” (76,2 mm)*

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
552 FT One track belt

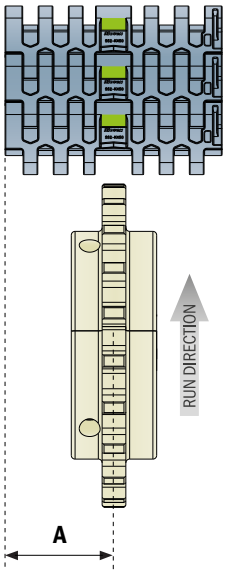
BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point

K325
3,25" (82,55 mm



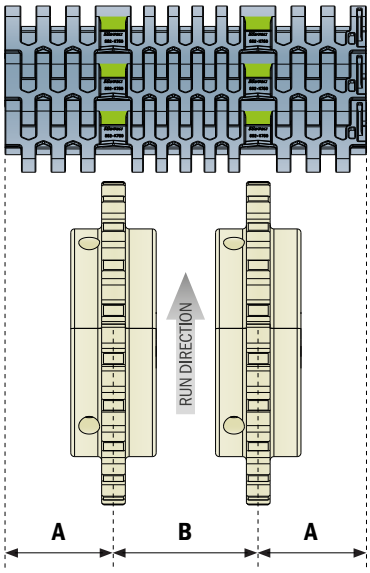
A: 1,62" (41,3 mm)

K450
4,5" (114,3 mm)



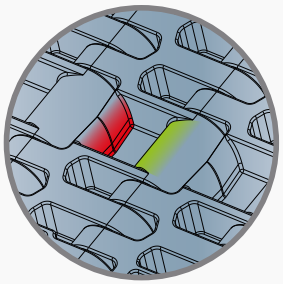
A: 2,25" (57,15 mm)

K750
7,5" (190,5 mm)



A: 2,25" (57,15 mm)
B: 3" (76,2 mm)

ENGAGEMENT ZOOM

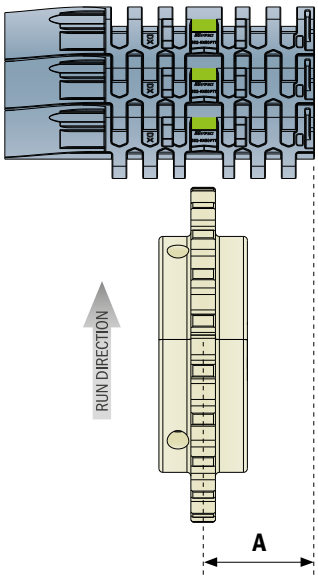


Correct contact point
Wrong contact point

SPROCKETS POSITION FOR:
552 FTT

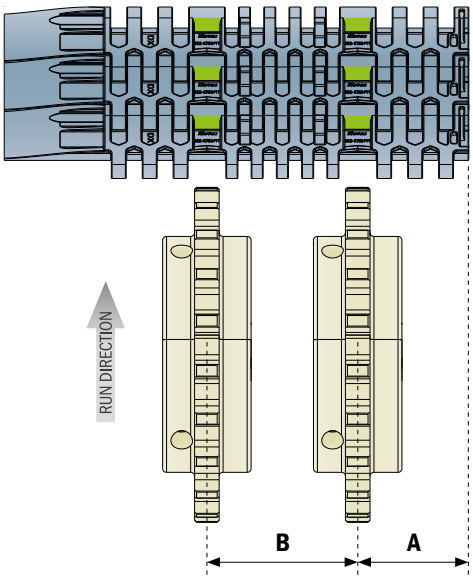
BOTTOM VIEW
Contact point

K450
4,5" (114,3 mm)



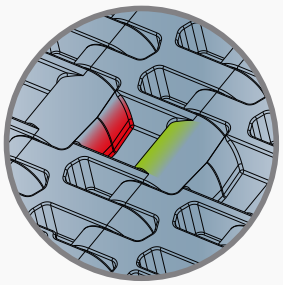
A: 2,25" (57,15 mm)

K750
7,5" (190,5 mm)

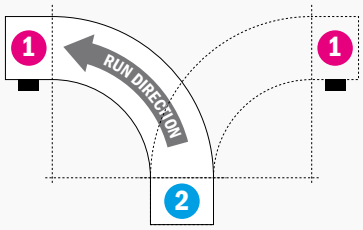


A: 2,25" (57,15 mm)
B: 3" (76,2 mm)

ENGAGEMENT ZOOM



Correct contact point
Wrong contact point



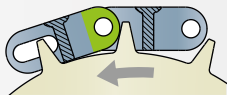
LEFT and RIGHT Version

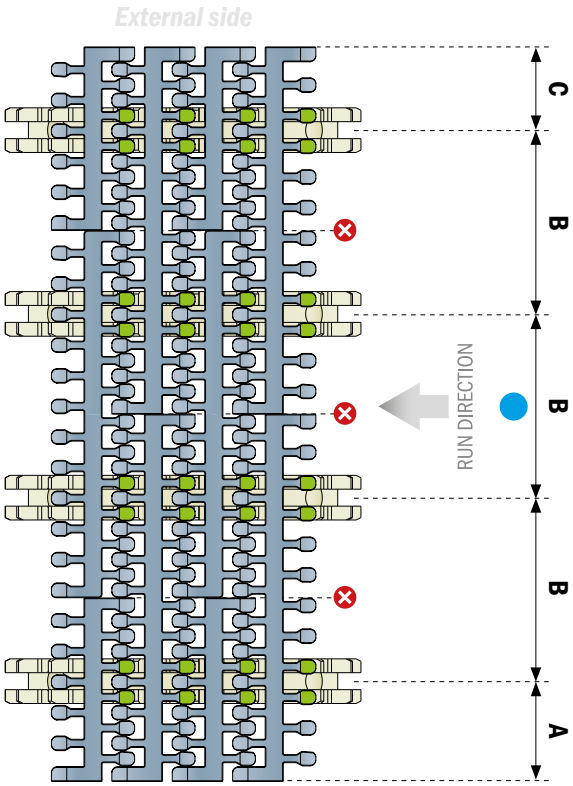
Belt width (in/mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
6 / 152.4	2
9 / 228.6	3
12 / 304.5	4
15 / 381.0	5
18 / 457.2	6
21 / 533.4	7
24 / 609.6	8

*If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

1 Gearmotor section

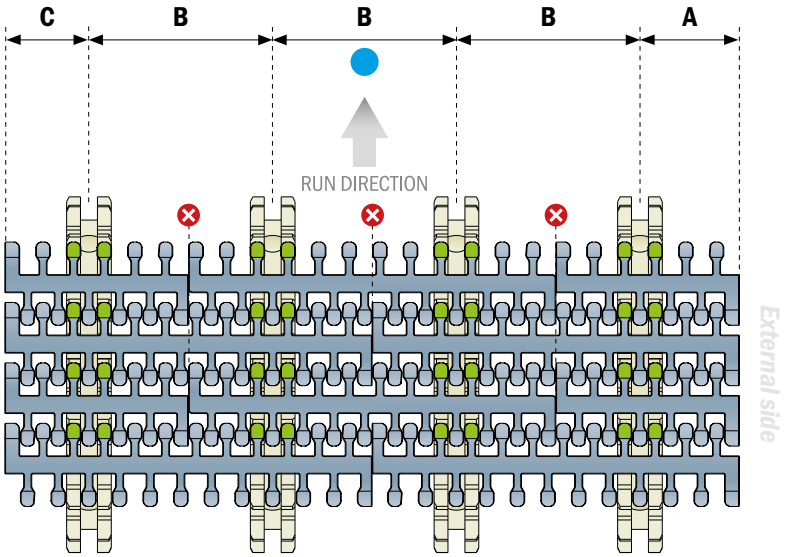
Contact point





2 Return section

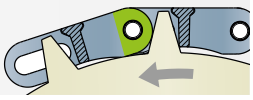
Contact point

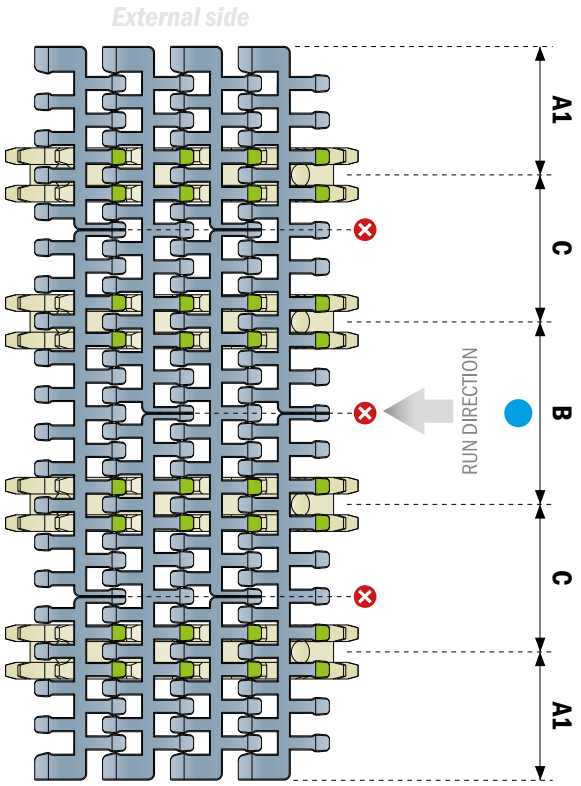


A min: *35,1 mm*	**B min:** *76,2 mm*	**C min:** *41,1 mm*

1 Gearmotor section

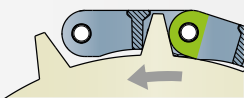
Contact point

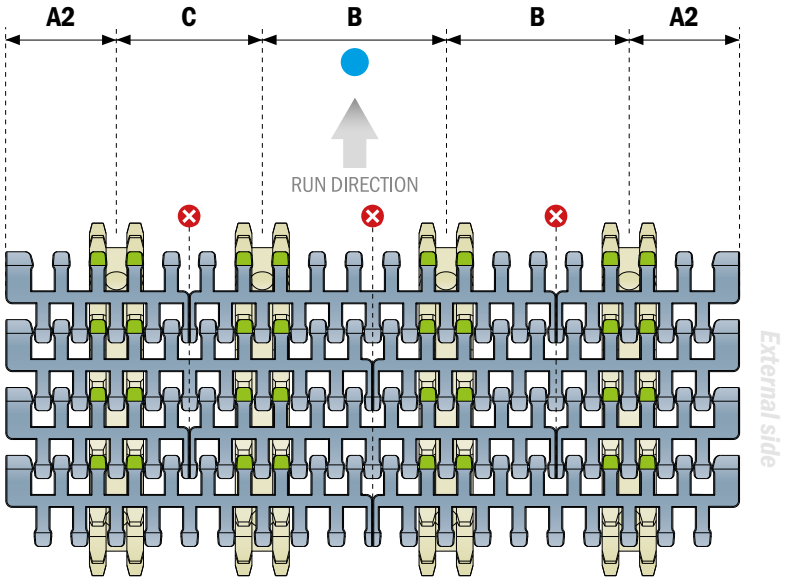




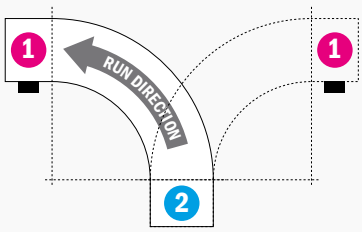
2 Return section

Contact point





A1: 59,5 mm	A2: 51 mm	B: 85 mm	C: 68 mm



LEFT and RIGHT Version

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
255	3
340	4
425	5
510	6
595	7
680	8
765	9
850	10

*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

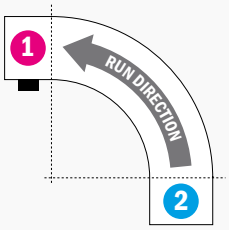
If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*



LEFT Version

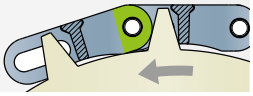
Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	4
425	5
510	6
595	7
680	8
765	9
850	10

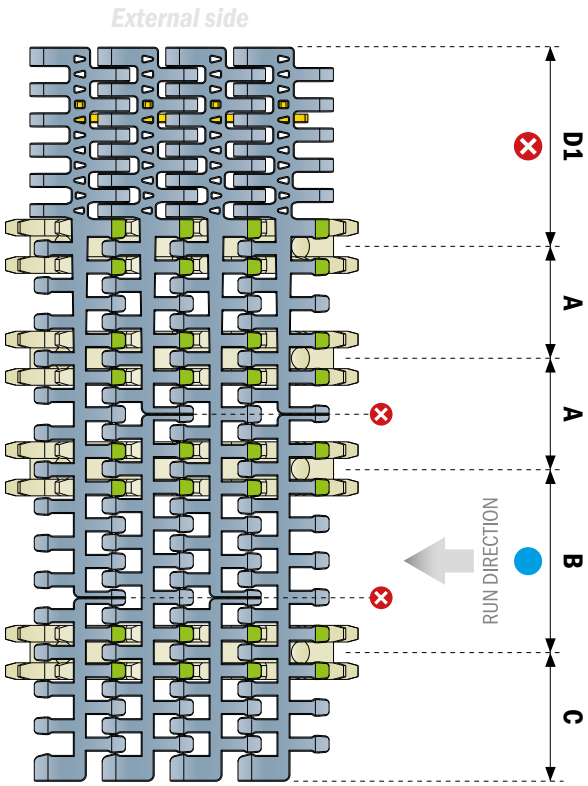
*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

1 Gearmotor section

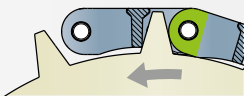
Contact point

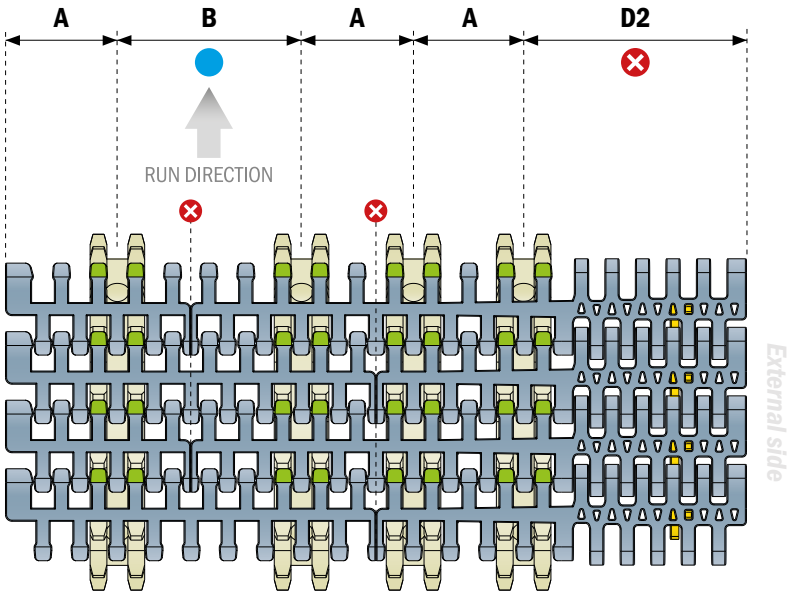




2 Return section

Contact point





IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

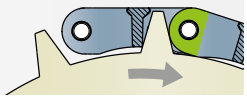
● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

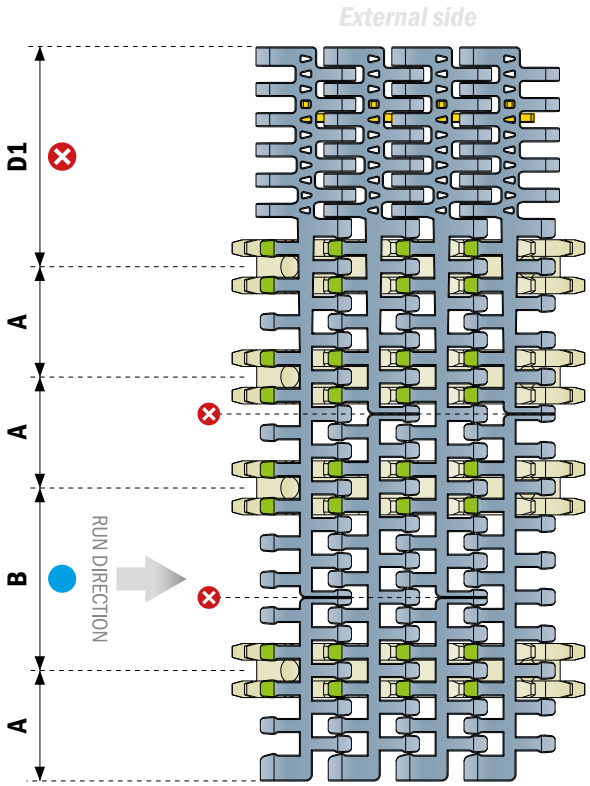
⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

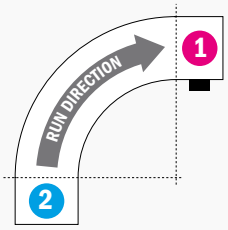
A: *51 mm*	**B:** *85 mm*	**C:** *59.5 mm*
D1: *93.5 mm*	**D2:** *102 mm*	

1 Gearmotor section

Contact point







RIGHT Version

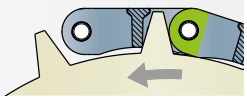
Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	4
425	5
510	6
595	7
680	8
765	9
850	10

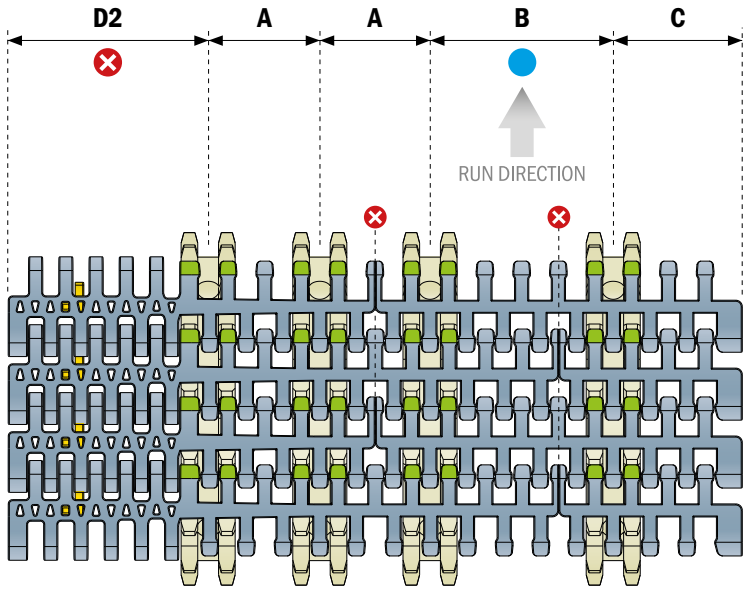
*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

2 Return section

Contact point





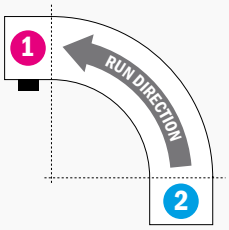
A: *51 mm*	**B:** *85 mm*	**C:** *59.5 mm*
D1: *102 mm*	**D2:** *93.5 mm*	

IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*



LEFT Version

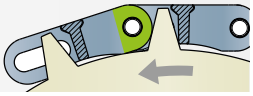
Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	5
425	6
510	7
595	8
680	9
765	10
850	11

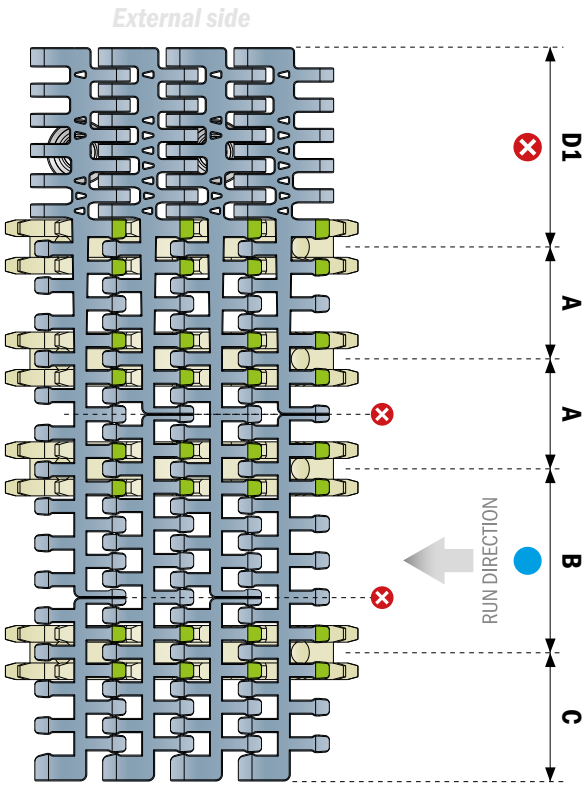
*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

1 Gearmotor section

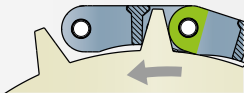
Contact point

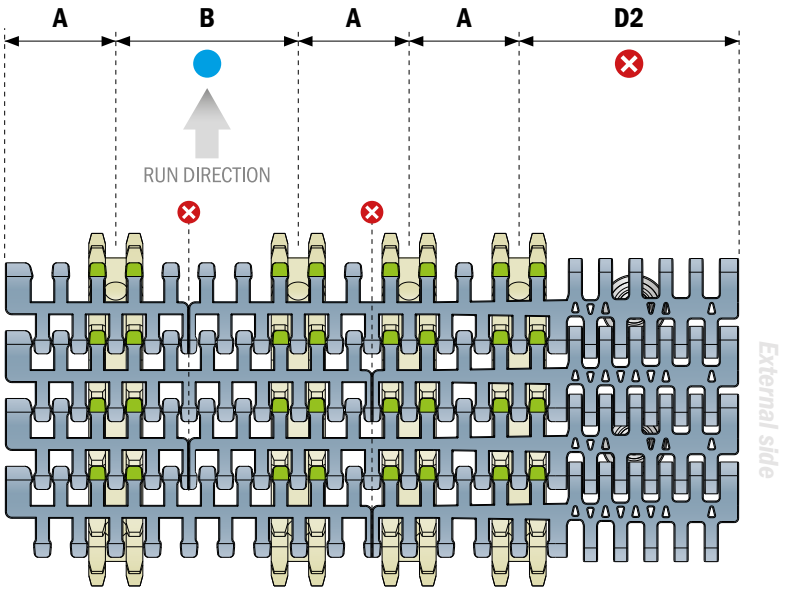




2 Return section

Contact point





IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

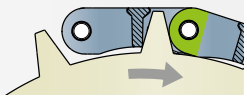
● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

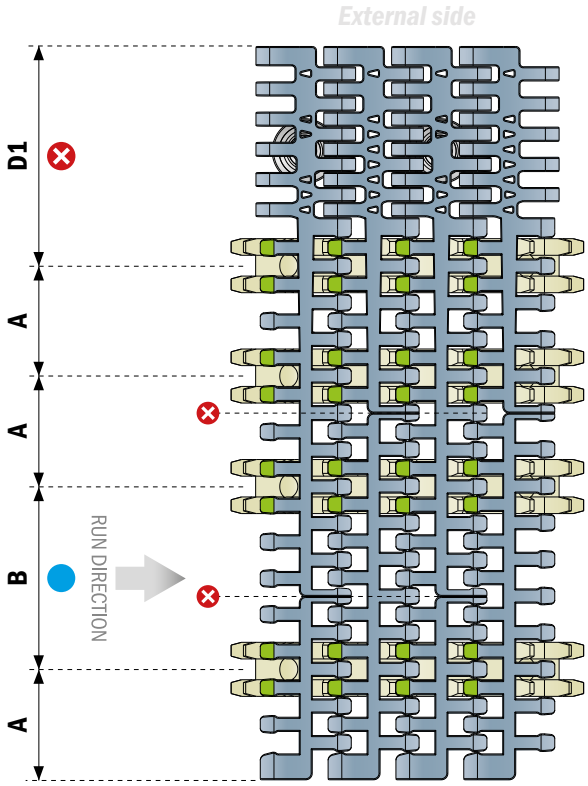
⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

A: *51 mm*	**B:** *85 mm*	**C:** *59.5 mm*
D1: *93.5 mm*	**D2:** *102 mm*	

1 Gearmotor section

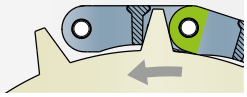
Contact point

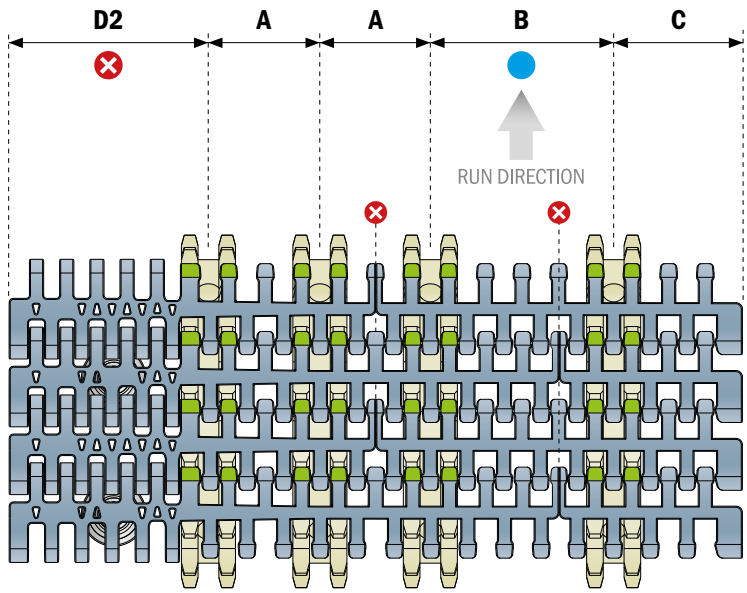




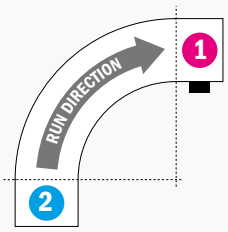
2 Return section

Contact point





A: *51 mm*	**B:** *85 mm*	**C:** *59.5 mm*
D1: *102 mm*	**D2:** *93.5 mm*	



RIGHT Version

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	5
425	6
510	7
595	8
680	9
765	10
850	11

*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

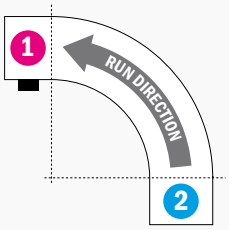
If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*



LEFT Version

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	5
425	6
510	7
595	8
680	9
765	10
850	11

*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

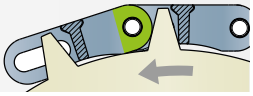
Small radius section support options:

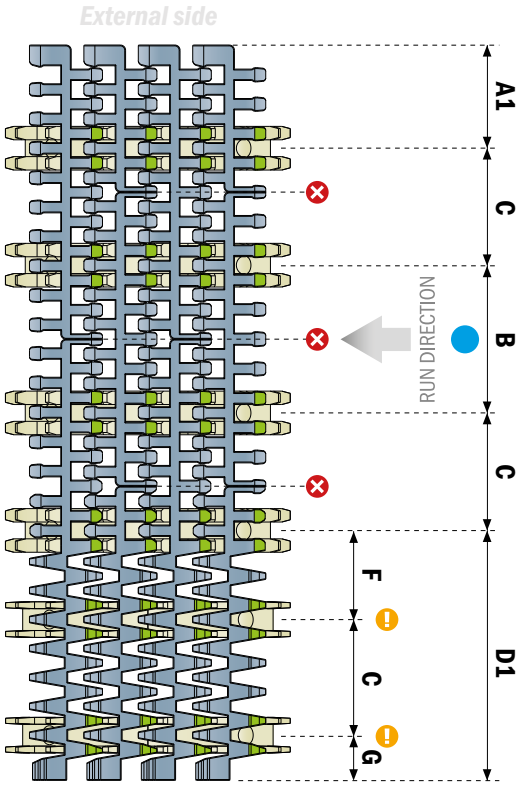
Support sprocket
info and order code
Pag 506

Split support roller
info and order code
Pag 506

1 Gearmotor section

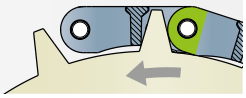
Contact point

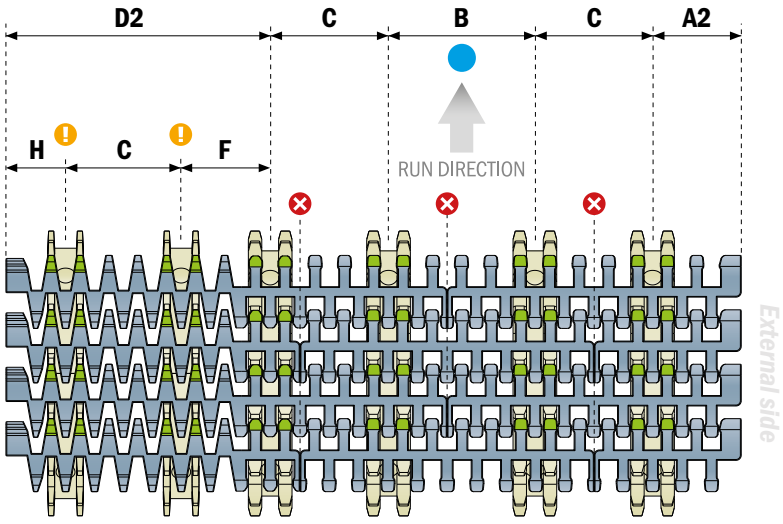




2 Return section

Contact point

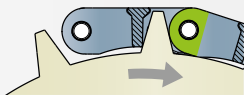


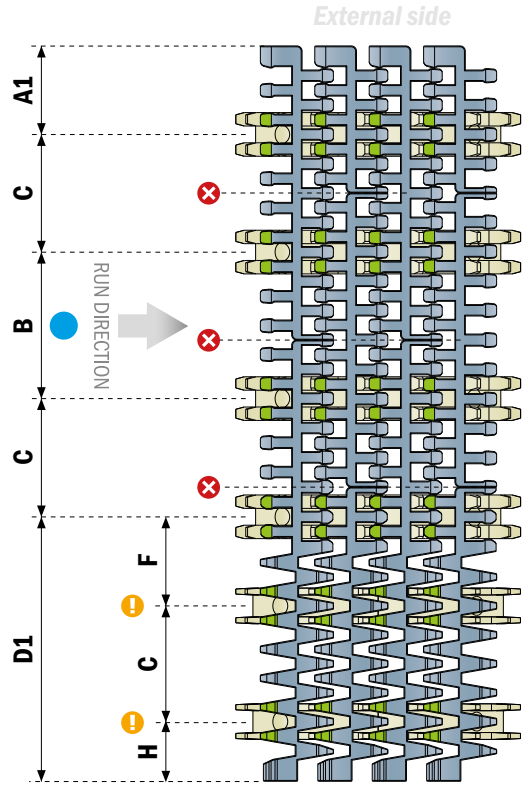


A: 59.5 mm	**A2:** 51 mm	**B:** 85 mm	**C:** 68 mm	**D1:** 144.5 mm
D2: 153 mm	**F:** 50.5 mm	**G:** 26 mm	**H:** 34.5 mm	

1 Gearmotor section

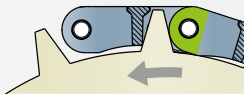
Contact point

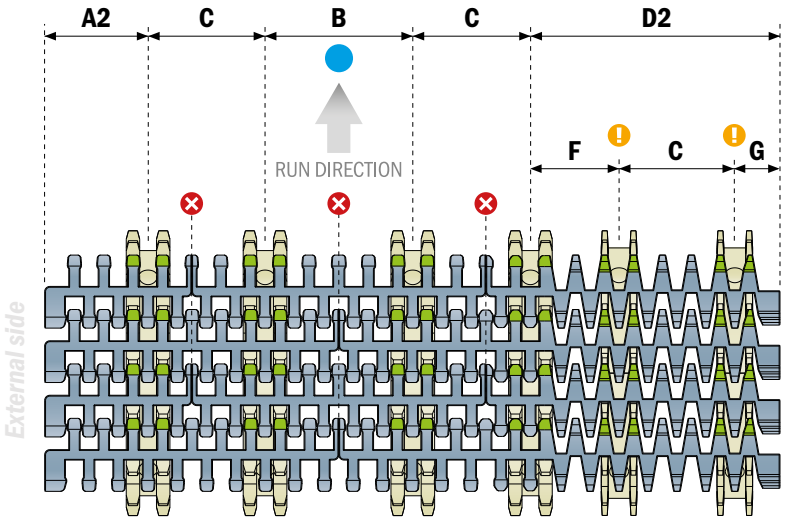




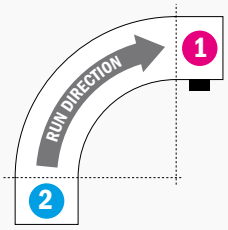
2 Return section

Contact point





A1: *51 mm*	**A2:** *59.5 mm*	**B:** *85 mm*	**C:** *68 mm*	**D1:** *153 mm*
D2: *144.5 mm*	**F:** *50.5 mm*	**G:** *26 mm*	**H:** *34.5 mm*	



RIGHT Version

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	5
425	6
510	7
595	8
680	9
765	10
850	11

*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

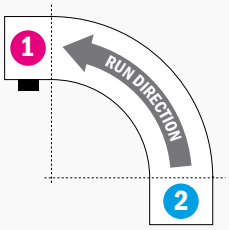
● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

Small radius section support options:

Support sprocket
info and order code
Pag 506

Split support roller
info and order code
Pag 506



LEFT Version

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	5
425	6
510	7
595	8
680	9
765	10
850	11

*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

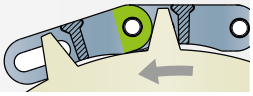
Small radius section support options:

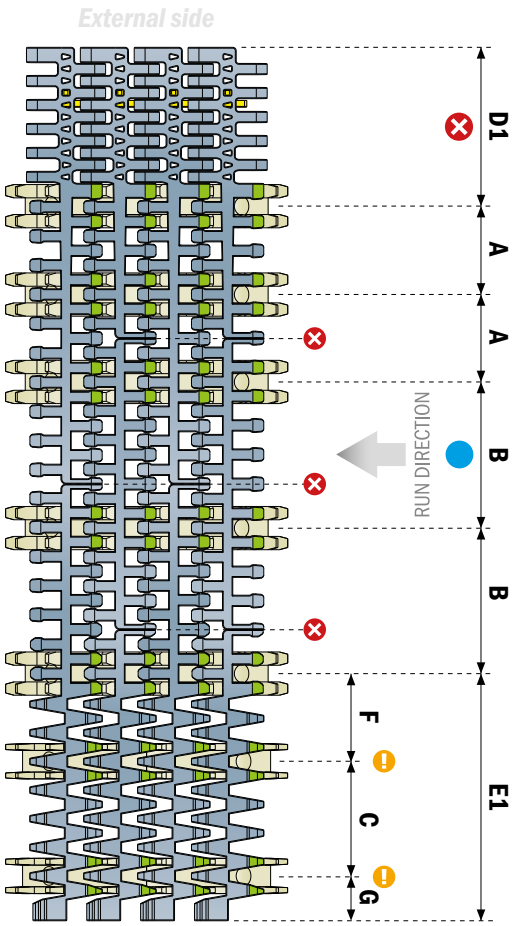
Support sprocket
info and order code
Pag 506

Split support roller
info and order code
Pag 506

1 Gearmotor section

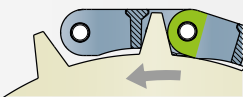
Contact point

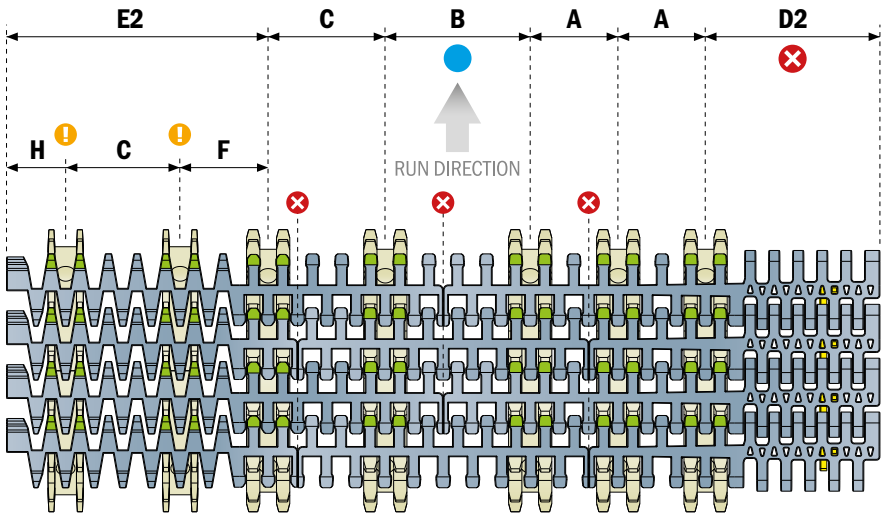




2 Return section

Contact point

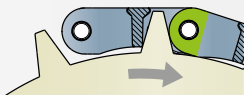


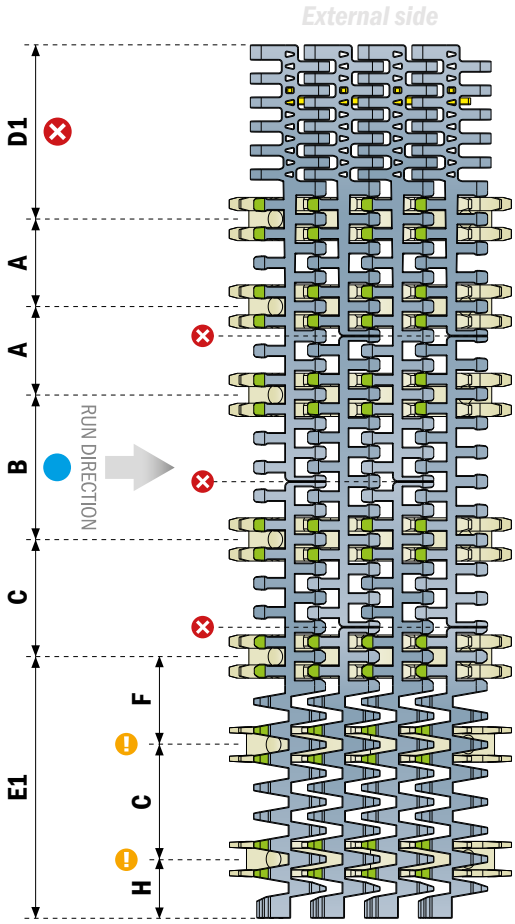


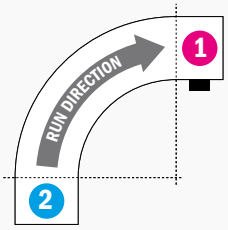
A: *51 mm*	**B:** *85 mm*	**C:** *68 mm*	**D1:** *93.5 mm*	**D2:** *102 mm*
E1: *144.5 mm*	**E2:** *153 mm*	**F:** *50.5 mm*	**G:** *26 mm*	**H:** *34.5 mm*

1 Gearmotor section

Contact point







RIGHT Version

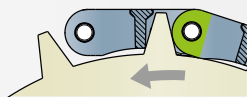
Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	5
425	6
510	7
595	8
680	9
765	10
850	11

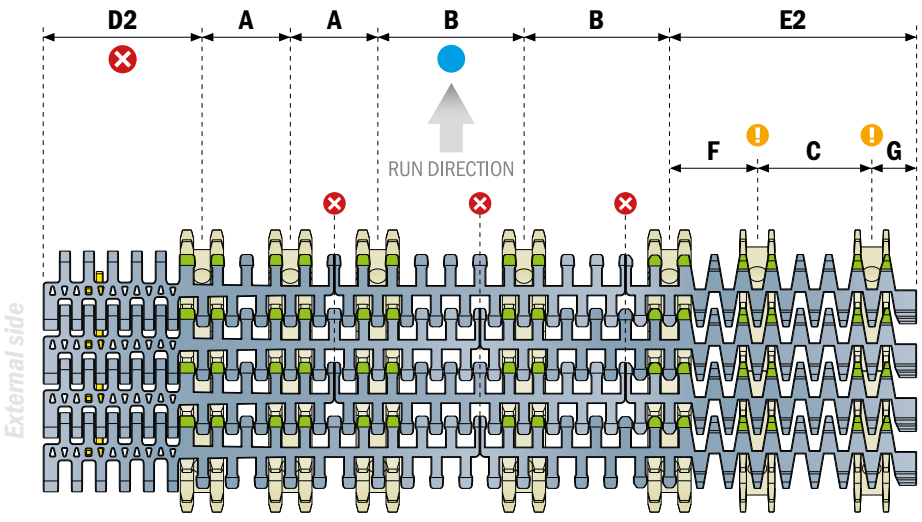
*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

2 Return section

Contact point





IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

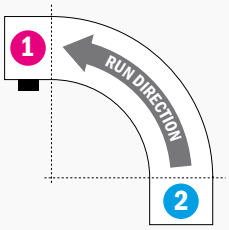
⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

! *Small radius section support options:*

Support sprocket
info and order code
Pag 506

Split support roller
info and order code
Pag 506

A: *51 mm*	**B:** *85 mm*	**C:** *68 mm*	**D1:** *102 mm*	**D2:** *93.5 mm*
E1: *153 mm*	**E2:** *144.5 mm*	**F:** *50.5 mm*	**G:** *26 mm*	**H:** *34.5 mm*



LEFT Version

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	5
425	6
510	7
595	8
680	9
765	10
850	11

*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

● *Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.*

⊗ *It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

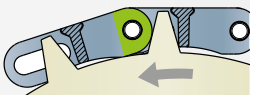
Small radius section support options:

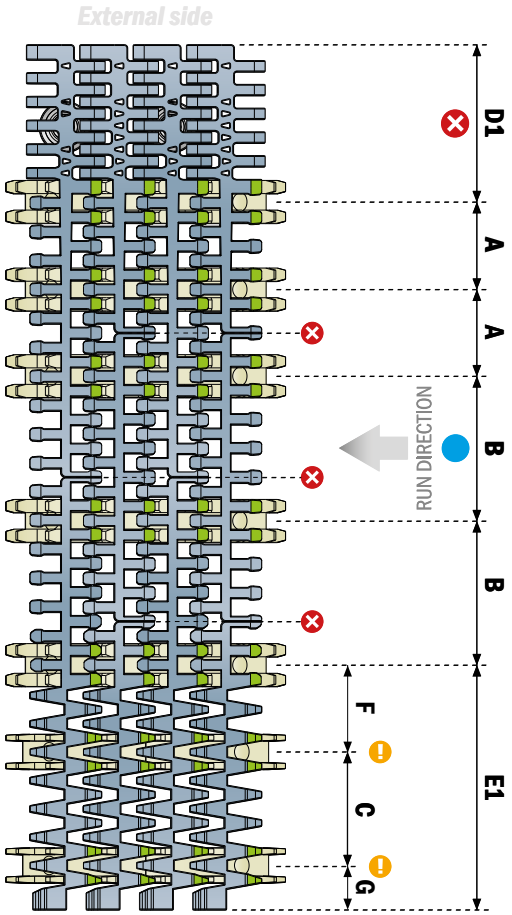
Support sprocket
info and order code
Pag 506

Split support roller
info and order code
Pag 506

1 Gearmotor section

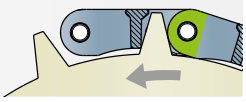
Contact point

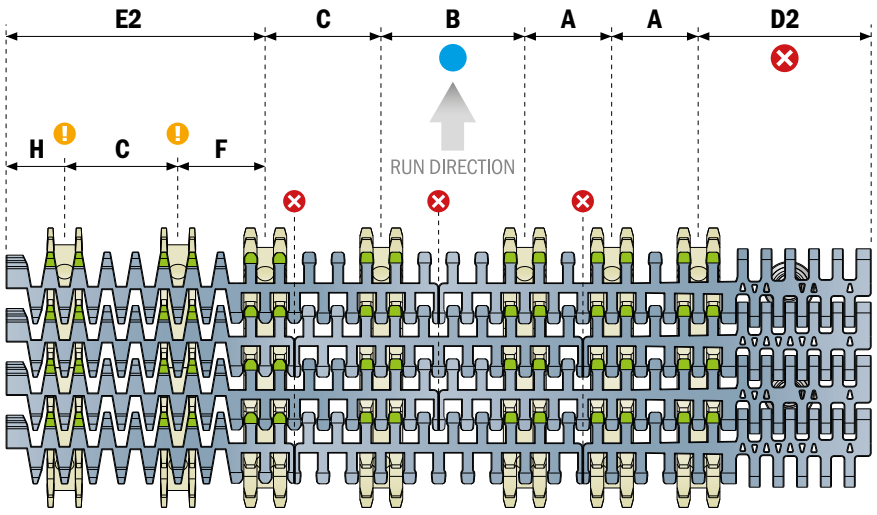




2 Return section

Contact point

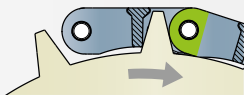


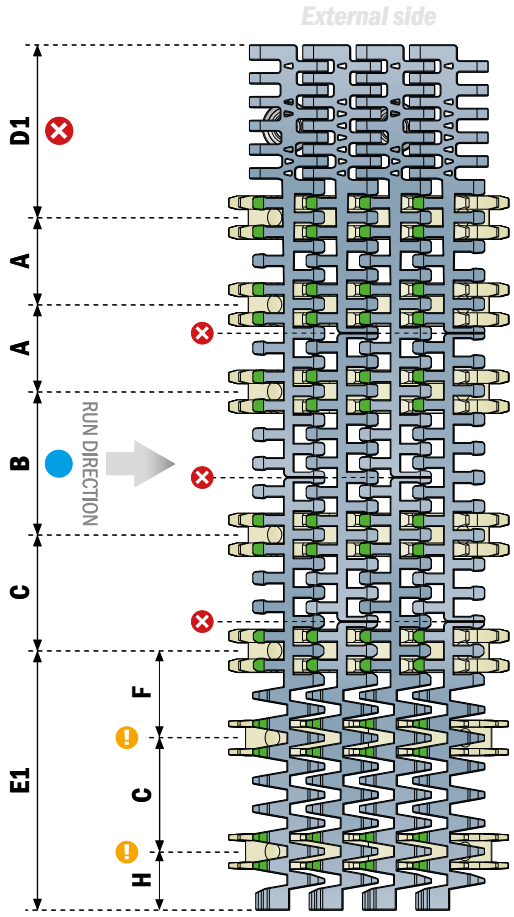


A: *51 mm*	**B:** *85 mm*	**C:** *68 mm*	**D1:** *93.5 mm*	**D2:** *102 mm*
E1: *144.5 mm*	**E2:** *153 mm*	**F:** *50.5 mm*	**G:** *26 mm*	**H:** *34.5 mm*

1 Gearmotor section

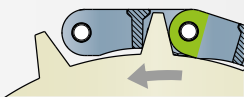
Contact point

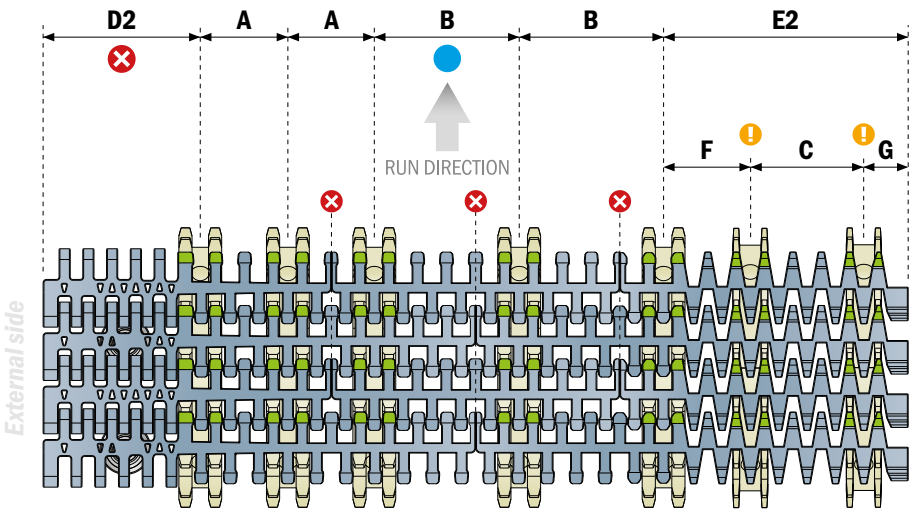




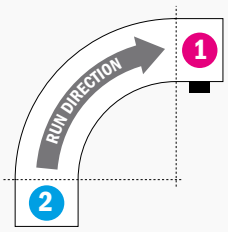
2 Return section

Contact point





A: 51 mm	**B:** 85 mm	**C:** 68 mm	**D1:** 102 mm	**D2:** 93.5 mm
E1: 153 mm	**E2:** 144.5 mm	**F:** 50.5 mm	**G:** 26 mm	**H:** 34.5 mm



RIGHT Version

Belt width (mm)	Recommended n° of sprockets*
340	5
425	6
510	7
595	8
680	9
765	10
850	11

*** Configuration valid for drive and idler section.**

If more sprockets are required contact application engineering.

IMPORTANT

Sprockets teeth must press against the hinge loops, never against the module's central bridge in the gap between the hinge loops.

Add sprocket positions every 85 mm according to 85 mm width increments of the belt corresponding with 85 mm conveyor track pitch system.

*It's **NOT** possible to place the sprockets in this position.*

Small radius section support options:

Support sprocket
info and order code
Pag 506

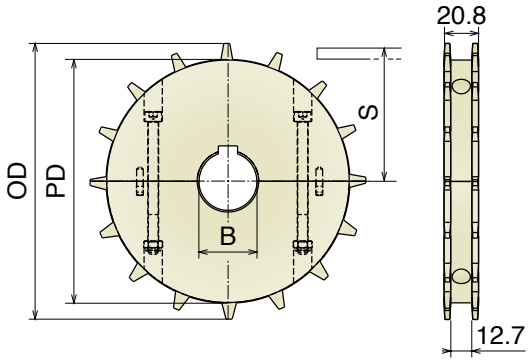
Split support roller
info and order code
Pag 506

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter stahl*

600 *Support sprocket*

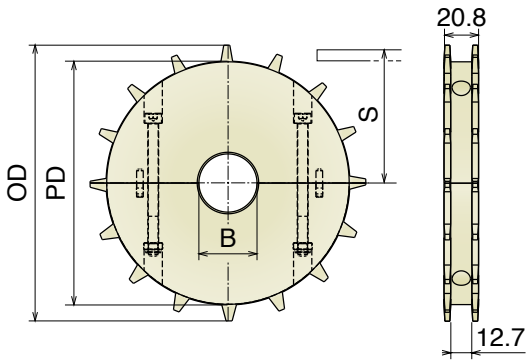
Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Small radius section support options



Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
157101SR	10	25	102,8	107,7	45,0
157102SR		30			
157103SR		35			
157104SR		40			
157201SR	13	25	132,7	138,8	60,0
157202SR		30			
157203SR		35			
157204SR		40			
157301SR	15	25	152,7	159,4	70,0
157302SR		30			
157303SR		35			
157304SR		40			
157401SR	16	25	162,8	169,6	75,0
157402SR		30			
157403SR		35			
157404SR		40			

Ruota rinvio divisa, fresata
Split idler sprocket, machined / geteiltes Umlenkrad, gefräst



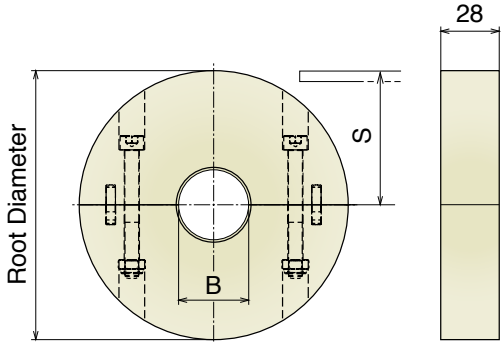
Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	PD	OD	S
157150SR	10	18*	102,8	107,7	45,0
157151SR		25			
157152SR		30			
157153SR		35			
157154SR		40			
157250SR	13	18*	132,7	138,8	60,0
157251SR		25			
157252SR		30			
157253SR		35			
157254SR		40			
157350SR	15	18*	152,7	159,4	70,0
157351SR		25			
157352SR		30			
157353SR		35			
157354SR		40			
157450SR	16	18*	162,8	169,6	75,0
157451SR		25			
157452SR		30			
157453SR		35			
157454SR		40			

*Plain Bore

600 *Split support roller*

Ruota traino divisa, fresata
Split drive sprocket, machined / geteiltes Antriebskettenrad gefräst

Small radius section support options



Article-Nr.	Z- eq.	Bore	Root Ø	S
157150R	10	18*	85,1	45,0
157151R		25		
157152R		30		
157153R		35		
157154R		40		
157250R	13	18*	115,0	60,0
157251R		25		
157252R		30		
157253R		35		
157254R		40		
157350R	15	18*	134,3	70,0
157351R		25		
157352R		30		
157353R		35		
157354R		40		
157450R	16	18*	146,8	75,0
157451R		25		
157452R		30		
157453R		35		
157454R		40		

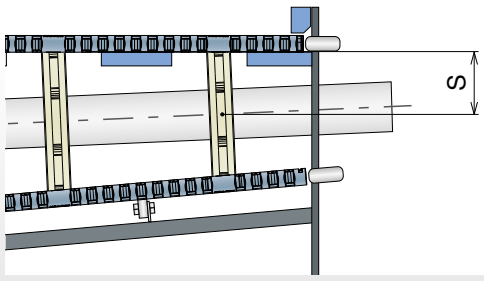
TECHNICAL RECOMMENDATION:

Fix Split support roller with split collars ***Part 215*** *Pag 357*

Dedicated Sprockets

Ruota traino, fresata / ***Drive sprocket, machined*** / ***Antriebskettenrad gefräst***

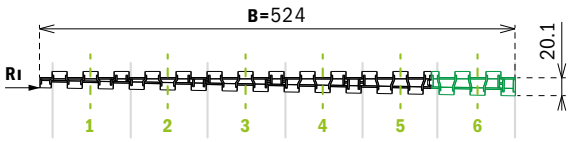
Radius	Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	Pitch Diam.	Ext. Diam.	S
650	1624	162401	12	40	58,0	61,0	25,6
750	1624	162402			66,0	69,0	29,9
850	1624	162403			76,0	79,0	34,2
950	1624	162404			84,0	86,0	38,5
1050	1624	162405			94,0	97,0	42,8
1150	1624	162406			102,0	104,0	47,1
1250	1624	162407			112,0	114,0	51,4
1350	1624	162408			119,0	122,0	55,7
1450	1624	162409			130,0	132,0	60,0
1550	1624	162410			137,0	140,0	64,3
1650	1624	162411			145,0	148,0	68,6
1750	1624	162412			144,0	157,0	72,9
1850	1624	162413			163,0	166,0	77,2
1950	1624	162414			171,0	174,0	81,5
2050	1624	162415			180,0	183,0	85,8
2150	1624	162416			189,0	192,0	90,1



Radius match with the molded number underneath the belt.
Consult our Engineering department for details.

Width 524

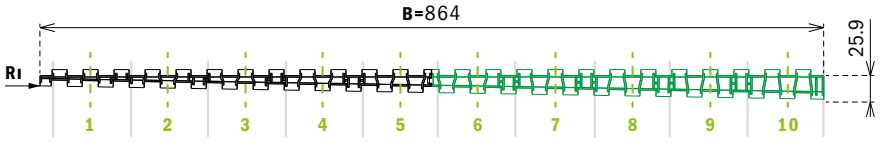
R586



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
1	5461280524A-M	1	524	586	200	9

Width 864

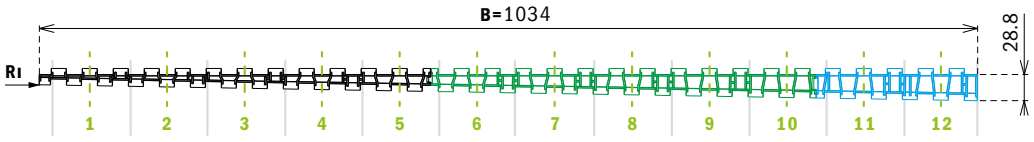
R586



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
2	5461280864A-M	1	864	586	200	16

Width 1034

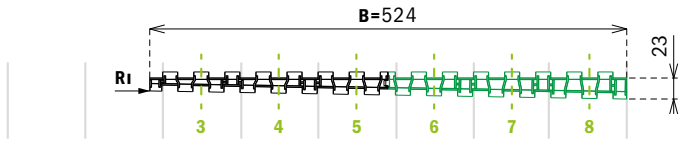
R586



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
3	5461281034A-M	1	1034	586	200	18

Width 524

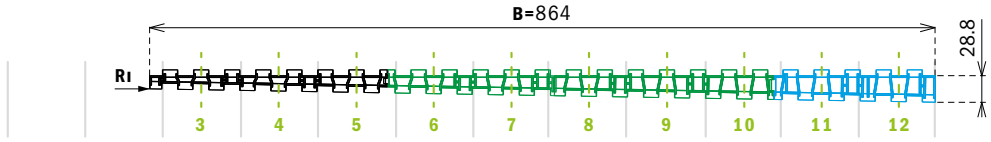
R756



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
4	**5462280524A-M**	**1**	**524**	756	200	10

Width 864

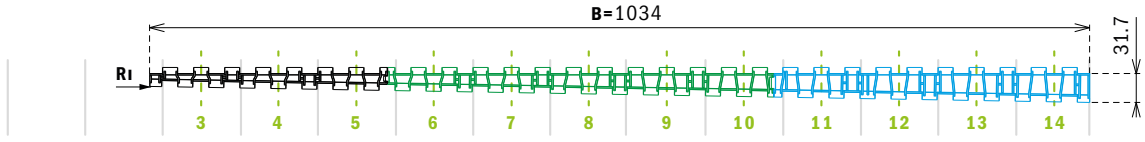
R756



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
5	**5462280864A-M**	**1**	**864**	756	200	18

Width 1034

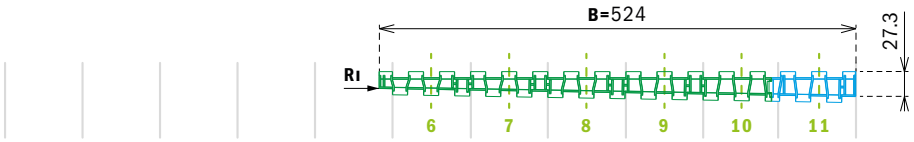
R756



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
6	**5462281034A-M**	**1**	**1034**	756	200	22

Width 524

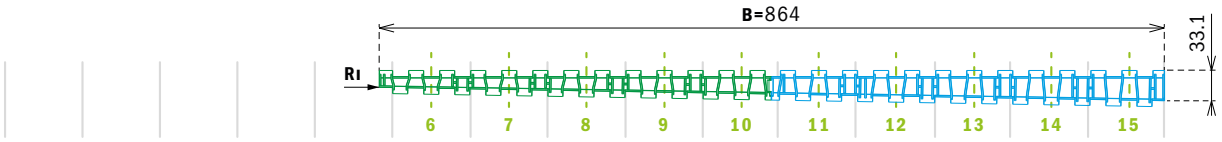
R1011



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
7	**5463280524A-M**	**1**	**524**	1011	200	11

Width 864

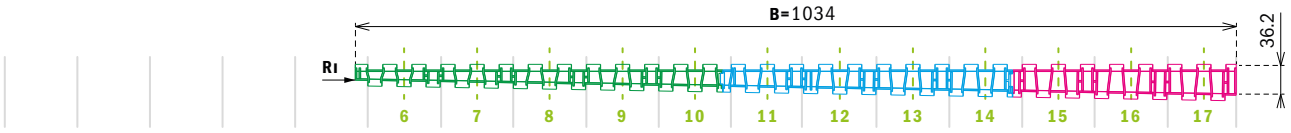
R1011



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
8	**5463280864A-M**	**1**	**864**	1011	200	20

Width 1034

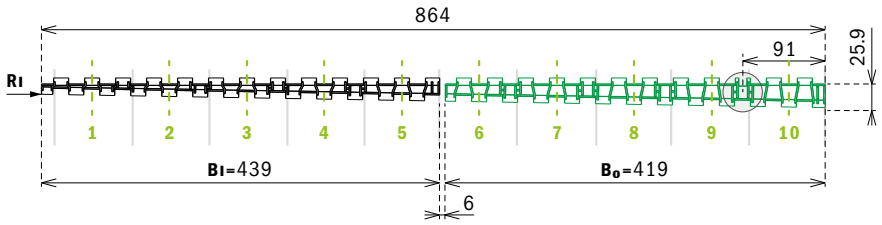
R1011



Serial Number	Order code	Track	B Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
9	**5463281034A-M**	**1**	**1034**	1011	200	24

Width 864 (439/419)

R586



inner belt - without bearing - on bottom side

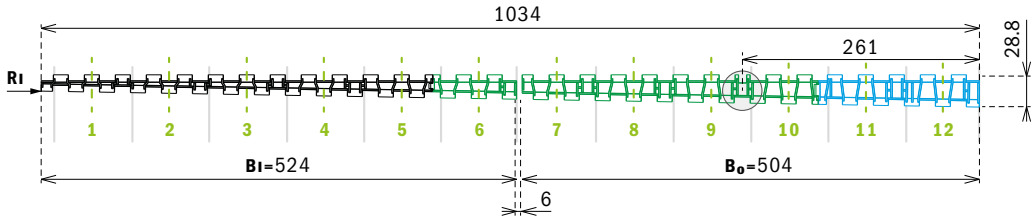
Serial Number	Order code	Track	BI Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
10	**5461280439A-M**	**1**	**439**	586	200	8

outer belt - with bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	Bo Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	Ro Belt radius (=RI+BI+6mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
15	**5461280419A-M**	**1**	**419**	1031	200	9

Width 1034 (524/504)

R586



inner belt - without bearing - on bottom side

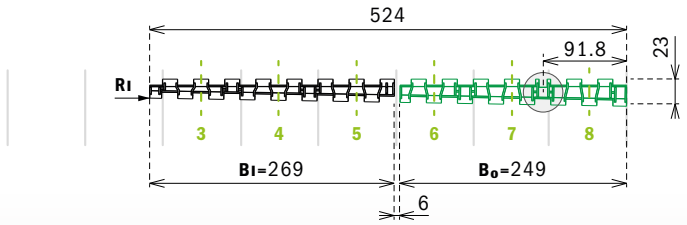
Serial Number	Order code	Track	BI Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
1	**5461280524A-M**	**1**	**524**	586	200	9

outer belt - with bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	Bo Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	Ro Belt radius (=RI+BI+6mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
16	**5461280504A-M**	**1**	**504**	1116	200	10

Width 524 (269/249)

R756



inner belt - without bearing - on bottom side

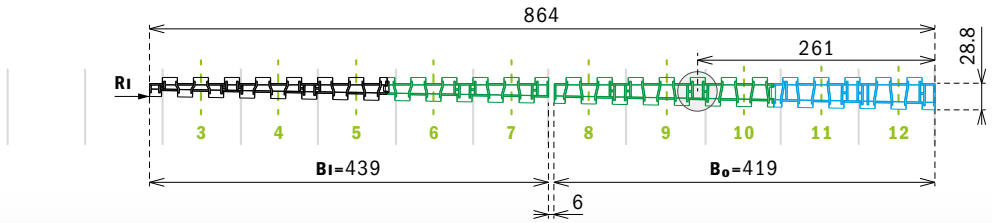
Serial Number	Order code	Track	BI Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
11	5462280269A-M	1	269	756	200	5

outer belt - with bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	Bo Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	Ro Belt radius (=RI+BI+6mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
17	5462280249A-M	1	249	1031	200	6

Width 864 (439/419)

R756



inner belt - without bearing - on bottom side

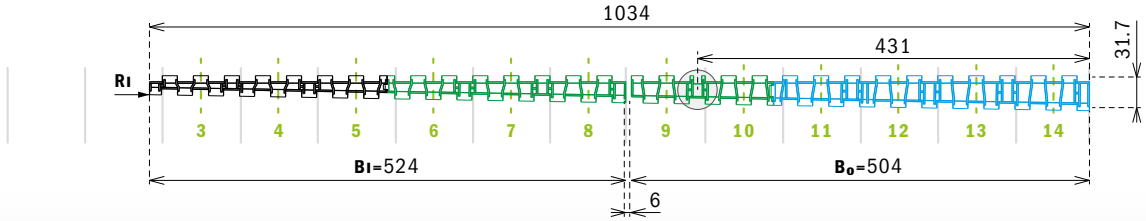
Serial Number	Order code	Track	BI Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
12	5462280439A-M	1	439	756	200	9

outer belt - with bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	Bo Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	Ro Belt radius (=RI+BI+6mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
18	5462280419A-M	1	419	1201	200	10

Width 1034 (524/504)

R756



inner belt - without bearing - on bottom side

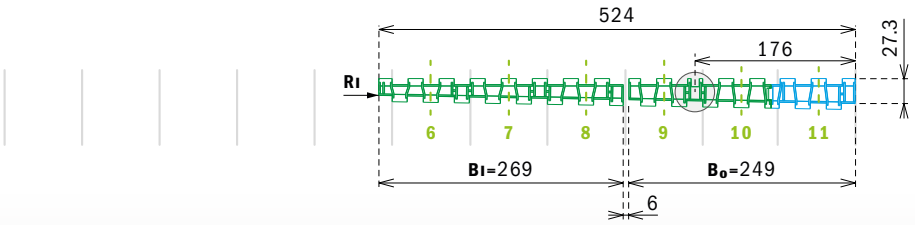
Serial Number	Order code	Track	BI Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
4	5462280524A-M	1	524	756	200	10

outer belt - with bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	Bo Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	Ro Belt radius (=RI+BI+6mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
19	5462280504A-M	1	504	1286	200	11

Width 524 (269/249)

R1011



inner belt - without bearing - on bottom side

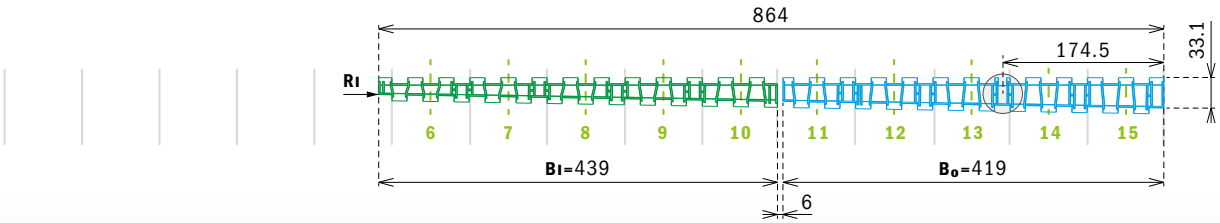
Serial Number	Order code	Track	BI Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
13	**5463280269A-M**	**1**	**269**	1011	200	6

outer belt - with bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	Bo Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	Ro Belt radius (=RI+BI+6mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
20	**5463280249A-M**	**1**	**249**	1286	200	7

Width 864 (439/419)

R1011



inner belt - without bearing - on bottom side

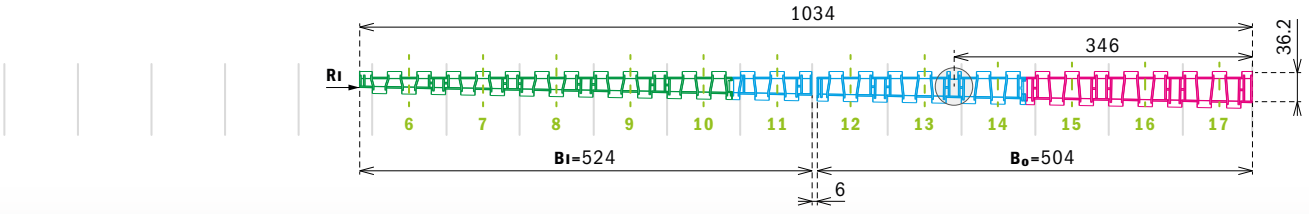
Serial Number	Order code	Track	BI Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
14	**5463280439A-M**	**1**	**439**	1011	200	10

outer belt - with bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	Bo Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	Ro Belt radius (=RI+BI+6mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
21	**5463280419A-M**	**1**	**419**	1456	200	11

Width 1034 (524/504)

R1011



inner belt - without bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	BI Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	RI Belt radius (Rkurv-14mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
7	**5463280524A-M**	**1**	**524**	1011	200	11

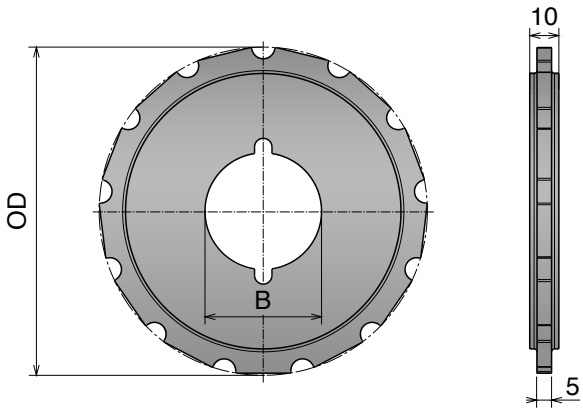
outer belt - with bearing - on bottom side

Serial Number	Order code	Track	Bo Belt width (Tolerance+/-3mm)	Ro Belt radius (=RI+BI+6mm)	Number of modules for assembled belt	Weight in Kg (unit)
22	**5463280504A-M**	**1**	**504**	1541	200	12

Materiale / *Material / Materialien:*
Poliammide/*Polyamide/Polyamid*
Viti: Acciaio inox/*Screws: Stainless steel/Schrauben: Edelstahl*
Dadi: ferro zincato/*Nuts: zinc plated steel/Mutter: verzinkter stahl*

Dedicated Sprockets

Ruota traino, fresata / *Drive sprocket, machined / Antriebskettenrad gefräst*



Ref. n°	Part	Article-Nr.	Z-	Bore	Ext. Diam.
1	1633	163301	13	30	45,9
2	1633	163302		40	52,0
3	1633	163303			58,0
4	1633	163304			64,1
5	1633	163305			70,2
6	1633	163306			76,2
7	1633	163307			82,3
8	1633	163308			88,3
9	1633	163309			94,4
10	1633	163310			100,5
11	1633	163311			106,6
12	1633	163312			112,6
13	1633	163313			118,7
14	1633	163314			124,7
15	1633	163315			130,8
16	1633	163316			136,9
17	1633	163317			142,9

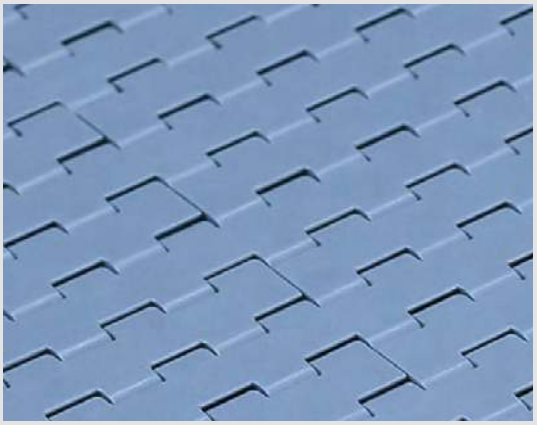
Reference n°match with the molded number underneath the belt.
Consult our Engineering department for details.

Material Chemical Resistances

Chemical Agent up to 65°C	Polyamide	Steel	SS Aisi 304	SS Aisi 430	LF	MX	PFX	UHMW PE	PP/PPX
Acetone	G	U	G	G	G	A	A	G	G
Acetic acid (max 5%)	U	U	G	U	U	G	G	G	G
Alcohol	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Ammonia	G	A	G	G	U	A	A	G	G
Beer	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Benzene	G	G	G	G	G	U	U	A	G
Benzol	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	A
Carbon tetrachloride	G	A	A	A	G	/	/	A	U
Chocolat	A	G	G	G	G	G	G	A	G
Citric acid	A	U	G	A	A	G	G	G	G
Formic acid	U	G	G	G	G	A	A	G	/
Fresh water	G	U	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Fruit juices	G	U	G	A	G	G	G	G	G
Hydrochloric acid (max 2%)	U	U	U	U	U	A	A	A	G
Hydrogen peroxide	U	U	G	A	U	/	/	A	/
Iodine	U	A	A	A	A	/	/	A	/
Lactic acid	G	U	G	U	G	G	G	G	G
Milk	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Mustard	A	G	G	G	A	/	/	A	G
Nitric acid	U	U	G	A	U	U	U	A	G
Oil (vegetable or mineral)	G	G	G	G	G	U	U	G	G
Paraffin	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	/
Petrol	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	A	G
Phosphoric acid (max 10%)	U	U	G	U	U	U	U	G	G
Sea water	U	A	G	A	G	G	G	G	G
Soap and water	G	A	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Sodium hydrochloride	G	U	A	U	G	A	A	G	G
Sodium hydroxide (max 25%)	G	U	G	G	U	U	U	G	/
Sodium hypochlorite	G	U	U	U	U	A	A	G	G
Soft Drinks	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Spirits	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Sulphide acid	U	U	U	U	U	G	G	U	G
Toluene	U	U	U	U	G	G	G	A	G
Turpentine	U	G	G	G	U	G	G	A	/
Vegetable juices	G	A	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Vinegar	G	U	A	U	G	G	G	G	G
Whisky	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Wine	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Xilol	U	U	U	U	U	G	G	U	U

LEGENDA
G: *Good* / **A:** *Average* / **U:** *Unsatisfactory*

LF-LFA



Description

Low friction Acetal Resin.
This material can be used in all common applications.
Colour: *Light Brown for Chains, RAL 5014 for Belts.*
Primary Components: *POM*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
LF	Low friction acetal	POM	-40	176	149	-40	80	65	YES
LFA	Low friction acetal	POM	-40	176	149	-40	80	65	YES

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,28	0,25	0,25	0,21	0,24	0,20
Water	n.a.	0,20	0,18	0,16	0,18	0,15
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,15	0,14	0,13	0,14	0,12
Oil	n.a.	0,10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

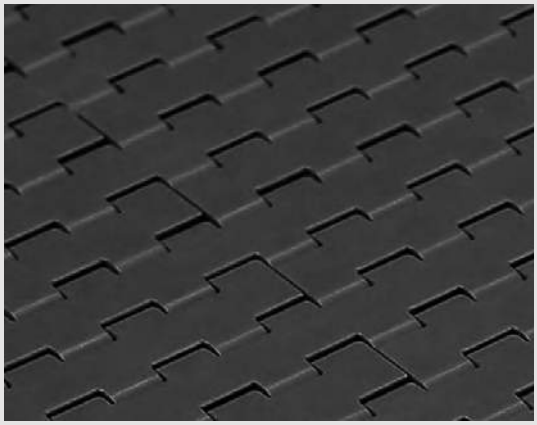
Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,24	0,20	0,18
Water	0,19	0,16	0,14
W&s & Dry lube	0,15	0,10	0,10
Oil	0,10	0,10	0,10

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

MX



Materials

Description

Extra Performance material (PBT with additives) *with a very low coefficient of friction and improved wear resistance. Recommended for high speed and dry running applications.*
Colour: *Grey (RAL 7024)*
Primary Components: *PBT*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
MX	Performance PBT	PBT	-40	248	140	-40	120	60	YES

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,20	0,18	0,15	0,13	0,14	0,12
Water	n.a.	0,16	0,14	0,12	0,13	0,12
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,13	0,12	0,10	0,11	0,10
Oil	n.a.	0,10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

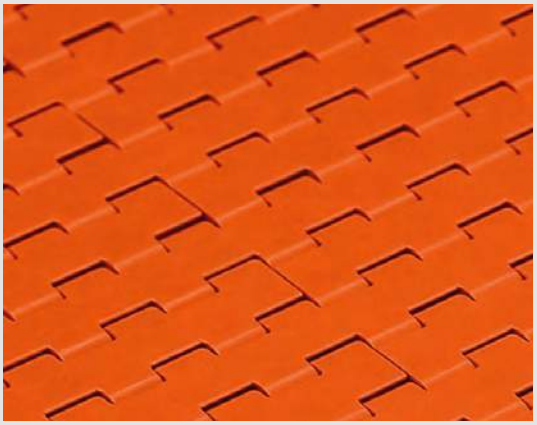
Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,20	0,16	0,13
Water	0,17	0,11	0,09
W&s & Dry lube	0,14	0,09	0,08
Oil	0,10	0,10	0,10

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

PFX



Materials

Description

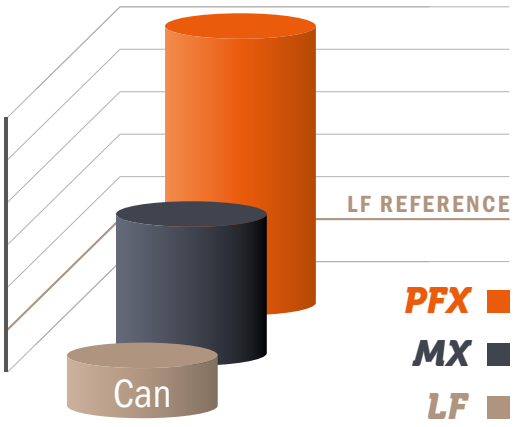
Extra Performance material (PBT with additives) *with a very low coefficient of friction and improved wear resistance. Recommended for high speed and dry running applications.*
Colour: *Fluorescent Orange*
Primary Components: *PBT*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
PFX	Extra performance PBT	PBT	-40	248	140	-40	120	60	YES

Power saving

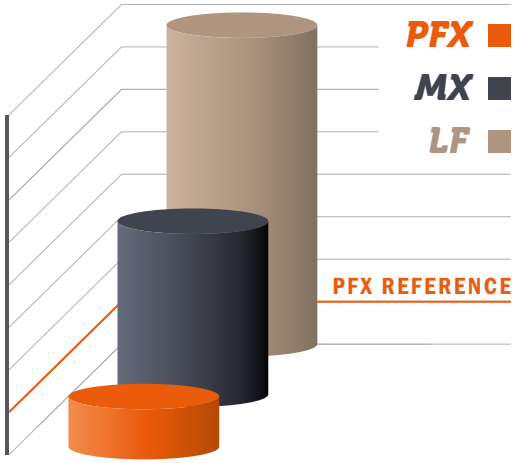
RELATIVE TO *LF* = 100%



Example calculated with cans
UHMWPE chain guides
90° side-flexing conveyor

PV

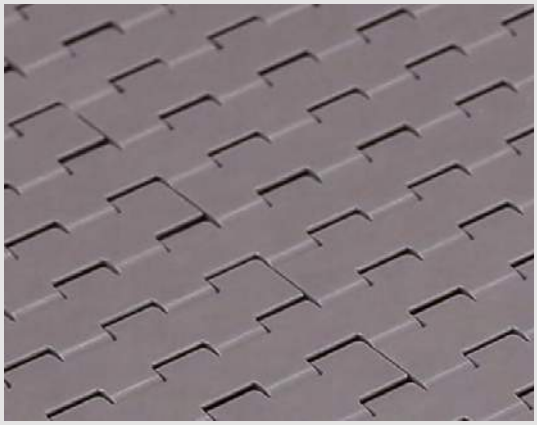
RELATIVE TO *PFX* = 100%



Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

MPX



Materials

Description

High performance Material with a low coefficent of friction.
This material can increase wear life 25% over LF material.
Colour: *Brown*
Primary Components: *POM*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
MP	Lucricated Acetal	POM	-40	176	149	-40	80	65	YES

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,24	0,22	0,21	0,19	0,21	0,16
Water	n.a.	0,19	0,17	0,15	0,17	0,14
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,15	0,14	0,13	0,13	0,12
Oil	n.a.	0,10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,23	0,19	0,17
Water	0,19	0,15	0,14
W&s & Dry lube	0,15	0,10	0,10
Oil	0,10	0,10	0,10

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

DKM

Materials

Description

Aramide reinforced acetal material
It's commonly used in dry running glass handling applications.
Colour: *Grey*
Primary Component: *POM*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
DKM	Aramide reinforced acetal	POM	-40	176	149	-40	80	65	-

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,21	0,19	0,16	0,20	0,15	0,13
Water	n.a.	0,17	0,15	0,15	0,14	0,13
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,14	0,13	0,13	0,12	0,11
Oil	n.a.	0,10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

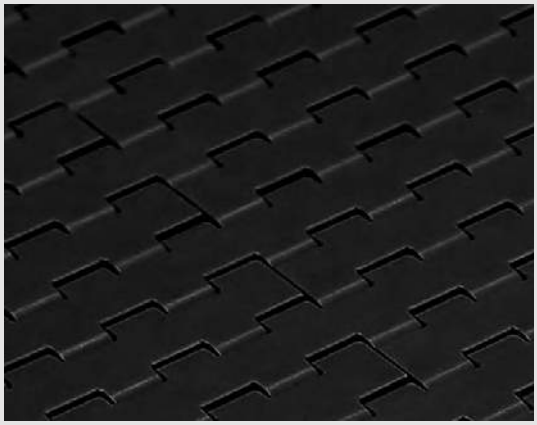
Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,21	0,19	0,17
Water	0,18	0,15	0,14
W&s & Dry lube	0,15	0,11	0,11
Oil	0,10	0,10	0,10

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

MWX



Materials

Description

MWX increases wear life

Used in applications where chain is subject to abrasives conditions such as glass sand and dirt.

Colour: *Black*

Primary Component: *Nylon (PA)*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
MWX	Polyamid Composite	PA	-40	219	N.R.	-40	104	N.R.	-

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,24	0,21	0,18	0,15	0,17	0,14
Water	n.a.	0,19	0,17	0,14	0,15	0,14
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,15	0,14	0,12	0,13	0,12
Oil	n.a.	0,10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

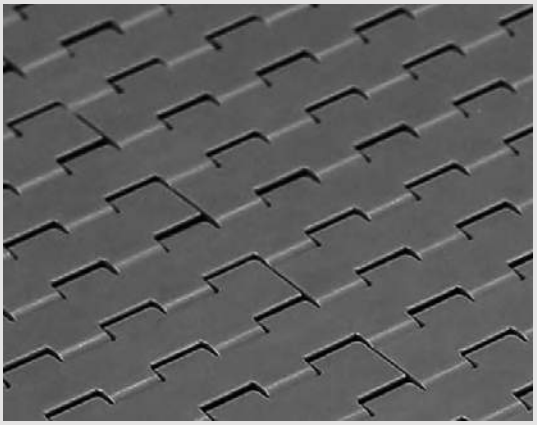
Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,24	0,19	0,15
Water	0,20	0,13	0,11
W&s & Dry lube	0,17	0,11	0,09
Oil	0,10	0,10	0,10

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

PP



Materials

Description

Polypropylene
for better chemical resistance and higher temperatures.
Colour: *Grey*
Primary Component: *PP*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
PP	Polypropylene	PP	40	220	212	4	104	100	YES

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,40	0,30	0,32	0,28	0,29	0,26
Water	n.a.	0,24	0,26	0,22	0,23	0,21
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,20	0,20	0,18	0,19	0,18
Oil	n.a.	0,10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

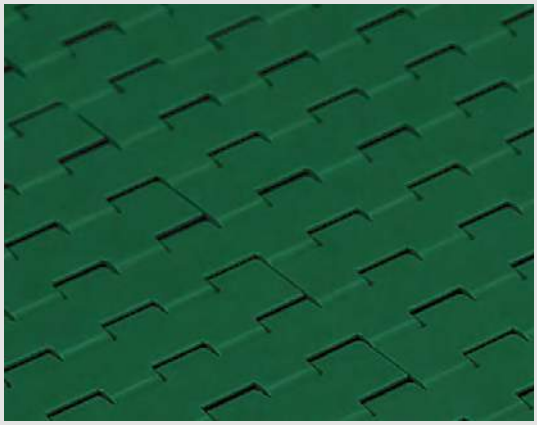
Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,29	0,24	0,21
Water	0,23	0,19	0,17
W&s & Dry lube	0,19	0,13	0,13
Oil	0,10	0,10	0,10

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

PPX



Materials

Description

Reinforced Polypropylene
for improved heat stability and chemical resistance.
Colour: *Green*
Primary Component: *PP*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
PPX	Reinforced Polypropylene	PP	40	220	212	4	104	100	YES

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,40	0,30	0,32	0,28	0,29	0,26
Water	n.a.	0,24	0,26	0,22	0,23	0,21
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,20	0,20	0,18	0,19	0,18
Oil	n.a.	0,10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

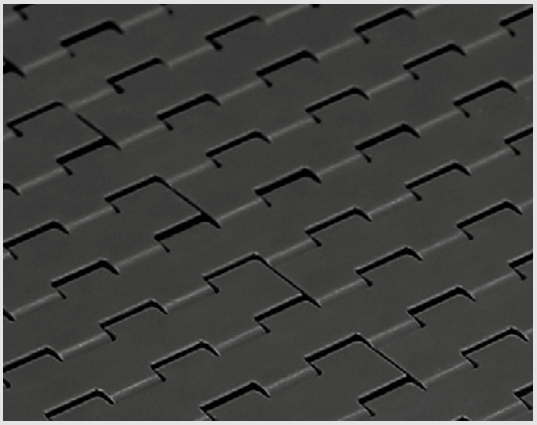
Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,29	0,24	0,21
Water	0,23	0,19	0,17
W&s & Dry lube	0,19	0,13	0,13
Oil	0,10	0,10	0,10

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

AS



Materials

Description

AS material

eliminates the static accumulation that can happen during conveying products.

Colour: *Black*

Primary Components: *POM*

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
AS	Antistatic Acetal	POM	-4	180	N.R.	-18	82	N.R.	YES

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,35	0,28	0,29	0,25	0,27	0,24
Water	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Oil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,27	0,22	0,20
Water	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Oil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

SS

Description

Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4016)

for standard applications.

Materials

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
SS	Standard Stainless Steel	1.4016	-22	750	265	-30	400	130	-

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,40	0,50	0,35	0,30	0,47	0,35
Water	n.a.	0,35	0,30	0,25	0,31	0,30
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,20	0,15	0,15	0,21	0,15
Oil	n.a.	0,20	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	n.a.	0,35	0,32
Water	0,40	0,27	0,24
W&s & Dry lube	0,20	0,18	0,15
Oil	0,20	0,18	0,15

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

SSE

Materials

Description

Specially treated Ferritic Stainless Steel (1.4589)
for improved working-load and less friction.

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
SSE	Special Stainless Steel	1.4589	-22	750	265	-30	400	130	-

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,38	0,48	0,33	0,29	0,45	0,33
Water	n.a.	0,33	0,29	0,24	0,29	0,29
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,19	0,14	0,14	0,20	0,14
Oil	n.a.	0,19	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	n.a.	0,33	0,30
Water	0,38	0,26	0,23
W&s & Dry lube	0,19	0,17	0,14
Oil	0,19	0,17	0,14

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

SSM

Materials

Description

Specially treated Ferritic SS (1.4589)
with optimized surface finish for superior sliding properties. For High-Speed and more critical applications.

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
SSM	Max Speed Stainless Steel	1.4589	-22	750	265	-30	400	130	-

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,34	0,43	0,30	0,26	0,40	0,30
Water	n.a.	0,30	0,26	0,21	0,26	0,26
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,17	0,13	0,13	0,18	0,13
Oil	n.a.	0,17	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	n.a.	0,32	0,29
Water	0,36	0,24	0,22
W&s & Dry lube	0,18	0,16	0,14
Oil	0,18	0,16	0,14

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

SSA

Description

Austenitic Stainless Steel with high resistance to corrosion and acid (AISI 304)

for improved working-load and less friction.

Materials

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
SSA	Austenitic Stainless Steel	AISI 304	-22	750	265	-30	400	130	-

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Product Material					
	Paper & carton	Metal (steel)	Aluminium	Plastics & PET	Glass (returnable)	Glass (new)
Dry	0,43	0,38	0,34	0,30	0,33	0,33
Water	n.a.	0,30	0,27	0,21	0,29	0,29
W&s & Dry lube	n.a.	0,15	0,14	0,14	0,15	0,15
Oil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Friction Factors Between Material and Product

Lubrification	Wearstrip Material		
	Stainless steel	UHMW-PE & PA	BluLub®
Dry	0,40	0,30	0,30
Water	0,35	0,22	0,22
W&s & Dry lube	0,15	0,15	0,15
Oil	0,15	0,10	0,10

Note

Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

PA

Description

PA Polyamide composite

The high crystallinity of this material gives it excellent mechanical properties such as high abrasion, high wear resistance as well as good hardness and stiffness.

Colour: *Yellow*

Primary Component: *Polyamide (PA)*

Screws: *Stainless steel*

Nuts: *Zinc plated steel*

Materials

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
PA	Polyamide	PA	-40	221	N.R.	-40	105	N.R.	YES

Note: Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

Reinforced PA

Description

PA Polyamide reinforced

High quality polyamide specifically developed for injection molding, glass fiber reinforced.

Colour: *Black*

Primary Component: *Polyamide (PA)*

Screws: *Stainless steel*

Nuts: *Nickel plated brass*

Materials

General information

Material abbreviation	Material	Chemical abbreviation	Allowable application temperatures						FDA Approval
			Fahrenheit			Celsius			
			Min	Max		Min	Max		
				Dry	Wet		Dry	Wet	
RPA	Polyamide Reinforced	PA	-4	248	248	-20	120	120	-

Note: Material properties and performance of final product are subject to variation according to operating conditions, e.g. environmental conditions, chemicals, cleanliness.

2019

Movex®
Global Thinking, Local Acting.

WE CREATE SOLUTIONS

Movex designs and manufactures high quality components for the food, beverage, packaging, automotive and automation industries.

Movex meets your needs for standard and custom products in a dynamic and responsive way ensuring always the best performance.

Movex S.p.A.

Via Industria, 22
24060 Castelli Calepio (BG)

P +39 035 8359711
F +39 035 4420873

info@movexii.com
movexii.com

Movex around the world

Movex GmbH
P +49-6204-9375-0

Movex Brasil Ltda
P +55-15-3141-2550

Movex France
P +33-0640592049

Movex AG India
P +91-120-4159660-62

Movex Russia
P +7 (495) 925-88-56

Movex UK Ltd.
P +44-77-20678442

Movex Nederland
P +31-630-994850

Movex USA Inc.
P +1-919-274-5477

Movex SA de CV
P +52-1-3318458187

Movex Ukraine
P +380-667507756